



Torrey's New Topical Textbook

by

R. A. Torrey

About *Torrey's New Topical Textbook* by R. A. Torrey

Title: Torrey's New Topical Textbook
URL: <http://www.ccel.org/ccel/torrey/ttt.html>
Author(s): Torrey, R.A.
Publisher: Grand Rapids, MI: Christian Classics Ethereal Library
Date Created: 2000-07-09
CCEL Subjects: All; Reference; Bibles;
LC Call no: BS432
LC Subjects: The Bible
Works about the Bible

Table of Contents

About This Book p. ii
Torrey's New Topical Textbook. p. 1
A p. 1
B p. 33
C p. 55
D p. 94
E p. 125
F p. 143
G p. 172
H p. 191
I p. 227
J p. 240
K p. 257
L p. 262
M p. 288
N p. 324
O p. 329
P p. 338
Q p. 399
R p. 399
S p. 428
T p. 488
U p. 519
V p. 524
W p. 531
X p. 553
Y p. 553
Z p. 554
Indexes. p. 556
 Index of Scripture References. p. 556

Access to God

Is of God — Ps 65:4.

Is by Christ — Joh 10:7, 9; 14:6; Ro 5:2; Eph 2:13; 3:12; Heb 7:9, 25; 10:19; 1Pe 3:18.

Is by the Holy Spirit — Eph 2:18.

Obtained through faith — Ac 14:27; Ro 5:2; Eph 3:12; Heb 11:6.

Follows upon reconciliation to God — Col 1:21,22.

In Prayer — See Prayer. De 4:7; Mt 6:6; 1Pe 1:17.

In his temple — Ps 15:1; 27:4; 43:3; 65:4.

To obtain mercy and grace — Heb 4:16.

A privilege of saints — De 4:7; Ps 15:1; 23:6; 24:3,4.

Saints have, with confidence — Eph 3:12; Heb 4:16; 10:19,20.

Vouchsafed to repenting sinners — See Repentance. Ho 14:2; Joe 2:12.

Saints earnestly seek — Ps 27:4; 42:1,2; 43:3; 84:1,2.

The wicked commanded to seek — Isa 55:6; Jas 4:8.

Urge others to seek — Isa 2:3; Jer 31:6.

Promises connected with — Ps 145:18; Isa 55:3; Mt 6:6; Jas 4:8.

Blessedness connected with — Ps 16:11; 65:4; 73:28.

Typified — Le 16:12-15; Heb 10:19-22.

Exemplified

Moses. — Ex 24:2; 34:4-7.

Adoption

Explained — 2Co 6:18.

Is according to promise — Ro 9:8; Ga 3:29.

Is by faith — Ga 3:7,26.

Is of God's grace — Eze 16:3-6; Ro 4:16,17; Eph 1:5,6,11.

Is through Christ — Joh 1:12; Ga 4:4,5; Eph 1:5; Heb 2:10,13.

Saints predestinated to — Ro 8:29; Eph 1:5,11.

Of Gentiles, predicted — Ho 2:23; Ro 9:24-26; Eph 3:6.

The Adopted are gathered together in one by Christ — Joh 11:52.

New birth connected with — Joh 1:12,13.

The Holy Spirit is a Witness of — Ro 8:16.

Being led by the Spirit is an evidence of — Ro 8:14.

Saints receive the Spirit of — Ro 8:15; Ga 4:6.

A privilege of saints — Joh 1:12; 1Jo 3:1.

Saints become brethren of Christ by — Joh 20:17; Heb 2:11,12.

Saints wait for final consummation of — Ro 8:19,23; 1Jo 3:2.

Subjects saints to the fatherly discipline of God — De 8:5; 2Sa 7:14; Pr 3:11,12; Heb 12:5-11.

God is long-suffering and merciful towards the partakers of — Jer 31:1,9,20.

Should lead to holiness — 2Co 6:17,18; 7:1; Php 2:15; 1Jo 3:2,3.

Should produce

Likeness to God. — Mt 5:44,45,48; Eph 5:1.

Child-like confidence in God. — Mt 6:25-34.

A desire for God's glory. — Mt 5:16.

A spirit of prayer. — Mt 7:7-11.

A love of peace. — Mt 5:9.

A forgiving spirit. — Mt 6:14.

A merciful spirit. — Lu 6:35,36.

An avoidance of ostentation. — Mt 6:1-4,6,18.

Safety of those who receive — Pr 14:26.

Confers a new name — See Titles of Saints. Nu 6:27; Isa 62:2; Ac 15:17.

Entitles to an inheritance — Mt 13:43; Ro 8:17; Ga 3:29; 4:7; Eph 3:6.

Is to be pleaded in prayer — Isa 63:16; Mt 6:9.

Illustrated

Joseph's sons. — Ge 48:5,14,16,22.

Moses. — Ex 2:10.

Esther. — Es 2:7.

Typified

Israel. — Ex 4:22; Ho 11:1; Ro 9:4.

Exemplified

Solomon. — 1Ch 28:6.

Affections, The

Should be supremely set upon God — De 6:3; Mr 12:30.

Should be set

Upon the commandments of God. — Ps 19:8-10; 119:20,97,103,167.

Upon the house and worship of God. — 1Ch 29:3; Ps 26:8; 27:4; 84:1,2.

Upon the people of God. — Ps 16:3; Ro 12:10; 2Co 7:13-15; 1Th 2:8.

Upon heavenly things. — Col 3:1,2.

Should be zealously engaged for God — Ps 69:9; 119:139; Ga 4:18.

Christ claims the first place in — Mt 10:37; Lu 14:26.

Enkindled by communion with Christ — Lu 24:32.

Blessedness of making God the object of — Ps 91:14.

Should not grow cold — Ps 106:12,13; Mt 24:12; Ga 4:15; Re 2:4.

Of saints, supremely set on God — Ps 42:1; 73:25; 119:10.

Of the wicked, not sincerely set on God — Isa 58:1,2; Eze 33:31,32; Lu 8:13.

Carnal affections should be mortified — Ro 8:13; 13:14; 1Co 9:27; Col 3:5; 1Th 4:5.

Carnal affections crucified in saints — Ro 6:6; Ga 5:24.

False teachers seek to captivate — Ga 1:10; 4:17; 2Ti 3:6; 2Pe 2:3,18; Re 2:14,20.

Of the wicked, are unnatural and perverted — Ro 1:31; 2Ti 3:3; 2Pe 2:10.

Afflicted, Duty Toward The

To pray for them — Ac 12:5; Php 1:16,19; Jas 5:14-16.

To sympathise with them — Ro 12:15; Ga 6:2.

To pity them — Job 6:14.

To bear them in mind — Heb 13:3.

To visit them — Jas 1:27.

To comfort them — Job 16:5; 29:25; 2Co 1:4; 1Th 4:18.

To relieve them — Job 31:19,20; Isa 58:10; Php 4:14; 1Ti 5:10.

To protect them — Ps 82:3; Pr 22:22; 31:5.

Afflicted Saints

God is with — Ps 46:5,7; Isa 43:2.
 God is a refuge and strength to — Ps 27:5,6; Isa 25:4; Jer 16:19; Na 1:7.
 God comforts — Isa 49:13; Jer 31:13; Mt 5:4; 2Co 1:4,5; 7:6.
 God preserves — Ps 34:20.
 God delivers — Ps 34:4,19; Pr 12:13; Jer 39:17,18.
 Christ is with — Joh 14:18.
 Christ supports — 2Ti 4:17; Heb 2:18.
 Christ comforts — Isa 61:2; Mt 11:28-30; Lu 7:13; Joh 14:1; 16:33.
 Christ preserves — Isa 63:9; Lu 21:18.
 Christ delivers — Re 3:10.
 Should praise God — Ps 13:5,6; 56:8-10; 57:6,7; 71:20-23.
 Should imitate Christ — Heb 12:1-3; 1Pe 2:21-23.
 Should imitate the prophets — Jas 5:10.
 Should be patient — Lu 21:19; Ro 12:12; 2Th 1:4; Jas 1:4; 1Pe 2:20.
 Should be resigned — 1Sa 3:18; 2Ki 20:19; Job 1:21; Ps 39:9.
 Should not despise chastening — Job 5:17; Pr 3:11; Heb 12:5.
 Should acknowledge the justice of their chastisements — Ne 9:33; Job 2:10; Isa 64:5-7; La 3:39;
 Mic 7:9.
 Should avoid sin — Job 34:31,32; Joh 5:14; 1Pe 2:12.
 Should trust in the goodness of God — Job 13:15; Ps 71:20; 2Co 1:9.
 Should turn and devote themselves to God — Ps 116:7-9; Jer 50:3,4; Ho 6:1.
 Should keep the pious resolutions made during afflictions — Ps 66:13-15.
 Should be frequent in prayer — See “Affliction, Prayer Under”. Ps 50:15-17.
 Should take encouragement from former mercies — Ps 27:9; 2Co 1:10.
 Examples of afflicted Saints:
 Joseph. — Ge 39:20-23; Ps 105:17-19.
 Moses. — Heb 11:25.
 Eli. — 1Sa 3:18.
 Nehemiah. — Ne 1:4.
 Job. — Job 1:20-22.
 David. — 2Sa 12:15-23.
 Paul. — Ac 20:22-24; 21:13.
 Apostles. — 1Co 4:13; 2Co 6:4-10.
 Affliction, Consolation Under
 God is the author and Giver of — Ps 23:4; Ro 15:5; 2Co 1:3; 7:6; Col 1:11; 2Th 2:16,17.
 Christ is the Author and Giver of — Isa 61:2; Joh 14:18; 2Co 1:5.
 The Holy Spirit is the Author and Giver of — Joh 14:16,17; 15:26; 16:7; Ac 9:31.
 Promised — Isa 51:3,12; 66:13; Eze 14:22,23; Ho 2:14; Zec 1:17.
 Through the Holy Scriptures — Ps 119:50,76; Ro 15:4.
 By ministers of the gospel — Isa 40:1,2; 1Co 14:3; 2Co 1:4,6.
 Is abundant — Ps 71:21; Isa 66:11.
 Is strong — Heb 6:18.
 Is everlasting — 2Th 2:16.
 Is a cause of praise — Isa 12:1; 49:13.

Pray for — Ps 119:8

Saints should administer to each other — 1Th 4:18; 5:11,14.

Is sought in vain from the world — Ps 69:20; Ec 4:1; La 1:2.

To those who mourn for sin — Ps 51:17; Isa 1:18; 40:1,2; 61:1; Mic 7:18,19; Lu 4:18.

To the troubled in mind — Ps 42:5; 94:19; Joh 14:1,27; 16:20,22.

To those deserted by friends — Ps 27:10; 41:9-12; Joh 14:18; 15:18,19.

To the persecuted — De 33:27.

To the poor — Ps 10:14; 34:6,9,10.

To the sick — Ps 41:3.

To the tempted — Ro 16:20; 1Co 10:13; 2Co 12:9; Jas 1:12; 4:7; 2Pe 2:9; Re 2:10.

In prospect of death — Job 19:25,26; Ps 23:4; Joh 14:2; 2Co 5:1; 1Th 4:14; Heb 4:9; Re 7:14-17; 14:13.

Under the infirmities of age — Ps 71:9,18.

Affliction, Prayer Under

Exhortation to — Jas 5:13.

That God would consider our trouble — 2Ki 19:16; Ne 9:32; Ps 9:13; La 5:1.

For the presence and support of God — Ps 10:1; 102:2.

That the Holy Spirit may not be withdrawn — Ps 51:11.

For divine comfort — Ps 4:6; 119:76.

For mitigation of troubles — Ps 39:12,13.

For deliverance — Ps 25:17,22; 39:10; Isa 64:9-12; Jer 17:14.

For pardon and deliverance from sin — Ps 39:8; 51:1; 79:8.

That we may be turned to God — Ps 80:7; 85:4-6; Jer 31:18.

For divine teaching and direction — Job 34:32; Ps 27:11; 143:10.

For increase of faith — Mr 9:24.

For mercy — Ps 6:2; Hab 3:2.

For restoration to joy — Ps 51:8,12; 69:29; 90:14,15.

For protection and preservation from enemies — 2Ki 19:19; 2Ch 20:12; Ps 17:8,9.

That we may know the causes of our trouble — Job 6:24; 10:2; 13:23,24.

That we may be taught the uncertainty of life — Ps 39:4.

That we may be quickened — Ps 143:11.

Afflictions

God appoints — 2Ki 6:33; Job 5:6,17; Ps 66:11; Am 3:6; Mic 6:9.

God dispenses, as He will — Job 11:10; Isa 10:15; 45:7.

God regulates the measure of — Ps 80:5; Isa 9:1; Jer 46:28.

God determines the continuance of — Ge 15:13,14; Nu 14:33; Isa 10:25; Jer 29:10.

God does not willingly send — La 3:33.

Man is born to — Job 5:6,7; 14:1.

Saints appointed to — 1Th 3:3.

Consequent upon the fall — Ge 3:16-19.

Sin produces — Job 4:8; 20:11; Pr 1:31.

Sin visited with — 2Sa 12:14; Ps 89:30-32; Isa 57:17; Ac 13:10,11.

Often severe — Job 16:7-16; Ps 42:7; 66:12; Jon 2:3; Re 7:14.

Always less than we deserve — Ezr 9:13; Ps 103:10.

Frequently terminate in good — Ge 50:20; Ex 1:11,12; De 8:15,16; Jer 24:5,6; Eze 20:37.
 Tempered with mercy — Ps 78:38,39; 106:43-46; Isa 30:18-21; La 3:32; Mic 7:7-9; Na 1:12.
 Saints are to expect — Joh 16:33; Ac 14:22.
 Of saints, are comparatively light — Ac 20:23,24; Ro 8:18; 2Co 4:17.
 Of saints, are but temporary — Ps 30:5; 103:9; Isa 54:7,8; Joh 16:20; 1Pe 1:6; 5:10.
 Saints have joy under — Job 5:17; Jas 5:11.
 Of saints, end in joy and blessedness — Ps 126:5,6; Isa 61:2,3; Mt 5:4; 1Pe 4:13,14.
 Often arise from the profession of the gospel — Mt 24:9; Joh 15:21; 2Ti 3:11,12.
 Exhibit the love and faithfulness of God — De 8:5; Ps 119:75; Pr 3:12; 1Co 11:32; Heb 12:6,7; Re 3:19.

Afflictions Made Beneficial

In promoting the glory of God — Joh 9:1-3; 11:3,4; 21:18,19.
 In exhibiting the power and faithfulness of God — Ps 34:19,20; 2Co 4:8-11.
 In teaching us the will of God — Ps 119:71; Isa 26:9; Mic 6:9.
 In turning us to God — De 4:30,31; Ne 1:8,9; Ps 78:34; Isa 10:20,21; Ho 2:6,7.
 In keeping us from again departing from God — Job 34:31,32; Isa 10:20; Eze 14:10,11.
 In leading us to seek God in prayer — Jdj 4:3; Jer 31:18; La 2:17-19; Ho 5:14,15; Jon 2:1.
 In convincing us of sin — Job 36:8,9; Ps 119:67; Lu 15:16-18.
 In leading us to confession of sin — Nu 21:7; Ps 32:5; 51:3,5.
 In testing and exhibiting our sincerity — Job 23:10; Ps 66:10; Pr 17:3.
 In trying our faith and obedience — Ge 22:1,2; Heb 11:17; Ex 15:23-25; De 8:2,16; 1Pe 1:7; Re 2:10.
 In humbling us — De 8:3,16; 2Ch 7:13,14; La 3:19,20; 2Co 12:7.
 In purifying us — Ec 7:2,3; Isa 1:25,26; 48:10; Jer 9:6,7; Zec 13:9; Mal 3:2,3.
 In exercising our patience — Ps 40:1; Ro 5:3; Jas 1:3; 1Pe 2:20.
 In rendering us fruitful in good works — Joh 15:2; Heb 12:10,11.
 In furthering the gospel — Ac 8:3,4; 11:19-21; Php 1:12; 2Ti 2:9,10; 4:16,17.

Exemplified

Joseph's brethren. — Ge 42:21.

Joseph. — Ge 45:5,7,8.

Israel. — De 8:3,5.

Josiah. — 2Ki 22:19.

Hezekiah. — 2Ch 32:25,26.

Manasseh. — 2Ch 33:12.

Jonah. — Jon 2:7.

Prodigal's son. — Lu 15:21.

Afflictions of the Wicked, The

God is glorified in — Ex 14:4; Eze 38:22,23.

God holds in derision — Ps 37:13; Pr 1:26,27.

Are multiplied — De 31:17; Job 20:12-18; Ps 32:10.

Are continual — Job 15:20; Ec 2:23; Isa 32:10.

Are often sudden — Ps 73:10; Pr 6:15; Isa 30:13; Re 18:10.

Are often judicially sent — Job 21:17; Ps 107:17; Jer 30:15.

Are for examples to others — Ps 64:7-9; Zep 3:6,7; 1Co 10:5-11; 2Pe 2:6.

Are ineffectual of themselves, for their conversion — Ex 9:30; Isa 9:13; Jer 2:30; Hag 2:17.

Their persecution of saints, a cause of — De 30:7; Ps 55:19; Zec 2:9; 2Th 1:6.

Impenitence is a cause of — Pr 1:30,31; Eze 24:13; Am 4:6-12; Zec 7:11,12; Re 2:21,22.

Sometimes humble them — 1Ki 21:27.

Frequently harden — Ne 9:28,29; Jer 5:3.

Produce slavish fear — Job 15:24; Ps 73:19; Jer 49:3,5.

Saints should not be alarmed at — Pr 3:25,26.

Exemplified

Pharaoh and the Egyptians. — Ex 9:14,15; 14:24,25.

Ahaziah. — 2Ki 1:1-4.

Gehazi. — 2Ki 5:27.

Jehoram. — 2Ch 21:12-19.

Uzziah. — 2Ch 26:19-21.

Ahaz, &c. — 2Ch 28:5-8,22.

Agriculture or Husbandry

The cultivation of the earth — Ge 3:23.

The occupation of man before the fall — Ge 2:15.

Rendered laborious by the curse on the earth — Ge 3:17-19.

Man doomed to labour in, after the fall — Ge 3:23.

Contributes to the support of all — Ec 5:9.

The providence of God to be acknowledged in the produce of — Jer 5:24; Ho 2:8.

Requires

Wisdom. — Isa 28:26.

Diligence. — Pr 27:23-27; Ec 11:6.

Toil. — 2Ti 2:6.

Patience in waiting. — Jas 5:7.

Diligence in, abundantly recompensed — Pr 12:11; 13:23; 28:19; Heb 6:7.

Persons engaged in, called

Tillers of the ground. — Ge 4:2.

Husbandmen. — 2Ch 26:10.

Labourers. — Mt 9:37; 20:1.

Peace favourable to — Isa 2:4; Jer 31:24.

War destructive to — Jer 50:16; 51:23.

Patriarchs engaged in — Ge 4:2; 9:20.

The labour of, supposed to be lessened by Noah — Ge 5:29; 9:20.

The Jews loved and followed — Jdj 6:11; 1Ki 19:19; 2Ch 26:10.

Soil of Canaan suited to — Ge 13:10; De 8:7-9.

Climate of Canaan favourable to — De 11:10,11.

Was promoted amongst the Jews by

Allotments to each family. — Nu 36:7-9.

The rights of redemption. — Le 25:23-28.

Separation from other nations. — Ex 33:16.

The prohibition against usury. — Ex 22:25.

The promises of God's blessings on. — Le 26:4; De 7:13; 11:14,15.

Enactments to protect

Not to covet the fields of another. — De 5:21.

Not to move landmarks. — De 19:14; Pr 22:28.

Not to cut down crops of another. — De 23:25.

Against the trespass of cattle. — Ex 22:5.

Against injuring the produce of. — Ex 22:5.

Often performed by hirelings — 1Ch 27:26; 2Ch 26:10; Mt 20:8; Lu 17:7.

Not to be engaged in during the Sabbatical year — Ex 23:10,11.

Produce of, given as rent for land — Mt 21:33,34.

Produce of, often blasted because of sin — Isa 5:10; 7:23; Jer 12:13; Joe 1:10,11.

Grief occasioned by the failure of the fruits of — Joe 1:11; Am 5:16,17.

Produce of, exported — 1Ki 5:11; Eze 27:17.

Operations in

Hedging. — Isa 5:2,5; Ho 2:6.

Ploughing. — Job 1:14.

Digging. — Isa 5:6; Lu 13:8; 16:3.

Manuring. — Isa 25:10; Lu 14:34,35.

Harrowing. — Job 39:10; Isa 28:24.

Gathering out the stones. — Isa 5:2.

Sowing. — Ec 11:4; Isa 32:20; Mt 13:3.

Planting. — Pr 31:16; Isa 44:14; Jer 31:5.

Watering. — De 11:10; 1Co 3:6-8.

Weeding. — Mt 13:28.

Grafting. — Ro 11:17-19,24.

Pruning. — Le 25:3; Isa 5:6; Joh 15:2.

Mowing. — Ps 129:7; Am 7:1.

Reaping. — Isa 17:5.

Binding. — Ge 37:7; Mt 13:30.

Gleaning. — Le 19:9; Ru 2:3.

Stacking. — Ex 22:6.

Threshing. — De 25:4; Jdj 6:11.

Winnowing. — Ru 3:2; Mt 3:12.

Storing in barns. — Mt 6:26; 13:30.

Beasts used in

The ox. — De 25:4.

The ass. — De 22:10.

The horse. — Isa 28:28.

Implements of

The plough. — 1Sa 13:20.

The harrow. — 2Sa 12:31.

The mattock. — 1Sa 13:20; Isa 7:25.

The sickle. — De 16:9; 23:25.

The pruning-hook. — Isa 18:5; Joe 3:10.

The fork. — 1Sa 13:21.

The axe. — 1Sa 13:20.

The teethed threshing instrument. — Isa 41:15.

The flail, &c. — Isa 28:27.

The cart. — 1Sa 6:7; Isa 28:27,28.

The shovel. — Isa 30:24.

The sieve. — Am 9:9.

The fan. — Isa 30:24; Mt 3:12.

Illustrative of

Culture of the Church. — 1Co 3:9.

Culture of the heart. — Jer 4:3; Ho 10:12.

Alliance and Society With the Enemies of God

Forbidden — Ex 23:32; 34:12; De 7:2,3; 13:6,8; Jos 23:6,7; Jdj 2:2; Ezr 9:12; Pr 1:10,15; 2Co 6:14-17; Eph 5:11.

Lead to idolatry — Ex 34:15,16; Nu 25:1-8; De 7:4; Jdj 3:5-7; Re 2:20.

Have led to murder and human sacrifice — Ps 106:37,38.

Provoke the anger of God — De 7:4; 31:16,17; 2Ch 19:2; Ezr 9:13,14; Ps 106:29,40; Isa 2:6.

Provoke God to leave mean to reap the fruits of them — Jos 23:12,13; Jdj 2:1-3.

Are ensnaring — Ex 23:33; Nu 25:18; De 12:30; 13:6; Ps 106:36.

Are enslaved — 2Pe 2:18,19.

Are defiling — Ezr 9:1,2.

Are degrading — Isa 1:23.

Are ruinous to spiritual interest — Pr 29:24; Heb 12:14,15; 2Pe 3:17.

Are ruinous to moral character — 1Co 15:33.

Are a proof of folly — Pr 12:11.

Children who enter into, bring shame upon their parents — Pr 28:7.

Evil consequences of — Pr 28:19; Jer 51:7.

The wicked are prone to — Ps 50:18; Jer 2:25.

The wicked tempt saints to — Ne 6:2-4.

Sin of, to be confessed, deeply repented of, and forsaken — Ezr 10:1-44.

Involve saints in their guiltiness — 2Jo 1:9-11; Re 18:4.

Involve saints in their punishment — Nu 16:26; Jer 51:6; Re 18:4.

Unbecoming in those called saints — 2Ch 19:2; 2Co 6:14-16; Php 2:15.

Exhortations to shun all inducements to — Pr 1:10-15; 4:14,15; 2Pe 3:17.

Exhortations to hate and avoid — Pr 14:7; Ro 16:17; 1Co 5:9-11; Eph 5:6,7; 1Ti 6:5; 2Ti 3:5.

A call to come out from — Nu 16:26; Ezr 10:11; Jer 51:6,45; 2Co 6:17; 2Th 3:6; Re 18:4.

Means of preservation from — Pr 2:10-20; 19:27.

Blessedness of avoiding — Ps 1:1.

Blessedness of forsaking — Ezr 9:12; Pr 9:6; 2Co 6:17,18.

Saints grieve to meet with, in their intercourse with the world — Ps 57:4; 120:5,6; 2Pe 2:7,8.

Saints grieve to witness in their brethren — Ge 26:35; Ezr 9:3; 10:6.

Saints hate and avoid — Ps 26:4,5; 31:6; 101:7; Re 2:2.

Saints deprecate — Ge 49:6; Ps 6:8; 15:4; 101:4,7; 119:115; 139:19.

Saints are separate from — Ex 33:16; Ezr 6:21.

Saints should be circumspect when unintentionally thrown into — Mt 10:16; Col 4:5; 1Pe 2:12.

Pious parents prohibit, to their children — Ge 28:1.

Persons in authority should denounce — Ezr 10:9-11; Ne 13:23-27.

Punishment of — Nu 33:56; De 7:4; Jos 23:13; Jdj 2:3; 3:5-8; Ezr 9:7,14; Ps 106:41,42; Re 2:16,22,23.

Exemplified

Solomon. — 1Ki 11:1-8.

Rehoboam. — 1Ki 12:8,9.

Jehoshaphat. — 2Ch 18:3; 19:2; 20:35-37.

Jehoram. — 2Ch 21:6.

Ahaziah. — 2Ch 22:3-5.

Israelites. — Ezr 9:1,2.

Israel. — Eze 44:7.

Judas Iscariot. — Mt 26:14-16.

Examples of avoiding

Man of God. — 1Ki 13:7-10.

Nehemiah, &c. — Ne 6:2-4; 10:29-31.

David. — Ps 101:4-7; 119:115.

Jeremiah. — Jer 15:17.

Joseph of Arimathaea. — Lu 23:51.

Church of Ephesus. — Re 2:6.

Examples of forsaking

Israelites. — Nu 16:27; Ezr 6:21,22; 10:3,4,16,17.

Sons of the Priests. — Ezr 10:18,19.

Examples of the judgments of God against

Korah, &c. — Nu 16:32.

Ahaziah. — 2Ch 22:7,8.

Judas Iscariot. — Ac 1:18.

Altars

Designed for sacrifice — Ex 20:24.

To be made of earth, or unhewn stone — Ex 20:24,25; De 27:5,6.

Of brick, hateful to God — Isa 65:3.

Natural rocks sometimes used as — Jdj 6:19-21; 13:19,20.

Were not to have steps up to them — Ex 20:26.

For idolatrous worship, often erected on roofs of houses — 2Ki 23:12; Jer 19:13; 32:29.

Idolaters planted groves near — Jdj 6:30; 1Ki 16:32,33; 2Ki 21:3.

The Jews not to plant groves near — De 16:21.

For idolatrous worship, to be destroyed — Ex 34:13; De 7:5.

Probable origin of inscriptions on — De 27:8.

Mentioned in scripture

Of Noah. — Ge 8:20.

Of Abraham. — Ge 12:7,8; 13:18; 22:9.

Of Isaac. — Ge 26:25.

Of Jacob. — Ge 33:20; 35:1,3,7.

Of Moses. — Ex 17:15; 24:4.

- Of Balaam. — Nu 23:1,14,29.
 Of Joshua. — Jos 8:30,31.
 Of the temple of Solomon. — 2Ch 4:1,19.
 Of the second temple. — Ezr 3:2,3.
 Of Reubenites, &c east of Jordan. — Jos 22:10.
 Of Gideon. — Jdj 6:26,27.
 Of the people of Israel. — Jdj 21:4.
 Of Samuel. — 1Sa 7:17.
 Of David. — 2Sa 24:21,25.
 Of Jeroboam at Bethel. — 1Ki 12:33.
 Of Ahaz. — 2Ki 16:10-12.
 Of the Athenians. — Ac 17:23.
 For burnt-offering. — Ex 27:1-8.
 For incense. — Ex 30:1-6.
 Protection afforded by — 1Ki 1:50,51.
 Afforded no protection to murderers — Ex 21:14; 1Ki 2:18-34.
 Altar of Burnt Offering, The
 Dimensions, &c of — Ex 27:1; 38:1.
 Horns on the corners of — Ex 27:2; 38:2.
 Covered with brass — Ex 27:2.
 All its vessels of brass — Ex 27:3; 38:3.
 A net-working grate of brass placed in — Ex 27:4,5; 38:4.
 Furnished with rings and staves — Ex 27:6,7; 38:5-7.
 Made after a divine pattern — Ex 27:8.
 Called
 The brazen altar. — Ex 39:39; 1Ki 8:64.
 The altar of God. — Ps 43:4.
 The altar of the Lord. — Mal 2:13.
 Placed in the court before the door of the tabernacle — Ex 40:6,29.
 Sanctified by God — Ex 29:44.
 Anointed and sanctified with holy oil — Ex 40:10; Le 8:10,11.
 Cleansed and purified with blood — Ex 29:36,37.
 Was most holy — Ex 40:10.
 Sanctified whatever touched it — Ex 29:37.
 All sacrifices to be offered on — Ex 29:38-42; Isa 56:7.
 All gifts to be presented at — Mt 5:23,24.
 Nothing polluted or defective to be offered on — Le 22:22; Mal 1:7,8.
 Offering at the dedication of — Nu 7:1-89.
 The fire upon
 Came from before the Lord. — Le 9:24.
 Was continually burning. — Le 6:13.
 Consumed the sacrifices. — Le 1:8,9.
 Sacrifices bound to the horns of — Ps 118:27.
 The blood of sacrifices put on the horns and poured at the foot of — Ex 29:12; Le 4:7,18,25; 8:15.

The priests

Alone to serve. — Nu 18:3,7.

Derived support from. — 1Co 9:13.

Ahaz removed and profaned — 2Ki 16:10-16.

The Jews condemned for swearing lightly by — Mt 23:18,19.

A type of Christ — Heb 13:10.

Altar of Incense

Dimensions, &c of — Ex 30:1,2; 37:25.

Covered with Gold — Ex 30:3; 37:26.

Top of, surrounded with a crown of gold — Ex 30:3; 37:26.

Had four rings of gold under the crown for the staves — Ex 30:4; 37:27.

Staves of, covered with gold — Ex 30:5.

Called the golden altar — Ex 39:38.

Placed before the veil in the outer sanctuary — Ex 30:6; 40:5,26.

Said to be before the Lord — Le 4:7; 1Ki 9:25.

Anointed with holy oil — Ex 30:26,27.

The priest burned incense on every morning and evening — Ex 30:7,8.

No strange incense nor any sacrifice to be offered on — Ex 30:9.

Atonement made for, by the high priest once every year — Ex 30:10; Le 16:18,19.

The blood of all sin offerings put on the horns of — Le 4:7,18.

Punishment for

Offering strange fire on. — Le 10:1,2.

Unauthorised offering on. — 2Ch 26:16-19.

Covered by the priest before removal from the sanctuary — Nu 4:11.

A type of Christ — Re 8:3; 9:3.

Amalekites, The

Descent of — Ge 36:12,16.

Character of

Wicked. — 1Sa 15:18.

Oppressive. — Jdj 10:12.

Warlike and Cruel. — 1Sa 15:33.

Governed by Kings — 1Sa 15:20,32.

A powerful and influential nation — Nu 24:7.

Possessed cities — 1Sa 15:5.

COUNTRY of

In the south of Canaan. — Nu 13:29; 1Sa 27:8.

Extended from Havilah to Shur. — 1Sa 15:7.

Was the scene of ancient warfare. — Ge 14:7.

Part of the Kenites dwelt amongst — 1Sa 15:6.

Were the first to oppose Israel — Ex 17:8.

Discomfited at Rephidim through the intercession of Moses — Ex 17:9-13.

Doomed to utter destruction for opposing Israel — Ex 17:14,16; De 25:19.

Their utter destruction foretold — Nu 24:20.

Presumption of Israel punished by — Nu 14:45.

- United with Eglon against Israel — Jdj 3:13.
 Part of their possessions taken by Ephraim — Jdj 5:14; 12:15.
 With Midian, oppressed Israel — Jdj 6:3-5.
 Overcome by Gideon — Jdj 6:33,34; 7:21,22.
- Saul
 Overcame, and delivered Israel. — 1Sa 14:48.
 Commissioned to destroy. — 1Sa 15:1-3.
 Massacred. — 1Sa 15:4-8.
 Condemned for not utterly destroying. — 1Sa 15:9-26; 28:18.
 Agag, king of, slain by Samuel — 1Sa 15:32,33.
 Invaded by David — 1Sa 27:8,9.
 Pillaged and burned Ziklag — 1Sa 30:1,2.
 Pursued and slain by David — 1Sa 30:10-20.
 Spoil taken from, consecrated — 2Sa 8:11,12.
 Confederated against Israel — Ps 83:7.
 Remnant of, completely destroyed during the reign of Hezekiah — 1Ch 4:41-43.
- Ambition
 God condemns — Ge 11:7; Isa 5:8.
 Christ condemns — Mt 18:1,3,4; 20:25,26; 23:11,12.
 Saints avoid — Ps 131:1,2.
 Vanity of — Job 20:5-9; 24:24; Ps 49:11-20.
 Leads to strife and contention — Jas 4:1,2.
 Punishment of — Pr 17:19; Isa 14:12-15; Eze 31:10,11; Ob 1:3,4.
- Connected with
 Pride. — Hab 2:5.
 Covetousness. — Hab 2:8,9.
 Cruelty. — Hab 2:12.
- Exemplified
 Adam and Eve. — Ge 3:5,6.
 Builders of Babel. — Ge 11:4.
 Miriam and Aaron. — Nu 12:2.
 Korah, &c. — Nu 16:3.
 Absalom. — 2Sa 15:4; 18:18.
 Adonijah. — 1Ki 1:5.
 Sennacherib. — 2Ki 19:23.
 Shebna. — Isa 22:16.
 Sons of Zebedee. — Mt 20:21.
 Antichrist. — 2Th 2:4.
 Diotrefes. — 3Jo 1:9.
- Ammonites, The
 Descent of — Ge 19:38.
- Called the
 Children of Lot. — De 2:19.
 Children of Ammon. — Jer 25:21.

Governed by hereditary kings — 2Sa 10:1.

Country of

Belonged to the Zamzummims. — De 2:20,21.

Bordered on the Amorites. — Nu 21:24.

as fertile. — Jer 49:4.

Well fortified. — Nu 21:24.

Half of, given to the Gadites. — Jos 13:25.

Character of

Cruel and covetous. — Am 1:13.

Proud and reproachful. — Zep 2:10.

Vindictive. — Eze 25:3,6.

Fond of ornaments. — 2Ch 20:25.

Idolatrous. — Jdj 10:6; 1Ki 11:7,33; 2Ki 23:13.

Superstitious. — Jer 27:3,9.

Chief cities of

Rabbah. — 2Sa 12:26,27; Jer 49:3.

Ai. — Jer 49:3.

Jewish laws respecting

Perpetual exclusion from the congregation. — De 23:3; Ne 13:1.

No covenant to made with. — De 23:6.

Not to be distressed. — De 2:19; 2Ch 20:10.

Assisted Eglon against Israel — Jdj 3:12,13.

With the Philistines oppressed Israel for eighteen years — Jdj 10:6-9.

Jephthah raised up to deliver Israel from — Jdj 10:15-18; 11:4-33.

Proposed a disgraceful treaty to Jabesh-gilead — 1Sa 11:1-3.

Saul's victories over — 1Sa 11:11; 14:47.

Ill-treated David's ambassadors — 2Sa 10:1-4.

Hired the Syrians against David — 2Sa 10:6.

Victories of Joab over — 2Sa 10:7-14; 12:26-29.

The royal treasure of, taken — 2Sa 12:30.

Of Rabbah reduced to hard bondage — 2Sa 12:31.

Spoil of, consecrated to God — 2Sa 8:11,12.

One of David's mighty men was of — 2Sa 23:37.

Solomon intermarried with, and introduced idols of into Israel — 1Ki 11:1-5.

Confederated against Jehoshaphat — 2Ch 20:1; Ps 83:7.

Miraculous defeat of — 2Ch 20:5-24.

Submitted to Uzziah — 2Ch 26:8.

Defeated by Jotham — 2Ch 27:5.

Seized upon the possessions of Gad — Jer 49:1.

Aided the Chaldeans against Judah — 2Ki 24:2.

Vexed the Jews after captivity — Ne 4:3,7,8.

The Jews reprobated for intermarrying with — Ezr 9:1-3; Ne 13:23-28.

Predictions respecting

Subjection to Babylon. — Jer 25:9-21; 27:3,6.

Destructions for hatred to Israel. — Eze 25:2-10; Zep 2:8,9.

Punishment for oppressive cruelty. — Jer 49:1-5; Am 1:13-15.

Restoration. — Jer 49:6.

Subjection to the Jews. — Isa 11:14.

Amorites, The

Descent of — Ge 10:15,16; 1Ch 1:13,14.

One of the seven nations of Canaan — Ge 15:21; Ex 3:8,17.

Governed by many independent kings — Jos 5:1; 9:10.

Kings of, great and powerful — Ps 136:18,20.

Originally inhabited a mountain district in the south — Nu 13:29; De 1:7,20; Jdj 1:36.

Acquired an extensive territory from Moab east of Jordan — Nu 21:26,30.

Had many and strong cities — Nu 32:17,33.

Of gigantic strength and stature — Am 2:9.

Character of

Profane and wicked. — Ge 15:16.

Idolatrous. — Jos 24:15.

Defeated by Chedorlaomer, &c — Ge 14:7.

Joined Abraham against the kings — Ge 14:13,24.

Jacob took a portion from — Ge 48:22.

Forbearance of God towards — Ge 15:16.

Doomed to utter destruction — De 20:17,18.

Refused a passage to Israel — Nu 21:21-23; De 2:30.

Deprived of their eastern territory by Israel — Nu 21:24-35.

Land of, given to Reubenites, &c — Jos 13:15-31.

Western kings of, confederated against Israel — Jos 10:1-5.

Miraculous overthrow of — Jos 10:11-14.

Kings of, degraded and slain — Jos 10:24-27.

The Gibeonites a tribe of, deceived Israel into a league — 2Sa 21:2, Jos 9:3-16.

The Israelites unable to expel, but extracted tribute from — Jdj 1:34,35.

Had peace with Israel in the days of Samuel — 1Sa 7:14.

Brought into bondage by Solomon — 1Ki 9:20,21.

Ahab followed the abominations of — 1Ki 21:26.

Manasseh exceeded abominations of — 2Ki 21:11.

The Jews after the captivity condemned for intermarrying with — Ezr 9:1,2.

Descent from, illustrative of man's natural state — Eze 16:3.

Amusements and Pleasures, Worldly

Belong to the works of the flesh — Ga 5:19,21.

Are transitory — Job 21:12,13; Heb 11:25.

Are all vanity — Ec 2:11.

Choke the word of God in the heart — Lu 8:14.

Formed a part of idolatrous worship — Ex 32:4,6,19; 1Co 10:7; Jdj 16:23-25.

Lead to

Rejection of God. — Job 21:14,15.

Poverty. — Pr 21:17.

Disregard of the judgments and works of God. — Isa 5:12; Am 6:1-6.
 Terminate in sorrow — Pr 14:13.
 Are likely to lead to greater evil — Job 1:5; Mt 14:6-8.
 The wicked seek for happiness in — Ec 2:1,8.
 Indulgence in
 A proof of folly. — Ec 7:4.
 A characteristic of the wicked. — Isa 47:8; Eph 4:17,19; 2Ti 3:4; Tit 3:3; 1Pe 4:3.
 A proof of spiritual death. — 1Ti 5:6.
 An abuse of riches. — Jas 5:1,5.
 Wisdom of abstaining from — Ec 7:2,3.
 Shunned by the saints — 1Pe 4:3.
 Abstinance from, seems strange to the wicked — 1Pe 4:4.
 Denounced by God — Isa 5:11,12.
 Punishment of — Ec 11:9; 2Pe 2:13.
 Renunciation of, Exemplified
 Moses. — Heb 11:25.
 Anakim, The
 Descent of — Nu 13:22; Jos 15:13.
 Were called
 The sons of Anak. — Nu 13:33.
 The sons of the Anakim. — De 1:28.
 The children of the Anakims. — De 9:2.
 Divided into three tribes — Jos 15:14.
 Inhabited the mountains of Judah — Jos 11:21.
 Hebron, chief city of — Jos 14:15; 21:11.
 Of gigantic strength and stature — De 2:10,11,21.
 Israel terrified by — Nu 14:1; 13:33.
 Hebron a possession of, given to Caleb for his faithfulness — Jos 14:6-14.
 Driven from Hebron by Caleb — Jos 15:13,14.
 Driven from Kirjathsepher or Debir by Othniel — Jos 15:15-17; Jdj 1:12,13.
 Almost annihilated — Jos 11:21,22.
 Angels
 Created by God and Christ — Ne 9:6; Col 1:16.
 Worship God and Christ — Ne 9:6; Php 2:9-11; Heb 1:6.
 Are ministering Spirits — 1Ki 19:5; Ps 68:17; 104:4; Lu 16:22; Ac 12:7-11; 27:23; Heb 1:7,14.
 Communicate the will of God and Christ — Da 8:16,17; 9:21-23; 10:11; 12:6,7; Mt 2:13,20; Lu
 1:19,28; Ac 5:20; 8:26; 10:5; 27:23; Re 1:1.
 Obey the will of God — Ps 103:20; Mt 6:10.
 Execute the purposes of God — Nu 22:22; Ps 103:21; Mt 13:39-42; 28:2; Joh 5:4; Re 5:2.
 Execute the judgments of God — 2Sa 24:16; 2Ki 19:35; Ps 35:5,6; Ac 12:23; Re 16:1.
 Celebrate the praises of God — Job 38:7; Ps 148:2; Isa 6:3; Lu 2:13,14; Re 5:11,12; 7:11,12.
 The law given by the ministration of — Ps 68:17; Ac 7:53; Heb 2:2.
 Announced
 The conception of Christ. — Mt 1:20,21; Lu 1:31.

The birth of Christ. — Lu 2:10-12.

The resurrection of Christ. — Mt 28:5-7; Lu 24:23.

The ascension and second coming of Christ. — Ac 1:11.

The conception of John the Baptist. — Lu 1:13,36.

Minister to Christ — Mt 4:11; Lu 22:43; Joh 1:51.

Are subject to Christ — Eph 1:21; Col 1:16; 2:10; 1Pe 3:22.

Shall execute the purposes of Christ — Mt 13:41; 24:31.

Shall attend Christ at his second coming — Mt 16:27; 25:31; Mr 8:38; 2Th 1:7.

Know and delight in the gospel of Christ — Eph 3:9,10; 1Ti 3:16; 1Pe 1:12.

Ministration of, obtained by prayer — Mt 26:53; Ac 12:5,7.

Rejoice over every repentant sinner — Lu 15:7,10.

Have charge over the children of God — Ps 34:7; 91:11,12; Da 6:22; Mt 18:10.

Are of different orders — Isa 6:2; 1Th 4:16; 1Pe 3:22; Jude 1:9; Re 12:7.

Not to be worshipped — Col 2:18; Re 19:10; 22:9.

Are examples of meekness — 2Pe 2:11; Jude 1:9.

Are wise — 2Sa 14:20.

Are mighty — Ps 103:20.

Are holy — Mt 25:31.

Are elect — 1Ti 5:21.

Are innumerable — Job 25:3; Heb 12:22.

Anger

Forbidden — Ec 7:9; Mt 5:22; Ro 12:19.

A work of the flesh — Ga 5:20.

A characteristic of fools — Pr 12:16; 14:29; 27:3; Ec 7:9.

Connected with

Pride. — Pr 21:24.

Cruelty. — Ge 49:7; Pr 27:3,4.

Clamour and evil-speaking. — Eph 4:31.

Malice and blasphemy. — Col 3:8.

Strife and contention. — Pr 21:19; 29:22; 30:33.

Brings its own punishment — Job 5:2; Pr 19:19; 25:28.

Grievous words stir up — Jdj 12:4; 2Sa 19:43; Pr 15:1.

Should not betray us into sin — Ps 37:8; Eph 4:26.

In prayer be free from — 1Ti 2:8.

May be averted by wisdom — Pr 29:8.

Meekness pacifies — Pr 15:1; Ec 10:4.

Children should not be provoked to — Eph 6:4; Col 3:21.

Be slow to — Pr 15:18; 16:32; 19:11; Tit 1:7; Jas 1:19.

Avoid those given to — Ge 49:6; Pr 22:24.

Justifiable, Exemplified

Our Lord. — Mr 3:5.

Jacob. — Ge 31:36.

Moses. — Ex 11:8; 32:19; Le 10:16; Nu 16:15.

Nehemiah. — Ne 5:6; 13:17,25.

Sinful, Exemplified

Cain. — Ge 4:5,6.

Esau. — Ge 27:45.

Simeon and Levi. — Ge 49:5-7.

Moses. — Nu 20:10,11.

Balaam. — Nu 22:27.

Saul. — 1Sa 20:30.

Ahab. — 1Ki 21:4.

Naaman. — 2Ki 5:11.

Asa. — 2Ch 16:10.

Uzziah. — 2Ch 26:19.

Haman. — Es 3:5.

Nebuchadnezzar. — Da 3:13.

Jonah. — Jon 4:4.

Herod. — Mt 2:16.

Jews. — Lu 4:28.

High Priest, &c. — Ac 5:17; 7:54.

Anger of God, The

Averted by Christ — Lu 2:11,14; Ro 5:9; 2Co 5:18,19; Eph 2:14,17; Col 1:20; 1Th 1:10.

Is averted from them that believe — Joh 3:14-18; Ro 3:25; 5:1.

Is averted upon confession of sin and repentance — Job 33:27,28; Ps 106:43-45; Jer 3:12,13; 18:7,8; 31:18-20; Joe 2:12-14; Lu 15:18-20.

Is slow — Ps 103:8; Isa 48:9; Jon 4:2; Na 1:3.

Is righteous — Ps 58:10,11; La 1:18; Ro 2:6,8; 3:5,6; Re 16:6,7.

The justice of, not to be questioned — Ro 9:18,20,22.

Manifested in terrors — Ex 14:24; Ps 76:6-8; Jer 10:10; La 2:20-22.

Manifested in judgments and afflictions — Job 21:17; Ps 78:49-51; 90:7; Isa 9:19; Jer 7:20; Eze 7:19; Heb 3:17.

Cannot be resisted — Job 9:13; 14:13; Ps 76:7; Na 1:6.

Aggravated by continual provocation — Nu 32:14.

Specially reserved for the day of wrath — Zep 1:14-18; Mt 25:41; Ro 2:5,8; 2Th 1:8; Re 6:17; 11:18; 19:15.

Against

The wicked. — Ps 7:11; 21:8,9; Isa 3:8; 13:9; Na 1:2,3; Ro 1:18; 2:8; Eph 5:6; Col 3:6.

Those who forsake him. — Ezr 8:22; Isa 1:4.

Unbelief. — Ps 78:21,22; Heb 3:18,19; Joh 3:36.

Impenitence. — Ps 7:12; Pr 1:30,31; Isa 9:13,14; Ro 2:5.

Apostasy. — Heb 10:26,27.

Idolatry. — De 29:20,27,28; 32:19,20,22; Jos 23:16; 2Ki 22:17; Ps 78:58,59; Jer 44:3.

Sin, in saints. — Ps 89:30-32; 90:7-9; 99:8; 102:9,10; Isa 47:6.

Extreme, against those who oppose the gospel — Ps 2:2,3,5; 1Th 2:16.

Folly of provoking — Jer 7:19; 1Co 10:22.

To be dreaded — Ps 2:12; 76:7; 90:11; Mt 10:28.

To be deprecated — Ex 32:11; Ps 6:1; 38:1; 74:1,2; Isa 64:9.

Removal of, should be prayed for — Ps 39:10; 79:5; 80:4; Da 9:16; Hab 3:2.

Tempered with mercy to saints — Ps 30:5; Isa 26:20; 54:8; 57:15,16; Jer 30:11; Mic 7:11.

To be born with submission — 2Sa 24:17; La 3:39,43; Mic 7:9.

Should lead to repentance — Isa 42:24,25; Jer 4:8.

Exemplified against

The old world. — Ge 7:21-23.

Builders of Babel. — Ge 11:8.

Cities of the plain. — Ge 19:24,25.

Egyptians. — Ex 7:20; 8:6,16,24; 9:3,9,23; 10:13,22; 12:29; 14:27.

Israelites. — Ex 32:35; Nu 11:1,33; 14:40-45; 21:6; 25:9; 2Sa 24:1,15.

Enemies of Israel. — 1Sa 5:6; 7:10.

Nadab, &c. — Le 10:2.

The Spies. — Nu 14:37.

Korah, &c. — Nu 16:31,35.

Aaron and Miriam. — Nu 12:9,10.

Five Kings. — Jos 10:25.

Abimelech. — Jdj 9:56.

Men of Bethshemesh. — 1Sa 6:19.

Saul. — 1Sa 31:6.

Uzzah. — 2Sa 6:7.

Saul's family. — 2Sa 21:1.

Sennacherib. — 2Ki 19:28,35,37.

Anointing

With oil — Ps 92:10.

With ointment — Joh 11:2.

Was used for

Decorating the person. — Ru 3:3.

Refreshing the body. — 2Ch 28:15.

Purifying the body. — Es 2:12; Isa 57:9.

Curing the sick. — Mr 6:13; Jas 5:14.

Healing wounds. — Isa 1:6; Lu 10:34.

Preparing weapons for war. — Isa 21:5.

Preparing the dead for burial. — Mt 26:12; Mr 16:1; Lu 23:56.

The Jews were very fond of. — Pr 27:9; Am 6:6.

Was applied to

The head. — Ps 23:5; Ec 9:8.

The face. — Ps 104:15.

The feet. — Lu 7:38,39; Joh 12:3.

The eyes. — Re 3:18.

Ointment for

Richly perfumed. — Song 4:10; Joh 12:3.

Most expensive. — 2Ki 20:13; Am 6:6; Joh 12:3,5.

Prepared by the apothecary. — Ec 10:1.

An article of commerce. — Eze 27:17; Re 18:13.

Neglected in times of affliction. — 2Sa 12:20; 14:2; Da 10:3.
 Neglect of, to guests, a mark of disrespect — Lu 7:46.
 A token of joy — Ec 9:7,8.
 Deprivation of, threatened as a punishment — De 28:40; Mic 6:15.
 Why recommended by Christ in times of Fasting — Mt 6:17,18.
 Anointing of the Holy Spirit
 Is from God — 2Co 1:21.
 That christ should receive
 Foretold. — Ps 45:7; Isa 61:1; Da 9:24.
 Fulfilled. — Lu 4:18,21; Ac 4:27; 10:38; Heb 1:9.
 God preserves those who receive — Ps 18:50; 20:6; 89:20-23.
 Saints receive — Isa 61:3; 1Jo 2:20.
 Is abiding in saints — 1Jo 2:27.
 Guides into all truth — 1Jo 2:27.
 Typified — Ex 40:13-15; Le 8:12; 1Sa 16:13; 1Ki 19:16.
 Anointing, Sacred
 Antiquity of — Ge 28:18; 35:14.
 Consecrates to God's service — Ex 30:29.
 Persons who received
 Prophets. — 1Ki 19:16; Isa 61:1.
 Priests. — Ex 40:13-15.
 Kings. — Jdj 9:8; 1Sa 9:16; 1Ki 1:34.
 Things which received
 Tabernacle, &c. — Ex 30:26,27; 40:9.
 Brazen altar. — Ex 29:36; 40:10.
 Brazen laver. — Ex 40:11.
 Those who partook of
 Protected by God. — 1Ch 16:22; Ps 105:15.
 Not to be injured or insulted. — 1Sa 24:6; 26:9; 2Sa 1:14,15; 19:21.
 Oil or ointment for
 Divinely prescribed. — Ex 30:23-25.
 Compounded by the priests. — 1Ch 9:30.
 An holy anointing oil for ever. — Ex 30:25,31.
 Not to be imitated. — Ex 30:32.
 To be put on no stranger. — Ex 30:33.
 Jews condemned for imitating. — Eze 23:41.
 Illustrative of the anointing
 Of Christ with the Holy Spirit. — Ps 45:7; Isa 61:1; Lu 4:18.
 Of saints with the Holy Spirit. — 1Jo 2:27.
 Antichrist
 Denies the Father and the Son — 1Jo 2:22.
 Denies the incarnation of Christ — 1Jo 4:3; 2Jo 1:7.
 Spirit of, prevalent in apostolic times — 1Jo 2:18.
 Deceit, a characteristic of — 2Jo 1:7.

Apostates

Described — De 13:13; Heb 3:12.

Persecution tends to make — Mt 24:9,10; Lu 8:13.

A worldly spirit tends to make — 2Ti 4:10.

Never belonged to Christ — 1Jo 2:19.

Saints do not become — Ps 44:18,19; Heb 6:9; 10:39.

It is impossible to restore — Heb 6:4-6.

Guilt and punishment of — Zep 1:4-6; Heb 10:25-31,39; 2Pe 2:17,20-22.

Cautions against becoming — Heb 3:12; 2Pe 3:17.

Shall abound in the latter days — Mt 24:12; 2Th 2:3; 1Ti 4:1-3.

Exemplified

Amaziah. — 2Ch 25:14,27.

Professed disciples. — Joh 6:66.

Hymenaeus and Alexander. — 1Ti 1:19,20.

Apostles, The

Christ pre-eminently called "The Apostle" — Heb 3:1.

Ordained by Christ — Mr 3:14; Joh 15:16.

Received their title from Christ — Lu 6:13.

Called by

God. — 1Co 1:1; 12:28; Ga 1:1,15,16.

Christ. — Mt 10:1; Mr 3:13; Ac 20:24; Ro 1:5.

The Holy Spirit. — Ac 20:24; Ro 1:5.

Were unlearned men — Ac 4:13.

Selected from obscure stations — Mt 4:18.

Sent first to the house of Israel — Mt 10:5,6; Lu 24:47; Ac 13:46.

Sent to preach the gospel to all nations — Mt 28:19,20; Mr 16:15; 2Ti 1:11.

Christ always present with — Mt 28:20.

Warned against a timid profession of Christ — Mt 10:27-33.

The Holy Spirit given to — Joh 20:22; Ac 2:1-4; 9:17.

Guided by the Spirit into all truth — Joh 14:26; 15:26; 16:13.

Instructed by the Spirit to answer adversaries — Mt 10:19,20; Lu 12:11,12.

Specially devoted to the office of the ministry — Ac 6:4; 20:27.

Humility urged upon — Mt 20:26,27; Mr 9:33-37; Lu 22:24-30.

Self-denial urged upon — Mt 10:37-39.

Mutual love urged upon — Joh 15:17.

Equal authority given to each of — Mt 16:19; 18:18; 2Co 11:5.

Were not of the world — Joh 15:19; 17:16.

Were hated by the world — Mt 10:22; 24:9; Joh 15:18.

Persecutions and sufferings of — Mt 10:16,18; Lu 21:16; Joh 15:20; 16:2.

Saw Christ in the flesh — Lu 1:2; Ac 1:22; 1Co 9:1; 1Jo 1:1.

Witnesses of the resurrection and ascension of Christ — Lu 24:33-41,51; Ac 1:2-9; 10:40,41; 1Co 15:8.

Empowered to work miracles — Mt 10:1,8; Mr 16:20; Lu 9:1; Ac 2:43.

Ark of the Covenant

Dimensions, &c of — Ex 25:10; 37:1.
 Entirely covered with gold — Ex 25:11; 37:2.
 Surrounded with a crown of gold — Ex 25:11.
 Furnished with rings and staves — Ex 25:12-15; 37:3-5.
 Tables of testimony alone placed in — Ex 25:16,21; 1Ki 8:9,21; 2Ch 5:10; Heb 9:4.
 Mercy-seat laid upon — Ex 25:21; 26:34.
 Placed in the Holy of Holies — Ex 26:33; 40:21; Heb 9:3,4.
 The pot of manna and Aaron's rod laid up before — Heb 9:4; Ex 16:33,34; Nu 17:10.
 A copy of the law laid in the side of — De 31:26.
 Anointed with sacred oil — Ex 30:26.
 Covered with the vail by the priests before removal — Nu 4:5,6.
 Was called the
 Ark of God. — 1Sa 3:3.
 Ark of God's strength. — 2Ch 6:41; Ps 132:8.
 Ark of the covenant of the Lord. — Nu 10:33.
 Ark of the testimony. — Ex 30:6; Nu 7:89.
 A symbol of the presence and glory of God — Nu 14:43,44; Jos 1:6; 1Sa 14:18,19; Ps 132:8.
 Esteemed the glory of Israel — 1Sa 4:21,22.
 Was holy — 2Ch 35:3.
 Sanctified its resting place — 2Ch 8:11.
 The Israelites enquired of the Lord before — Jos 7:6-9; Jdj 20:27; 1Ch 13:3.
 Was carried
 By priests of Levites alone. — De 10:8; Jos 3:14; 2Sa 15:24; 1Ch 15:2.
 Before the Israelites in their journeys. — Nu 10:33; Jos 3:6.
 Sometimes to the camp in war. — 1Sa 4:4,5.
 Profanation of, punished — Nu 4:5,15; 1Sa 6:19; 1Ch 15:13.
 Protecting of, rewarded — 1Ch 13:14.
 Captured by the Philistines — 1Sa 4:11.
 Miracles connected with
 Jordan divided. — Jos 4:7.
 Fall of the walls of Jericho. — Jos 6:6-20.
 Fall of Dagon. — 1Sa 5:1-4.
 Philistines plagued. — 1Sa 5:6-12.
 Manner of its restoration. — 1Sa 6:1-18.
 At Kirjath-jearim twenty years — 1Sa 7:1,2.
 Removed from Kirjath-jearim to the house of Obed-edom — 2Sa 6:1-11.
 David made a tent for — 2Sa 6:17; 1Ch 15:1.
 Brought into the city of David — 2Sa 6:12-15; 1Ch 15:25-28.
 Brought by Solomon into the temple with great solemnity — 1Ki 8:1-6; 2Ch 5:2-9.
 A type of Christ — Ps 40:8; Re 11:19.
 Armies
 Antiquity of — Ge 14:1-8.
 Ancient, often numerous — Jos 11:4; 1Sa 13:5.
 Of different nations often confederated — Jos 9:2; 10:5; Jdj 3:13; 1Ki 20:1.

Troops often hired for — 1Ch 19:7; 2Ch 25:6.

Were composed of

- Bowmen and slingers. — 1Ch 12:2; Jer 4:29.
- Spearmen or heavy troops. — Ps 68:30; Ac 23:23.
- Cavalry. — Ex 14:9; 1Ki 20:20.
- War chariots. — Jos 17:16; Jdj 4:3.

Often consisted of the whole effective strength of nations — Nu 21:23; 1Sa 29:1.

Furnished with standards — Song 6:4; Isa 10:18; Jer 4:21.

Accompanied by beasts of burden and wagons for baggage — Jdj 7:12; 2Ki 7:7; Eze 23:2.

Generally in three divisions — Ge 14:15; Job 1:17.

Were led by

- Kings in person. — 2Ki 18:13; 25:1.
- Experienced captains. — 2Ki 18:17,24.

Called the

- Wings of a nation. — Isa 8:8; Jer 48:40.
- Power of Kings. — 2Ch 32:9.
- Hosts. — Jos 10:5; Jdj 8:10.
- Bands. — 2Ki 24:2; 1Ch 7:4.

Began their campaigns in the spring — 2Sa 11:1.

Often went on foreign service — Jer 5:15; 50:3.

Marched

- Often in open line. — Hab 1:6,8.
- With order and precision. — Isa 5:27; Joe 2:7,8.
- With rapidity. — Jer 48:40; Hab 1:8.
- With noise and tumult. — Isa 17:12,13; Joe 2:5.

Employed in

- Fighting battles. — 1Sa 17:2,3; 1Ch 19:17.
- Besieging cities. — De 20:12; Isa 29:3.
- Assaulting cities. — Jos 7:3,4; Jdj 9:45.

Often surprised their enemies — Jos 8:2; 2Ch 13:15; Jer 51:12.

Commenced battles with a shout — 1Sa 17:20; 2Ch 13:15; Jer 51:14.

Toil and fatigue often endured by — Eze 29:18.

Divided the spoil — Ex 15:9; Zec 14:1.

Sent out foraging parties — 2Ki 5:2.

Exercised savage cruelties on the vanquished — Jer 50:42; La 5:11-13; Am 1:13.

Frequently the instrument of God's vengeance — Isa 13:5.

In latter ages received pay — Lu 3:14; 1Co 9:7.

Encamped

- In the open fields. — 2Sa 11:11; 1Ch 11:15.
- Before cities. — Jos 10:5; 1Sa 11:1.

Fear occasioned by — Nu 22:3; Jer 6:25.

Devastation occasioned by — Isa 37:18; Jer 5:17.

Often destroyed by

- Their enemies. — Ex 17:13; Jos 10:10,20; Jdj 11:33; 2Sa 18:7; 1Ki 20:21.

Themselves through divine intervention. — Jdj 7:22; 1Sa 14:15,16; 2Ch 20:23.

Supernatural means. — Jos 10:11; 2Ki 19:35.

Brought their idols with them. — 1Ch 14:12.

Compared to

Whirlwinds. — Jer 25:32.

Waters of a river. — Isa 8:7.

Caterpillars. — Jer 51:14,27.

Grasshoppers. — Jdj 6:3-5; 7:12.

Locusts. — Isa 33:4; Re 9:3,7.

Flies. — Isa 7:18,19.

Clouds. — Eze 38:9-16.

Overflowing torrents. — Isa 28:2; Da 11:10,26.

Illustrative of

Multitudes of angels. — 1Ki 22:19; Ps 148:2; Da 4:35; Mt 26:53.

The Church. — Da 8:10-13; Song 6:4,10.

Numerous and heavy afflictions. — Job 19:12.

Armies of Israel, The

First mention of — Ex 7:4.

Collected by

Sound of trumpets. — Jdj 3:27; 6:34.

Special messengers. — Jdj 6:35; 2Sa 20:14.

Extraordinary means. — Jdj 19:29; 20:1; 1Sa 11:7.

Enrolled by the chief scribe — 2Ki 25:19.

Called

The host. — De 23:9; 1Sa 28:19.

The armies of the living God. — 1Sa 17:26.

Composed of infantry. — Nu 11:21; Jdj 5:15.

Horsemen and chariots introduced into, after David's reign. — 1Ki 1:5; 4:26.

Divided into

Three divisions. — Jdj 7:16; 1Sa 11:11.

Van and rear. — Jos 6:9.

Companies of thousands, &c. — Nu 31:14; 2Ki 1:9,11; 1Ch 13:1; 27:1.

Commanded by the captain of the host — 2Sa 2:8; 17:25; 20:23.

Often led by the king in person — 1Sa 8:20; 15:4,5; 2Sa 12:29; 1Ki 22:1-53.

Inferior officers of, appointed by

The chief officers. — De 20:9.

The king. — 2Sa 18:1; 2Ch 25:5.

The captain of the host. — 2Sa 18:11; 2Ki 4:13.

Persons liable to serve in — Nu 1:2,3.

Persons exempted from serving in

Who had built a house. — De 20:5.

Who had planted a vineyard. — De 20:6.

Who were lately betrothed. — De 20:7.

Who were newly married. — De 24:5.

Refusing to join, stigmatised — Jdj 5:15-17.
 Refusing to join, often punished — Jdj 21:5,8-11; 1Sa 11:7.
 The fearful allowed to leave — De 20:8; Jdj 7:3.
 Sometimes consisted of the whole nation — Jdj 20:11; 1Sa 11:7.
 Strict discipline observed in — Jos 7:16-21; 1Sa 14:24-44.
 Educated in the art of war — Isa 2:4; Mic 4:3.
 Often supplied with arms from public armouries — 2Ch 11:12; 26:14.
 Before going to war
 Were numbered and reviewed. — 2Sa 18:1,2,4; 1Ki 10:15,27.
 Required to keep from iniquity. — De 23:9.
 Consulted the Lord. — Jdj 1:1; 20:27,28.
 Encouraged by their commanders. — 2Ch 20:20.
 Ark of God frequently brought with — Jos 6:6,7; 1Sa 4:4,5; 2Sa 11:11; 15:24.
 Attended by priest with trumpets — Nu 10:9; 31:6; 2Ch 13:13,14.
 Praises of God often sung before — 2Ch 20:21,22.
 Often disposed to battle with Judgment, &c — 2Sa 10:9.
 Bravery and fidelity in, rewarded — Jos 15:16; 1Sa 17:25; 18:17; 2Sa 18:11; 1Ch 11:6.
 Men selected from, for difficult enterprises — Ex 17:9; Nu 31:5,6; Jos 7:4; 8:3; Jdj 7:5,6; 2Sa 17:1.
 Directed in their movements by God — Jos 8:1,2; Jdj 1:2; 2Sa 5:25; 1Ch 14:16.
 With the aid of God all-powerful — Le 26:3,7,8; De 7:24; 32:30; Jos 1:5.
 Without God easily overcome — Le 26:17; Nu 14:42,45.
 Mode of supplying
 Food brought by themselves. — Jos 1:11.
 Food sent by their families. — 1Sa 17:17.
 Contribution levied. — Jdj 8:5; 1Sa 25:4-8.
 By presents. — 2Sa 17:27-29.
 Congratulated on returning victorious — 1Sa 18:6,7; Ex 15:1-21.
 Purified on returning from war — Nu 31:19-24.
 Disbanded after war — 1Sa 13:2; 1Ki 22:36.
 Part of, retained in times of peace by the kings — 1Sa 13:1,2; 1Ch 27:1-15.
 Arms, Military
 Made of iron, steel, or brass — Job 20:24; 1Sa 17:5,6.
 Offensive
 Sword. — Jdj 20:15; Eze 32:27.
 Two-edged sword. — Ps 149:6; Pr 5:4.
 Dagger. — Jdj 3:16,21,22.
 Dart or javelin. — 1Sa 18:10,11; 2Sa 18:14.
 Spear or lance. — 1Sa 26:7; Jer 50:42.
 Battle-axe. — Eze 26:9; Jer 51:20.
 Bow and arrows. — Ge 48:22; 1Ki 22:34.
 Sling. — 1Sa 17:50; 2Ki 3:25.
 Hand staff. — Mt 26:47.
 Called weapons of war. — 2Sa 1:27.
 Called instruments of war. — 1Ch 12:33,37.

Called instruments of death. — Ps 7:13.

Defensive

Helmet. — 1Sa 17:5,38; 2Ch 26:14.

Coat of mail, breastplate, habergeon, or brigandine. — 1Sa 17:5,38; Ex 28:32; Jer 46:4; Re 9:9.

Girdle. — 1Sa 18:4; 2Sa 18:11.

Target. — 1Sa 17:6.

Greaves. — 1Sa 17:6.

Shield. — 1Ki 10:16,17; 14:26,27.

Buckler. — 1Ch 5:18; Eze 26:8.

Called harness. — 1Ki 22:34.

Called armour. — Lu 11:22.

For sieges

Battering Rams. — 2Sa 20:15; Eze 4:2.

Engines for casting stones, &c. — 2Ch 26:15.

Not worn in ordinary times — 1Sa 21:8.

Put on at the first alarm — Isa 8:9; Jer 46:3,4.

Armouries built for — 2Ki 20:13; Song 4:4.

Great stores of, prepared — 2Ch 32:5.

Were provided

By individuals themselves. — 1Ch 12:33,37.

From the public arsenals. — 2Ch 11:12; 26:14.

Often given as presents — 1Ki 10:25.

Before using

Tried and proved. — 1Sa 17:39.

Burnished. — Jer 46:4; Eze 21:9-11,28.

Anointed. — Isa 21:5.

Part of, borne by armour-bearers — Jdj 9:54; 1Sa 14:1; 16:21.

Hung of the walls of cities — Eze 27:10,11.

Of the vanquished

Taken off them. — 2Sa 2:21; Lu 11:22.

Sometimes kept as trophies. — 1Sa 17:54.

Sometime burned. — Eze 39:9,10.

Of conquered nations taken away to prevent rebellion — Jdj 5:8; 1Sa 13:19-22.

Inferior to wisdom — Ec 9:18.

Illustrative of

Spiritual armour. — Ro 13:12; 2Co 6:7; Eph 6:11-14; 1Th 5:8.

Spiritual weapons. — 2Co 10:4; Eph 6:17.

Judgments of God. — Isa 13:5; Jer 50:25.

Arrows

Deadly and destructive weapons — Pr 26:18.

Called shafts — Isa 49:2.

Sharp — Ps 120:4; Isa 5:28.

Bright and polished — Isa 49:2; Jer 51:11.

Sometimes poisoned — Job 6:4.

Carried in a quiver — Ge 27:3; Isa 49:2; Jer 5:16; La 3:13.

Discharged

From a bow. — Ps 11:2; Isa 7:24.

From engines. — 2Ch 26:15.

At a mark for amusement. — 1Sa 20:20-22.

At the beasts of the earth. — Ge 27:3.

Against enemies. — 2Ki 19:32; Jer 50:14.

With great force. — Nu 24:8; 2Ki 9:24.

Fleetness of, alluded to — Zec 9:14.

The ancients divined by — Eze 21:21.

Illustrative

Of Christ. — Isa 49:2.

Of the word of Christ. — Ps 45:5.

Of God's judgment. — De 32:23-42; Ps 7:13; 21:12; 64:7; Eze 5:16.

Of severe afflictions. — Job 6:4; Ps 38:2.

Of bitter words. — Ps 64:3.

Of slanderous tongues. — Jer 9:8.

Of false witnesses. — Pr 25:18.

Of devices of the wicked. — Ps 11:2.

Of young children. — Ps 127:5.

Of lightnings. — Ps 77:17,18; Hab 3:11.

(Broken), of destruction of power. — Ps 76:3.

(Falling from the hand), of the paralysing power. — Eze 39:3.

Arts of The

Apothecary or perfumer — Ex 30:25,35.

Armourer — 1Sa 8:12.

Baker — Ge 40:1; 1Sa 8:13.

Brick-maker — Ge 11:3; Ex 5:7,8,18.

Brazier — Ge 4:22; 2Ti 4:14.

Blacksmith — Ge 4:22; 1Sa 13:19.

Carver — Ex 31:5; 1Ki 6:18.

Carpenter — 2Sa 5:11; Mr 6:3.

Calker — Eze 27:9,27.

Confectioner — 1Sa 8:13.

Dyer — Ex 25:5.

Embroiderer — Ex 35:35; 38:23.

Embalmer — Ge 50:2,3,26.

Engraver — Ex 28:11; Isa 49:16; 2Co 3:7.

Founder — Jdj 17:4; Jer 10:9.

Fuller — 2Ki 18:17; Mr 9:3.

Gardener — Jer 29:5; Joh 20:15.

Goldsmith — Isa 40:19.

Husbandman — Ge 4:2; 9:20.

Mariner, &c — Eze 27:8,9.

Mason — 2Sa 5:11; 2Ch 24:12.
 Musician — 1Sa 18:6; 1Ch 15:16.
 Potter — Isa 64:8; Jer 18:3; La 4:2; Zec 11:13.
 Refiner of metals — 1Ch 28:18; Mal 3:2,3.
 Rope maker — Jdj 16:11.
 Silversmith — Ac 19:24.
 Stone cutter — Ex 20:25; 1Ch 22:15.
 Ship builder — 1Ki 9:26.
 Smelter of metals — Job 28:2.
 Spinner — Ex 35:25; Pr 31:19.
 Tailor — Ex 28:3.
 Tanner — Ac 9:43; 10:6.
 Tent-maker — Ge 4:20; Ac 18:3.
 Weaver — Ex 35:35; Joh 19:23.
 Wine-maker — Ne 13:15; Isa 63:3.
 Writer — Jdj 5:14.
 Ascension of Christ, The
 Prophecies respecting — Ps 24:7; 68:18; Eph 4:7,8.
 Foretold by himself — Joh 6:62; 7:33; 14:28; 16:5; 20:17.
 Forty days after his resurrection — Ac 1:3.
 Described — Ac 1:9.
 From Mount Olivet — Lu 24:50; Mr 11:1; Ac 1:12.
 While blessing his disciples — Lu 24:50.
 When he had atoned for sin — Heb 9:12; 10:12.
 Was triumphant — Ps 68:18.
 Was to supreme power and dignity — Lu 24:26; Eph 1:20,21; 1Pe 3:22.
 As the forerunner of his people — Heb 6:20.
 To intercede — Ro 8:34; Heb 9:24.
 To send the Holy Spirit — Joh 16:7; Ac 2:33.
 To receive gifts for men — Ps 68:18; Eph 4:8,11.
 To prepare a place for his people — Joh 14:2.
 His second coming shall be in like manner as — Ac 1:10,11.
 Typified — Le 16:15; Heb 6:20; 9:7,9,12.
 Asher, the Tribe Of
 Descended from Jacob's eighth son — Ge 30:12,13.
 Predictions concerning — Ge 49:20; De 33:24,25.
 Strength of, on leaving Egypt — Nu 1:40,41.
 Persons selected from
 To number the people. — Nu 1:13.
 To spy out the land. — Nu 13:13.
 To divide the land. — Nu 34:27.
 The centre of the fourth division of Israel in its journeys — Nu 10:25,26.
 Encamped next to, and under the standard of Dan, north of the tabernacles — Nu 2:25,27.
 Offering of, at the dedication — Nu 7:72-77.

Families of — Nu 26:44-47.
 Strength of on entering Canaan — Nu 26:47.
 On Ebal, said amen to the curses of the law — De 27:13.
 Bounds of their inheritance — Jos 19:24-31.
 Bordered on the sea — Jos 19:29; Jdj 5:17.
 Did not fully drive out Canaanites — Jdj 1:31,32.
 Reproved for not aiding against Sisera — Jdj 5:17.
 Assisted Gideon against the Midianites — Jdj 6:35; 7:23.
 Some of, at coronation of David — 1Ch 12:36.
 Officers place over, by Solomon — 1Ki 4:16.
 Aided in Hezekiah's reformation — 2Ch 30:11.
 Remarkable persons of — 1Ch 7:30-40; Lu 2:36.
 Asp, or Adder
 Dangerous to travellers — Ge 49:17.
 Described as
 Venomous. — Job 20:14,16.
 Not to be charmed. — Ps 58:5.
 Illustrative
 Of obstinate rejecters of God's Word. — Ps 58:4,5.
 Of the enemies of God's people. — Ps 91:13.
 (Venom of), of the speech of the wicked — Ps 140:3; Ro 3:13.
 (Venom of), of injurious effects of wine — De 32:33; Pr 23:32.
 (Deprived of its venom), of the effects of conversion — Isa 11:8,9.
 Ass, the Domestic
 Unclean — Le 11:2,3,26; Ex 13:13.
 Described as
 Not devoid of instinct. — Isa 1:3.
 Strong. — Ge 49:14.
 Fond of ease. — Ge 49:14,15.
 Often fed on vine-leaves — Ge 49:11.
 Formed a part of patriarchal wealth — Ge 12:16; 30:43; Job 1:3; 42:12.
 Was used
 In agriculture. — Isa 30:6,24.
 For bearing burdens. — Ge 42:26; 1Sa 25:18.
 For riding. — Ge 22:3; Nu 22:21.
 In harness. — Isa 21:7.
 In war. — 2Ki 7:7,10.
 Governed by a bridle — Pr 26:3.
 Urged on with a staff — Nu 22:23,27.
 Women often rode on — Jos 15:18; 1Sa 25:20.
 Persons of rank rode on — Jdj 10:3,4; 2Sa 16:2.
 Judges of Israel rode on white — Jdj 5:10.
 Young, most valued for labour — Isa 30:6,24.
 Trusty persons appointed to take care of — Ge 36:24; 1Sa 9:3; 1Ch 27:30.

Often taken unlawfully by corrupt rulers — Nu 16:15; 1Sa 8:16; 12:3.

Later counted as an ignoble creature — Jer 22:19.

Laws respecting

Not to be coveted. — Ex 20:17.

Fallen under a burden, to be assisted. — Ex 23:5.

Astray, to be brought back to its owners. — Ex 23:4; De 22:1.

Astray, to be taken care of till its owner appeared. — De 22:2,3.

Not to be yoked with an ox. — De 22:10.

To enjoy the rest of the Sabbath. — De 5:14.

First-born of, if not redeemed, to have its neck broken. — Ex 13:13; 34:20.

Christ entered Jerusalem on. — Zec 9:9; Joh 12:14.

Miracles connected with

Mouth of Balaam's opened to speak. — Nu 22:28; 2Pe 2:16.

A thousand men slain by Samson with a jaw-bone of. — Jdj 15:19.

Water brought from the jaw-bone of. — Jdj 15:19.

Not torn by a lion. — 1Ki 13:28.

Eaten during famine in Samaria. — 2Ki 6:25.

Ass, the Wild

Inhabits wild and solitary places — Job 39:6; Isa 32:14; Da 5:21.

Ranges the mountains for food — Job 39:8.

Brays when hungry — Job 6:5.

Suffers in time of scarcity — Jer 14:6.

Described as

Fond of liberty. — Job 39:5.

Intractable. — Job 11:12.

Unsocial. — Ho 8:9.

Despises his pursuers — Job 39:7.

Supported by God — Ps 104:10,11.

Illustrative of

Intractableness of natural man. — Job 11:12.

The wicked in their pursuit of sin. — Job 24:5.

Israel in their love of idols. — Jer 2:23,24.

The Assyrian power. — Ho 8:9.

The Ishmaelites (Hebrew). — Ge 16:12.

Assurance

Produced by faith — Eph 3:12; 2Ti 1:12; Heb 10:22.

Made full by hope — Heb 6:11,19.

Confirmed by love — 1Jo 3:14,19; 4:18.

Is the effect of righteousness — Isa 32:17.

Is abundant in the understanding of the gospel — Col 2:2; 1Th 1:5.

Saints privileged to have, of

Their election. — Ps 4:3; 1Th 1:4.

Their redemption. — Job 19:25.

Their adoption. — Ro 8:16; 1Jo 3:2.

Their salvation. — Isa 12:2.

Eternal life. — 1Jo 5:13.

The unalienable love of God. — Ro 8:38,39.

Union with God and Christ. — 1Co 6:15; 2Co 13:5; Eph 5:30; 1Jo 2:5; 4:13.

Peace with God by Christ. — Ro 5:1.

Preservation. — Ps 3:6,8; 27:3-5; 46:1-3.

Answers to prayer. — 1Jo 3:22; 5:14,15.

Continuance in grace. — Php 1:6.

Comfort in affliction. — Ps 73:26; Lu 4:18,19; 2Co 4:8-10,16-18.

Support in death. — Ps 23:4.

A glorious resurrection. — Job 19:26; Ps 17:15; Php 3:21; 1Jo 3:2.

A kingdom. — Heb 12:28; Re 5:10.

A crown. — 2Ti 4:7,8; Jas 1:12.

Give diligence to attain to — 2Pe 1:10,11.

Strive to maintain — Heb 3:14,18.

Confident hope in God restores — Ps 42:11.

Exemplified

David. — Ps 23:4; 73:24-26.

Paul. — 2Ti 1:12; 4:18.

Assyria

Antiquity and origin of — Ge 10:8-11.

Situated beyond the Euphrates — Isa 7:20.

Watered by the river Tigris — Ge 2:14.

Called

The land of Nimrod. — Mic 5:6.

Shinar. — Ge 11:2; 14:1.

Asshur. — Ho 14:3.

Nineveh, chief city of — Ge 10:11; 2Ki 19:36.

Governed by kings — 2Ki 15:19,29.

Celebrated for

Fertility. — 2Ki 18:32; Isa 36:17.

Extent of conquests. — 2Ki 18:33-35; 19:11-13; Isa 10:9-14.

Extensive commerce. — Eze 27:23,24.

Idolatry, the religion of — 2Ki 19:37.

As a power, was

Most formidable. — Isa 28:2.

Intolerant and oppressive. — Na 3:19.

Cruel and destructive. — Isa 10:7.

Selfish and reserved. — Ho 8:9.

Unfaithful, &c. — 2Ch 28:20,21.

Proud and haughty. — 2Ki 19:22-24; Isa 10:8.

An instrument of God's vengeance. — Isa 7:18,19; 10:5,6.

Chief men of, described — Eze 23:6,12,23.

Armies of, described — Isa 5:26-29.

Pul king of

Invaded Israel. — 2Ki 15:19.

Brought off by Menahem. — 2Ki 15:19,20.

Tiglathpileser king of

Ravaged Israel. — 2Ki 15:29.

Asked to aid Ahaz against Syria. — 2Ki 16:7,8.

Took money from Ahaz, but strengthened him not. — 2Ch 28:20,21.

Conquered Syria. — 2Ki 16:9.

Shalmaneser king of

Reduced Israel to tribute. — 2Ki 17:3.

Was conspired against by Hoshea. — 2Ki 17:4.

Imprisoned Hoshea. — 2Ki 17:4.

Carried Israel captive. — 2Ki 17:5,6.

Re-peopled Samaria from Assyria. — 2Ki 17:24.

Sennacherib king of

Invaded Judah. — 2Ki 18:13.

Bought off by Hezekiah. — 2Ki 18:14-16.

Insulted and threatened Judah. — 2Ki 18:17-32; 19:10-13.

Blasphemed the Lord. — 2Ki 18:33-35.

Prayed against by Hezekiah. — 2Ki 19:14-19.

Reproved for pride and blasphemy. — 2Ki 19:12-34; Isa 37:21-29.

His army destroyed by God. — 2Ki 19:35.

Assassinated by his sons. — 2Ki 19:36.

Condemned for oppressing God's people — Isa 52:4.

Manasseh taken captive to — 2Ch 33:11.

The re-peopling of Samaria from, completed by Asnappar — Ezr 4:10.

Idolatry of, brought into Samaria — 2Ki 17:29.

Judah condemned for trusting to — Jer 2:18,36.

Israel condemned for trusting to — Ho 5:13; 7:11; 8:9.

The Jews condemned for following the idolatries of — Eze 16:28; 23:5,7-49.

The greatness, extent, duration, and fall, illustrated — Eze 31:3-17.

Predictions respecting

Conquest of the Kenites by. — Nu 24:22.

Conquest of Syria by. — Isa 8:4.

Conquest and captivity of Israel by. — Isa 8:4; Ho 9:3; 10:6; 11:5.

Invasion of Judah by. — Isa 5:26; 7:17-20; 8:8; 10:5,6,12.

Restoration of Israel from. — Isa 27:12,13; Ho 11:11; Zec 10:10.

Destruction of. — Isa 10:12-19; 14:24,25; 30:31-33; 31:8,9; Zec 10:11.

Participation in the blessings of the gospel. — Isa 19:23-25; Mic 7:12.

Atonement, The

Explained — Ro 5:8-11; 2Co 5:18,19; Ga 1:4; 1Jo 2:2; 4:10.

Foreordained — Ro 3:25; 1Pe 1:11,20; Re 13:8.

Foretold — Isa 53:4-6,8-12; Da 9:24-27; Zec 13:1,7; Joh 11:50,51.

Effected by Christ alone — Joh 1:29,36; Ac 4:10,12; 1Th 1:10; 1Ti 2:5,6; Heb 2:9; 1Pe 2:24.

Was voluntary — Ps 40:6-8; Heb 10:5-9; Joh 10:11,15,17,18.

Exhibits the

Grace and mercy of God. — Ro 8:32; Eph 2:4,5,7; 1Ti 2:4; Heb 2:9.

Love of God. — Ro 5:8; 1Jo 4:9,10.

Love of Christ. — Joh 15:13; Ga 2:20; Eph 5:2,25; Re 1:5.

Reconciles the justice and mercy of God — Isa 45:21; Ro 3:25,26.

Necessity for — Isa 59:16; Lu 19:10; Heb 9:22.

Made but once — Heb 7:27; 9:24-28; 10:10,12,14; 1Pe 3:18.

Acceptable to God — Eph 5:2.

Reconciliation to God effected by — Ro 5:10; 2Co 5:18-20; Eph 2:13-16; Col 1:20-22; Heb 2:17; 1Pe 3:18.

Access to God by — Heb 10:19,20.

Remission of sins by — Joh 1:29; Ro 3:25; Eph 1:7; 1Jo 1:7; Re 1:5.

Justification by — Ro 5:9; 2Co 5:21.

Sanctification by — 2Co 5:15; Eph 5:26,27; Tit 2:14; Heb 10:10; 13:12.

Redemption by — Mt 20:28; Ac 20:28; 1Ti 2:6; Heb 9:12; Re 5:9.

Has delivered saints from the

Power of sin. — Ro 8:3; 1Pe 1:18,19.

Power of the World. — Ga 1:4; 6:14.

Power of the devil. — Col 2:15; Heb 2:14,15.

Saints glorify God for — 1Co 6:20; Ga 2:20; Php 1:20,21.

Saints rejoice in God for — Ro 5:11.

Saints praise God for — Re 5:9-13.

Faith in, indispensable — Ro 3:25; Ga 3:13,14.

Commemorated in the Lord's supper — Mt 26:26-28; 1Co 11:23-26.

Ministers should fully set forth — Ac 5:29-31,42; 1Co 15:3; 2Co 5:18-21.

Typified — Ge 4:4; Heb 11:4; Ge 22:2; Heb 11:17,19; Ex 12:5,11,14; 1Co 5:7; Ex 24:8; Heb 9:20; Le 16:30,34; Heb 9:7,12,28; Le 17:11; Heb 9:22.

Atonement, the Day Of

Tenth day of seventh month — Le 23:26,27.

A day of humiliation — Le 16:29,31; 23:27.

Observed as a sabbath — Le 23:28,32.

Offerings to be made on — Le 16:3,5-15.

The high priest entered into the holy place on — Le 16:2,3; Heb 9:7.

Atonement made on

For the holy place. — Ex 30:10; Le 16:15,16.

For the high priest. — Le 16:11; Heb 9:7.

For the whole congregation. — Le 16:17,24; 23:28; Heb 9:7.

The sins of the people borne off by the scapegoat on — Le 16:21.

Punishment for not observing — Le 23:29,30.

Year of Jubilee commenced on — Le 25:9.

Typical — Heb 9:8,24.

Atonement, Under the Law

Made by sacrifice — Le 1:4,5.

By priests alone — 1Ch 6:49; 2Ch 29:24.

Necessary for

Propitiating God. — Ex 32:30; Le 23:27,28; 2Sa 21:3.

Ransoming. — Ex 30:15,16; Job 33:24.

Purifying. — Ex 29:36.

Offered for

The congregation. — Nu 15:25; 2Ch 29:24.

The priests. — Ex 29:31-33; Le 8:34.

Persons sinning ignorantly. — Le 4:20-35.

Persons sinning wilfully. — Le 6:7.

Persons swearing rashly. — Le 5:4,6.

Persons withholding evidence. — Le 5:1,6.

Persons unclean. — Le 5:2,3,6.

Women after childbirth. — Le 12:8.

The altar. — Ex 29:36,37; Le 16:18,19.

The holy place. — Le 16:16,17.

The healed leper. — Le 14:18.

The leprous house healed. — Le 14:53.

Extraordinary cases of — Ex 32:30-34; Nu 16:47; 25:10-13.

Typical of Christ's atonement — Ro 5:6-11.

Babylon

Origin of — Ge 10:8,10.

Origin of the name — Ge 11:8,9.

Was called

Land of the Chaldeans. — Eze 12:13.

Land of Shinar. — Da 1:2; Zec 5:11.

Land of Merathaim. — Jer 50:1,21.

Desert of the sea. — Isa 21:1,9.

Sheshach. — Jer 25:12,26.

Lady of kingdoms. — Isa 47:5.

Situated beyond the Euphrates — Ge 11:31; Jos 24:2,3.

Formerly a part of Mesopotamia — Ac 7:2.

Founded by the Assyrians, and a part of their empire — 2Ki 17:24; Isa 23:13.

Watered by the rivers Euphrates and Tigris — Ps 137:1; Jer 51:13.

Composed of many nations — Da 3:4; 3:29.

Governed by Kings — 2Ki 20:12; Da 5:1.

With Media and Persia divided by Darius 120 provinces — Da 6:1.

Presidents placed over — Da 2:48; 6:1.

Babylon the chief province of — Da 3:1.

Babylon the capital of

Its antiquity. — Ge 11:4,9.

Enlarged by Nebuchadnezzar. — Da 4:30.
 Surrounded with a great wall and fortified. — Jer 51:53,58.
 Called the golden city. — Isa 14:4.
 Called the glory of kingdoms. — Isa 13:19.
 Called beauty of Chaldees, &c. — Isa 13:19.
 Called the city of merchants. — Eze 17:4.
 Called Babylon the great. — Da 4:30.

Remarkable for

Antiquity. — Jer 5:15.
 Naval power. — Isa 43:14.
 Military power. — Jer 5:16; 50:23.
 National greatness. — Isa 13:19; Jer 51:41.
 Wealth. — Jer 50:37; 51:13.
 Commerce. — Eze 17:4.
 Manufacture of garments. — Jos 7:21.
 Wisdom of senators. — Isa 47:10; Jer 50:35.

Inhabitants of

Idolatrous. — Jer 50:38; Da 3:18.
 Addicted to magic. — Isa 47:9,12,13; Da 2:1,2.
 Profane and sacrilegious. — Da 5:1-3.
 Wicked. — Isa 47:10.

As a power was

Arrogant. — Isa 14:13,14; Jer 50:29,31,32.
 Secure and self-confident. — Isa 47:7,8.
 Grand and stately. — Isa 47:1,5.
 Covetous. — Jer 51:13.
 Oppressive. — Isa 14:4.
 Cruel and destructive. — Isa 14:17; 47:6; Jer 51:25; Hab 1:6,7.
 An instrument of God's vengeance on other nations. — Jer 51:7; Isa 47:6.

Languages spoken in — Da 1:4; 2:4.

Armies of, described — Hab 1:7-9.

Represented by

A great eagle. — Eze 17:3.
 A head of gold. — Da 2:32,37,38.
 A lion with eagle's wings. — Da 7:4.

Ambassadors of, sent to Hezekiah — 2Ki 20:12.

Nebuchadnezzar king of

Made Jehoiakim tributary. — 2Ki 24:1.
 Besieged Jerusalem. — 2Ki 24:10,11.
 Took Jehoiachin, &c captive to Babylon. — 2Ki 24:12,14-16; 2Ch 36:10.
 Spoiled the temple. — 2Ki 24:13.
 Made Zedekiah king. — 2Ki 24:17.
 Rebelled against by Zedekiah. — 2Ki 24:20.
 Besieged and took Jerusalem. — 2Ki 25:1-4.

Burned Jerusalem, &c. — 2Ki 25:9,10.

Took Zedekiah, &c captive to Babylon. — 2Ki 25:7,11,18-21; 2Ch 36:20.

Spoiled and burned the temple. — 2Ki 25:9,13-17; 2Ch 36:18,19.

Revolt of the Jews from, and their punishment illustrated — Eze 17:1-24.

The Jews exhorted to be subject to, and settle in — Jer 27:17; 29:1-7.

Treatment of the Jews in — 2Ki 25:27-30; Da 1:3-7.

Grief of the Jews in — Ps 137:1-6.

Destroyed by the Medes — Da 5:30,31.

Restoration of the Jews from — 2Ch 36:23; Ezr 1:1-2:67.

The gospel preached in — 1Pe 5:13.

A type of Antichrist — Re 16:19; 17:5.

Predictions respecting

Conquests by. — Jer 21:3-10; 27:2-6; 49:28-33; Eze 21:19-32; 29:18-20.

Captivity of the Jews by. — Jer 20:4-6; 22:20-26; 25:9-11; Mic 4:10.

Restoration of the Jews from. — Isa 14:1-4; 44:28; 48:20; Jer 29:10; 50:4,8,19.

Destruction of. — Isa 13:1-22; 14:4-22; 21:1-10; 47:1-15; Jer 25:12; 50:1-51:64.

Perpetual desolation of. — Isa 13:19-22; 14:22,23; Jer 50:13,39; 51:37.

Preaching of the gospel in. — Ps 87:4.

Backsliding

Is turning from God — 1Ki 11:9.

Is leaving the first love — Re 2:4.

Is departing from the simplicity of the gospel — 2Co 11:3; Ga 3:1-3; 5:4,7.

God is displeased at — Ps 78:57,59.

Warnings against — Ps 85:8; 1Co 10:12.

Guilt and consequences of — Nu 14:43; Ps 125:5; Isa 59:2,9-11; Jer 5:6; 8:5,13; 15:6; Lu 9:62.

Brings its own punishment — Pr 14:14; Jer 2:19.

A haughty spirit leads to — Pr 16:18.

Proneness to — Pr 24:16; Ho 11:7.

Liable to continue and increase — Jer 8:5; 14:7.

Exhortations to return from — 2Ch 30:6; Isa 31:6; Jer 3:12,14,22; Ho 6:1.

Pray to be restored from — Ps 80:3; 85:4; La 5:21.

Punishment of tempting others to the sin of — Pr 28:10; Mt 18:6.

Not hopeless — Ps 37:24; Pr 24:16.

Endeavour to bring back those guilty of — Ga 6:1; Jas 5:19,20.

Sin of, to be confessed — Isa 59:12-14; Jer 3:13,14; 14:7-9.

Pardon of, promised — 2Ch 7:14; Jer 3:12; 31:20; 36:3.

Healing of, promised — Jer 3:22; Ho 14:4.

Afflictions sent to heal — Ho 5:15.

Blessedness of those who keep from — Pr 28:14; Isa 26:3,4; Col 1:21-23.

Hateful to saints — Ps 101:3.

Exemplified

Israel. — Ex 32:8; Ne 9:26; Jer 3:11; Ho 4:16.

Saul. — 1Sa 15:11.

Solomon. — 1Ki 11:3,4.

Peter. — Mt 26:70-74.

Baptism

As administered by John — Mt 3:5-12; Joh 3:23; Ac 13:24; 19:4.

Sanctioned by Christ's submission to it — Mt 3:13-15; Lu 3:21.

Adopted by Christ — Joh 3:22; 4:1,2.

Appointed an ordinance of the Christian church — Mt 28:19,20; Mr 16:15,16.

To be administered in the name of the Father, Son, and Holy Spirit — Mt 28:19.

Water, the outward and visible sign in — Ac 8:36; 10:47.

Regeneration, the inward and spiritual grace of — Joh 3:3,5,6; Ro 6:3,4,11.

Remission of sins, signified by — Ac 2:38; 22:16.

Unity of the Church effected by — 1Co 12:13; Ga 3:27,28.

Confession of sin necessary to — Mt 3:6.

Repentance necessary to — Ac 2:38.

Faith necessary to — Ac 8:37; 18:8.

There is but one — Eph 4:5.

Administered to

Individuals. — Ac 8:38; 9:18.

Households. — Ac 16:15; 1Co 1:16.

Emblematic of the influences of the Holy Spirit — Mt 3:11; Tit 3:5.

Typified — 1Co 10:2; 1Pe 3:20,21.

Baptism With the Holy Spirit

Foretold — Eze 36:25.

Is through Christ — Tit 3:6.

Christ administered — Mt 3:11; Joh 1:33.

Promised to saints — Ac 1:5; 2:38,39; 11:16.

All saints partake of — 1Co 12:13.

Necessity for — Joh 3:5; Ac 19:2-6.

Renews and cleanses the soul — Tit 3:5; 1Pe 3:20,21.

The Word of God instrumental to — Ac 10:44; Eph 5:26.

Typified — Ac 2:1-4.

Bear, The

Inhabits woods — 2Ki 2:24.

Described as

Voracious. — Da 7:5.

Cunning. — La 3:10.

Cruel. — Am 5:19.

Often attacks men — 2Ki 2:24; Am 5:19.

Attacks the flock in the presence of the shepherd — 1Sa 17:34.

Particularly fierce when deprived of its young — 2Sa 17:8; Pr 17:12.

Growls when annoyed — Isa 59:11.

Miraculously killed by David — 1Sa 17:36,37.

Illustrative of

God in his judgments. — La 3:10; Ho 13:8.

The natural man. — Isa 11:7.

Wicked rulers. — Pr 28:15.

The kingdom of the Medes. — Da 7:5.

The kingdom of Antichrist. — Re 13:2.

Beard, The

The Jews never appeared without — 2Sa 10:5.

Worn even by the priests — Ps 133:2.

Laying hold of, a token of respect — 1Sa 20:9.

Shaving of, a great offence — 2Sa 10:4,6,7.

Plucking of, a sign of scorn — Isa 50:6.

Dribbling on, a sign of derangement — 1Sa 21:13.

In affliction

Was neglected and untrimmed. — 2Sa 19:24.

Was clipped. — Jer 48:37.

Was shorn. — Jer 41:5.

Sometimes plucked out. — Ezr 9:3.

Corners of, not to be marred for the dead — Le 19:27; 21:5.

Subject to leprosy — Le 13:29,30.

Of the healed leper to be shaved — Le 14:9.

Shaving, illustrative of severe judgments — Isa 7:20; 15:2; Eze 5:1.

B

Created by God — Ge 1:24,25; 2:19.

Creation of, exhibits God's power — Jer 27:5.

Made for the praise and glory of God — Ps 148:10.

Differ in flesh from birds and fishes — 1Co 15:39.

Herb of the field given to, for food — Ge 1:30.

Power over, given to man — Ge 1:26,28; Ps 8:7.

Instinctively fear man — Ge 9:2.

Received their names from Adam — Ge 2:19,20.

Given to man for food after the flood — Ge 9:3.

Not to be eaten alive or with blood — Ge 9:4; De 12:16,23.

That died naturally or were torn, not to be eaten — Ex 22:31; Le 17:15; 22:8.

Supply clothing to man — Ge 3:21; Job 31:20.

The property of God — Ps 50:10.

Subjects of God's care — Ps 36:6; 104:10,11.

Described as

Devoid of speech. — 2Pe 2:16.

Devoid of understanding. — Ps 32:9; 73:22.

Devoid of immortality. — Ps 49:12-15.

Possessed of instinct. — Isa 1:3.

Being four-footed. — Ac 10:12.

By nature wild, &c. — Ps 50:11; Mr 1:13.

Capable of being tamed. — Jas 3:7.

Many kinds of, noisome and destructive — Le 26:6; Eze 5:17.

Many kinds of, domestic — Ge 36:6; 45:17.

Lessons of wisdom to be learned from — Job 12:7.

Found in

Deserts. — Isa 13:21.

Fields. — De 7:22; Joe 2:22.

Mountains. — Song 4:8.

Forests. — Isa 56:9; Mic 5:8.

Habitations of

Dens and caves. — Job 37:8; 38:40.

Under spreading trees. — Da 4:12.

Deserted cities. — Isa 13:21,22; Zep 2:15.

Liable to diseases — Ex 9:3.

Frequently suffered on account of the sins of men — Joe 1:18,20; Hag 1:11.

Often cut off for the sins of men — Ge 6:7; 7:23; Ex 11:5; Ho 4:3.

Early distinguished into clean and unclean — Ge 7:2.

Clean

Ox. — Ex 21:28; De 14:4.

Wild ox. — De 14:5.

Sheep. — De 7:13; 14:4.

Goat. — De 14:4.

Hart. — De 14:5; Job 39:1.

Roebuck. — De 14:5; 2Sa 2:18.

Wild goat. — De 14:5.

Fallow deer. — De 14:5.

Chamois. — De 14:5.

Pygarg. — De 14:5.

How distinguished. — Le 11:3; De 14:6.

Used for food. — Le 11:2; De 12:15.

Used for sacrifice. — Ge 8:20.

First born of, not redeemed. — Nu 18:17.

Unclean

Camel. — Ge 24:64; Le 11:4.

Dromedary. — 1Ki 4:28; Es 8:10.

Horse. — Job 39:19-25.

Ass. — Ge 22:3; Mt 21:2.

Wild Ass. — Job 6:5; 39:5-8.

Mule. — 2Sa 13:29; 1Ki 10:25.

Lion. — Jdj 14:5,6.

Leopard. — Song 4:8.

Bear. — 2Sa 17:8.

Wolf. — Ge 49:27; Joh 10:12.

Unicorn. — Nu 23:22.

Behemoth. — Job 40:15.

Ape. — 1Ki 10:22.

Fox. — Ps 63:10; Song 2:5.

Dog. — Ex 22:31; Lu 16:2.
 Swine. — Le 11:7; Isa 66:17.
 Hare. — Le 11:6; De 14:7.
 Coney. — Le 11:5; Ps 104:18.
 Mouse. — Le 11:29; Isa 66:17.
 Mole. — Le 11:30; Isa 2:20.
 Weasel. — Le 11:29.
 Ferret. — Le 11:30.
 Badger. — Ex 25:5; Eze 16:10.
 How distinguished. — Le 11:26.
 Not eaten. — Le 11:4-8; De 1:7,8.
 Not offered in sacrifice. — Le 27:11.
 First born of, redeemed. — Nu 18:15.
 Caused uncleanness when dead. — Le 5:2.

Domestic

To enjoy the sabbath. — Ex 20:10; De 5:14.
 To be taken care of. — Le 25:7; De 25:4.
 Not to be cruelly used. — Nu 22:27-32; Pr 12:10.

No likeness of, to be worshipped — De 4:17.

Representations of, worshipped by the heathen — Ro 1:23.

History of, written by Solomon — 1Ki 4:33.

Often used as instruments of punishment — Le 26:22; De 32:24; Jer 15:3; Eze 5:17.

Man by nature no better than — Ec 3:18,19.

Illustrative of

The wicked. — Ps 49:20; Tit 1:12.
 Ungodly professors. — 2Pe 2:12; Jude 1:10.
 Persecutors. — 1Co 15:32; 2Ti 4:17.
 Kingdoms. — Da 7:11,17; 8:4.
 People of different nations. — Da 4:12,21,22.
 Antichrist. — Re 13:2; 20:4.

Beds

Antiquity of — Ge 47:31; Ex 8:3.

Couches or divans used as — Job 7:13; Ps 6:6.

A small pallet or mattress used as — 1Sa 19:15.

Considered necessary — 2Ki 4:10.

Made of

Iron. — De 3:11.

Ivory. — Am 6:4.

Gold and Silver. — Es 1:6.

Wood — Song 3:7-9.

Supplied with pillows — 1Sa 19:13; 26:7.

Covered with tapestry and linen — Pr 7:16.

Often perfumed — Pr 7:17; Eze 23:41.

Of the poor covered with upper garment — Ex 22:26,27; De 24:12,13.

Used for

Sleeping on. — Job 33:15; Lu 11:7.

Reclining on by day. — 2Sa 4:5; 11:2.

Reclining on at meals. — 1Sa 28:23-25; Am 6:4-6; Lu 7:36-38; Joh 13:23.

Not used in affliction — 2Sa 12:16; 13:31.

Persons sometimes took to, in grief — 1Ki 21:4; Ho 7:14.

Saints meditate and praise God while on — Ps 4:4; 149:5; Song 3:1.

The wicked devise mischief while on — Ps 36:4; Mic 2:1.

The slothful too fond of — Pr 26:14.

Of the poor often sold for debt — Pr 22:27.

Subject to ceremonial defilement — Le 15:4.

Purification of — Mr 7:4.

Illustrative

Of the grave. — Isa 57:2.

(Made in darkness,) of extreme misery. — Job 17:13.

(Made in sickness,) of divine support and comfort. — Ps 41:3.

(Made on high,) of carnal security. — Isa 57:7.

(Too short,) of plans which afford no rest or peace. — Isa 28:20.

Benjamin, Tribe Of

Descended from Jacob's twelfth son — Ge 35:18.

Predictions respecting — Ge 49:27; De 33:12.

Persons selected from

To number the people. — Nu 1:11.

To spy out the land. — Nu 13:9.

To divide the land. — Nu 34:21.

Strength of, on leaving Egypt — Nu 1:36,37.

Formed the rear of the third division of Israel in their journeys — Nu 10:22,24.

Encamped on west side of the tabernacle under the standard of Ephraim — Nu 2:18,22.

Offering of, at dedication — Nu 7:60-65.

Families of — Nu 26:38-40.

Strength of, entering Canaan — Nu 26:41.

On Gerizim said amen to the blessings — De 27:12.

Cities and bounds of inheritance — Jos 18:11-28.

Celebrated as bowmen and slingers — 1Ch 12:2.

Assisted against Sisera — Jdj 5:14.

Oppressed by the Ammonites — Jdj 10:9.

Almost annihilated for protecting the men of Gibeah — Jdj 20:12-48.

Remnant of, provided with wives to preserve the tribe — Jdj 21:1-23.

Furnished the first king to Israel — 1Sa 9:1,2,15-17; 10:20,21; 2Sa 2:8-10.

Adhered for a time to the house of Saul against David — 2Sa 2:9,15,25,31.

Some of, assisted David — 1Ch 12:1-7,16.

Revolted from the house of Saul — 2Sa 3:19.

Some of, at David's coronation — 1Ch 12:29.

A 1000 of, with Shimei came to meet David on his return to Jerusalem — 2Sa 19:16,17.

Very numerous in David's time — 1Ch 7:6-12.
 Captains appointed over — 1Ki 4:18; 1Ch 27:12.
 Remained faithful to Judah — 1Ki 12:21.
 Furnished an army to Jehoshaphat — 2Ch 17:17.
 Numbers of, returned from the captivity and dwelt at Jerusalem — Ezr 1:5; Ne 11:4.
 Celebrated persons of
 Ehud. — Jdj 3:15.
 Kish. — 1Sa 9:1.
 Saul. — 1Sa 9:1; 10:1.
 Abner. — 1Sa 14:51; 17:55.
 Elhanan. — 2Sa 21:19.
 Paul. — Php 3:5.
 Birds
 Created by God — Ge 1:20,21; 2:19.
 Created for the glory of God — Ps 148:10.
 Herb of the field given as food to — Ge 1:30.
 Differ in flesh from beasts and fishes — 1Co 15:39.
 Power over given to man — Ge 1:26; Ps 8:8.
 Names given to, by Adam — Ge 2:19,20.
 Instinctively fear man — Ge 9:2.
 Instinct of, inferior to man's reason — Job 35:11.
 Lessons of wisdom to be learned from — Job 12:7.
 Can all be tamed — Jas 3:7.
 Given as food to man — Ge 9:2,3.
 The blood of, not to be eaten — Le 7:26.
 The property of God — Ps 50:11.
 God provides for — Ps 104:1-12; Mt 6:26; Lu 12:23,24.
 Called
 Fowls of the air. — Ge 7:3.
 Fowls of heaven. — Job 35:11.
 Feathered fowl. — Eze 39:17.
 Winged fowl. — De 4:17.
 Birds of the air. — Mt 8:20.
 Many kinds of, granivorous — Mt 13:4.
 Many kinds of, carnivorous — Ge 15:11; 40:19; De 28:26.
 Furnished with claws — Da 4:33.
 Propagated by eggs — De 22:6; Jer 17:11.
 Make, and dwell in nests — Mt 8:20.
 Are hostile to strange kinds — Jer 12:9.
 Have each their peculiar note or song — Ps 104:12; Ec 12:4; Song 2:12.
 Fly above the earth — Ge 1:20.
 Rapid flight of, alluded to — Isa 31:5; Ho 9:11; 11:11.
 Many kinds of, migratory — Jer 8:7.
 Often remove from places suffering calamities — Jer 4:25; 9:10.

Rest on trees — Da 4:12; Mt 13:32.

Inhabit

Mountains. — Ps 50:11.

Deserts. — Ps 102:6.

Marshes. — Isa 14:23.

Deserted Cities. — Isa 34:11,14,15.

Make their nests

In trees. — Ps 104:17; Eze 31:6.

On the ground. — De 22:6.

In clefts of rocks. — Nu 24:21; Jer 48:28.

In deserted cities. — Isa 34:15.

Under the roofs of houses. — Ps 84:3.

Early distinguished into clean and clean — Ge 8:20.

Clean

Dove. — Ge 8:8.

Turtle. — Le 14:22; Song 2:12.

Pigeon. — Le 1:14; 12:6.

Quail. — Ex 16:12,13; Nu 11:31,32.

Sparrow. — Le 14:4; Mt 10:29-31.

Swallow. — Ps 84:3; Isa 38:14.

Cock and Hen. — Mt 23:37; 26:34,74.

Partridge. — 1Sa 26:20; Jer 17:11.

Crane. — Isa 38:14; Jer 8:7.

To be eaten. — De 14:11,20.

Offered in sacrifice. — Ge 8:20; Le 1:14.

Unclean

Eagle. — Le 11:13; Job 39:27.

Ossifrage. — Le 11:13.

Osprey. — Le 11:13.

Vulture. — Le 11:14; Job 28:7; Isa 34:15.

Glede. — De 14:13.

Kite. — Le 11:14.

Raven. — Le 11:15; Job 38:41.

Owl. — Le 11:16; Job 30:29.

Nighthawk. — Le 11:16.

Cuckoo. — Le 11:16.

Hawk. — Le 11:17; Job 39:26.

Little owl. — Le 11:17.

Cormorant. — Le 11:17; Isa 34:11.

Great owl. — Le 11:17.

Swan. — Le 11:18.

Pelican. — Le 11:18; Ps 102:6.

Gier Eagle. — Le 11:18.

Stork. — Le 11:19; Ps 104:17.

Heron. — Le 11:19.

Lapwing. — Le 11:19.

Bat. — Le 11:19; Isa 2:20.

Ostrich. — Job 39:13,18.

Bittern. — Isa 14:23; 34:11.

Peacock. — 1Ki 10:22; Job 39:13.

Not to be eaten. — Le 11:13,17; De 14:12.

Not to be eaten with their young — De 22:6,7.

Taken in snares or nets — Pr 1:17.

Often suffered for man's sin — Ge 6:7; Jer 12:4; Eze 38:20; Ho 4:3.

Solomon wrote the history of — 1Ki 4:33.

Confinement of, in cages alluded to — Jer 5:27.

No likeness of, to be made for worship — De 4:17.

Often worshipped by idolaters — Ro 1:23.

Illustrative

Of cruel and rapacious kings. — Isa 46:11.

Of hostile nations. — Jer 12:9.

Of people of different countries. — Eze 31:6; Mt 13:32.

Of unsettled person, &c. — Pr 27:8; Isa 16:2.

Of the devil and his spirits. — Mt 13:4,19.

(Snaring,) of death. — Ec 9:12.

(Snaring,) of designs of the wicked. — Ps 124:7; Pr 1:10-17; 7:23.

Blasphemy

Christ assailed with — Mt 10:25; Lu 22:64,65; 1Pe 4:14.

Charged upon Christ — Mt 9:2,3; 26:64,65; Joh 10:33,36.

Charged upon saints — Ac 6:11,13.

Proceeds from the heart — Mt 15:19.

Forbidden — Ex 20:7; Col 3:8.

The wicked addicted to — Ps 74:18; Isa 52:5; 2Ti 3:2; Re 18:11,21.

Idolatry counted as — Isa 65:7; Eze 20:27,28.

Hypocrisy counted as — Re 2:9.

Saints grieved to hear — Ps 44:15,16; 74:10,18,22.

Gives no occasion for — 2Sa 12:14; 1Ti 6:1.

Against the Holy Spirit, unpardonable — Mt 12:31,32.

Connected with folly and pride — 2Ki 19:22; Ps 74:18.

Punishment of — Le 24:16; Isa 65:7; Eze 20:27-33; 35:11,12.

Exemplified

The Danite. — Le 24:11.

Sennacherib. — 2Ki 19:4,10,22.

The Jews. — Lu 22:65.

Hymenaeus. — 1Ti 1:20.

Blessed, The

Whom God chooses — Ps 65:4; Eph 1:3,4.

Whom God calls — Isa 51:2; Re 19:9.

Who know Christ — Mt 16:16,17.
 Who know the gospel — Ps 89:15.
 Who are not offended at Christ — Mt 11:6.
 Who believe — Lu 1:45; Ga 3:9.
 Whose sins are forgiven — Ps 32:1,2; Ro 4:7.
 To whom God imputes righteousness without works — Ro 4:6-9.
 Whom God chastens — Job 5:17; Ps 94:12.
 Who suffer for Christ — Lu 6:22.
 Who have the Lord for their God — Ps 144:15.
 Who trust in God — Ps 2:12; 34:8; 40:4; 84:12; Jer 17:7.
 Who fear God — Ps 112:1; 128:1,4.
 Who hear and keep the word of God — Ps 119:2; Jas 1:24; Mt 13:16; Lu 11:28; Re 1:3; 22:7.
 Who delight in the commandments of God — Ps 112:1.
 Who keep the commandments of God — Re 22:14.
 Who wait for the Lord — Isa 30:18.
 Whose strength is in the Lord — Ps 84:5.
 Who hunger and thirst after righteousness — Mt 5:6.
 Who frequent the house of God — Ps 65:4; 84:5.
 Who avoid the wicked — Ps 1:1.
 Who endure temptation — Jas 1:12.
 Who watch against sin — Re 16:15.
 Who rebuke sinners — Pr 24:25.
 Who watch for the Lord — Lu 12:37.
 Who die in the Lord — Re 14:13.
 Who have part in the first resurrection — Re 20:6.
 Who favour saints — Ge 12:3; Ru 2:10.
 The undefiled — Ps 119:1.
 The pure in heart — Mt 5:8.
 The just — Ps 106:3; 10:6.
 The children of the just — Pr 20:7.
 The righteous — Ps 5:12.
 The generation of the upright — Ps 112:2.
 The faithful — Pr 28:20.
 The poor in spirit — Mt 5:3.
 The meek — Mt 5:5.
 The merciful — Mt 5:7.
 The bountiful — De 15:10; Ps 41:1; Pr 22:9; Lu 14:13,14.
 The peace-makers — Mt 5:9.
 Holy mourners — Mt 5:4; Lu 6:21.
 Saints at the judgment day — Mt 25:34.
 Who shall eat bread in the kingdom of God — Lu 14:15; Re 19:9.
 Blindness, Spiritual
 Explained — Joh 1:5; 1Co 2:14.
 The effect of sin — Isa 29:10; Mt 6:23; Joh 3:19,20.

Unbelief, the effect of — Ro 11:8; 2Co 4:3,4.
 Uncharitableness, a proof of — 1Jo 2:9,11.
 A work of the devil — 2Co 4:4.
 Leads to all evil — Eph 4:17-19.
 Is consistent with communion with God — 1Jo 1:6,7.
 Of ministers, fatal to themselves and to the people — Mt 15:14.
 The wicked are in — Ps 82:5; Jer 5:21.
 The self-righteous are in — Mt 23:19,26; Re 3:17.
 The wicked wilfully guilty of — Isa 26:11; Ro 1:19-21.
 Judicially inflicted — Ps 69:23; Isa 29:10; 44:18; Mt 13:13,14; Joh 12:40.
 Pray for the removal of — Ps 13:3; 119:18.
 Christ appointed to remove — Isa 42:7; Lu 4:18; Joh 8:12; 9:39; 2Co 4:6.
 Christ's ministers are lights to remove — Mt 5:14; Ac 26:18.
 Saints are delivered from — Joh 8:12; Eph 5:8; Col 1:13; 1Th 5:4,5; 1Pe 2:9.
 Removal of, illustrated — Joh 9:7,11,25; Ac 9:18; Re 3:18.

Exemplified

Israel. — Ro 11:25; 2Co 3:15.
 Scribes and Pharisees. — Mt 23:16,24.
 Churches of Laodicea. — Re 3:17.

Blood

The life of animals — Ge 9:4; Le 17:11,14.
 Fluid — De 12:16.
 Red — 2Ki 3:22; Joe 2:31.
 Of all men the same — Ac 17:26.
 Eating of, forbidden to
 Man after the flood. — Ge 9:4.
 The Israelites under the law. — Le 3:17; 17:10,12.
 The early Christians. — Ac 15:20,29.
 The Jews often guilty of eating — 1Sa 14:32,33; Eze 33:25.
 Of animals slain for good to be poured on the earth and covered — Le 17:13; De 12:16,24.
 Birds of prey delight in — Job 39:30.
 Beasts of prey delight in — Nu 23:24; Ps 68:23.

Shedding of human

Forbidden. — Ge 9:5.
 Hateful to God. — Pr 6:16,17.
 Defiling to the land. — Ps 106:38.
 Defiling to the person. — Isa 59:3.
 Jews often guilty of. — Jer 22:17; Eze 22:4.
 Always punished. — Ge 9:6.
 Mode of clearing those accused of. — De 21:1-9.
 The price of, not to be consecrated — Mt 27:6.

Of legal sacrifices

For atonement. — Ex 30:10; Le 17:11.
 For purification. — Heb 9:13,19-22.

How disposed of. — Ex 29:12; Le 4:7.

Not offered with leaven. — Ex 23:18; 34:25.

Ineffectual to remove sin. — Heb 10:4.

Idolaters made drink-offerings of — Ps 16:4.

Water turned into, as a sign — Ex 4:30.

Waters of Egypt turned into, as a judgment — Ex 7:17-21.

Illustrative

(Washing the feet in,) of victories. — Ps 58:10; 68:23.

(Building with,) of oppression and cruelty. — Hab 2:12.

(Preparing to,) of ripening for destruction. — Eze 35:6.

(On one's own head,) of guilt. — Le 20:9; 2Sa 1:16; Eze 18:13.

(Given to drink,) of severe judgments. — Eze 16:38; Re 16:6.

Boldness, Holy

Christ set an example of — Joh 7:26.

Is through faith in Christ — Eph 3:12; Heb 10:19.

A characteristic of saints — Pr 28:1.

Produced by

Trust in God. — Isa 50:7.

The fear of God. — Ac 4:19; 5:29.

Faithfulness to God. — 1Ti 3:13.

Express your trust in God with — Heb 13:6.

Have, in prayer — Eph 3:12; Heb 4:16.

Saints shall have, in judgment — 1Jo 4:17.

Exhortations to — Jos 1:7; 2Ch 19:11; Jer 1:8; Eze 3:9.

Pray for — Ac 4:29; Eph 6:19,20.

Ministers should exhibit, in

Faithfulness to their people. — 2Co 7:4; 10:1.

Preaching. — Ac 4:31; Php 1:14.

Reproving sin. — Isa 58:1; Mic 3:8.

The face of opposition. — Ac 13:46; 1Th 2:2.

Exemplified

Abraham. — Ge 18:22-32.

Jacob. — Ge 32:24-29.

Moses. — Ex 32:31,32; 33:18.

Aaron. — Nu 16:47,48.

David. — 1Sa 17:45.

Elijah. — 1Ki 18:15,18.

Nehemiah. — Ne 6:11.

Shadrach. — Da 3:17,18.

Daniel. — Da 6:10.

Joseph of Arimathaea. — Mr 15:43.

Peter and John. — Ac 4:8-13.

Stephen. — Ac 7:51.

Paul. — Ac 9:27,29; 19:8.

Barnabas. — Ac 14:3.

Apollos. — Ac 18:26.

Bondage, Spiritual

Is to the devil — 1Ti 3:7; 2Ti 2:26.

Is to the fear of death — Heb 2:14,15.

Is to sin — Joh 8:34; Ac 8:23; Ro 6:16; 7:23; Ga 4:3; 2Pe 2:19.

Deliverance from, promised — Isa 42:6,7.

Christ delivers from — Lu 4:18,21; Joh 8:36; Ro 7:24,24; Eph 4:8.

The gospel, the instrument of deliverance from — Joh 8:32; Ro 8:2.

Saints are delivered from — Ro 6:18,22.

Deliverance from, illustrated — De 4:20.

Typified

Israel in Egypt. — Ex 1:13,14.

Books

Probable origin of — Job 19:23,24.

Made of

Papyrus or paper reed. — Isa 19:7.

Parchment. — 2Ti 4:13.

Made in a roll — Isa 34:4; Jer 36:2; Eze 2:9.

Written with pen and ink — Jer 36:18; 3Jo 1:13.

Often written on both sides — Eze 2:10.

Often sealed — Isa 29:11; Da 12:4; Re 5:1.

Often dedicated to persons of distinction — Lu 1:3; Ac 1:1.

Were numerous and most expensive — Ac 19:19.

The ancients fond of making — Ec 12:12.

Divine communications recorded in — Ex 17:14; Isa 30:8; Jer 36:2; Re 1:19.

Important events recorded in — Ezr 4:15; 6:1,2; Es 2:23.

Erasures in, alluded to — Ex 32:33; Nu 5:23.

Not extant, but mentioned in scripture

Wars of the Lord. — Nu 21:14.

Jasher. — Jos 10:13; 2Sa 1:18.

Samuel concerning the kingdom. — 1Sa 10:25.

Chronicles of David. — 1Ch 27:24.

Acts of Solomon. — 1Ki 11:41.

Natural history by Solomon. — 1Ki 4:32,33.

History of the kings. — 1Ch 9:1.

Samuel the seer. — 1Ch 29:29.

Nathan. — 1Ch 29:29; 2Ch 9:29.

Shemaiah. — 2Ch 12:15.

Gad the seer. — 1Ch 29:29.

Ahijah the Shilonite. — 2Ch 9:29.

Visions of Iddo. — 2Ch 9:29; 12:15.

Jehu the son of Hanani. — 2Ch 20:34.

Sayings of the seers. — 2Ch 33:19.

Illustrative of

Memorials of God's providence. — Ps 56:8; 139:16.

Memorials of conversation and conduct of men. — Da 7:10; Mal 3:16; Re 20:12.

The record of the church of Christ. — Da 12:1; Heb 12:23; Re 20:12,15; 22:19.

Bottles

First mention of, in Scripture — Ge 21:14.

Ancients often drank from — Hab 2:15.

Used for holding

Water. — Ge 21:14,15,19.

Milk. — Jdj 4:19.

Wine. — 1Sa 1:24; 16:20.

Some, made of earthenware — Jer 19:1.

Made of skins

Shrivelled and dried by smoke. — Ps 119:83.

Marred by age and use. — Jos 9:14,13.

When old, unfit for holding new wine. — Mt 9:17; Mr 2:22.

Sometimes probably of large dimensions. — 1Sa 25:18; 2Sa 16:1.

Illustrative

Of the clouds. — Job 38:37.

Of God's remembrance. — Ps 56:8.

Of sinners ripe for judgment. — Jer 13:12-14.

(Dried up,) of the afflicted. — Ps 119:83.

(Ready to burst,) of the impatient. — Job 32:19.

(Broken,) of severe judgments. — Isa 30:14; Jer 19:10; 48:12.

Bow, The

An instrument of war — Ge 48:22; Isa 7:24.

Sometimes used in hunting — Ge 27:3.

For shooting arrows — 1Ch 12:2.

Called the battle bow — Zec 9:10; 10:4.

Those who used, called

Bowmen. — Jer 4:29.

Archers. — 1Sa 31:3; Jer 51:3.

Usually of steel — 2Sa 22:35; Job 20:24.

Held in the left hand — Eze 39:3.

Drawn with full force — 2Ki 9:24.

The Jews taught to use — 2Sa 1:18.

Used expertly by

Lydians. — Jer 46:9.

Elamites. — Jer 49:35.

Philistines. — 1Sa 31:2,3.

Sons of Reuben, Gad, and Manasseh. — 1Ch 5:18.

Benjamites. — 1Ch 12:2; 2Ch 14:8.

Given as a token of friendship — 1Sa 18:4.

Often furnished by the state — 2Ch 26:14.

Of the vanquished, broken and burned — Ps 37:15; Eze 39:9.

Illustrative

Of strength and power. — Job 29:20.

Of the tongue of the wicked. — Ps 11:2; Jer 9:3.

(When deceitful,) of the hypocrite. — Ps 78:57; Ho 7:16.

(When broken,) of the overthrow of power. — 1Sa 2:4; Jer 49:35; Ho 1:5; 2:18.

Brass, or Copper

Dug out of the mountains — De 8:9.

Purified by smelting — Job 28:2.

Characterised by

Strength. — Job 40:18.

Hardness. — Le 26:19.

Yellow colour. — Ezr 8:27.

Fusibility. — Eze 22:18,20.

Sonorousness. — 1Co 13:1.

Takes a high polish — 2Ch 4:16; Eze 1:7.

Inferior in value to gold and silver — Isa 60:17; Da 2:32,39.

Antiquity of working in — Ge 4:22.

Extensive commerce in — Eze 27:13; Re 18:12.

Working in, a trade — Ge 4:22; 1Ki 7:14; 2Ch 24:12; 2Ti 4:14.

Canaan abounded in — De 8:9; 33:25.

Taken in war

Often in great quantities. — Jos 22:8; 2Sa 8:8; 2Ki 25:13-16.

Cleansed by fire. — Nu 31:21-23.

Generally consecrated to God. — Jos 6:19,24; 2Sa 8:10,11.

Offerings of, for the tabernacle — Ex 38:29.

Collected by David for the temple — 1Ch 22:3,14,16; 29:2.

Offerings of, for the temple — 1Ch 29:6,7.

Coined for money — Mt 10:9; Mr 12:41.

Made into

Mirrors. — Ex 38:8.

Gates. — Ps 107:16; Isa 45:2.

Bars for gates. — 1Ki 4:13.

Fetters. — Jdj 16:21; 2Ki 25:7.

Shields. — 1Ki 14:27; 2Ch 12:10.

Helmets. — 1Sa 17:5.

Greaves for the legs. — 1Sa 17:6.

Household vessels. — Mr 7:4.

Sacred vessels. — Ex 27:3; 1Ki 7:45.

Altars. — Ex 27:2; 39:39.

Sockets for pillars. — Ex 38:10,11,17.

Lavers. — Ex 30:18; 1Ki 7:38.

Pillars. — 1Ki 7:15,16.

Idols. — Da 5:4; Re 9:20.

Instruments of music. — 1Ch 15:19.
Moses made the serpent of — Nu 21:9; 2Ki 18:4.
Illustrative of
 Obstinate sinners. — Isa 48:4; Jer 6:28.
 The decrees of God. — Zec 6:1.
 The strength and firmness of Christ. — Da 10:6; Re 1:15.
 Strength given to saints. — Jer 15:20; Mic 4:13.
 Macedonian empire. — Da 2:39.
 Extreme drought. — De 28:23.
 The earth made barren. — Le 26:19.
Bread
Given by God — Ru 1:6; Mt 6:11.
Yielded by the earth — Job 28:5; Isa 55:10.
Made of
 Wheat. — Ex 29:2; Ps 81:16.
 Barley. — Jdj 7:13; Joh 6:9.
 Beans, millet, &c. — Eze 4:9.
 Manna (in the wilderness). — Nu 11:8.
Corn ground for making — Isa 28:28.
Was kneaded — Ge 18:6; Jer 7:18; Ho 7:4.
Troughs used for kneading — Ex 12:34.
Usually leavened — Le 23:17; Mt 13:33.
Sometimes unleavened — Ex 12:18; 1Co 5:8.
Was formed into
 Loaves. — 1Sa 10:3,4; Mt 14:17.
 Cakes. — 2Sa 6:19; 1Ki 17:13.
 Wafers. — Ex 16:31; 29:23.
Was baked
 On hearths. — Ge 18:6.
 On coals of fire. — Isa 44:19; Joh 21:9.
 In ovens. — Le 26:26; Ho 7:4-7.
Making of, a trade — Ge 40:2; Jer 37:21.
Ordinary, called common bread — 1Sa 21:4.
Sacred, called hallowed bread — 1Sa 21:4,6.
Nutritious and strengthening — Ps 104:15.
When old, dry and mouldy — Jos 9:5,12.
Often put for the whole substance of man — Ge 3:19; 39:6; Mt 6:11.
The principal food used by the ancients — Ge 18:5; 21:14; 27:17; Jdj 19:5.
Broken for use — La 4:4; Mt 14:19.
Kept in baskets — Ge 40:16; Ex 29:32.
Publicly sold — Mt 14:15; 15:33.
In times of scarcity, sold by weight — Le 26:26; Eze 4:16.
Scarceness of, sent as a punishment — Ps 105:16; Isa 3:1; Eze 5:16.
Plenty of, promised to the obedient — Le 26:5.

Often given as a present — 1Sa 25:18; 2Sa 16:12; 1Ch 12:40.
 Served round after funerals — Eze 24:17-22.
 With water, the food of prisons — 1Ki 22:27.
 Crumb of, used to wipe the fingers, thrown under the table — Mt 15:27; Lu 16:21.
 First fruit of, offered to God — Nu 15:19,20.
 Offered with sacrifices — Ex 29:2,23; Nu 28:2.
 Placed on table of shew bread — Ex 25:30.
 Multitudes miraculously fed by Christ with — Mt 14:19-21; 15:34-37.

Illustrative

Of Christ. — Joh 6:33-35.
 (When broken,) of the death of Christ. — Mt 26:26; 1Co 11:23,24.
 (Partaking of,) of communion of saints. — Ac 2:46; 1Co 10:17.
 (Want of,) of extreme poverty. — Pr 12:9; Isa 3:7.
 (Seeking of begging,) of extreme poverty. — 1Sa 2:36; Ps 37:25; La 1:11.
 (Fulness of,) of abundance. — Eze 16:49.
 (Eating without scarceness,) of plenty. — De 8:9.
 (Of adversity,) of heavy affliction. — Isa 30:20.
 (Of tears,) of sorrow. — Ps 80:5.
 (Of deceit,) of unlawful gain. — Pr 20:17.
 (Of wickedness,) of oppression. — Pr 4:17.
 (Of idleness,) of sloth. — Pr 31:27.

Breastplate

A part of defensive armour — 1Ki 22:34.
 A part of the high priest's dress — Ex 28:4.

For soldiers

Made of iron. — Re 9:9.
 Bright and shining. — Re 9:17.

For the high priest

Materials of. — Ex 28:15; 39:8.
 Form and dimensions of. — Ex 28:16; 39:9.
 Made from the offering of the people. — Ex 35:9.

Had names of the tribes engraved on precious stones — Ex 28:17-21; 39:10,14.

Inseparably united to the ephod — Ex 28:22-28; 39:15-21.

The Urim and Thummim placed in — Ex 28:30; Le 8:8.

Worn as a memorial — Ex 28:29; Isa 49:16.

Illustrative of the

Righteous judgment of Christ. — Isa 59:17.
 Defence of righteousness. — Eph 6:14.
 Defence of faith and love. — 1Th 5:8.

Brooks

Canaan abounded with — De 8:7.

Often ran over pebbles — 1Sa 17:40; Job 22:24.

Borders of, favourable to

Grass. — 1Ki 18:5.

Willows. — Le 23:40; Job 40:22.

Reeds. — Isa 19:7.

Abounded with fish — Isa 19:8.

Afforded protection to a country — Isa 19:6.

Mentioned in scripture

Arnon. — Nu 21:14,15.

Besor. — 1Sa 30:9.

Gaash. — 2Sa 23:30; 1Ch 11:32.

Cherith. — 1Ki 17:3,5.

Eshcol. — Nu 13:23,24.

Kidron. — 2Sa 15:23; 1Ki 15:13; Joh 18:1.

Kishon. — 1Ki 18:40; Ps 83:9.

Zered. — De 2:13.

Of the willows. — Isa 15:7.

Illustrative

Of wisdom. — Pr 18:4.

Of temporal abundance. — Job 20:17.

(Deceptive,) of false friends. — Job 6:15.

(Drinking of, by the way,) of help in distress. — Ps 110:7.

Burial

Probable origin of — Ge 4:9,10.

Design of — Ge 23:3,4.

Attended by

Family of the dead. — Ge 50:5,6,8; Mt 8:21.

Numbers of friends, &c. — Ge 50:7,9; 2Sa 3:31; Lu 7:12.

Female friends. — Mr 15:47; Lu 7:13.

Hired mourners. — Jer 9:17,18.

Great lamentation at. — Ge 50:10,11; 2Sa 3:31,32.

Orations sometimes made at — 2Sa 3:33,34.

The body was

Washed before. — Ac 9:37.

Anointed for. — Mt 26:12.

Wound in linen for. — Joh 11:44; 19:40.

Preserved with spices. — Joh 19:39,40.

Sometimes burned before. — 1Sa 31:12.

Carried on a bier to. — 2Sa 3:31; Lu 7:14.

Perfumes burned at — 2Ch 16:14; Jer 34:5.

Antiquity of coffins for — Ge 50:26.

Often took place immediately after death — Joh 11:17,39; Ac 5:6,10.

Of persons embalmed, deferred for seventy days — Ge 50:3,4.

Of persons hanged, always on the days of execution — De 21:23; Joh 19:31.

The right of all nations — Jdj 16:31; Joh 19:38.

Of enemies, sometimes performed by the conquerors — 1Ki 11:15; Eze 39:11-14.

Of the friendless, a kind act — 2Sa 2:5.

Places used for

Natural caves. — Ge 23:19; Joh 11:38.

Caves hewn out of rocks. — Isa 22:16; Mt 27:60.

Gardens. — 2Ki 21:18,26; Joh 19:41.

Under trees. — Ge 35:8; 1Sa 31:13.

Tops of the hills. — Jos 24:33; 2Ki 23:16.

Houses of the deceased. — 1Sa 25:1; 1Ki 2:34.

The city of David for the kings of Judah. — 1Ki 2:10; 2Ch 21:20; 24:16.

Antiquity of purchasing places for — Ge 23:7-16.

Places of

Frequently prepared and pointed out during life. — Ge 50:5; 2Ch 16:14; Mt 27:60.

Members of a family interred in the same. — Ge 25:10; 49:31; 2Sa 2:32.

Held in high veneration. — Ne 2:3,5.

Provided for the common people. — Jer 26:23.

Provided for aliens and strangers. — Mt 27:7.

Visited by sorrowing friends. — Joh 11:31.

Pillars erected on. — Ge 35:20.

Tombs erected over. — Mt 23:27-29.

Sometimes had inscriptions. — 2Ki 23:17.

Sometimes not apparent. — Lu 11:44.

For criminals, marked by heaps. — Jos 7:26.

Were ceremonially unclean. — Nu 19:16,18.

Often desecrated by idolatry. — Isa 65:3,4.

The Jews anxious to be interred in their family places of — Ge 47:29-31; 49:29,30; 50:25; 2Sa 19:37.

Followed by a feast — 2Sa 3:35; Jer 16:7,8; Ho 9:4.

Privation of, considered a calamity — Ec 6:3.

Privation of, threatened as a punishment — 2Ki 9:10; Jer 8:2; 16:4.

An ignominious, compared to the burial of an ass — Jer 22:19.

Illustrative of regeneration — Ro 6:4; Col 2:12.

Burnt Offering, The

To be offered only to the Lord — Jdj 13:16.

Specially acceptable — Ge 8:21; Le 1:9,13,17.

The most ancient of all sacrifices — Ge 4:4; 8:20; 22:2,13; Job 1:5.

Offered by the Jews before the law — Ex 10:25; 24:5.

To be taken from

The flock or herd. — Le 1:2.

The fowls. — Le 1:14.

Was an atonement for sin — Le 9:7.

Guilt transferred to, by imposition of hands — Le 1:4; Nu 8:12.

Required to be

Killed, if a beast, by the person who brought it. — Le 1:5,11.

Killed, if a bird, by the priest. — Le 1:15.

For the people at large, killed and prepared by the Levites. — Eze 44:11.

A male without blemish. — Le 1:3; 22:19.

Voluntary. — Le 1:3; 22:18,19.

Presented at the door of the tabernacle. — Le 1:3; De 12:6,11,14.

Offered by priests only. — Le 1:9; Eze 44:15.

Offered in righteousness. — Ps 51:19.

Entirely burned. — Le 1:8,9,12,13; 6:9.

Blood of, sprinkled round about upon the altar. — Le 1:5,11.

Blood of, sprinkled round about upon the altar — Le 1:5,11.

If a bird, the blood was wrung out at the side of the altar — Le 1:15.

Ashes of, collected at foot of the altar, and conveyed without the camp — Le 6:11.

Skin of, given to the priests for clothing — Le 7:8; Ge 3:21.

Was offered

Every morning and evening. — Ex 29:38-42.

Every sabbath day. — Nu 28:9,10.

The first day of every month. — Nu 28:11.

The seven days of unleavened bread. — Nu 28:19,24.

The day of atonement. — Le 16:3,5; Nu 29:8.

At consecration of Levites. — Nu 8:12.

At consecration priests. — Le 9:2,12-14.

At consecration of kings. — 1Ch 29:21-23.

At purification of women. — Le 12:6.

For Nazarites after defilement, or at the end of their vow. — Nu 6:11,14.

For the healed leper. — Le 14:13,19,20.

At dedication of sacred places. — Nu 7:15; 1Ki 8:64.

After great mercies. — 1Sa 6:14; 2Sa 24:22,25.

Before going to war. — 1Sa 7:9.

With sounds of trumpets at feasts. — Nu 10:10.

The fat, &c of all peace offerings laid on, and consumed with the daily — Le 3:5; 6:12.

Of the wicked, not accepted by God — Isa 1:10,11; Jer 6:19,20; Am 5:22.

Obedience better than — 1Sa 15:22; Jer 7:21-23.

Knowledge of God better than — Ho 6:6.

Love of God better than — Mr 12:33.

Abraham tried by the command to offer Isaac as — Ge 22:1-24.

Incapable of removing sin, and reconciling to God — Ps 40:6; 50:8; Heb 10:6.

The most costly, no adequate tribute to God — Isa 40:16; Ps 50:9-13.

Guilt of unauthorised persons offering — 1Sa 13:12,13.

Guilt of offering, except in the place appointed — Le 17:8,9.

Of human victims execrated — De 12:31; 2Ki 3:27; Jer 7:31; 19:5.

Illustrative of

The offering of Christ. — Eph 5:2; Heb 10:8-10.

Devotedness to God. — Ro 12:1.

Busy-Bodies

Fools are — Pr 20:3.

The idle are — 2Th 3:11; 1Ti 5:13.

Are mischievous tale-bearers — 1Ti 5:13.
 Bring mischief upon themselves — 2Ki 14:10; Pr 26:17.
 Christians must not be — 1Pe 4:15.

Calf, The

The young of the herd — Job 21:10; Jer 31:12.
 Playfulness of, alluded to — Ps 29:6.

Fed on

Milk. — 1Sa 6:10.
 Branches of trees, &c. — Isa 27:10.
 Fattened in stalls, &c — 1Sa 28:24; Am 6:4.
 Offered in sacrifice — Le 9:2,3; Heb 9:12,19.
 Of a year old best for sacrifice — Mic 6:6.
 If first-born not redeemed — Nu 18:17.
 Eaten in the patriarchal age — Ge 18:7,8.
 When fattened considered a delicacy — 1Sa 28:24,25; Am 6:4; Lu 15:23,27.
 Illustrative of

Saints nourished by grace. — Mal 4:2.
 Sacrifices of praise. — Ho 14:2; Heb 13:5.
 Patient endurance. — Eze 1:7; Re 4:7.

Calf of Gold

Made on account of the delay of Moses in the mount — Ex 32:1.

Was made

Of the ornaments of the women, &c. — Ex 32:2,3.
 To represent God. — Ex 32:4,5; Ps 106:20.
 After an Egyptian model. — Ac 7:39,41.
 To go before the congregation. — Ex 32:1.
 Molten in the fire — Ex 32:4; Ps 106:19.
 Fashioned with a graven tool — Ex 32:4.
 An altar built before — Ex 32:5.
 Sacrifices offered to — Ex 32:6; Ac 7:41.
 Worshipped with profane revelry — Ex 32:6,18,19,25; 1Co 10:7.

Making of

A very great sin. — Ex 32:21,30,31.
 A forgetting of God. — Ps 106:21.
 A turning aside from the divine command. — Ex 32:8; De 9:12,16.
 Excited wrath against Aaron. — De 9:20.
 Excited wrath against Israel. — Ex 32:10; De 9:14,19.
 Caused Moses to break the tables of the testimony. — Ex 32:19; De 9:17.
 Israel punished for. — Ex 32:26-29,35.
 Moses interceded for those who worshipped — Ex 32:11-14,30-34; De 9:18-20.
 Destroyed by Moses — Ex 32:20; De 9:21.

Punishment of those who worshipped a warning to others — 1Co 10:5-7.

Call of God, The

By Christ — Isa 55:5; Ro 1:6.

By his Spirit — Re 22:17.

By his works — Ps 19:2,3; Ro 1:20.

By his ministers — Jer 35:15; 2Co 5:20.

By his gospel — 2Th 2:14.

Is from darkness — 1Pe 2:9.

Addressed to all — Isa 45:22; Mt 20:16.

Most reject — Pr 1:24; Mt 20:16.

Effectual to saints — Ps 110:3; Ac 2:47; 13:48; 1Co 1:24.

To man is

Of grace. — Ga 1:15; 2Ti 1:9.

According to the purpose of God. — Ro 8:28; 9:11,23,24.

High. — Php 3:14.

Holy. — 1Ti 1:9.

Heavenly. — Heb 3:1.

To fellowship with Christ. — 1Co 1:9.

To holiness. — 1Th 4:7.

To liberty. — Ga 5:13.

To peace. — 1Co 7:15; Col 3:15.

To glory and virtue. — 2Pe 1:3.

To the eternal glory of Christ. — 2Th 2:14; 1Pe 5:10.

To eternal life. — 1Ti 6:12.

Partakers of, justified — Ro 8:30.

Walk worthy of — Eph 4:1.

Blessedness of receiving — Re 19:9.

Praise God for — 1Pe 2:9.

Illustrated — Pr 9:3,4; Mt 23:3-9.

Rejection of, leads to

Judicial blindness. — Isa 6:9; Ac 28:24-27; Ro 11:8-10.

Delusion. — Isa 66:4; 2Th 2:10,11.

Withdrawal of the means of grace — Jer 26:4-6; Ac 13:46; 18:6; Re 2:5.

Temporal judgments — Isa 28:12; Jer 6:16,19; 35:17; Zec 7:12-14.

Rejection by God — Pr 1:14-32; Jer 6:19,30.

Condemnation — Joh 12:48; Heb 2:1-3; 12:25.

Destruction — Pr 29:1; Mt 22:3-7.

Calves of Jeroboam

Made of gold — 1Ki 12:28.

Made to prevent the Israelites going to Jerusalem — 1Ki 12:26,27.

Called the

Golden calves. — 2Ki 10:29; 2Ch 13:8.

Calves of Bethaven. — Ho 10:5.

Calves of Samaria. — Ho 8:5.

Placed in Dan and Bethel — 1Ki 12:29.
 Probably from an Egyptian model — 1Ki 11:40.
 Designed to represent God — 1Ki 12:28.
 Priests appointed for — 1Ki 12:31; 2Ch 11:15.
 Sacrifices offered to — 1Ki 12:32; 13:1.
 Feasts appointed for — 1Ki 12:32,33.
 Were kissed in adoration — Ho 13:2.
 Worship of
 Denounced by a prophet. — 1Ki 13:1-3.
 Adopted by succeeding kings. — 1Ki 15:34; 16:26; 2Ki 10:29,31; 14:24.
 Became the sin of Israel. — 1Ki 12:30; 2Ki 10:31; 2Ch 13:8.
 God's people refused to worship — 1Ki 19:18; 2Ch 11:16.
 Guilt of making — 1Ki 14:9,10.
 Guilt of worshipping — 1Ki 14:15,16; 2Ki 17:22,23.
 Predictions respecting
 Captivity. — Ho 10:6.
 Destruction. — Ho 8:6; 10:8.
 Punishment of the worshippers. — Ho 8:13,14.
 Camel, The
 Unclean — Le 11:4; De 14:7.
 Found in deserted places — Eze 25:5.
 Characterised by
 The bunches on its back. — Isa 30:6.
 Its docility. — Ge 24:11.
 The dromedary a species of, remarkable for swiftness — Jer 2:23.
 Abounded in the east — 1Ch 5:21; Isa 60:6.
 A part of patriarchal wealth — Ge 12:16; 30:43; Job 1:3.
 Kept in numbers by kings — 1Ch 27:30.
 Used for
 Riding. — Ge 24:61.
 Drawing chariots. — Isa 21:7.
 Carrying burdens. — Ge 37:25; 1Ki 10:2; 2Ki 8:9.
 Conveying posts and messengers. — Es 8:10.
 War. — Jdj 7:12; 1Sa 30:17.
 Of the rich adorned with chains — Jdj 8:21,26.
 Furniture of, alluded to — Ge 31:34.
 Subject to plagues — Ex 9:3; Zec 14:15.
 Treated with great care — Ge 24:31,32.
 Esteemed a valuable booty — 1Ch 5:20,21; 2Ch 14:15; Job 1:17; Jer 49:29,32.
 Coarse cloth made from its hair — Mt 3:4.
 Referred to in illustrations by Christ — Mt 19:24; 23:24.
 Canaanites, The
 Descended from Ham — Ge 10:6.
 An accursed race — Ge 9:25,26.

Different families of — Ge 10:15-18.
 Comprised seven distinct nations — De 7:1.
 Possessions of, how bounded — Ge 10:19.
 Country of, fertile — Ex 3:17; Nu 13:27.
 Described as
 Great and mighty. — Nu 13:28; De 7:1.
 Idolatrous. — De 29:17.
 Superstitious. — De 18:9-11.
 Profane and wicked. — Le 18:27.
 Extremely numerous — De 7:17.
 Had many strong cities — Nu 13:28; De 1:28.
 Expelled for wickedness — De 9:4; 18:12.
 Abraham
 Called to dwell amongst. — Ge 12:1-5.
 Was promised the country of, of inheritance. — Ge 13:14-17; 15:18; 17:8.
 Had his faith tried by dwelling amongst. — Ge 12:6; 13:7.
 Kind to the patriarchs — Ge 14:13; 23:6.
 Israel commanded
 To make no league with. — De 7:2; Jdj 2:2.
 Not to intermarry with. — De 7:3; Jos 23:12.
 Not to follow idols of. — Ex 23:24; De 7:25.
 Not to follow customs of. — Le 18:26,27.
 To destroy, without mercy. — De 7:2,24.
 To destroy all vestiges of their idolatry. — Ex 23:24; De 7:5,25.
 Not to fear. — De 7:17,18; 31:7.
 Terrified at the approach of Israel — Ex 15:15,16; Jos 2:9-11; 5:1.
 Partially subdued by Israel — Jos 10:1-11:23; Jdj 1:1-36.
 Part of left
 To try Israel. — Jdj 2:21,22; 3:1-4.
 To chastise Israel. — Nu 33:55; Jdj 2:3; 4:2.
 Israel ensnared by — Jdj 2:3,19; Ps 106:36-38.
 Some descendants of, in our Lord's time — Mt 15:22; Mr 7:26.
 Candlestick
 A part of household furniture — 2Ki 4:10.
 Used for holding
 Candles or torches. — Mt 5:15.
 Lamps. — Ex 25:31,37; Zec 4:2.
 For the tabernacle
 Form, &c of. — Ex 25:31-36; 37:17-22.
 Held seven golden lamps. — Ex 25:37; 37:23.
 Had snuffers, &c of gold. — Ex 25:38; 37:23.
 Weighed a talent of gold. — Ex 25:39.
 After a divine pattern. — Ex 25:40; Nu 8:4.
 Called the lamp of God. — 1Sa 3:3.

Called the pure candlestick. — Le 24:4.

Placed in the outer sanctuary over against the table. — Ex 40:24; Heb 9:2.

Lighted with olive oil. — Ex 27:20; Le 24:2.

Lighted &c by priests. — Ex 27:21; Le 24:3,4.

Directions for removing. — Nu 4:9,10.

Illustrative Of

Christ. — Zec 4:2; Joh 8:12; Heb 9:2.

The church. — Re 1:13,20.

Ministers. — Mt 5:14-16.

Care, Overmuch

About earthly things, forbidden — Mt 6:25; Lu 12:22,29; Joh 6:27.

God's providential goodness should keep us from — Mt 6:26,28,30; Lu 22:35.

God's promises should keep us from — Heb 13:5.

Trust in God should free us from — Jer 17:7,8; Da 3:16.

Should be cast on God — Ps 37:5; 55:22; Pr 16:3; 1Pe 5:7.

An obstruction to the Gospel — Mt 13:22; Lu 8:14; 14:18-20.

Be without — 1Co 7:32; Php 4:6.

Unbecoming in saints — 2Ti 2:4.

Uselessness of — Mt 6:27; Lu 12:25,26.

Vanity of — Ps 39:6; Ec 4:8.

Warning against — Lu 21:34.

Sent as a punishment to the wicked — Eze 4:16; 12:19.

Exemplified

Martha. — Lu 10:41.

Persons who offered to follow Christ. — Lu 9:57.

Caves

Natural — Heb 11:38.

Artificial — Jdj 6:2.

Found in the

Open fields. — Ge 23:20.

Rocks. — Isa 2:19.

Were used as

Dwelling-places. — Ge 19:30.

Places of concealment. — 1Sa 13:6; 14:11; 1Ki 18:4; Heb 11:38.

Resting places. — 1Sa 24:3; 1Ki 19:9.

Burial places. — Ge 23:19; Joh 11:38.

Haunts of robbers. — Jer 7:11; Mt 21:13.

Hiding places of wild beasts. — Na 2:12.

Often capacious — 1Sa 22:1,2; 24:3.

Afford no protection from the judgments of God — Isa 2:19; Eze 33:27; Re 6:15.

Mentioned in scripture

Adullam. — 1Sa 22:1.

Engedi. — 1Sa 23:29; 24:1,3.

Machpelah. — Ge 23:9.

Makkedah. — Joh 10:16,17.

Cedar, The

Planted by God — Ps 104:16; Isa 41:19.

Made to glorify God — Ps 148:9.

Lebanon celebrated for — Jdj 9:15; Ps 92:12.

Banks of rivers favourable to the growth of — Nu 24:6.

Imported largely by Solomon — 1Ki 10:27.

Described as

High. — Isa 37:24; Eze 17:22; Am 2:9.

Spreading. — Ps 80:10,11.

Fragrant. — Song 4:11.

Graceful and beautiful. — Ps 80:10; Eze 17:23.

Strong and durable. — Isa 9:10.

Considered the first of trees — 1Ki 4:33.

Extensive commerce in — 1Ki 5:10,11; Eze 3:7.

Used in

Building temples. — 1Ki 5:5,6; 6:9,10.

Building palaces. — 2Sa 5:11; 1Ki 7:2,3.

Making masts of ships. — Eze 27:5.

Making wardrobes. — Eze 27:24.

Making chariots. — Song 3:9.

Purifying the leper. — Le 14:4-7,49-52.

Preparing the water of separation. — Nu 19:6.

Making idols. — Isa 44:14.

The eagle alluded to as

Making its nest in. — Jer 22:23.

Perching on the high branches of. — Eze 17:3.

Instrumental in propagating. — Eze 17:4,5.

Destruction of, a punishment — Jer 22:7.

Destruction of, exhibits God's power — Ps 29:5.

Illustrative of

Majesty, strength, and glory of Christ. — Song 5:15; Eze 17:22,23.

Beauty and glory of Israel. — Nu 24:6.

Saints in their rapid growth. — Ps 92:12.

Powerful nations. — Eze 31:3; Am 2:9.

Arrogant rulers. — Isa 2:13; 10:33,34.

Censers

For burning incense — Le 10:1; 2Ch 26:19.

Made of

Brass. — Nu 16:39.

Gold. — 1Ki 7:50.

One of gold in the most holy place — Heb 9:4.

Directions for removing — Nu 4:14.

Often used in idolatrous worship — Eze 8:11.

Of Korah, &c made into plates to cover the altar — Nu 16:18,39.
 Typical of Christ's intercession — Re 8:3,5.
 Character of Saints
 Attentive to Christ's voice — Joh 10:3,4.
 Blameless and harmless — Php 2:15.
 Bold — Pr 28:1; Ro 13:3.
 Contrite — Isa 57:15; 66:2.
 Devout — Ac 8:2; 22:12.
 Faithful — Re 17:14.
 Fearing God — Mt 3:16; Ac 10:2.
 Following Christ — Joh 10:4,27.
 Godly — Ps 4:3; 2Pe 2:9.
 Guileless — Joh 1:47.
 Holy — De 7:6; 14:2; Col 3:12.
 Humble — Ps 34:2; 1Pe 5:5.
 Hungering after righteousness — Mt 5:6.
 Just — Ge 6:9; Hab 2:4; Lu 2:25.
 Led by the Spirit — Ro 8:14.
 Liberal — Isa 32:8; 2Co 9:13.
 Loving — Col 1:4; 1Th 4:9.
 Lowly — Pr 16:19.
 Meek — Isa 29:19; Mt 5:5.
 Merciful — Ps 37:26; Mt 5:7.
 New Creatures — 2Co 5:17; Eph 2:10.
 Obedient — Ro 16:19; 1Pe 1:14.
 Poor in spirit — Ps 51:17; Mt 5:3.
 Prudent — Pr 16:21.
 Pure in heart — Mt 5:8; 1Jo 3:3.
 Righteous — Isa 60:21; Lu 1:6.
 Sincere — 2Co 1:12; 2:17.
 Steadfast — Ac 2:42; Col 2:5.
 Taught of God — Isa 54:13; 1Jo 2:27.
 True — 2Co 6:8.
 Undefined — Ps 119:1.
 Upright — 1Ki 3:6; Ps 15:2.
 Watchful — Lu 12:37.
 Zealous of good works — Tit 2:14; 3:8.
 Character of the Wicked
 Abominable — Re 21:8.
 Alienated from God — Eph 4:18; Col 1:21.
 Blasphemous — Lu 22:65; Re 16:9.
 Blinded — 2Co 4:4; Eph 4:18.
 Boastful — Ps 10:3; 49:6.
 Conspiring against God's people — Ne 4:8; 6:2; Ps 38:12.

Covetous — Mic 2:2; Ro 1:29.
Deceitful — Ps 5:6; Ro 3:13.
Delighting in the iniquity of others — Pr 2:14; Ro 1:32.
Despising the works of the faithful — Ne 2:19; 4:2; 2Ti 3:3,4.
Destructive — Isa 59:7.
Disobedient — Ne 9:26; Tit 3:3; 1Pe 2:7.
Enticing to evil — Pr 1:10-14; 2Ti 3:6.
Envious — Ne 2:10; Tit 3:3.
Fearful — Pr 28:1; Re 21:8.
Fierce — Pr 16:29; 2Ti 3:3.
Foolish — De 32:6; Ps 5:5.
Forgetting God — Job 8:13.
Fraudulent — Ps 37:21; Mic 6:11.
Froward — Pr 21:8; Isa 57:17.
Glorying in their shame — Php 3:19.
Hard-hearted — Eze 3:7.
Hating the light — Job 24:13; Joh 3:20.
Heady and high-minded — 2Ti 3:4.
Hostile to God — Ro 8:7; Col 1:21.
Hypocritical — Isa 29:13; 2Ti 3:5.
Ignorant of God — Ho 4:1; 2Th 1:8.
Impudent — Eze 2:4.
Incontinent — 2Ti 3:3.
Infidel — Ps 10:4; 14:1.
Loathsome — Pr 13:5.
Lovers of pleasure more than of God — 2Ti 3:4.
Lying — Ps 58:3; 62:4; Isa 59:4.
Mischievous — Pr 24:8; Mic 7:3.
Murderous — Ps 10:8; 94:6; Ro 1:29.
Prayerless — Job 21:15; Ps 53:4.
Persecuting — Ps 69:26; 109:16.
Perverse — De 32:5.
Proud — Ps 59:12; Ob 3:2; 2Ti 3:2.
Rejoicing in the affliction of saints — Ps 35:15.
Reprobate — 2Co 13:5; 2Ti 3:8; Tit 1:16.
Selfish — 2Ti 3:2.
Sensual — Php 3:19; Jude 1:19.
Sold under sin — 1Ki 21:20; 2Ki 17:17.
Stiff-hearted — Eze 2:4.
Stiff-necked — Ex 33:5; Ac 7:51.
Uncircumcised in heart — Jer 9:26; Ac 7:51.
Unjust — Pr 11:7; Isa 26:10.
Unmerciful — Ro 1:31.
Ungodly — Pr 16:27.

Unholy — 2Ti 3:2.
 Unprofitable — Mt 25:30; Ro 3:12.
 Unruly — Tit 1:10.
 Unthankful — Lu 6:35; 2Ti 3:2.
 Untoward — Ac 2:40.
 Unwise — De 32:6.
 Chariots
 Carriages for travelling, &c — Ge 46:29.
 Carriages used in war — 1Ki 20:25.
 Wheels of, described — 1Ki 7:33.
 Bound with traces — Mic 1:13.
 Drawn by
 Horses. — 2Ki 10:2; Song 1:9.
 Asses and camels. — Isa 21:7.
 Value of in Solomon's time — 1Ki 10:29.
 Drivers generally employed for — 1Ki 22:34; 2Ch 18:33.
 Sometimes driven by the owners — 2Ki 9:16,20.
 Sometimes driven furiously — 2Ki 9:20; Isa 5:28; Jer 4:13.
 Bounding motion of, referred to — Na 3:2.
 Noise occasioned by, referred to — 2Ki 7:6; Joe 2:5; Na 3:2; Re 9:9.
 Introduced into Israel by David — 2Sa 8:4.
 Multiplied by Solomon — 1Ki 10:26.
 Imported from Egypt — 1Ki 10:28,29.
 For war
 Armed with iron. — Jos 17:16; Jdj 1:19.
 Lighted by night with torches. — Na 2:3.
 Commanded by captains. — Ex 14:7; 1Ki 16:9.
 Advantageously manoeuvred in a flat country. — Jdj 1:19; 1Ki 20:23-25.
 Formed part of the line of battle. — 1Ki 20:25.
 Used in pursuing enemies. — Ex 14:9; 2Sa 1:6.
 Kept in chariot cities. — 1Ki 9:19; 10:26.
 Used in war by the
 Egyptians. — Ex 14:7; 2Ki 18:24.
 Canaanites. — Jos 17:16; Jdj 4:3.
 Philistines. — 1Sa 13:5.
 Syrians. — 2Sa 10:18; 1Ki 20:1.
 Assyrians. — 2Ki 19:23.
 Ethiopians. — 2Ch 14:9; 16:8.
 Babylonians. — Eze 23:23; 26:7.
 Jews. — 2Ki 8:21; 10:2.
 Kings rode in, to battle — 1Ki 22:35.
 Kings used, in common — 1Ki 12:18; 18:44.
 Persons of distinction used — Ge 41:43; 2Ki 5:9,21; Jer 17:25; Ac 8:28.
 Often attended by running footmen — 1Sa 8:11; 2Sa 15:1; 1Ki 1:5.

Consecrated to the sun — 2Ki 23:11.
 The Jews condemned for
 Multiplying. — Isa 2:7.
 Trusting to. — Isa 22:18; 31:1.
 Taken in war, often destroyed. — Jos 11:6,9; Jer 51:21; Mic 5:10; Na 2:13.
 Illustrative of
 The clouds. — Ps 104:3.
 The judgments of God. — Isa 66:15.
 Angels. — 2Ki 6:16,17; Ps 68:17.
 Prophets. — 2Ki 2:12; 13:14.
 Christ's love to his church. — Song 6:12.
 Elijah taken to heaven in one of fire — 2Ki 2:11.
 Charity
 Explained — 1Co 13:4-7.
 Enjoined — See "Love to man". Col 3:14.
 Chastity
 Commanded — Ex 20:14; Pr 31:3; Ac 15:20; Ro 13:13; Col 3:5; 1Th 4:3.
 Required in look — Job 31:1; Mt 5:28.
 Required in heart — Pr 6:25.
 Required in speech — Eph 5:3.
 Keep the body in — 1Co 6:13,15-18.
 Preserved by wisdom — Pr 2:10,11,16; 7:1-5.
 Saints are kept in — Ec 7:26.
 Advantages of — 1Pe 3:1,2.
 Shun those devoid of — 1Co 5:11; 1Pe 4:3.
 The wicked are devoid of — Ro 1:29; Eph 4:19; 2Pe 2:14; Jude 1:8.
 Temptation to deviate from, dangerous — 2Sa 11:2-4.
 Consequences of associating with those devoid of — Pr 7:25-27; 22:14.
 Want of, excludes from heaven — Ga 5:19-21.
 Drunkenness destructive to — Pr 23:31-33.
 Breach of, punished — 1Co 3:16,17; Eph 5:5,6; Heb 13:4; Re 22:15.
 Motives for — 1Co 6:19; 1Th 4:7.
 Exemplified
 Abimelech. — Ge 20:4,5; 26:10,11.
 Joseph. — Ge 39:7-10.
 Ruth. — Ru 3:10,11.
 Boaz. — Ru 3:13.
 Cherubim
 Form and appearance of — Eze 1:5-11,13,14.
 Animated by the Spirit of God — Eze 1:12,20.
 Engaged in accomplishing the purposes of God — Eze 1:15,21; 10:9-11,16,17.
 The glory of God exhibited upon — Eze 1:22,26-28; 10:4,18,20.
 Sound of their wings was as the voice of God — Eze 1:24; 10:5.
 Placed at the entrance of Eden — Ge 3:24.

Of gold

Formed out of, and at each end of the mercy seat. — Ex 25:18-20.

Placed over the ark of the covenant. — 1Sa 4:4; 1Ki 8:6,7; 2Ch 5:7,8.

God's presence manifested between. — 2Sa 6:2; 2Ki 19:15; Ps 80:1; 99:1.

The oracles or answers of God delivered from between. — Ex 25:22; Nu 7:89.

Called the cherubim of glory — Heb 9:5.

Representations of, made on the

Curtains of the tabernacle. — Ex 26:1,31.

Vail of the tabernacle. — Ex 26:31.

Vail of the temple. — 2Ch 3:14.

Doors of the temple. — 1Ki 6:32,35.

Walls of the temple. — 2Ch 3:7.

Bases of brazen lavers. — 1Ki 7:29,36.

Riding on, illustrative of majesty and power of God — 2Sa 22:11; Ps 18:10.

Children

Christ was an example to — Lu 2:51; Joh 19:26,27.

Are a gift from God — Ge 33:5; Ps 127:3.

Are capable of glorifying God — Ps 8:2; 148:12,13; Mt 21:15,16.

Should be

Brought to Christ. — Mr 10:13-16.

Brought early to the house of God. — 1Sa 1:24.

Instructed in the ways of God. — De 31:12,13; Pr 22:6.

Judiciously trained. — Pr 22:15; 29:17; Eph 6:4.

Should

Obey God. — De 30:2.

Fear God. — Pr 24:21.

Remember God. — Ec 12:1.

Attend to parental teaching. — Pr 1:8,9.

Honour parents. — Ex 20:12; Heb 12:9.

Fear parents. — Le 19:3.

Obey parents. — Pr 6:20; Eph 6:1.

Take care of parents. — 1Ti 5:4.

Honour the aged. — Le 19:32; 1Pe 5:5.

Not imitate bad parents. — Eze 20:18.

An heritage from the Lord — Ps 113:9; 127:3.

Not to have

Considered an affliction. — Ge 15:2,3; Jer 22:30.

A reproach in Israel. — 1Sa 1:6,7; Lu 1:25.

Anxiety of the Jews for — Ge 30:1; 1Sa 1:5,8.

Often prayed for — 1Sa 1:10,11; Lu 1:13.

Often given in answer to prayer — Ge 25:21; 1Sa 1:27; Lu 1:13.

Treatment of, after birth, noticed — Eze 16:4.

Mostly nursed by the mothers — 1Sa 1:22; 1Ki 3:21; Ps 22:9; Song 8:1.

Weaning of, a time of joy and feasting — Ge 21:8; 1Sa 1:24.

Circumcised on the eighth day — Php 3:5.

Named at circumcision — Lu 1:59; 2:21.

Were named

After relatives. — Lu 1:59,61.

From remarkable events. — Ge 21:3,6; 18:13; Ex 2:10; 18:3,4.

From circumstances connected with their birth. — Ge 25:25,26; 35:18; 1Ch 4:9.

Often by God. — Isa 8:3; Ho 1:4,6,9.

Often numerous. — 2Ki 10:1; 1Ch 4:27.

Numerous, considered an especial blessing. — Ps 115:14; 127:4,5.

Sometimes born when parents were old. — Ge 15:3,6; 17:17; Lu 1:18.

Male

If first born, belonged to God and were redeemed. — Ex 13:12,13,15.

Birth of, announced to the father by a messenger. — Jer 20:15.

Under the care of tutors, till they came of age. — 2Ki 10:1; Ga 4:1,2.

Usefully employed. — 1Sa 9:3; 17:15.

Inherited the possessions of their father. — De 21:16,17; Lu 12:13,14.

Received the blessing of their father before his death. — Ge 27:1-4; 48:15; 49:1-33.

Female

Taken care of by nurses. — Ge 35:8.

Usefully employed. — Ge 24:13; Ex 2:16.

Inherited property in default of sons. — Nu 27:1-8; Jos 17:1-6.

Fondness and care of mothers for — Ex 2:2-10; 1Sa 2:19; 1Ki 3:27; Isa 49:15; 1Th 2:7,8.

Of God's people, holy — Ezr 9:2; 1Co 7:14.

Of God's people, interested in the promises — De 29:29; Ac 2:39.

Prosperity of, greatly depended on obedience of parents — De 4:40; 12:25,28; Ps 128:1-3.

Frequently bore the curse of parents — Ex 20:5; Ps 109:9,10.

Were required

To honour their parents. — Ex 20:12.

To attend to instruction. — De 4:9; 11:19.

To submit to discipline. — Pr 29:17; Heb 12:9.

To respect the aged. — Le 19:32.

Mode of giving public instruction to — Lu 2:46; Ac 22:3.

Power of parents over, during the patriarchal age — Ge 9:24,25; 21:14; 38:24.

Often wicked and rebellious — 2Ki 2:23.

Rebellious, punished by the civil power — Ex 21:15-17; De 21:18-21.

Sometimes devoted their property to avoid supporting parents — Mt 15:5; Mr 7:11,12.

Could demand their portion during father's life — Lu 15:12.

Amusements of — Zec 8:5; Mt 11:16,17.

Casting out of weak, &c alluded to — Eze 16:5.

Inhuman practice of offering to idols — 2Ki 17:31; 2Ch 28:3; 33:6.

Illegitimate

Had no inheritance. — Ge 21:10,14; Ga 4:30.

Not cared for by the father. — Heb 12:8.

Excluded from the congregation. — De 23:2.

Sometimes sent away with gifts. — Ge 25:6.

Despised by their brethren. — Jdj 11:2.

Destruction of, a punishment — Le 26:22; Eze 9:6; Lu 19:44.

Grief occasioned by loss of — Ge 37:35; 44:27-29; 2Sa 13:37; Jer 6:26; 31:15.

Resignation manifested at loss of — Le 10:19,20; 2Sa 12:18-23; Job 1:19-21.

Children, Good

The Lord is with — 1Sa 3:19.

Know the Scriptures — 2Ti 3:15.

Observe the law of God — Pr 28:7.

Their obedience to parents is well pleasing to God — Col 3:20.

Partake of the promises of God — Ac 2:39.

Shall be blessed — Pr 3:1-4; Eph 6:2,3.

Show love to parents — Ge 46:29.

Obey parents — Ge 28:7; 47:30.

Attend to parental teaching — Pr 13:1.

Take care of parents — Ge 45:9,11; 47:12.

Make their parents' hearts glad — Pr 10:1; 29:17.

Honour the aged — Job 32:6,7.

Adduced as a motive for submission to God — Heb 12:9.

Spirit of, a requisite for the kingdom of heaven — Mt 18:3.

Illustrative of a teachable spirit — Mt 18:4.

Exemplified

Isaac. — Ge 22:6-10.

Joseph. — Ge 45:9; 46:29.

Jephthah's daughter. — Jdj 11:34,36.

Samson. — Jdj 13:24.

Samuel. — 1Sa 3:19.

Obadiah. — 1Ki 18:12.

Josiah. — 2Ch 34:3.

Esther. — Es 2:20.

Job. — Job 29:4.

David. — 1Sa 17:20; Ps 71:5.

Daniel. — Da 1:6.

John the Baptist. — Lu 1:80.

Children in the Temple. — Mt 21:15,16.

Timothy. — 2Ti 3:15.

Children, Wicked

Know not God — 1Sa 2:12.

Are void of understanding — Pr 7:7.

Are proud — Isa 3:5.

With regard to parents

Hearken not to them. — 1Sa 2:25.

Despise them. — Pr 15:5,20; Eze 22:7.

Curse them. — Pr 30:11.

Bring reproach on them. — Pr 19:26.

Are a calamity to them. — Pr 19:13.

Are a grief to them. — Pr 17:25.

Despised their elders. — Job 19:18.

Punishment of, for

Setting light by parents. — De 27:16.

Disobeying parents. — De 21:21.

Mocking parents. — Pr 30:17.

Cursing parents. — Ex 21:15; Mr 7:10.

Smiting parents. — Ex 21:15.

Mocking of a prophet. — 2Ki 2:23,24.

Gluttony and drunkenness. — De 21:20,21.

Their guilt in robbing parents — Pr 28:24.

Exemplified

Esau. — Ge 26:34,35.

Sons of Eli. — 1Sa 2:12,17.

Sons of Samuel. — 1Sa 8:3.

Absalom. — 2Sa 15:10.

Adonijah. — 1Ki 1:5,6.

Children at Bethel. — 2Ki 2:23.

Adrammelech and Sharezer. — 2Ki 19:37.

Christ, Character Of

Altogether lovely — Song 5:16.

Holy — Lu 1:35; Ac 4:27; Re 3:7.

Righteous — Isa 53:11; Heb 1:9.

Good — Mt 19:16.

Faithful — Isa 11:5; 1Th 5:24.

True — Joh 1:14; 7:18; 1Jo 5:20.

Just — Zec 9:9; Joh 5:30; Ac 22:14.

Guileless — Isa 53:9; 1Pe 2:22.

Sinless — Joh 8:46; 2Co 5:21.

Spotless — 1Pe 1:19.

Innocent — Mt 27:4.

Harmless — Heb 7:26.

Resisting temptation — Mt 4:1-10.

Obedient to God the Father — Ps 40:8; Joh 4:34; 15:10.

Zealous — Lu 2:49; Joh 2:17; 8:29.

Meek — Isa 53:7; Zec 9:9; Mt 11:29.

Lowly in heart — Mt 11:29.

Merciful — Heb 2:17.

Patient — Isa 53:7; Mt 27:14.

Long-suffering — 1Ti 1:16.

Compassionate — Isa 40:11; Lu 19:41.

Benevolent — Mt 4:23,24; Ac 10:38.

Loving — Joh 13:1; 15:13.
 Self-denying — Mt 8:20; 2Co 8:9.
 Humble — Lu 22:27; Php 2:8.
 Resigned — Lu 22:42.
 Forgiving — Lu 23:34.
 Subject to His parents — Lu 2:51.
 Saints are conformed to — Ro 8:29.
 Christ is God
 As Jehovah — Isa 40:3; Mt 3:3.
 As Jehovah of glory — Ps 24:7,10; 1Co 2:8; Jas 2:1.
 As Jehovah, our RIGHTEOUSNESS — Jer 23:5,6; 1Co 1:30.
 As Jehovah, above all — Ps 97:9; Joh 3:31.
 As Jehovah, the First and the Last — Isa 44:6; Re 1:17; Isa 48:12-16; Re 22:13.
 As Jehovah's Fellow and Equal — Zec 13:7; Php 2:6.
 As Jehovah of Hosts — Isa 6:1-3; Joh 12:41; Isa 8:13,14; 1Pe 2:8.
 As Jehovah, the Shepherd — Isa 40:11; Heb 13:20.
 As Jehovah, for whose glory all things were created — Pr 16:4; Col 1:16.
 As Jehovah, the Messenger of the covenant — Mal 3:1; Mr 1:2; Lu 2:27.
 Invoked as Jehovah — Joe 2:32; Ac 2:21; 1Co 1:2.
 As the Eternal God and Creator — Ps 102:24-27; Heb 1:8,10-12.
 As the mighty God — Isa 9:6.
 As the Great God and Saviour — Ho 1:7; Tit 2:13.
 As God over all — Ps 45:6,7; Ro 9:5.
 As the true God — Jer 10:10; 1Jo 5:20.
 As God the Word — Joh 1:1.
 As God, the judge — Ec 12:14; 1Co 4:5; 2Co 5:10; 2Ti 4:1.
 As Emmanuel — Isa 7:14; Mt 1:23.
 As King of kings and Lord of lords — Da 10:17; Re 1:5; 17:14.
 As the Holy One — 1Sa 2:2; Ac 3:14.
 As the Lord from heaven — 1Co 15:47.
 As Lord of the Sabbath — Ge 2:3; Mt 12:8.
 As Lord of all — Ac 10:36; Ro 10:11-13.
 As Son of God — Mt 26:63-67.
 As the Only-begotten Son of the Father — Joh 1:14,18; 3:16,18; 1Jo 4:9.
 His blood is called the blood of God — Ac 20:28.
 As one with the Father — Joh 10:30,38; 12:45; 14:7-10; 17:10.
 As sending the Spirit, equally with the Father — Joh 14:16; 15:26.
 As entitled to equal honour with the Father — Joh 5:23.
 As Owner of all things, equally with the Father — Joh 16:15.
 As unrestricted by the law of the sabbath, equally with the Father — Joh 5:17.
 As the Source of grace, equally with the Father — 1Th 3:11; 2Th 2:16,17.
 As unsearchable, equally with the Father — Pr 30:4; Mt 11:27.
 As Creator of all things — Isa 40:28; Joh 1:3; Col 1:16; Heb 1:2.
 As Supporter and Preserver of all things — Ne 9:6; Col 1:17; Heb 1:3.

As possessed of the fulness of the God head — Col 2:9; Heb 1:3.
 As raising the dead — Joh 5:21; 6:40,54.
 As raising himself from the dead — Joh 2:19,21; 10:18.
 As Eternal — Isa 9:6; Mic 5:2; Joh 1:1; Col 1:17; Heb 1:8-10; Re 1:8.
 As Omnipresent — Mt 18:20; 28:20; Joh 3:13.
 As Omnipotent — Ps 45:3; Php 3:21; Re 1:8.
 As Omniscient — Joh 16:30; 21:17.
 As discerning the thoughts of the heart — 1Ki 8:39; Lu 5:22; Eze 11:5; Joh 2:24,25; Re 2:23.
 As unchangeable — Mal 3:6; Heb 1:12; 13:8.
 As having power to forgive sins — Col 3:13; Mr 2:7,10.
 As Giver of pastors to the Church — Jer 3:15; Eph 4:11-13.
 As Husband of the Church — Isa 54:5; Eph 5:25-32; Isa 62:5; Re 21:2,9.
 As the object of divine worship — Ac 7:59; 2Co 12:8,9; Heb 1:6; Re 5:12.
 As the object of faith — Ps 2:12; 1Pe 2:6; Jer 17:5,7; Joh 14:1.
 As God, he redeems and purifies the Church to himself — Re 5:9; Tit 2:14.
 As God, he presents the Church to himself — Eph 5:27; Jude 1:24,25.
 Saints live to him as God — Ro 6:11; Ga 2:19; 2Co 5:15.
 Acknowledged by his Apostles — Joh 20:28.
 Acknowledged by the Old Testament saints — Ge 17:1; 48:15,16; 32:24-30; Ho 12:3-5; Jdj 6:22-24;
 13:21,22; Job 19:25-27.
 Christ, the Head of the Church
 Predicted — Ps 118:22; Mt 21:42.
 Appointed by God — Eph 1:22.
 Declared by himself — Mt 21:42.
 As his mystical body — Eph 4:12,15; 5:23.
 Has the pre-eminence in all things — 1Co 11:3; Eph 1:22; Col 1:18.
 Commissioned his Apostles — Mt 10:1,7; 28:19; Joh 20:21.
 Instituted the ordinances — Mt 28:19; Lu 22:19,20.
 Imparts gifts — Ps 68:18; Eph 4:8.
 Saints are complete in — Col 2:10.
 Perverters of the truth do not hold — Col 2:18,19.
 Christ, the High Priest
 Appointed and called by God — Heb 3:1,2; 5:4,5.
 After the order of Melchizedek — Ps 110:4; Heb 5:6; 6:20; 7:15,17.
 Superior to Aaron and the Levitical priests — Heb 7:11,16,22; 8:1,2,6.
 Consecrated with an oath — Heb 7:20,21.
 Has an unchangeable priesthood — Heb 7:23,28.
 Is of unblemished purity — Heb 7:26,28.
 Faithful — Heb 3:2.
 Needed no sacrifice for himself — Heb 7:27.
 Offered himself a sacrifice — Heb 9:14,26.
 His sacrifice superior to all others — Heb 9:13,14,23.
 Offered sacrifice but once — Heb 7:27; 9:25,26.
 Made reconciliation — Heb 2:17.

Obtained redemption for us — Heb 9:12.

Entered into heaven — Heb 4:14; 10:12.

Sympathises with those who are tempted — Heb 2:18; 4:15.

Intercedes — Heb 7:25; 9:24.

Blesses — Nu 6:23-26; Ac 3:26.

On his throne — Zec 6:13.

Appointment of, and encouragement to steadfastness — Heb 4:14.

Typified

Melchizedek. — Ge 14:18-20.

Aaron, &c. — Ex 40:12-15.

Christ, the King

Foretold — Nu 24:17; Ps 2:6; 45:1-17; Isa 9:7; Jer 23:5; Mic 5:2.

Glorious — Ps 24:7-10; 1Co 2:8; Jas 2:1.

Supreme — Ps 89:27; Re 1:5; 19:16.

Sits in the throne of God — Re 3:21.

Sits on the throne of David — Isa 9:7; Eze 37:24,25; Lu 1:32; Ac 2:30.

Is King of Zion — Ps 2:6; Isa 52:7; Zec 9:9; Mt 21:5; Joh 12:12-15.

Has a righteous kingdom — Ps 45:6; Heb 1:8,9; Isa 32:1; Jer 23:5.

Has an everlasting kingdom — Da 2:44; 7:14; Lu 1:33.

Has an universal kingdom — Ps 2:8; 72:8; Zec 14:9; Re 11:15.

His kingdom not of this world — Joh 18:36.

Saints, the subjects of — Col 1:13; Re 15:3.

Saints receive a kingdom from — Lu 22:29,30; Heb 12:28.

Acknowledged by

The wise men from the East. — Mt 2:2.

Nathanael. — Joh 1:49.

His followers. — Lu 19:38; Joh 12:13.

Declared by himself — Mt 25:34; Joh 18:37.

Written on His cross — Joh 19:19.

The Jews shall seek to — Ho 3:5.

Saints shall behold — Isa 33:17; Re 22:3,4.

Kings shall do homage to — Ps 72:10; Isa 49:7.

Shall overcome all his enemies — Ps 110:1; Mr 12:36; 1Co 15:25; Re 17:14.

Typified

Melchizedek. — Ge 14:18.

David. — 1Sa 16:1,12,13; Lu 1:32.

Solomon. — 1Ch 28:6,7.

Christ, the Mediator

In virtue of his atonement — Eph 2:13-18; Heb 9:15; 12:24.

The only one between God and man — 1Ti 2:5.

Of the gospel covenant — Heb 8:6; 12:24.

Typified

Moses. — De 5:5; Ga 3:19.

Aaron. — Nu 16:48.

Christ, the Prophet

Foretold — De 18:15,18; Isa 52:7; Na 1:15.

Anointed with the Holy Spirit — Isa 42:1; 61:1; Lu 4:18; Joh 3:34.

Alone knows and reveals God — Mt 11:27; Joh 3:2,13,34; 17:6,14,26; Heb 1:1,2.

Declared his doctrine to be that of the Father — Joh 8:26,28; 12:49,50; 14:10,24; 15:15; 17:8,16.

Preached the gospel, and worked miracles — Mt 4:23; 11:5; Lu 4:43.

Foretold things to come — Mt 24:3-35; Lu 19:41,44.

Faithful to his trust — Lu 4:43; Joh 17:8; Heb 3:2; Re 1:5; 3:14.

Abounded in wisdom — Lu 2:40,47,52; Col 2:3.

Mighty in deed and word — Mt 13:54; Mr 1:27; Lu 4:32; Joh 7:46.

Meek and unostentatious in his teaching — Isa 42:2; Mt 12:17-20.

God commands us to hear — De 18:15; Mt 17:25; Ac 3:22; 7:37.

God will severely visit our neglect of — De 18:19; Ac 3:23; Heb 2:3.

Typified

Moses. — De 18:15.

Christ, the Shepherd

Foretold — Ge 49:24; Isa 40:11; Eze 34:23; 37:24.

The chief — 1Pe 5:4.

The good — Joh 10:11,14.

The great — Mic 5:4; Heb 13:20.

His sheep

He knows. — Joh 10:14,27.

He calls. — Joh 10:3.

He gathers. — Isa 40:11; Joh 10:16.

He guides. — Ps 23:3; Joh 10:3,4.

He feeds. — Ps 23:1,2; Joh 10:9.

He cherishes tenderly. — Isa 40:11.

He protects and preserves. — Jer 31:10; Eze 34:10; Zec 9:16; Joh 10:28.

He laid down his life for. — Zec 13:7; Mt 26:31; Joh 10:11,15; Ac 20:28.

He gives eternal life to. — Joh 10:28.

Typified

David. — 1Sa 16:11.

Church, The

Belongs to God — 1Ti 3:15.

The body of Christ — Eph 1:23; Col 1:24.

Christ, the foundation-stone of — 1Co 3:11; Eph 2:20; 1Pe 2:4,5.

Christ, the head of — Eph 1:22; 5:23.

Loved by Christ — Song 7:10; Eph 5:25.

Purchased by the blood of Christ — Ac 20:28; Eph 5:25; Heb 9:12.

Sanctified and cleansed by Christ — 1Co 6:11; Eph 5:26,27.

Subject to Christ — Ro 7:4; Eph 5:24.

The object of the grace of God — Isa 27:3; 2Co 8:1.

Displays the wisdom of God — Eph 3:10.

Shows forth the praises of God — Isa 60:6.

God defends — Ps 89:18; Isa 4:5; 49:25; Mt 16:18.
 God provides ministers for — Jer 3:15; Eph 4:11,12.
 Glory to be ascribed to God by — Eph 3:21.
 Elect — 1Pe 5:13.
 Glorious — Ps 45:13; Eph 5:27.
 Clothed in righteousness — Re 19:8.
 Believers continually added to, by the Lord — Ac 2:27; 5:14; 11:24.
 Unity of — Ro 12:5; 1Co 10:17; 12:12; Ga 3:28.
 Saints baptised into, by one Spirit — 1Co 12:13.
 Ministers commanded to feed — Ac 20:28.
 Is edified by the word — 1Co 14:4,13; Eph 4:15,16.
 The wicked persecute — Ac 8:1-3; 1Th 2:14,15.
 Not to be despised — 1Co 11:22.
 Defiling of, will be punished — 1Co 3:17.
 Extent of, predicted — Isa 2:2; Eze 17:22-24; Da 2:34,35; Hab 2:14.
 Church of Israel
 Established by God — De 4:5-14; 26:18; Ac 7:35,38.
 Admission into, by circumcision — Ge 17:10-14.
 All Israelites members of — Ro 9:4.
 Was relatively holy — Ex 31:13; Nu 16:3.
 Had
 An appointed place of worship. — De 12:5.
 Appointed ordinances. — Ex 18:20; Heb 9:1,10.
 Appointed feasts. — Le 23:2; Isa 1:14.
 An ordained ministry. — Ex 29:9; De 10:8.
 The divine presence manifested in it. — Ex 29:45,46; Le 26:11,12; 1Ki 8:10,11.
 A spiritual church within it. — Ro 9:6-8; 11:2-7.
 In covenant with God — De 4:13,23; Ac 3:25.
 The depository of holy writ — Ro 3:2.
 Called the
 Congregation of Israel. — Ex 12:47; Le 4:13.
 Congregation of the Lord. — Nu 27:17; 31:16.
 Privileges of — Ro 9:4.
 Proselytes admitted into — Nu 9:14; 15:15,29.
 Supported by the people — Ex 34:20; De 16:17.
 Worship of, consisted in
 Sacrifice. — Ex 10:25; Le 1:2; Heb 10:1.
 Prayer. — Ex 24:11; Ps 5:7; 95:6.
 Praise. — 2Ch 5:13; 30:21.
 Reading God's word. — Ex 24:7; De 31:11.
 Preaching. — Ne 8:4,5.
 Attachment of the Jews to — Joh 9:28,29; Ac 6:11.
 Members of
 Required to know its statutes. — Le 10:11.

Required to keep its statutes. — De 16:12.

Required to attend its worship. — Ex 23:17.

Separated from, while unclean. — Le 13:46; 15:31; Nu 5:2-4.

Excommunicated for heavy offences. — Nu 15:30,31; 19:20.

Persons excluded from — Ex 12:48; De 23:1-4; Eze 44:7,9.

A type of the church of Christ — Ga 4:24-26; Heb 12:23.

Circumcision

Instituted by God — Ge 17:9,10.

Described — Ge 17:11; Ex 4:25.

Enforced by the law — Le 12:3; Joh 7:22.

Called the

Covenant of circumcision. — Ac 7:8.

Circumcision in the flesh. — Eph 2:11.

Concision. — Php 3:2.

A painful and bloody rite — Ex 4:26; Jos 5:8.

Promises to Abraham previous to — Ro 4:9,13.

A seal of the covenant — Ge 17:11; Ro 4:11.

Introductory Jewish ordinances — Ga 5:3.

Outward sign of — Ro 2:28.

Inward grace — Ro 2:29.

Necessary to enjoying the privileges of the Jewish State — Ex 12:48; Eze 44:7.

Was performed

On males home-born and bought. — Ge 17:12,13.

On the eighth day. — Ge 17:12; Le 12:3.

Even on the sabbath day. — Joh 7:22,23.

With knives of flint. — Ex 4:25; Jos 5:3.

By the heads of families. — Ge 17:23; Ex 4:25.

By persons in authority. — Jos 5:3.

In the presence of the family, &c. — Lu 1:58-61.

Accompanied with naming the child — Ge 21:3,4; Lu 1:59; 2:21.

First performed on Abraham and his family — Ge 17:24-27.

Not performed in the wilderness — Jos 5:5.

Performed by Joshua at Gilgal — Jos 5:2,7.

Punishment for neglecting — Ge 17:14; Ex 4:24,26.

Without faith, vain — Ro 3:30; Ga 5:6.

Without obedience, vain — Ro 2:25; 1Co 7:19.

The Jews

Denominated by. — Ac 10:45; Ga 2:9.

Held it unlawful to intermarry with those not of the. — Ge 34:14; Jdj 14:3.

Held no intercourse with those not of the. — Ac 10:28; 11:3; Ga 2:12.

Despised as unclean those not of the. — 1Sa 14:6; 17:26; Mt 15:26,27; Eph 2:11,15.

Sometimes performed on slain enemies — 1Sa 18:25-27; 2Sa 3:14.

Abolished by the gospel — Eph 2:11,15; Col 3:11.

Performed on Timothy as a matter of expediency because of the Jews — Ac 16:3.

Necessity of, denied by Paul — Ga 2:3-5.
 Necessity of, asserted by false teachers — Ac 15:24; Ga 6:12; Tit 1:10.
 Trusting to, a denial of Christ — Ga 3:3,4; 5:3,4.
 Paul denounced for opposing — Ac 21:21.
 Saints the true spiritual — Php 3:3; Col 2:11.
 Illustrative of
 Readiness to hear and obey. — Jer 6:10.
 Purity of heart. — De 10:16; 30:6.
 Purity of speech. — Ex 6:12.
 Cities
 First mention of — Ge 4:17.
 Designed for habitations — Ps 107:7,36.
 Often built to perpetuate a name — Ge 11:4.
 Often founded and enlarged by blood and rapine — Mic 3:10; Hab 2:12.
 Built
 Of brick and slime. — Ge 11:3.
 Of stone and wood. — Ps 102:14; Eze 26:12.
 Of brick and mortar. — Ex 1:11,14.
 On solid foundations. — Ezr 6:3; Re 21:14.
 With compactness. — Ps 122:3.
 Often of a square form. — Re 21:16.
 Beside rivers. — Ps 46:4; 137:1.
 On hills. — Mt 5:14; Lu 4:29; Re 17:9.
 In plains. — Ge 11:2,4; 13:12.
 In desert places. — 2Ch 8:4; Ps 107:35,36.
 In pleasant situations. — 2Ki 2:19; Ps 48:2.
 Arranged in streets and lanes — Nu 22:39; Zec 8:5; Lu 14:21.
 Entered through gates — Ge 34:24; Ne 13:19,22.
 Surrounded with walls — De 1:28; 3:5.
 Often fortified by nature — Ps 125:2; Isa 33:16.
 Often fortified by art — 2Ch 11:5-10,23; Ps 48:12,13; Jer 4:5; Da 11:15.
 Sometimes had suburbs — Nu 35:2; Jos 21:3.
 Were called for
 The family of the founder. — Ge 4:17; Jdj 18:29.
 The proprietor of the land. — 1Ki 16:24.
 The country in which built. — Da 4:29,30.
 Numerous — Jos 15:21; 1Ch 2:22; Jer 2:28.
 Densely inhabited — Jon 4:11; Na 3:8.
 Often great and goodly — Ge 10:12; De 6:10; Da 4:30; Jon 3:3.
 Often of great antiquity — Ge 10:11,12.
 Often insignificant — Ge 19:20; Ec 9:14.
 Different kinds of
 Royal. — Nu 21:26; Jos 10:2; 2Sa 12:26.
 Fenced. — Jos 10:20; Isa 36:1.

Treasure. — Ex 1:11.

Commercial. — Isa 23:11; Eze 27:3.

Chariot. — 2Ch 1:14; 9:25.

Store. — 2Ch 8:4,6.

Levitical. — Le 25:32,33; Nu 35:7,8.

Refuge. — Nu 35:6.

Inhabitants of, called citizens — Ac 21:39.

Prosperity of, increased by commerce — Ge 49:13; De 33:18,19; Eze 28:5.

Artificial mode of supplying water to — 2Ki 18:17; 20:20.

Infested by dogs — 1Ki 14:11; Ps 59:6,14.

Under governors — 2Ch 33:14; 2Co 11:32.

Provided with judges — De 16:18; 2Ch 19:5.

Protected at night by watchmen — Ps 127:1; Song 5:7; Isa 21:11.

Furnished with stores — 2Ch 11:11,12.

Garrisoned in war — 2Ch 17:2,19.

Often had citadels — Jdj 9:51.

A great defence to a country — 2Ch 11:5.

Afforded refuge in times of danger — Jer 8:14-16.

Often deserted on the approach of an enemy — 1Sa 31:7; Jer 4:20.

Were frequently

Stormed. — Jos 8:3-7; Jdj 9:44.

Besieged. — De 28:52; 2Ki 19:24,25.

Pillaged. — Isa 13:16; Jer 20:5.

Wasted by pestilence. — 1Sa 5:11.

Wasted by famine. — Jer 52:6; Am 4:6.

Depopulated. — Isa 17:9; Eze 26:19.

Burned. — Jdj 20:38,40; Isa 1:7.

Made heaps of ruins. — Isa 25:2.

Razed and sown with salt. — Jdj 9:45.

Difficulty of taking, alluded to — Pr 18:19; Jer 1:18,19.

Perishable nature of — Heb 13:14.

Illustrative of

Saints. — Mt 5:14.

Visible church. — Song 3:2,3; Re 11:2.

Church triumphant. — Re 21:2; 22:19.

Heavenly inheritance. — Heb 11:16.

The apostasy. — Re 16:10; 17:18.

Riches. — Pr 10:15.

Cities of Refuge

Design of — Ex 21:13; Nu 35:11; Jos 20:3.

Names &c of — De 4:41-43; Jos 20:7,8.

Required to be

Easy of access. — De 19:3; Isa 62:10.

Open to all manslayers. — Jos 20:4.

Strangers might take advantage of — Nu 35:15.

Those admitted to

Were put on their trial. — Nu 35:12,24.

Not protected outside of. — Nu 35:26,27.

Obligated to remain in, until the high priest's death. — Nu 35:25,28.

Afforded no asylum to murderers — Ex 21:14; Nu 35:16-21.

Illustrative

Of Christ. — Ps 91:2; Isa 25:4.

Of the hope of the gospel. — Heb 6:18.

(The way to,) of Christ. — Isa 35:8; Joh 14:6.

Clouds

Formed from the sea — 1Ki 18:44; Am 9:6.

Are garment of the sea — Job 38:9.

God

Established. — Pr 8:28.

Balanced in the air. — Job 37:16.

Disposed in order. — Job 37:15.

Brings over the earth. — Ge 9:14.

Binds up. — Job 26:8.

Spreads out. — Job 26:9.

Scatters. — Job 37:11.

Power and wisdom of God exhibited in forming — Ps 135:6,7; 147:5,8; Jer 10:13; 51:16.

Power and wisdom of God exhibited in condensing — Job 36:27,28; 37:10,11; Pr 3:20.

Made for the glory of God — Ps 148:4.

Called the

Clouds of heaven. — Da 7:13; Mt 24:30.

Windows of heaven. — Ge 7:11; Isa 24:18.

Bottles of heaven. — Job 38:37.

Chambers of God. — Ps 104:3,13.

Waters above the firmament. — Ge 1:7.

Dust of God's feet. — Na 1:3.

Different kinds of, mentioned

White. — Re 14:14.

Bright. — Job 37:11; Zec 10:1.

Thick. — Job 22:14; 37:11.

Black. — 1Ki 18:45.

Swift. — Isa 19:1.

Great. — Eze 1:4.

Small. — 1Ki 18:44.

Often cover the heavens — Ps 147:8.

Often obscure the sun, &c — Job 36:32; Eze 32:7.

Often dispersed by the wind — Ho 13:3.

Uses of

To give rain. — Jdj 5:4; Ps 104:13,14.

To supply dew. — Pr 3:20; Isa 18:4.

To moderate heat. — Isa 25:5.

From the west, bring rain — Lu 12:54.

Though small, often bring much rain — 1Ki 18:44,45.

Thunder and lightning come from — Ps 77:17,18.

The rainbow appears in — Ge 9:13,14.

Frequently the instrument of God's judgments — Ge 7:11,12; Job 37:13; Ps 77:17.

Man

Ignorant of the spreading of. — Job 36:29.

Ignorant of the disposing of. — Job 37:15.

Ignorant of the balancing of. — Job 37:16.

Cannot number. — Job 38:37.

Cannot cause to rain. — Job 38:34.

Cannot stay. — Job 38:37.

Illustrative

Of multitudes of persons. — Isa 60:8; Heb 12:1.

Of hostile armies. — Jer 4:13; Eze 38:9,16.

Of sins of men. — Isa 44:22.

Of judgments of God. — La 2:1; Eze 30:3; 34:12; Joe 2:2.

Of unsearchableness of God. — 2Sa 22:12; Ps 97:2; Eze 1:4.

(Riding upon,) of the power and greatness of God. — Ps 104:3; Isa 19:1.

(Passing away,) of the goodness and prosperity of hypocrites. — Ho 6:4; 13:3.

(Without water,) of false teachers. — Jude 1:12.

(Carried away by a tempest,) of false teachers. — 2Pe 2:17.

(Without rain,) of the fraudulent. — Pr 25:14.

(A morning without,) of wise rulers. — 2Sa 23:3,4.

(When seasonable,) of the favour of good rulers. — Pr 16:15.

Cloud of Glory

First manifestation of — Ex 13:20,21.

Called

The cloud. — Ex 34:5.

Pillar of cloud and pillar of fire. — Ex 13:22.

Cloudy pillar. — Ex 33:9,10.

Cloud of the Lord. — Nu 10:34.

The presence of God. — Ex 33:14,15.

God's glory manifested in — Ex 16:10; 40:35.

God came down in — Ex 34:5; Nu 11:25.

God spoke from — Ex 24:16; Ps 99:7.

Was designed to

Regulate the movements of Israel. — Ex 40:36,37; Nu 9:17-23.

Guide Israel. — Ex 13:21; Ne 9:19.

Show light to Israel. — Ps 105:39.

Defend Israel. — Ex 14:19; Ps 105:39.

Cover the tabernacle. — Ex 40:34; Nu 9:15.

Was dark to the enemies of Israel — Ex 14:20.
 Was the Shekinah over the mercy-seat — Le 16:2.
 Continued during the journeyings of Israel — Ex 13:22; 40:38.
 Manifested in the temple of Solomon — 1Ki 8:10,11; 2Ch 5:13; Eze 10:4.
 Special appearances of;
 At the murmuring for bread. — Ex 16:10.
 At giving of the law. — Ex 19:9,16; 24:16-18.
 At sedition of Aaron and Miriam. — Nu 12:5.
 At the murmuring of Israel on the report of the spies. — Nu 14:10.
 At the rebellion of Korah &c. — Nu 16:19.
 At the murmuring of Israel on account of Korah's death. — Nu 16:42.
 At Christ's transfiguration. — Mt 17:5.
 At Christ's ascension. — Ac 1:9.
 Our Lord shall make his second appearance in — Lu 21:27; Ac 1:11.
 Illustrative of
 The glory of Christ. — Re 10:1.
 The protection of the church. — Isa 4:5.
 Commandments, the Ten
 Spoken by God — Ex 20:1; De 5:4,22.
 Written by God — Ex 32:16; 34:1,28; De 4:13; 10:4.
 Enumerated — Ex 20:3-17.
 Summed up Christ — Mt 22:35-40.
 Law of, is spiritual — See "Law of God". Mt 5:28; Ro 7:14.
 Commerce
 The barter of one commodity for another — 1Ki 5:8,11.
 The exchange of commodities for money — 1Ki 10:28,29.
 Called
 Trade. — Ge 34:10; Mt 25:16.
 Traffic. — Ge 42:34; Eze 17:4.
 Buying and selling. — Jas 4:13.
 Articles of, called
 Merchandise. — Eze 26:12; Mt 22:5.
 Wares. — Jer 10:17; Eze 27:16; Jon 1:5.
 Persons engaged in, called
 Merchants. — Ge 37:28; Pr 31:24.
 Chapmen. — 2Ch 9:14.
 Traffickers. — Isa 23:8.
 Sellers and buyers. — Isa 24:2.
 Carried on in fairs, &c — Eze 27:12,19; Mt 11:16.
 Inland, by caravans — Job 6:19; Isa 21:13.
 Maritime, by ships — 2Ch 8:18; 9:21.
 Persons of distinction engaged in — Isa 23:8.
 Increased the wealth of nations and individuals — 2Ch 9:20-22; Pr 31:14-18; Eze 28:4,5.
 Carried on by

Ishmaelites. — Ge 37:25.
 Egyptians. — Ge 42:2-34.
 Ethiopians. — Isa 45:14.
 Ninevites. — Na 3:16.
 Syrians. — Eze 27:16,18.
 People of Tarshish. — Eze 27:25.
 People of Tyre. — Eze 28:5,13,16.
 Jews. — Eze 27:17.

Of the Jews

Under strict laws. — Le 19:36,37; 25:14,17.
 Commenced after their settlement in Canaan. — Ge 49:13; Jdj 5:17.
 Greatly extended by Solomon. — 1Ki 9:26,27; 2Ch 9:21.
 Checked in Jehoshaphat's time. — 1Ki 22:48,49.
 Success in, led to pride, &c — Eze 28:2,16-18.
 Evil practices connected with — Pr 20:14; Eze 22:13; Ho 12:7.
 Denunciations connected with abuses of — Isa 23:11; Eze 7:12,13; 27:32-36; 28:16-18.

Articles of

Blue cloth. — Eze 27:24.
 Brass. — Eze 27:13.
 Corn. — 1Ki 5:11; Eze 27:17.
 Cattle. — Eze 27:21.
 Chests of rich apparel. — Eze 27:24.
 Chariots. — 1Ki 10:29.
 Clothes for chariots. — Eze 27:20.
 Embroidery. — Eze 27:16,24.
 Gold. — 2Ch 8:18.
 Honey. — Eze 27:17.
 Horses. — 1Ki 10:29; Eze 27:14.
 Ivory. — 2Ch 9:21; Eze 27:15.
 Iron and steel. — Eze 27:12,19.
 Land. — Ge 23:13-16; Ru 4:3.
 Lead. — Eze 27:12.
 Linen. — 1Ki 10:28.
 Oil. — 1Ki 5:11; Eze 27:17.
 Perfumes. — Song 3:6.
 Precious stones. — Eze 27:16,22; 28:13,16.
 Purple. — Eze 27:16.
 Slaves. — Ge 37:28,36; De 24:7.
 Silver. — 2Ch 9:21.
 Timber. — 1Ki 5:6,8.
 Tin. — Eze 27:12.
 White wool. — Eze 27:18.
 Wine. — 2Ch 2:15; Eze 27:18.

Illustrative of intercourse with the apostasy — Re 18:3-19.

Communion of Saints

According to the prayer of Christ — Joh 17:20,21.

Is with

God. — 1Jo 1:3.

Saints in heaven. — Heb 12:22-24.

Each other. — Ga 2:9; 1Jo 1:3,7.

God marks, with his approval — Mal 3:16.

Christ is present in — Mt 18:20.

In public and social worship — Ps 34:3; 55:14; Ac 1:14; Heb 10:25.

In the Lord's supper — 1Co 10:17.

In holy conversation — Mal 3:16.

In prayer for each other — 2Co 1:11; Eph 6:18.

In exhortation — Col 3:16; Heb 10:25.

In mutual comfort and edification — 1Th 4:18; 5:11.

In mutual sympathy and kindness — Ro 12:15; Eph 4:32.

Delight of — Ps 16:3; 42:4; 133:1-3; Ro 15:32.

Exhortation to — Eph 4:1-3.

Opposed to communion with the wicked — 2Co 6:14-17; Eph 5:11.

Exemplified

Jonathan. — 1Sa 23:16.

David. — Ps 119:63.

Daniel. — Da 2:17,18.

Apostles. — Ac 1:14.

The Church. — Ac 2:42; 5:12.

Paul. — Ac 20:36-38.

Communion of the Lord's Supper

Prefigured — Ex 12:21-28; 1Co 5:7,8.

Instituted — Mt 26:26; 1Co 11:23.

Object of — Lu 22:19; 1Co 11:24,26.

Is the communion of the body and blood of Christ — 1Co 10:16.

Both bread and wine are necessary to be received in — Mt 26:27; 1Co 11:26.

Self-examination commanded before partaking of — 1Co 11:28,31.

Newness of heart and life necessary to the worthy partaking of — 1Co 5:7,8.

Partakers of, be wholly separate to God — 1Co 10:21.

Was continually partaken of, by the Church — Ac 2:42; 20:7.

Unworthy partakers of

Are guilty of the body and blood of Christ. — 1Co 11:27.

Discern not the Lord's body. — 1Co 11:29.

Are visited with judgments. — 1Co 11:30.

Communion With God

Is communion with the Father — 1Jo 1:3.

Is communion with the Son — 1Co 1:9; 1Jo 1:3; Re 3:20.

Is communion with the Holy Spirit — 1Co 12:13; 2Co 13:14; Php 2:1.

Reconciliation must precede — Am 3:3.

Holiness essential to — 2Co 6:14-16.

Promised to the obedient — Joh 14:23.

Saints

Desire. — Ps 42:1; Php 1:23.

Have, in meditation. — Ps 63:5,6.

Have, in prayer. — Php 4:6; Heb 4:16.

Have, in the Lord's supper. — 1Co 10:16.

Should always enjoy. — Ps 16:8; Joh 14:16-18.

Exemplified

Enoch. — Ge 5:24.

Noah. — Ge 6:9.

Abraham. — Ge 18:33.

Jacob. — Ge 32:24-29.

Moses. — Ex 33:11-23.

Communion With God

Christ set an example of — Lu 19:41,42.

Exhortation to — Ro 12:15; 1Pe 3:8.

Exercise towards

The afflicted. — Job 6:14; Heb 13:3.

The chastened. — Isa 22:4; Jer 9:1.

Enemies. — Ps 35:13.

The poor. — Pr 19:17.

The weak. — 2Co 11:29; Ga 6:2.

Saints. — 1Co 12:25,26.

Inseparable from love to God — 1Jo 3:17; Joh 4:20.

Motives to

The compassion of God. — Mt 13:27,33.

The sense of our infirmities. — Heb 5:2.

The wicked made to feel, for saints — Ps 106:46.

Promise to those who show — Pr 19:17; Mt 10:42.

Illustrated — Lu 10:33; 15:20.

Exemplified

Pharaoh's daughter. — Ex 2:6.

Shobi, &c. — 2Sa 17:27-29.

Elijah. — 1Ki 17:18,19.

Nehemiah. — Ne 1:4.

Job's friends. — Job 2:11.

Job. — Job 30:25.

David. — Ps 35:13,14.

Jews. — Joh 11:19.

Paul. — 1Co 9:22.

Compassion and Sympathy of Christ, The
Necessary to his priestly office — Heb 5:2,7.

Manifested for the

Weary and heavy-laden. — Mt 11:28-30.

Weak in faith. — Isa 40:11; 42:3; Mt 12:20.

Tempted. — Heb 2:18.

Afflicted. — Lu 7:13; Joh 11:33,35.

Diseased. — Mt 14:14; Mr 1:41.

Poor. — Mr 8:2.

Perishing sinners. — Mt 9:36; Lu 19:41; Joh 3:16.

An encouragement to prayer — Heb 4:15.

Condemnation

The sentence of God against sin — Mt 25:41.

Universal, caused by the offence of Adam — Ro 5:12,16,18.

Inseparable consequence of sin — Pr 12:2; Ro 6:23.

Increased by

Impenitence. — Mt 11:20-24.

Unbelief. — Joh 3:18,19.

Pride. — 1Ti 3:6.

Oppression. — Jas 5:1-5.

Hypocrisy. — Mt 23:14.

Conscience testifies to the justice of — Job 9:20; Ro 2:1; Tit 3:11.

The law testifies to the justice of — Ro 3:19.

According to men's deserts — Mt 12:37; 2Co 11:15.

Saints are delivered from, by Christ — Joh 3:18; 5:24; Ro 8:1,33,34.

Of the wicked, an example — 2Pe 2:7; Jude 1:7.

Chastisements are designed to rescue us from — Ps 94:12,13; 1Co 11:32.

Apostates ordained to — Jude 1:4.

Unbelievers remain under — Joh 3:18,36.

The law is the ministration of — 2Co 3:9.

Conduct, Christian

Believing God — Mr 11:22; Joh 14:11,12.

Fearing God — Ec 12:13; 1Pe 2:17.

Loving God — De 6:5; Mt 22:37.

Following God — Eph 5:1; 1Pe 1:15,16.

Obedying God — Lu 1:6; 1Jo 5:3.

Rejoicing in God — Ps 33:1; Hab 3:18.

Believing in Christ — Joh 6:29; 1Jo 3:23.

Loving Christ — Joh 21:15; 1Pe 1:7,8.

Following the example of Christ — Joh 13:15; 1Pe 2:21-24.

Obedying Christ — Joh 14:21; 15:14.

Living

To Christ. — Ro 14:8; 2Co 5:15.

To righteousness. — Mic 6:8; Ro 6:18; 1Pe 2:24.

Soberly, righteously, and godly. — Tit 2:12.

Walking

Honestly. — 1Th 4:12.

Worthy of God. — 1Th 2:12.
 Worthy of the Lord. — Col 1:10.
 In the Spirit. — Ga 5:25.
 After the Spirit. — Ro 8:1.
 In newness of life. — Ro 6:4.
 Worthy of vocation. — Eph 4:1.
 As children of light. — Eph 5:8.
 Rejoicing in Christ — Php 3:1; 4:4.
 Loving one another — Joh 15:12; Ro 12:10; 1Co 13:1-13; Eph 5:2; Heb 13:1.
 Striving for the faith — Php 1:27; Jude 1:3.
 Putting away all sin — 1Co 5:7; Heb 12:1.
 Abstaining from all appearance of evil — 1Th 5:22.
 Perfecting holiness — Mt 5:48; 2Co 7:1; 2Ti 3:17.
 Hating defilement — Jude 1:23.
 Following after that which is good — Php 4:8; 1Th 5:15; 1Ti 6:11.
 Overcoming the world — 1Jo 5:4,5.
 Adorning the gospel — Mt 5:16; Tit 2:10.
 Showing a good example — 1Ti 4:12; 1Pe 2:12; Tit 2:7.
 Abounding in the work of the Lord — 1Co 15:58; 2Co 8:7; 1Th 4:1.
 Shunning the wicked — Ps 1:1; 2Th 3:6.
 Controlling the body — 1Co 9:27; Col 3:5.
 Subduing the temper — Eph 4:26; Jas 1:19.
 Submitting to injuries — Mt 5:39-41; 1Co 6:7.
 Forgiving injuries — Mt 6:14; Ro 12:20.
 Living peaceably with all — Ro 12:18; Heb 12:14.
 Visiting the afflicted — Mt 25:36; Jas 1:27.
 Doing as we would be done by — Mt 7:12; Lu 6:31.
 Sympathising with others — Ga 6:2; 1Th 5:14.
 Honouring others — Ps 15:4; Ro 12:10.
 Fulfilling domestic duties — Eph 6:1-8; 1Pe 3:1-7.
 Submitting to Authorities — Ro 13:1-7.
 Being liberal to others — Ac 20:35; Ro 12:13.
 Being contented — Php 4:11; Heb 13:5.
 Blessedness of maintaining — Ps 1:1-3; 19:9-11; 50:23; Mt 5:3-12; Joh 15:10; 7:17.
 Confessing Christ
 Influences of the Holy Spirit necessary to — 1Co 12:3; 1Jo 4:2.
 A test of being saints — 1Jo 2:23; 4:2,3.
 An evidence of union with God — 1Jo 4:15.
 Necessary to salvation — Ro 10:9,10.
 Ensures his confessing us — Mt 10:32.
 The fear of man prevents — Joh 7:13; 12:42,43.
 Persecution should not prevent us from — Mr 8:35; 2Ti 2:12.
 Must be connected with faith — Ro 10:9.
 Consequences of not — Mt 10:33.

Exemplified

Nathanael. — Joh 1:49.
 Peter. — Joh 6:68,69; Ac 2:22-36.
 Man born blind. — Joh 9:25,33.
 Martha. — Joh 11:27.
 Peter and John. — Ac 4:7-12.
 Apostles. — Ac 5:29-32,42.
 Stephen. — Ac 7:52,59.
 Paul. — Ac 9:29.
 Timothy. — 1Ti 6:12.
 John. — Re 1:9.
 Church in Pergamos. — Re 2:13.
 Martyrs. — Re 20:4.

Confession of Sin

God requires — Le 5:5; Ho 5:15.
 God regards — Job 33:27,28; Da 9:20-23.
 Exhortation to — Jos 7:19; Jer 3:13; Jas 5:16.
 Promises to — Le 26:40-42; Pr 28:13.

Should be accompanied with

Submission to punishment. — Le 26:41; Ne 9:33; Ezr 9:13.
 Prayer for forgiveness. — 2Sa 24:10; Ps 25:11; 51:1; Jer 14:7-9,20.
 Self-abasement. — Isa 64:5,6; Jer 3:25.
 Godly sorrow. — Ps 38:18; La 1:20.
 Forsaking sin. — Pr 28:13.
 Restitution. — Nu 5:6,7.

Should be full and unreserved — Ps 32:5; 51:3; 106:6.

Followed by pardon — Ps 32:5; 1Jo 1:9.

Illustrated — Lu 15:21; 18:13.

Exemplified

Aaron. — Nu 12:11.
 Israelites. — Nu 21:6,7; 1Sa 7:6; 12:19.
 Saul. — 1Sa 15:24.
 David. — 2Sa 24:10.
 Ezra. — Eze 9:6.
 Nehemiah. — Ne 1:6,7.
 Levites. — Ne 9:4,33,34.
 Job. — Job 7:20.
 Daniel. — Da 9:4.
 Peter. — Lu 5:8.
 Thief. — Lu 23:41.

Conscience

Witnesses in man — Pr 20:27; Ro 2:15.

Accuses of sin — Ge 42:21; 2Sa 24:10; Mt 27:3; Ac 2:37.

We should have the approval of — Job 27:6; Ac 24:16; Ro 9:1; 14:22.

The blood of Christ alone can purify — Heb 9:14; 10:2-10,22.
 Keep the faith in purity of — 1Ti 1:19; 3:9.
 Of saints, pure and good — Heb 13:18; 1Pe 3:16,21.
 Submit to authority for — Ro 13:5.
 Suffer patiently for — 1Pe 2:19.
 Testimony of, a source of joy — 2Co 1:12; 1Jo 3:21.
 Of others, not to be offended — Ro 14:21; 1Co 10:28-32.
 Ministers should commend themselves to that of their people — 2Co 4:2; 5:11.
 Of the wicked, seared — 1Ti 4:2.
 Of the wicked, defiled — Tit 1:15.
 Without spiritual illumination, a false guide — Ac 23:1; 26:9.
 Contempt
 Sin of — Job 31:13,14; Pr 14:21.
 Folly of — Pr 11:12.
 A characteristic of the wicked — Pr 18:3; Isa 5:24; 2Ti 3:3.
 Forbidden towards
 Parents. — Pr 23:22.
 Christ's little ones. — Mt 18:10.
 Weak brethren. — Ro 14:3.
 Young ministers. — 1Co 16:11.
 Believing masters. — 1Ti 6:2.
 The poor. — Jas 2:1-3.
 Self-righteous prompts to — Isa 65:5; Lu 18:9,11.
 Pride and prosperity prompt to — Ps 123:4.
 Ministers should give no occasion for — 1Ti 4:12.
 Of ministers, is a despising of God — Lu 10:16; 1Th 4:8.
 Towards the church
 Often turned into respect. — Isa 60:14.
 Often punished. — Eze 28:26.
 Causes saints to cry to God — Ne 4:4; Ps 123:3.
 The wicked exhibit towards
 Christ. — Ps 22:6; Isa 53:3; Mt 27:29.
 Saints. — Ps 119:141.
 Authorities. — 2Pe 2:10; Jude 1:8.
 Parents. — Pr 15:5,20.
 The afflicted. — Job 19:18.
 The poor. — Ps 14:6; Ec 9:16.
 Saints sometimes guilty of — Jas 2:6.
 Exemplified
 Hagar. — Ge 16:4.
 Children of Belial. — 1Sa 10:27.
 Nabal. — 1Sa 25:10,11.
 Michal. — 2Sa 6:16.
 Sanballat, &c. — Ne 2:19; 4:2,3.

False teachers. — 2Co 10:10.

Contentment

With godliness is great gain — Ps 37:16; 1Ti 6:6.

Saints should exhibit

In their respective callings. — 1Co 7:20.

With appointed wages. — Lu 3:14.

With what things they have. — Heb 13:5.

With food and raiment. — 1Ti 6:8.

God's promises should lead to — Heb 13:5.

The wicked want — Isa 5:8; Ec 5:10.

Exemplified

Barzillai. — 2Sa 19:33-37.

Shunammite. — 2Ki 4:13.

David. — Ps 16:6.

Agur. — Pr 30:8,9.

Paul. — Php 4:11,12.

Conversion

By God — 1Ki 18:37; Joh 6:44; Ac 21:19.

By Christ — Ac 3:26; Ro 15:18.

By the power of the Holy Spirit — Pr 1:23.

Is of grace — Ac 11:21,23.

Follows repentance — Ac 3:19; 26:20.

Is the result of faith — Ac 11:21.

Through the instrumentality of

The scriptures. — Ps 19:7.

Ministers. — Ac 26:18; 1Th 1:9.

Self-examination. — Ps 119:59; La 3:40.

Affliction. — Ps 78:34.

Of sinners, a cause of joy

To God. — Eze 18:23; Lu 15:32.

To saints. — Ac 15:3; Ga 1:23,24.

Is necessary — Mt 18:3.

Commanded — Job 36:10.

Exhortations to — Pr 1:23; Isa 31:6; 55:7; Jer 3:7; Eze 33:11.

Promises connected with — Ne 1:9; Isa 1:27; Jer 3:14; Eze 18:27.

Pray for — Ps 80:7; 85:4; Jer 31:18; La 5:21.

Is accompanied by confession of sin, and prayer — 1Ki 8:35.

Danger of neglecting — Ps 7:12; Jer 44:5,11; Eze 3:19.

Duty of leading sinners to — Ps 51:13.

Encouragement for leading sinners to — Da 12:3; Jas 5:19,20.

Of Gentiles, predicted — Isa 2:2; 11:10; 60:5; 66:12.

Of Israel, predicted — Eze 36:25-27.

Counsels and Purposes of God, The

Are great — Jer 32:19.

Are wonderful — Isa 28:29.

Are immutable — Ps 33:11; Pr 19:21; Jer 4:28; Ro 9:11; Heb 6:17.

Are sovereign — Isa 40:13,14; Da 4:35.

Are eternal — Eph 3:11.

Are faithfulness and truth — Isa 25:1.

None can disannul — Isa 14:27.

Shall be performed — Isa 14:24; 46:11.

The sufferings and death of Christ were according to — Ac 2:23; 4:28.

Saints called and save according to — Ro 8:28; 2Ti 1:9.

The union of all saints in Christ, is according to — Eph 1:9,10.

The works of God according to — Eph 1:11.

Should be declared by ministers — Ac 20:27.

Attend to — Jer 49:20; 50:45.

Secret not to be searched into — De 29:29; Mt 24:36; Ac 1:7.

The wicked

Understand not. — Mic 4:12.

Despise. — Isa 5:19.

Reject. — Lu 7:30.

Courts of Justice

Have authority from God — Ro 13:1-5.

Superior court

Held first by Moses alone in the wilderness. — Ex 18:13-20.

Consisted subsequently of priests and Levites. — De 17:9; Mal 2:7.

Presided over by the governor or the high priest. — De 17:12; Jdj 4:4,5.

Held at the seat of government. — De 17:8.

Decided on all appeals and difficult cases. — Ex 18:26; De 1:17; 17:8,9.

Decisions of, conclusive. — De 17:10,11.

Inferior court

In all cities. — De 16:18; 2Ch 19:5-7.

Held at the gates. — Ge 34:20; De 16:18; 21:19; Job 5:4.

Judges of, appointed by the governor. — Ex 18:21,25; De 1:9-15; 2Sa 15:3.

All minor cases decided by. — Ex 18:26; 2Sa 15:4.

All transfers of property made before. — Ge 23:17-20; Ru 4:1,2.

Re-established by Jehoshaphat — 2Ch 19:5-10.

Re-established by Ezra — Ezr 7:25.

Sanhedrim or court of the seventy

Probably derived from the seventy elders appointed by Moses. — Ex 24:9; Nu 11:16,17,24-30.

Mentioned in the latter part of sacred history. — Lu 22:66; Joh 11:47; Ac 5:27.

Consisted of chief priest, &c. — Mt 26:57,59.

Presided over by high priest. — Mt 26:62-66.

Sat in high priest's palace. — Mt 26:57,58.

Of the romans in Judea

Presided over by the governor or deputy. — Mt 27:2,11; Ac 18:12.

Place of, called the hall of judgment. — Joh 18:28,33; 19:9.

Never interfered in any dispute about minor matters or about religion. — Ac 18:14,15.

Could alone award death. — Joh 18:31.

Never examined their own citizens by torture. — Ac 22:25-29.

Appeals from, made to the emperor. — Ac 25:11; 26:32; 28:19.

Generally held in the morning — Jer 21:12; Mt 27:1; Lu 22:66; Ac 5:21.

Sometimes held in synagogues — Mt 10:17; Ac 22:19; 26:11; Jas 2:2.

Provided with

Judges. — De 16:18.

Officers. — De 16:18; Mt 5:25.

Tormentors or executioners. — Mt 18:34.

Judges of

Called elders. — De 25:7; 1Sa 16:4.

Called magistrates. — Lu 12:58.

Rode often on white asses. — Jdj 5:10.

To judge righteously. — Le 19:15; De 1:6.

To judge without respect of persons. — Ex 23:3,6; Le 19:15; De 1:17; Pr 22:22.

To investigate every case. — De 19:18.

Not to take bribes. — Ex 23:8; De 16:19.

To judge as for God. — 2Ch 19:6,7,9.

To decide according to the law. — Eze 44:24.

To promote peace. — Zec 8:16.

Sat on the judgment-seat while hearing causes. — Ex 18:13; Jdj 5:10; Isa 28:6; Mt 27:19.

Examined the parties. — Ac 24:8.

Conferred together before giving judgment. — Ac 5:34-40; 25:12; 26:30,31.

Pronounced the judgment of the court. — Mt 26:65,66; Lu 23:24; Ac 5:40.

Both the accusers and accused required to appear before — De 25:1; Ac 25:16.

Causes in, were opened by

The complainant. — 1Ki 3:17-21; Ac 16:19-21.

An advocate. — Ac 24:1.

The accused

Stood before the judge. — Nu 35:12; Mt 27:11.

Permitted to plead their own cause. — 1Ki 3:22; Ac 24:10; 26:1.

Might have advocates. — Pr 31:8,9; Isa 1:17.

Exhorted to confess. — Jos 7:19.

Examined on oath. — Le 5:1; Mt 26:63.

Sometimes examined by torture. — Ac 22:24,29.

Sometimes treated with insult. — Mt 26:67; Joh 18:22,23; Ac 23:2,3.

The evidence of two or more witnesses required in. — De 17:6; 19:15; Joh 8:17; 2Co 13:1.

Witnesses sometimes laid their hands on the criminal's head before punishment. — Le 24:14.

False witnesses in to receive the punishment of the accused — De 19:19.

Corruption and bribery often practised in — Isa 10:1; Am 5:12; 8:6.

The judgment of

Not given till accused was heard. — Joh 7:51.

Recorded in writing. — Isa 10:1.

Immediately executed. — De 25:2; Jos 7:25; Mr 15:15-20.

Witnesses first to execute. — De 17:7; Ac 7:58.

Allusions to. — Job 5:4; Ps 127:5; Mt 5:22.

Illustrative of the last judgment. — Mt 19:28; Ro 14:10; 1Co 6:2.

Covenants

Agreements between two parties — Ge 26:28; Da 11:6.

Designed for

Establishing friendship. — 1Sa 18:3.

Procuring assistance in war. — 1Ki 15:18,19.

Mutual protection. — Ge 26:28,29; 31:50-52.

Establishing peace. — Jos 9:15,16.

Promoting commerce. — 1Ki 5:6-11.

Selling land. — Ge 23:14-16.

Conditions of

Clearly specified. — 1Sa 11:1,2.

Conformed by oath. — Ge 21:23,31; 26:31.

Witnessed. — Ge 23:17,18; Ru 4:9-11.

Written and sealed. — Ne 9:38; 10:1.

God often called to witness — Ge 31:50,53.

When confirmed, unalterable — Ga 3:15.

Made by passing between the pieces of the divided sacrifices — Ge 15:9-17; Jer 34:18,19.

Salt a sign of perpetuity in — Nu 18:19; 2Ch 13:5.

Ratified by joining hands — Pr 11:21; Eze 17:18.

Followed by a feast — Ge 26:30; 31:54.

Presents given as tokens — Ge 21:27-30; 1Sa 18:3,4.

Pillars raised in token of — Ge 31:45,46.

Names given to places where made — Ge 21:31; 31:47-49.

The Jews

Forbidden to make, with the nations of Canaan. — Ex 23:32; De 7:2.

Frequently made with other nations. — 1Ki 5:12; 2Ki 17:4.

Condemned for making, with idolatrous nations. — Isa 30:2-5; Ho 12:1.

Regarded, as sacred. — Jos 9:16-19; Ps 15:4.

Violated by the wicked — Ro 1:31; 2Ti 3:3.

Illustrative

Of the contract of marriage. — Mal 2:14.

Of God's promises to man. — Ge 9:9-11; Eph 2:12.

Of the united determination of a people to serve God. — 2Ki 11:17; 2Ch 15:12; Ne 10:29.

Of good resolutions. — Job 31:1.

(With death and hell,) of carnal security. — Isa 28:15,18.

(With stones and beasts, of the earth,) of peace and prosperity. — Job 5:23; Ho 2:18.

Covenant, The

Christ, the substance of — Isa 42:6; 49:8.

Christ, the Mediator of — Heb 8:6; 9:15; 12:24.

Christ, the Messenger of — Mal 3:1.

Made with

Abraham. — Ge 15:7-18; 17:2-14; Lu 1:72-75; Ac 3:25; Ga 3:16.

Isaac. — Ge 17:19,21; 26:3,4.

Jacob. — Ge 28:13,14; 1Ch 16:16,17.

Israel. — Ex 6:4; Ac 3:25.

David. — 2Sa 23:5; Ps 89:3,4.

Renewed under the gospel — Jer 31:31-33; Ro 11:27; Heb 8:8-10,13.

Fulfilled in Christ — Lu 1:68-79.

Confirmed in Christ — Ga 3:17.

Ratified by the blood of Christ — Heb 9:11-14,16-23.

Is a covenant of peace — Isa 54:9,10; Eze 34:25; 37:26.

Is unalterable — Ps 89:34; Isa 54:10; 59:21; Ga 3:17.

Is everlasting — Ps 111:9; Isa 55:3; 61:8; Eze 16:60-63; Heb 13:20.

All saints interested in — Ps 25:14; 89:29-37; Heb 8:10.

The wicked have no interest in — Eph 2:12.

Blessings connected with — Isa 56:4-7; Heb 8:10-12.

God is faithful to — De 7:9; 1Ki 8:23; Ne 1:5; Da 9:4.

God is ever mindful of — Ps 105:8; 111:5; Lu 1:72.

Be mindful of — 1Ch 16:15.

Caution against forgetting — De 4:23.

Plead, in prayer — Ps 74:20; Jer 14:21.

Punishment for despising — Heb 10:29,30.

Covetousness

Comes from the heart — Mr 7:22,23.

Engrosses the heart — Eze 33:31; 2Pe 2:14.

Is idolatry — Eph 5:5; Col 3:5.

Is the root of all evil — 1Ti 6:10.

Is never satisfied — Ec 5:10; Hab 2:5.

Is vanity — Ps 39:6; Ec 4:8.

Is inconsistent

In saints. — Eph 5:3; Heb 13:5.

Specially in ministers. — 1Ti 3:3.

Leads to

Injustice and oppression. — Pr 28:20; Mic 2:2.

Foolish and hurtful lusts. — 1Ti 6:9.

Departure from the faith. — 1Ti 6:10.

Lying. — 2Ki 5:22-25.

Murder. — Pr 1:18,19; Eze 22:12.

Theft. — Jos 7:21.

Poverty. — Pr 28:22.

Misery. — 1Ti 6:10.

Domestic affliction. — Pr 15:27.

Abhorred by God — Ps 10:3.

Forbidden — Ex 20:17.

A characteristic of the wicked — Ro 1:29.
 A characteristic of the slothful — Pr 21:26.
 Commended by the wicked alone — Ps 10:3.
 Hated by saints — Ex 18:21; Ac 20:33.
 To be mortified by saints — Col 3:5.
 Woe denounced against — Isa 5:8; Hab 2:9.
 Punishment of — Job 20:15; Isa 57:17; Jer 22:17-19; Mic 2:2,3.
 Excludes from heaven — 1Co 6:10; Eph 5:5.
 Beware of — Lu 12:15.
 Avoid those guilty of — 1Co 5:11.
 Pray against — Ps 119:36.
 Reward of those who hate — Pr 28:16.
 Shall abound in the last days — 2Ti 3:2; 2Pe 2:1-3.

Exemplified

Laban. — Ge 31:41.
 Achan. — Jos 7:21.
 Eli's sons. — 1Sa 2:12-14.
 Samuel's sons. — 1Sa 8:3.
 Saul. — 1Sa 15:9,19.
 Ahab. — 1Ki 21:2-4.
 Gehazi. — 2Ki 5:20-24.
 Nobles of the Jews. — Ne 5:7; Isa 1:23.
 Jewish people. — Isa 56:11; Jer 6:13.
 Babylon. — Jer 51:13.
 Young man. — Mt 19:22.
 Judas. — Mt 26:14,15; Joh 12:6.
 Pharisees. — Lu 16:14.
 Ananias &c. — Ac 5:1-10.
 Felix. — Ac 24:26.
 Balaam. — 2Pe 2:15; Jude 1:11.

Creation

The formation of things which had no previous existence — Ro 4:17; Heb 11:3.

Effected

By God. — Ge 1:1; 2:4,5; Pr 26:10.
 By Christ. — Joh 1:3,10; Col 1:16.
 By the Holy Spirit. — Job 26:13; Ps 104:30.
 By the command of God. — Ps 33:9; Heb 11:3.
 In the beginning. — Ge 1:1; Mt 24:21.
 In six normal days. — Ex 20:11; 31:17.
 According to God's purpose. — Ps 135:6.
 For God's pleasure. — Pr 16:4; Re 4:11.
 For Christ. — Col 1:16.

By faith we believe, to be God's work — Heb 11:3.

Order of

First day, making light and dividing it from darkness. — Ge 1:3-5; 2Co 4:6.

Second day, making the firmament or atmosphere, and separating the waters. — Ge 1:6-8.

Third day, separating the land from the water, and making it fruitful. — Ge 1:9-13.

Fourth day, placing the sun, moon, and stars to give light, &c. — Ge 1:14-19.

Fifth day, making birds, insects, and fishes. — Ge 1:20-23.

Sixth day, making beasts of the earth, and man. — Ge 1:24,28.

God rested from, on the seventh day — Ge 2:2,3.

Approved of by God — Ge 1:31.

A subject of joy to angels — Job 38:7.

Exhibits

The deity of God. — Ro 1:20.

The power of God. — Isa 40:26,28; Ro 1:20.

The glory and handiwork of God. — Ps 19:1.

The wisdom of God. — Ps 104:24; 136:5.

The goodness of God. — Ps 33:5.

God as the sole object of worship. — Isa 45:16,18; Ac 17:24,27.

Glorifies God — Ps 145:10; 148:5.

God to be praised for — Ne 9:6; Ps 146:5,6.

Leads to confidence — Ps 124:8; 146:5,6.

Insignificance of man seen from — Ps 8:3,4; Isa 40:12,17.

Groans because of sin — Ro 8:22.

Illustrative of

The new birth. — 2Co 5:17; Eph 2:10.

Daily renewal of saints. — Ps 51:10; Eph 4:24.

Renewal of the earth. — Isa 65:17; 2Pe 3:11,13.

Creditors

Defined — Phm 1:18.

Might demand

Pledges. — De 24:10,11; Pr 22:27.

Security of others. — Pr 6:1; 22:26.

Mortgages on property. — Ne 5:3.

Bills or promissory notes. — Lu 16:6,7.

To return before sunset, garments taken in pledge — Ex 22:26,27; De 24:12,13; Eze 18:7,12.

Prohibited from

Taking millstones in pledge. — De 24:6.

Violently selecting pledges. — De 24:10.

Exactng usury from brethren. — Ex 22:25; Le 25:36,37.

Exactng debts from brethren during sabbatical year. — De 15:2,3.

Might take interest from strangers — De 23:20.

Sometimes entirely remitted debts — Ne 5:10-12; Mt 18:27; Lu 7:42.

Often cruel in exactng debts — Ne 5:7-9; Job 24:3-9; Mt 18:28-30.

Often exacted debts

By selling the debtor or taking him for a servant. — Mt 18:25; Ex 21:2.

By selling the debtor's property. — Mt 18:25.

By selling the debtor's family. — 2Ki 4:1; Job 24:9; Mt 18:25.

By imprisonment. — Mt 5:25,26; 18:34.

From the sureties. — Pr 11:15; 22:26,27.

Were often defrauded — 1Sa 22:2; Lu 16:5-7.

Illustrative of

God's claim upon men. — Mt 5:25,26; 18:23,25; Lu 7:41,47.

The demands of the law. — Ga 5:3.

Daily Sacrifice, The

Ordained in mount Sinai — Nu 28:6.

A lamb as a burnt offering morning and evening — Ex 29:38,39; Nu 28:3,4.

Doubled on the sabbath — Nu 28:9,10.

Required to be

With a meat and drink offering. — Ex 29:40,41; Nu 28:5-8.

Slowly and entirely consumed. — Le 6:9-12.

Perpetually observed. — Ex 29:42; Nu 28:3,6.

Peculiarly acceptable — Nu 28:8; Ps 141:2.

Secured God's presence and favour — Ex 29:43,44.

Times of offering, were seasons of prayer — Ezr 9:5; Da 9:20,21; Ac 3:1.

Restored after the captivity — Ezr 3:3.

The abolition of, foretold — Da 9:26,27; 11:31.

Illustrative of

Christ. — Joh 1:29,36; 1Pe 1:19.

Acceptable prayer. — Ps 141:2.

Dan, the Tribe Of

Descended from Jacob's fifth son — Ge 30:6.

Predictions respecting — Ge 49:16,17; De 33:22.

Persons selected from

To number the people. — Nu 1:12.

To spy out the land. — Nu 13:12.

To divide the land. — Nu 34:22.

Strength of, on leaving Egypt — Nu 1:38,39.

Led the fourth and last division of Israel — Nu 2:31; 10:25.

Encamped north of the tabernacle — Nu 2:25.

Offering of, at dedication — Nu 7:66-71.

Families of — Nu 26:42.

Strength of, entering Canaan — Nu 26:43.

On Ebal, said amen to the curses — De 27:13.

Bounds of its inheritance — Jos 19:40-46.

A commercial people — Jdj 5:17; Eze 27:19.

Restricted to the hills by Amorites — Jdj 1:34.

A part of

Sent to seek new settlements. — Jdj 18:1,2.

Tool Laish and called it Dan. — Jos 19:47; Jdj 18:8-13,27-29.

Plundered Michah of his idols and his ephod. — Jdj 18:17-21,27.

Set up Micah's idols in Dan. — Jdj 18:30,31.

Reproved for not aiding against Sisera — Jdj 5:17.

Samson was of — Jdj 13:2,24,25.

Some of, at coronation of David — 1Ch 12:35.

Ruler appointed over, by David — 1Ch 27:22.

Darkness

Created by God — Ps 104:20; Isa 45:7.

Originally covered the earth — Ge 1:2.

Separated from the light — Ge 1:4.

Called night — Ge 1:5.

Caused by the setting of the sun — Ge 15:17; Joh 6:17.

Inexplicable nature of — Job 38:19,20.

Exhibits God's power and greatness — Job 38:8,9.

Degrees of, mentioned

Great. — Ge 15:12.

That may be felt. — Ex 10:21.

Thick. — De 5:22; Joe 2:2.

Gross. — Jer 13:16.

Outer or extreme. — Mt 8:12.

Effects of

Keeps us from seeing objects. — Ex 10:23.

Causes us to go astray. — Joh 12:35; 1Jo 2:11.

Causes us to stumble. — Isa 59:10.

Often put for night — Ps 91:6.

Called the swaddling band of the sea — Job 38:9.

Cannot hide us from God — Ps 139:11,12.

The wicked

The children of. — 1Th 5:5.

Live in. — Ps 107:10.

Walk in. — Ps 82:5.

Perpetuate their designs in. — Job 24:16.

Are full of. — Mt 6:23.

Miraculous

On mount Sinai. — Ex 19:16; Heb 12:18.

Over the land of Egypt. — Ex 10:21,22.

At the death of Christ. — Mt 27:45.

Before the destruction of Jerusalem. — Mt 24:29.

Illustrative of

Greatness and unsearchableness of God. — Ex 20:21; 2Sa 22:10,12; 1Ki 8:12; Ps 97:2.

Abstruse and deep subjects. — Job 28:3.

Secrecy. — Isa 45:19; Mt 10:27.

Ignorance and error. — Job 37:19; Isa 60:2; Joh 1:5; 3:19; 12:35; Ac 26:18.

Anything hateful. — Job 3:4-9.

A course of sin. — Pr 2:13; Eph 5:11.

Heavy afflictions. — Job 23:17; Ps 112:4; Ec 5:17; Isa 5:30; 8:22; 59:9.

The power of Satan. — Eph 6:12; Col 1:13.

The grave. — 1Sa 2:9; Job 10:21,22.

The punishment of devils and wicked men. — Mt 22:13; 2Pe 2:4,17; Jude 1:6,13.

Day

The light first called — Ge 1:5.

Natural, from evening to evening — Ge 1:5; Le 23:32.

Artificial, the time of the sun's continuance above the horizon — Ge 31:39,40; Ne 4:21,22.

Prophetical, a year — Eze 4:6; Da 12:12.

Artificial, divided into

Break of. — Ge 32:24,26; Song 2:17.

Morning. — Ex 29:39; 2Sa 23:4.

Noon. — Ge 43:16; Ps 55:17.

Decline of. — Jdj 19:8,9; Lu 9:12; 24:29.

Evening. — Ge 8:11; Ps 104:23; Jer 6:4.

Sometimes divided into four parts — Ne 9:3.

Later subdivided into twelve hours — Mt 20:3,5,6; Joh 11:9.

Time of, ascertained by the dial — 2Ki 20:11.

Succession of, secured by covenant — Ge 8:22.

Made for the glory of God — Ps 74:16.

Proclaims the glory of God — Ps 19:2.

Under the control of God — Am 5:8; 8:9.

A time of judgment called a day of

Anger. — La 2:21.

Wrath. — Job 20:28; Zep 1:15,18; Ro 2:5.

Visitation. — Mic 7:4.

Destruction. — Job 21:30.

Darkness. — Joe 2:2; Zep 1:15.

Trouble. — Ps 102:2.

Calamity. — De 32:35; Jer 18:17.

Adversity. — Pr 24:10.

Vengeance. — Pr 6:34; Isa 61:2.

Slaughter. — Isa 30:25; Jer 12:3.

Evil. — Jer 17:17; Am 6:3; Eph 6:13.

The Lord. — Isa 2:12; 13:6; Zep 1:14.

A time of mercy called a day of

Salvation. — 2Co 6:2.

Redemption. — Eph 4:30.

Visitation. — Jer 27:22; 1Pe 2:12.

God's power. — Ps 110:3.

A time of festivity called a

Good day. — Es 8:17; 9:19.

Day of good tidings. — 2Ki 7:9.

Day which the Lord has made. — Ps 118:24.

Solemn day. — Nu 10:10; Ho 9:5.

Day of gladness. — Nu 10:10.

The time for labour — Ps 104:22.

Wild beasts hide during — Ps 104:22.

Illustrative of

Time of judgment. — 1Co 3:13; 4:3.

Spiritual light. — 1Th 5:5,8; 2Pe 1:19.

The path of the just. — Pr 4:18.

Dead, The

They who have departed this life — Ge 23:2; 25:8; Job 1:19.

Terms used to express

Corpses. — 2Ki 19:35; Na 3:3.

Carcases. — Nu 14:29,32,33; 1Ki 13:24.

Those who are not. — Mt 2:18.

Deceased. — Isa 26:14; Mt 22:25.

Characterised by

Being without the Spirit. — Jas 2:26.

Being incapable of motion. — Mt 28:4; Re 1:17.

Ignorance of all human affairs. — Ec 9:5.

Absence of all human passions. — Ec 9:6.

Inability to glorify God. — Ps 115:17.

Return not to this life — Job 7:9,10; 14:10,14.

Eyes of, closed by nearest of kin — Ge 46:4.

Were washed and laid out — Ac 9:37.

Were wrapped in lined with spices — Joh 19:40.

Mourning for, often

Very great. — Ge 27:35; Jer 31:15; Mt 2:18; Joh 11:33.

Loud and clamorous. — Jer 16:6; Mr 5:38.

By hired mourners. — Jer 9:17,18; Am 5:16.

With plaintive music. — Jer 48:36; Mt 9:23.

Testified by change of apparel. — 2Sa 14:2.

Testified by taring the hair. — Jer 16:7.

Testified by covering the head. — 2Sa 19:4.

Testified by rending the garments. — Ge 37:34; 2Sa 3:31.

Lasted many days. — Ge 37:34; 50:3,10.

Regard often shown to the memory of — Ru 1:8.

Too soon forgotten — Ps 31:12; Ec 9:5.

Heathenish expressions of grief for, forbidden — Le 19:28; De 14:1,2.

All offerings to, forbidden — De 26:14.

Touching of, caused uncleanness — Nu 19:11,13,16; 9:6,7.

In a house rendered it unclean — Nu 19:14,15.

Even bones of, caused uncleanness — Nu 19:16; 2Ch 34:5.

A priest not to mourn for, except when near of kin — Le 21:1-3; Eze 44:25.

High priest in no case to mourn for — Le 21:10,11.

Nazarites not to touch or mourn for — Nu 6:6,7.

Those defiled by, removed from the camp — Nu 5:2.

Uncleanness contracted from, removed by the water separation — Nu 19:12,18.

Idolaters

Tore themselves for. — Jer 16:7.

Offered sacrifices for. — Ps 106:28.

Invoked and consulted. — 1Sa 28:7,8.

Consecrated part of their crops to. — De 26:14.

The Jews looked for a resurrection from — Isa 26:19; Ac 24:15.

Instances of, restored to life before Christ — 1Ki 17:22; 2Ki 4:34-36; 13:21.

Instances of, restored by Christ — Mt 9:25; Lu 7:15; Joh 11:44; Ac 9:40; 20:12.

Illustrative of

Man's state by nature. — 2Co 5:4; Eph 2:1,5.

A state of deep affliction, &c. — Ps 88:5,6; 143:3; Isa 59:10.

Freedom from the power of sin. — Ro 6:2,8,11; Col 3:3.

Freedom from the law. — Ro 7:4.

Faith without works. — 1Ti 5:6; Jas 2:17,26.

Diviners &c. — Isa 8:19.

Impotence. — Ge 20:3; Ro 4:19.

Death, Eternal

The necessary consequence of sin — Ro 6:16,21; 8:13; Jas 1:15.

The wages of sin — Ro 6:23.

The portion of the wicked — Mt 25:41,46; Ro 1:32.

The way to, described — Ps 9:17; Mt 7:13.

Self-righteousness leads to — Pr 14:12.

God alone can inflict — Mt 10:28; Jas 4:12.

Is described as

Banishment from God. — 2Th 1:9.

Society with the devil &c. — Mt 25:41.

A lake of fire. — Re 19:20; 21:8.

The worm that dies not. — Mr 9:44.

Outer darkness. — Mt 25:30.

A mist of darkness for ever. — 2Pe 2:17.

Indignation, wrath, &c. — Ro 2:8,9.

Is called

Destruction. — Ro 9:22; 2Th 1:9.

Perishing. — 2Pe 2:12.

The wrath to come. — 1Th 1:10.

The second death. — Re 2:11.

A resurrection to damnation. — Joh 5:29.

A resurrection to shame &c. — Da 12:2.

Damnation of hell. — Mt 23:33.

Everlasting punishment. — Mt 25:46.

Shall be inflicted by Christ — Mt 25:31,41; 2Th 1:7,8.

Christ, the only way of escape from — Joh 3:16; 8:51; Ac 4:12.

Saints shall escape — Re 2:11; 20:6.

Strive to preserve others from — Jas 5:20.

Illustrated — Lu 16:23-26.

Death, Natural

By Adam — Ge 3:19; 1Co 15:21,22.

Consequence of sin — Ge 2:17; Ro 5:12.

Lot of all — Ec 8:8; Heb 9:27.

Ordered by God — De 32:39; Job 14:5.

Puts an end to earthly projects — Ec 9:10.

Strips of earthly possessions — Job 1:21; 1Ti 6:7.

Levels all ranks — Job 3:17-19.

Conquered by Christ — Ro 6:9; Re 1:18.

Abolished by Christ — 2Ti 1:10.

Shall finally be destroyed by Christ — Ho 13:14; 1Co 15:26.

Christ delivers from the fear of — Heb 2:15.

Regard, as at hand — Job 14:1,2; Ps 39:4,5; 90:9; 1Pe 1:24.

Prepare for — 2Ki 20:1.

Pray to be prepared for — Ps 39:4,13; 90:12.

Consideration of, a motive to diligence — Ec 9:10; Joh 9:4.

When averted for a season, is a motive to increased devotedness — Ps 56:12,13; 118:17; Isa 38:18,20.

Enoch and Elijah were exempted from — Ge 5:24; Heb 11:5; 2Ki 2:11.

All shall be raised from — Ac 24:15.

None subject to in heaven — Lu 20:36; Re 21:4.

Illustrates the change produced in conversion — Ro 6:2; Col 2:20.

Is described as

A sleep. — De 31:16; Joh 11:11.

The earthly house of this tabernacle being dissolved. — 2Co 5:1.

Putting off this tabernacle. — 2Pe 1:14.

God requiring the soul. — Lu 12:20.

Going the way whence there is no return. — Job 16:22.

Gathering to our people. — Ge 49:33.

Going down into silence. — Ps 115:17.

Yielding up the spirit. — Ac 5:10.

Returning to dust. — Ge 3:19; Ps 104:29.

Being cut down. — Job 14:2.

Fleeing as a shadow. — Job 14:2.

Departing. — Php 1:23.

Death of Christ, The

Foretold — Isa 53:8; Da 9:26; Zec 13:7.

Appointed by God — Isa 53:6,10; Ac 2:23.

Necessary for the redemption of man — Lu 24:46; Ac 17:3.

Acceptable, as a sacrifice to God — Mt 20:28; Eph 5:2; 1Th 5:10.

Was voluntary — Isa 53:12; Mt 26:53; Joh 10:17,18.

Was undeserved — Isa 53:9.

Mode of

Foretold by Christ. — Mt 20:18,19; Joh 12:32,33.

Prefigured. — Nu 21:8; Joh 3:14.

Ignominious. — Heb 12:2.

Accursed. — Ga 3:13.

Exhibited His humility. — Php 2:8.

A stumbling block to Jews. — 1Co 1:23.

Foolishness to Gentiles. — 1Co 1:18,23.

Demanded by the Jews — Mt 27:22,23.

Inflicted by the Gentiles — Mt 27:26-35.

In the company of malefactors — Isa 53:12; Mt 27:38.

Accompanied by supernatural signs — Mt 27:45,51-53.

Emblematical of the death to sin — Ro 6:3-8; Ga 2:20.

Commemorated in the ordinance of the Lord's supper — Lu 22:19,20; 1Co 11:26-29.

Death of Saints, The

A sleep in Christ — 1Co 15:18; 1Th 4:14.

Is blessed — Re 14:13.

Is gain — Php 1:21.

Is full of

Faith. — Heb 11:13.

Peace. — Isa 57:2.

Hope. — Pr 14:32.

Sometimes desired — Lu 2:29.

Waited for — Job 14:14.

Met with resignation — Ge 50:24; Jos 23:14; 1Ki 2:2.

Met without fear — 1Co 15:55.

Precious in God's sight — Ps 116:15.

God preserves them to — Ps 48:14.

God is with them in — Ps 23:4.

Removes from coming evil — 2Ki 22:20; Isa 57:1.

Leads to

Rest. — Job 3:17; 2Th 1:7.

Comfort. — Lu 16:25.

Christ's presence. — 2Co 5:8; Php 1:23.

A crown of life. — 2Ti 4:8; Re 2:10.

A joyful resurrection. — Isa 26:19; Da 12:2.

Disregarded by the wicked — Isa 57:1.

Survivors consoled for — 1Th 4:13-18.

The wicked wish theirs to resemble — Nu 23:10.

Illustrated — Lu 16:22.

Exemplified

Abraham. — Ge 25:8.

Isaac. — Ge 35:29.

Jacob. — Ge 49:33.

Aaron. — Nu 20:28.

Moses. — De 34:5.

Joshua. — Jos 24:29.

Elisha. — 2Ki 13:14,20.

One thief. — Lu 23:43.

Dorcas. — Ac 9:37.

Death of the Wicked, The

Is in their sins — Eze 3:19; Joh 8:21.

Is without hope — Pr 11:7.

Sometimes without fear — Jer 34:5; 2Ch 36:11-13.

Frequently sudden and unexpected — Job 21:13,23; 27:21; Pr 29:1.

Frequently marked by terror — Job 18:11-15; 27:19-21; Ps 73:19.

Punishment follows — Isa 14:9; Ac 1:25.

The remembrance of them perishes in — Job 18:17; Ps 34:16; Pr 10:7.

God has no pleasure in — Eze 18:23,32.

Like the death of beasts — Ps 49:14.

Illustrated — Lu 12:20; 16:22,23.

Exemplified

Korah, &c. — Nu 16:32.

Absalom. — 2Sa 18:9,10.

Ahab. — 1Ki 22:34.

Jezebel. — 2Ki 9:33.

Athaliah. — 2Ch 23:15.

Haman. — Es 7:10.

Belshazzar. — Da 5:30.

Judas. — Mt 27:5; Ac 1:18.

Ananias, &c. — Ac 5:5,9,10.

Herod. — Ac 12:23.

Death, Spiritual

Alienation from God is — Eph 4:18.

Carnal-mindedness is — Ro 8:6.

Walking in trespasses and sins is — Eph 2:1; Col 2:13.

Spiritual ignorance is — Isa 9:2; Mt 4:16; Lu 1:79; Eph 4:18.

Unbelief is — Joh 3:36; 1Jo 5:12.

Living in pleasure is — 1Ti 5:6.

Hypocrisy is — Re 3:1,2.

Is a consequence of the fall — Ro 5:15.

Is the state of all men by nature — Ro 6:13; 8:6.

The fruits of, are dead works — Heb 6:1; 9:14.

A call to arise from — Eph 5:14.
 Deliverance from, is through Christ — Joh 5:24,25; Eph 2:5; 1Jo 5:12.
 Saints are raised from — Ro 6:13.
 Love of the brethren, a proof of being raised from — 1Jo 3:14.
 Illustrated — Eze 37:2,3; Lu 15:24.
 Deceit
 Is falsehood — Ps 119:118.
 The tongue, the instrument of — Ro 3:13.
 Comes from the heart — Mr 7:22.
 Characteristic of the heart — Jer 17:9.
 God abhors — Ps 5:6.
 Forbidden — Pr 24:28; 1Pe 3:10.
 Christ was perfectly free from — Isa 53:9; 1Pe 2:22.
 Saints
 Free from. — Ps 24:4; Zep 3:13; Re 14:5.
 Purposed against. — Job 27:4.
 Avoid. — Job 31:5.
 Shun those addicted to. — Ps 101:7.
 Pray for deliverance from those who use. — Ps 43:1; 120:2.
 Delivered from those who use. — Ps 72:14.
 Should beware of those who teach. — Eph 5:6; Col 2:8.
 Should lay aside, in seeking truth. — 1Pe 2:1.
 Ministers should lay aside — 2Co 4:2; 1Th 2:3.
 The wicked
 Are full of. — Ro 1:29.
 Devise. — Ps 35:20; 38:12; Pr 12:5.
 Utter. — Ps 10:7; 36:3.
 Work. — Pr 11:18.
 Increase in. — 2Ti 3:13.
 Use, to each other. — Jer 9:5.
 Use, to themselves. — Jer 37:9; Ob 3:7.
 Delight in. — Pr 20:17.
 False teachers
 Are workers of. — 2Co 11:13.
 Preach. — Jer 14:14; 23:26.
 Impose on others by. — Ro 16:18; Eph 4:14.
 Sport themselves with. — 2Pe 2:13.
 Hypocrites devise — Job 15:35.
 Hypocrites practise — Ho 11:12.
 False witnesses use — Pr 12:17; 14:5.
 A characteristic of Antichrist — 2Jo 1:7.
 A characteristic of the Apostasy — 2Th 2:10.
 Evil of
 Keeps from knowledge of God. — Jer 9:6.

Keeps from turning to God. — Jer 8:5.

Leads to pride and oppression. — Jer 5:27,28.

Leads to lying. — Pr 14:25.

Often accompanied by fraud and injustice — Ps 10:7; 43:1.

Hatred often concealed by — Pr 26:24-28.

The folly of fools is — Pr 14:8.

The kisses of an enemy are — Pr 27:6.

Blessedness of being free from — Ps 24:4,5; 32:2.

Punishment of — Ps 55:23; Jer 9:7-9.

Exemplified

The devil. — Ge 3:1,4,5; Joh 8:44.

Rebecca and Jacob. — Ge 27:9,19.

Laban. — Ge 31:7.

Joseph's brothers. — Ge 37:31,32.

Pharaoh. — Ex 8:29.

David. — 1Sa 21:13.

Job's friends. — Job 6:15.

Doeg. — Ps 52:1,2.

Herod. — Mt 2:8.

Pharisees. — Mt 22:16.

Chief Priests. — Mr 14:1.

Decision

Necessary to the service of God — Lu 9:62.

Exhortations to — Jos 24:14,15.

Exhibited in

Seeking God with the heart. — 2Ch 15:12.

Keeping the commandments of God. — Ne 10:29.

Being on the Lord's side. — Ex 32:26.

Following God fully. — Nu 14:24; 32:12; Jos 14:8.

Serving God. — Isa 56:6.

Loving God perfectly. — De 6:5.

Blessedness of. — Jos 1:7.

Opposed to

A divided service. — Mt 6:24.

Double-mindedness. — Jas 1:8.

Halting between two opinions. — 1Ki 18:21.

Turning to the right or left. — De 5:32.

Not setting the heart aright. — Ps 78:8,37.

Exemplified

Moses. — Ex 32:26.

Caleb. — Nu 13:30.

Joshua. — Jos 24:15.

Ruth. — Ru 1:16.

Asa. — 2Ch 15:8.

David. — Ps 17:3.

Peter. — Joh 6:68.

Paul. — Ac 21:13.

Abraham. — Heb 11:8.

Dedication

Consecration of a place of worship — 2Ch 2:4.

Solemn confirmation of a covenant — Heb 9:18.

Devoting any thing to sacred uses — 1Ch 28:12.

Subjects of

Tabernacle. — Nu 7:1-89.

Temple of Solomon. — 1Ki 8:1-63; 2Ch 7:5.

Second temple. — Ezr 6:16,17.

Persons. — Ex 22:29; 1Sa 1:11.

Property. — Le 27:28; Mt 15:5.

Spoils of war. — 2Sa 8:11; 1Ch 18:11.

Tribute from foreigners. — 2Sa 8:10,11.

Walls of cities. — Ne 12:27.

Houses when built. — De 20:5; Ps 30:1.

By idolaters in setting up idols — Da 3:2,3.

Things dedicated to God

Esteemed holy. — Le 27:28; 2Ki 12:18.

Placed with the treasures of the Lord's house. — 1Ki 7:51; 2Ch 5:1.

Special chambers prepared for. — 2Ch 31:11,12.

Levites place over. — 1Ch 26:20,26; 2Ch 31:12.

Applied to the repair and maintenance of the temple. — 2Ki 12:4,5; 1Ch 26:27.

For support of priests. — Nu 18:14; Eze 44:29.

Given to propitiate enemies. — 2Ki 12:17,18.

Law respecting the release of. — Le 27:1-34.

Of property often perverted — Mr 7:9-13.

Illustrated of devotedness to God — Ps 119:38.

Defilement

Forbidden to the Jews — Le 11:44,45.

Things liable to ceremonial

The person. — Le 5:3.

Garments. — Le 13:59.

Furniture, &c. — Le 15:9,10; Nu 19:14,15.

Houses. — Le 14:44.

The land. — Le 18:25; De 21:23.

The sanctuary. — Le 20:3; Zep 3:4.

Ceremonial caused by

Eating unclean things. — Le 11:8; Ac 10:11,14.

Eating things that died. — Le 17:15.

Touching a dead body or a bone. — Nu 9:6,7; 19:11,16.

Touching a grave. — Nu 19:16.

Touching a dead beast. — Le 5:2; 11:24-28.

Being alone with a dead body. — Nu 19:14.

Mourning for the dead. — Le 21:1-3.

Having a leprosy. — Le 13:3,11; Nu 5:2,3.

Having an issue, &c. — Le 15:2; Nu 5:2.

Touching anything defiled by an issue, &c. — Le 15:5-11.

Going into a leprous house. — Le 14:46.

Sacrificing the red heifer. — Nu 19:7.

Burning the red heifer. — Nu 19:8.

Gathering the ashes of the red heifer. — Nu 19:10.

Touching an unclean person. — Nu 19:22.

Child bearing. — Le 12:2.

Causes of, improperly enlarged by tradition — Mr 7:2; Mt 15:20.

Moral, caused by

Following the sins of the heathen. — Le 18:24.

Seeking after wizards. — Le 19:31.

Giving children to Molech. — Le 20:3.

Making and serving idols. — Eze 20:17,18; 22:3,4; 23:7.

Blood shedding. — Isa 59:3.

Moral, punished — Le 18:24,25,28,29.

Those under, removed from the camp — Nu 5:3,4; De 23:14.

Priests

To decide in all cases of. — Le 10:10; 13:3.

Specially required to avoid. — Le 21:1-6,11,12.

Not to eat holy things while under. — Le 22:2,4-6.

Punished for eating of the holy things while under. — Le 22:3.

Cleansed by legal offerings — Nu 19:18,19; Heb 9:13.

Neglecting purification from, punished by cutting off — Nu 19:13,20.

Ceremonial, abolished under the gospel — Ac 10:15; Ro 14:14; Col 2:20-22.

Illustrative

Of sin. — Mt 15:11,18; Jude 1:8.

Of unholy doctrines. — 1Co 3:16,17.

Delighting In God

Commanded — Ps 37:4.

Reconciliation leads to — Job 22:21,26.

Observing the sabbath leads to — Isa 58:13,14.

Saints' experience in

Communion with God. — Song 2:3.

The law of God. — Ps 1:1; 119:24,35.

The goodness of God. — Ne 9:25.

The comforts of God. — Ps 94:19.

Hypocrites

Pretend to. — Isa 58:2.

In heart despise. — Job 27:10; Jer 6:10.

Promises to. — Ps 37:4.

Blessedness. — Ps 112:1.

Deluge, The

Sent as a punishment for the extreme wickedness of man — Ge 6:5-7,11-13,17.

Called the

Flood. — Ge 9:28.

Waters of Noah. — Isa 54:9.

Noah forewarned of — Ge 6:13; Heb 11:7.

Long-suffering of God exhibited in deferring — Ge 6:3; 1Pe 3:20.

The wicked warned of — 1Pe 3:19,20; 2Pe 2:5.

Noah, &c, saved from — Ge 6:18-22; 7:13,14.

Date of its commencement — Ge 7:11.

Came suddenly and unexpectedly — Mt 24:38,39.

Produced by

Forty days' incessant rain. — Ge 7:4,12,17.

Opening up of the fountains of the great deep. — Ge 7:11.

Increased gradually — Ge 7:17,18.

Extreme height of — Ge 7:19,20.

Time of its increase and prevailing — Ge 7:24.

Causes of its abatement — Ge 8:1,2.

Decrease of gradual — Ge 8:3,5.

Date of its complete removal — Ge 8:13.

Complete destruction of whole earth effected by — Ge 7:23.

Entire face of the earth changed by — 2Pe 3:5,6.

Traditional notice of — Job 22:15-17.

That it shall never again occur

Promised. — Ge 8:21,22.

Confirmed by covenant. — Ge 9:9-11.

The rainbow a token. — Ge 9:12-17.

A pledge of God's faithfulness. — Isa 54:9,10.

Illustrative

Of the destruction of sinners. — Ps 32:6; Isa 28:2,18.

Of baptism. — 1Pe 3:20,21.

(Unexpectedness of,) of suddenness of Christ's coming. — Mt 24:36-39; Lu 17:26,27-30.

Denial of Christ

In doctrine — Mr 8:38; 2Ti 1:8.

In practice — Php 3:18,10; Tit 1:16.

A characteristic of false teachers — 2Pe 2:1; Jude 1:4.

Is the spirit of Antichrist — 1Jo 2:22,23; 4:3.

Christ will deny those guilty of — Mt 10:33; 2Ti 2:12.

Leads to destruction — 2Pe 2:1; Jude 1:4,15.

Exemplified

Peter. — Mt 26:69-75.

The Jews. — Joh 18:40; Ac 3:13,14.

Desert, Journey of Israel Through The

Date of its commencement — Ex 12:41,42.

Their number commencing — Ex 12:37.

Their healthy state commencing — Ps 105:37.

A mixed multitude accompanied them in — Ex 12:38; Nu 11:4.

Commenced in haste — Ex 12:39.

Conducted with regularity — Ex 13:18.

Under Moses as leader — Ex 3:10-12; Ac 7:36,38.

By a circuitous route — Ex 13:17,18.

Order of marching during — Nu 10:14-29.

Order of encamping during — Nu 2:1-34.

Difficulty and danger of — De 8:15.

Continued forty years

As a punishment. — Nu 14:33,34.

To prove and humble them, &c. — De 8:2.

To teach them to live on God's word. — De 8:3.

Under God's guidance — Ex 13:21,22; 15:13; Ne 9:12; Ps 78:52; Isa 63:11-14.

Under God's protection — Ex 14:19,20; Ps 105:39; Ex 23:20; Ps 78:53.

With miraculous provision — Ex 16:35; De 8:3.

Their clothing preserved during — De 8:4; 29:5; Ne 9:21.

Worship of God celebrated during — Ex 24:5-8; 29:38-42; 40:24-29.

Justice administered during — Ex 18:13,26.

Circumcision omitted during — Jos 5:5.

Caused universal terror and dismay — Ex 15:14-16; Nu 22:3,4.

Obstructed, &c by the surrounding nations — Ex 17:8; Nu 20:21.

Territory acquired during — De 29:7,8.

Marked by constant murmurings and rebellions — Ps 78:40; 95:10; 106:7-39.

Constant goodness and mercy of God to them during — Ps 106:10,43-46; 107:6,13.

Commenced from Rameses in Egypt — Ex 12:37.

To Succoth — Ex 12:37; Nu 33:5.

To Etham — Ex 13:20; Nu 33:6.

Between baalzephon and pihahiroth — Ex 14:2; Nu 33:7.

Overtaken by Pharaoh. — Ex 14:9.

Exhorted to look to God. — Ex 14:13,14.

The cloud removed to the rear. — Ex 14:19,20.

Red Sea divided. — Ex 14:16,21.

Through the Red Sea — Ex 14:22,29.

Faith exhibited in passing. — Heb 11:29.

Pharaoh and his host destroyed. — Ex 14:23-28; Ps 106:11.

Israel's song of praise. — Ex 15:1-21; Ps 106:12.

Through the wilderness of Shur or Etham — Ex 15:22; Nu 33:8.

To Marah — Ex 15:23; Nu 33:8.

Murmuring of the people on account of bitter water. — Ex 15:24.
Water sweetened. — Ex 15:25.

To Elim — Ex 15:27; Nu 33:9.
By the Red Sea — Nu 33:10.
Through the wilderness of Sin — Ex 16:1; Nu 33:11.
Murmuring for bread. — Ex 16:2,3.
Quails given for one night. — Ex 16:8,12,13.
Manna sent. — Ex 16:4,8,16-31.

To Dophkah — Nu 33:12.
To Alush — Nu 33:13.
To Rephidim — Ex 17:1; Nu 33:14.
Murmuring for water. — Ex 17:2,3.
Water brought from the rock. — Ex 17:5,6.
Called Massah and Meribah. — Ex 17:7.
Amalek opposes Israel. — Ex 17:8.
Amalek overcome. — Ex 17:9-13.

To Mount Sinai — Ex 19:1,2; Nu 33:15.
Jethro's visit. — Ex 18:1-6.
Judges appointed. — Ex 18:14-26; De 1:9-15.
Moral law given. — Ex 19:3; 20:1-26.
Covenant made. — Ex 24:3-8.
Moral law written on tables. — Ex 31:18.
Order for making the tabernacle, &c. — Ex 24:1-27:21.
Tribe of Levi taken instead of the first-born. — Nu 3:11-13.
Aaron and his sons selected for priesthood. — Ex 28:1-29:46; Nu 3:1-3,10.
Levites set apart. — Nu 3:5-9.
Golden calf made. — Ex 32:1,4.
Tables of testimony broken. — Ex 32:19.
People punished for idolatry. — Ex 32:25-29,35.
God's glory shown to Moses. — Ex 33:18-23; 34:5-8.
The tables of testimony renewed. — Ex 34:1-4,27-29; De 10:1-5.
Tabernacle first set up. — Ex 40:1-38.
Nadab and Abihu destroyed for offering strange fire. — Le 10:1,2; Nu 3:4.
Passover first commemorated. — Nu 9:1-5.
Second numbering of the people. — Nu 1:1-46; Ex 38:25,26.

To Kibrothhattaavah — Nu 33:16.
Complaining punished by fire. — Nu 11:1-3.
Called Taberah. — Nu 11:3.
Murmuring of the mixed multitude and of Israel, for flesh. — Nu 11:4-9.
Flesh promised. — Nu 11:10-15,18-23.

Seventy elders appointed to assist Moses. — Nu 11:16,17,24-30.

Quails sent for a month. — Nu 11:19,20,31,32.

Their murmuring punished. — Nu 11:33; Ps 78:30,31.

Why called Kibrothhattavah. — Nu 11:34.

To Hazeroth — Nu 11:35; 33:17.

Aaron and Miriam envy Moses. — Nu 12:1,2.

Miriam punished by leprosy. — Nu 12:10.

Delayed seven day for Miriam. — Nu 12:14,15.

To Kadeshbarnea in wilderness of Rithmah or Paran — De 1:19; Nu 32:8; 12:16; 33:18.

The people anxious to have the land of Canaan searched. — De 1:22.

Moses commanded to send spies. — Nu 13:1,2.

Persons selected as spies. — Nu 13:3-16.

Spies sent. — Jos 14:7; Nu 13:17-20.

Spies bring back evil report. — Nu 13:26-33.

The people terrified and rebel. — Nu 14:1-4.

Punishment for rebellion. — Nu 14:26,35; 32:11-13; De 1:35,36,40.

Guilty spies slain by plague. — Nu 14:36,37.

People smitten by Amalek for going up without the Lord. — Nu 14:40-45; De 1:41-44.

Returned by the way to the Red Sea — Nu 14:25; De 1:40; 2:1.

Sabbath breaker stoned. — Nu 15:32-36.

Rebellion of Korah. — Nu 16:1-19.

Korah, &c punished. — Nu 16:30-35.

Plague sent. — Nu 16:41-46.

Plague stayed. — Nu 16:47-50.

God's choice of Aaron confirmed. — Nu 17:1-13.

To Rimmonparez — Nu 33:19.

To Libnah or Laban — Nu 33:20; De 1:1.

To Rissah — Nu 33:21.

To Kehelathah — Nu 33:22.

To Mount Shapher — Nu 33:23.

To Haradah — Nu 33:24.

To Makheloth — Nu 33:25.

To Tahath — Nu 33:26.

To Tarah — Nu 33:27.

To Mithcah — Nu 33:28.

To Hashmonah — Nu 33:29.

To Moseroth or Mosera — Nu 33:30.

TO BENE-JAAKAN — Nu 33:31.

To Horhagidgad or GudGodah — Nu 33:32; De 10:7.

To Jotbathah or land of rivers — Nu 33:33; De 10:7.

Several of these stations probably revisited — De 10:6,7; Nu 33:30-32.

To Ebronah — Nu 33:34.

To Eziongaber — Nu 33:35.

To Kadesh in the wilderness of Zin — Nu 20:1; 33:36; Jdj 11:16.

Miriam dies and is buried. — Nu 20:1.

Second murmuring for water. — Nu 20:2-6.

Moses striking the rock instead of speaking to it, disobeys God. — Nu 20:7-11.

Moses and Aaron punished. — Nu 20:12.

Called Meribah to commemorate the murmuring. — Nu 20:13; 27:14.

Orders given respecting Edom. — De 2:3-6.

The king of Edom refuses a passage. — Nu 20:14-21; Jdj 11:17.

To Mount Hor — Nu 20:22; 33:37.

Aaron dies. — Nu 20:28,29; 33:38,39.

Arad conquered. — Nu 21:1-3; 33:40.

Called Hormah. — Nu 21:2,3.

To Zalmonah — Nu 33:41.

Murmuring of the people. — Nu 21:4,5.

Fiery serpents sent. — Nu 21:6.

Brazen serpent raised up. — Nu 21:7-9.

To Punon — Nu 33:42.

To Oboth — Nu 21:10; 33:43.

To Ijeabarim before Moab — Nu 21:11; 33:44.

Orders given respecting Moab. — De 2:8,9.

TO ZARED OR DIBON-GAD — Nu 21:12; 33:45.

To Almondiblathaim — Nu 33:46.

Across the brook Zered — De 2:13.

Time occupied in going from Kadeshbarnea to this station. — De 2:14.

Order to pass through Ar. — De 2:18.

Orders given respecting Ammon. — De 2:19.

Across the arnon — Nu 21:13-15; De 2:24.

To beer or the well — Nu 21:16.

To Mattanah — Nu 21:18.

To Nahaliel — Nu 21:19.

To Bamoth — Nu 21:19.

To the mountains of Abarim — Nu 21:20; 33:47.

The Amorites refuse a passage to Israel. — Nu 21:21-23; De 2:26-30.

Sihon conquered. — Nu 21:23-32; De 2:32-36.

Og conquered. — Nu 21:33-35; De 3:1-11.

Reubenites, &c obtained the land taken from the Amorites. — Nu 32:1-42; De 3:12-17.

- Return to the plains of Moab — Nu 22:1; 33:48,49.
 Balak sends for Balaam. — Nu 22:5,6,15-17.
 Balaam not permitted to curse Israel. — Nu 22:9-41; 23:1-24:25.
 Israel seduced to idolatry, &c by advice of Balaam. — Nu 25:1-3; Re 2:14.
 Israel punished. — Nu 25:5,9.
 Third numbering. — Nu 26:1-62.
 All formerly numbered over twenty years old, except Caleb and Joshua, dead. — Nu 26:63-65; 14:29.
 The law of female inheritance settled. — Nu 27:1-11; 36:1-9.
 Appointment of Joshua. — Nu 27:15-23.
 Midianites destroyed and Balaam slain. — Nu 31:1-54; 25:17,18.
 The law rehearsed. — De 1:3.
 The law written by Moses. — De 31:9.
 Moses beholds Canaan. — De 34:1-4.
 Moses dies and is buried. — De 34:5,6.
 Joshua ordered to cross Jordan. — Jos 1:2.
 Two spies sent to Jericho. — Jos 2:1.
- Across the river Jordan — Jos 4:10.
 Illustrative of the pilgrimage of the church — Song 8:5; 1Pe 1:17.
- Deserts
- Vast barren plains — Ex 5:3; Joh 6:13.
 Uninhabited places — Mt 14:15; Mr 6:31.
- Described as
- Uninhabited and lonesome. — Jer 2:6.
 - Uncultivated. — Nu 20:5; Jer 2:2.
 - Desolate. — Eze 6:14.
 - Dry and without water. — Ex 17:1; De 8:15.
 - Trackless. — Isa 43:19.
 - Great and terrible. — De 1:19.
 - Waste and howling. — De 32:10.
- Infested with wild beasts — Isa 13:21; Mr 1:13.
 Infested with serpents — De 8:15.
 Infested with robbers — Jer 3:2; La 4:19.
 Danger of travelling in — Ex 14:3; 2Co 11:26.
 Guides required in — Nu 10:31; De 32:10.
- Phenomena of, alluded to
- Mirage or deceptive appearance of water. — Jer 15:18.
 - Simoom or deadly wind. — 2Ki 19:7; Jer 4:11.
 - Tornadoes or whirlwinds. — Isa 21:1.
 - Clouds of sand and dust. — De 28:24; Jer 4:12,13.
- Mentioned in scripture
- Arabian or great desert. — Ex 23:31.

Bethaven. — Jos 18:12.
 Beersheba. — Ge 21:14; 1Ki 19:3,4.
 Damascus. — 1Ki 19:15.
 Edom. — 2Ki 3:8.
 Engedi. — 1Sa 24:1.
 Gibeon. — 2Sa 2:24.
 Judea. — Mt 3:1.
 Jeruel. — 2Ch 20:16.
 Kedemoth. — De 2:26.
 Kadesh. — Ps 29:8.
 Maon. — 1Sa 23:24,25.
 Paran. — Ge 21:21; Nu 10:12.
 Shur. — Ge 16:7.
 Sin. — Ex 16:1.
 Sinai. — Ex 19:1,2; Nu 33:16.
 Ziph. — 1Sa 23:14,15.
 Zin. — Nu 20:1; 27:14.
 Of the Red Sea. — Ex 13:18.
 Near Gaza. — Ac 8:26.

Heath often found in — Jer 17:6.

Parts of, afforded pasture — Ge 36:24; Ex 3:1.

Inhabited by wandering tribes — Ge 21:20,21; Ps 72:9; Jer 25:24.

The persecuted fled to — 1Sa 23:14; Heb 11:38.

The disaffected fled to — 1Sa 22:2; Ac 21:38.

Illustrative of

Barrenness. — Ps 106:9; 107:33,35.

Those deprived of blessings. — Ho 2:3.

The world. — Song 3:6; 8:5.

The Gentiles. — Isa 35:1,6; 41:19.

What affords no support. — Jer 2:31.

Desolation by armies. — Jer 12:10-13; 50:12.

Despair

Produced in the wicked by divine judgments — De 28:34,67; Re 9:6; 16:10.

Leads to

Continuing in sin. — Jer 2:25; 18:12.

Blasphemy. — Isa 8:21; Re 16:10,11.

Shall seize upon the wicked at the appearing of Christ — Re 6:16.

Saints sometimes tempted to — Job 7:6; La 3:18.

Saints enabled to overcome — 2Co 4:8,9.

Trust in God, a preservative against — Ps 42:5,11.

Exemplified

Cain. — Ge 4:13,14.

Ahithophel. — 2Sa 17:23.

Judas. — Mt 27:5.

Devil, The

Sinned against God — 2Pe 2:4; 1Jo 3:8.

Cast out of heaven — Lu 10:18.

Cast down to hell — 2Pe 2:4; Jude 1:6.

The author of the fall — Ge 3:1,6,14,24.

Tempted Christ — Mt 4:3-10.

Perverts the Scripture — Mt 4:6; Ps 91:11,12.

Opposes God's work — Zec 3:1; 1Th 2:18.

Hinders the gospel — Mt 13:19; 2Co 4:4.

Works lying wonders — 2Th 2:9; Re 16:14.

Assumes the form of an angel of light — 2Co 11:14.

The wicked

Are the children of. — Mt 13:38; Ac 13:10; 1Jo 3:10.

Turn aside after. — 1Ti 5:15.

Do the lusts of. — Joh 8:44.

Possessed by. — Lu 22:3; Ac 5:3; Eph 2:2.

Blinded by. — 2Co 4:4.

Deceived by. — 1Ki 22:21,22; Re 20:7,8.

Ensnared by. — 1Ti 3:7; 2Ti 2:26.

Troubled by. — 1Sa 16:14.

Punished, together with. — Mt 25:41.

Saints

Afflicted by, only as God permits. — Job 1:12; 2:4-7.

Tempted by. — 1Ch 21:1; 1Th 3:5.

Sifted by. — Lu 22:31.

Should resist. — Jas 4:7; 1Pe 5:9.

Should be armed against. — Eph 6:11-16.

Should be watchful against. — 2Co 2:11.

Overcome. — 1Jo 2:13; Re 12:10,11.

Shall finally triumph over. — Ro 16:20.

Triumph over, by Christ

Predicted. — Ge 3:15.

In resisting his temptations. — Mt 4:11.

In casting out the spirits of. — Lu 11:20; 13:32.

In empowering his disciples to cast out. — Mt 10:1; Mr 16:17.

In destroying the works of. — 1Jo 3:8.

Completed by his death. — Col 2:15; Heb 2:14.

Illustrated. — Lu 11:21,22.

Character of

Presumptuous. — Job 1:6; Mt 4:5,6.

Proud. — 1Ti 3:6.

Powerful. — Eph 2:2; 6:12.

Wicked. — 1Jo 2:13.

Malignant. — Job 1:9; 2:4.

Subtle. — Ge 3:1; 2Co 11:3.

Deceitful. — 2Co 11:14; Eph 6:11.

Fierce and cruel. — Lu 8:29; 9:39,42; 1Pe 5:8.

Cowardly. — Jas 4:7.

The Apostasy is of — 2Th 2:9; 2Ti 4:1.

Shall be condemned at the judgment — Jude 1:6; Re 20:10.

Everlasting fire is prepared for — Mt 25:41.

Compared to

A fowler. — Ps 91:3.

Fowls. — Mt 13:4.

A sower of tares. — Mt 13:25,28.

A wolf. — Joh 10:12.

A roaring lion. — 1Pe 5:8.

A serpent. — Re 12:9; 20:2.

Devotedness to God

A characteristic of saints — Job 23:12.

Christ, an example of — Joh 4:34; 17:4.

Grounded upon

The mercies of God. — Ro 12:1.

The goodness of God. — 1Sa 12:24.

The call of God. — 1Th 2:12.

The death of Christ. — 2Co 5:15.

Our creation. — Ps 86:9.

Our preservation. — Isa 46:4.

Our redemption. — 1Co 6:19,20.

Should be

With our spirit. — 1Co 6:20; 1Pe 4:6.

With our bodies. — Ro 12:1; 1Co 6:20.

With our members. — Ro 6:12,13; 1Pe 4:2.

With our substance. — Ex 22:29; Pr 3:9.

Unreserved. — Mt 6:24; Lu 14:33.

Abounding. — 1Th 4:1.

Persevering. — Lu 1:74,75; 9:62.

In life and death. — Ro 14:8; Php 1:20.

Should be exhibited in

Loving God. — De 6:5; Lu 10:27.

Serving God. — 1Sa 12:24; Ro 12:11.

Walking worthy of God. — 1Th 2:12.

Doing all to God's glory. — 1Co 10:31.

Bearing the cross. — Mr 8:34.

Self-denial. — Mr 8:34.

Living to Christ. — 2Co 5:15.

Giving up all for Christ. — Mt 19:21,28,29.

Want of, condemned. — Re 3:16.

Exemplified

Joshua. — Jos 24:15.

Peter, Andrew, James, John. — Mt 4:20-22.

Joanna, &c. — Lu 8:3.

Paul. — Php 1:21.

Timothy. — Php 2:19-22.

Epaphroditus. — Php 2:30.

Diet of the Jews, The

In patriarchal age — Ge 18:7,8; 27:4.

In Egypt — Ex 16:3; Nu 11:5.

In the wilderness — Ex 16:4-12.

Of the poor, frugal — Ru 2:14; Pr 15:17.

Of the rich, luxurious — Pr 23:1-3; La 4:5; Am 6:4,5; Lu 16:19.

Articles used for

Milk. — Ge 49:12; Pr 27:27.

Butter. — De 32:14; 2Sa 17:29.

Cheese. — 1Sa 17:18; Job 10:10.

Bread. — Ge 18:5; 1Sa 17:17.

Parched corn. — Ru 2:14; 1Sa 17:17.

Flesh. — 2Sa 6:19; Pr 9:2.

Fish. — Mt 7:10; Lu 24:42.

Herbs. — Pr 15:17; Ro 14:2; Heb 6:7.

Fruit. — 2Sa 16:2.

Dried fruit. — 1Sa 25:18; 30:12.

Honey. — Song 5:1; Isa 7:15.

Oil. — De 12:17; Pr 21:17; Eze 16:13.

Vinegar. — Nu 6:3; Ru 2:14.

Wine. — 2Sa 6:19; Joh 2:3,10.

Water. — Ge 21:14; Mt 10:42.

Expressed by bread and water — 1Ki 13:9,16.

Generally prepared by females — Ge 27:9; Pr 31:15; Isa 8:13.

Was taken

In the morning, sparingly. — Jdj 19:5; Ec 10:16,17.

At noon. — Ge 43:16; Joh 4:6,8.

In the evening. — Ge 24:11,33; Lu 24:29,30.

Often sitting. — Ge 27:19; 43:33.

Often reclining. — Am 6:4; Joh 13:23.

With the hand. — Mt 26:23; Lu 22:21.

Thanks given before — Mr 8:6; Ac 27:35.

Purification before — 2Ki 3:11; Mt 15:2.

A hymn sung after — Mt 26:30.

Men and women did not partake of together — Ge 18:8,9; Es 1:3,9.

Articles of, often sent as presents — 1Sa 17:18; 25:18,27; 2Sa 16:1,2.

Diligence

Christ, an example — Mr 1:35; Lu 2:49.

Required by God in

Seeking him. — 1Ch 22:19; Heb 11:6.

Obeying him. — De 6:17; 11:13.

Harkening to him. — Isa 55:2.

Striving after perfection. — Php 3:13,14.

Cultivating Christian graces. — 2Pe 1:5.

Keeping the souls. — De 4:9.

Keeping the heart. — Pr 4:23.

Labours of love. — Heb 6:10-12.

Following every good work. — 1Ti 5:10.

Guarding against defilement. — Heb 12:15.

Seeking to be found spotless. — 2Pe 3:14.

Making our call, &c, sure. — 2Pe 1:10.

Self-examination. — Ps 77:6.

Lawful business. — Pr 27:23; Ec 9:10.

Teaching religion. — 2Ti 4:2; Jude 1:3.

Instructing children. — De 11:19.

Discharging official duties. — De 19:18.

Saints should abound in — 2Co 8:7.

In the service of God

Should be preserved in. — Ga 6:9.

Is not in vain. — 1Co 15:58.

Preserves from evil. — Ex 15:26.

Leads to assured hope. — Heb 6:11.

God rewards — De 11:14; Heb 11:6.

In temporal matters, leads to

Favour. — Pr 11:27.

Prosperity. — Pr 10:4; 13:4.

Honour. — Pr 12:24; 22:29.

Illustrated — Pr 6:6-8.

Exemplified

Jacob. — Ge 31:40.

Ruth. — Ru 2:17.

Hezekiah. — 2Ch 31:21.

Nehemiah, &c. — Ne 4:6.

Psalmist. — Ps 119:60.

Apostles. — Ac 5:42.

Apollos. — Ac 18:25.

Titus. — 2Co 8:22.

Paul. — 1Th 2:9.

Onesiphorus. — 2Ti 1:17.

Discipline of the Church

Ministers authorised to establish — Mt 16:19; 18:18.

Consists in

Maintaining sound doctrine. — 1Ti 1:3; Tit 1:13.

Ordering its affairs. — 1Co 11:34; Tit 1:5.

Rebuking offenders. — 1Ti 5:20; 2Ti 4:2.

Removing obstinate offenders. — 1Co 5:3-5,13; 1Ti 1:20.

Should be submitted to — Heb 13:17.

Is for edification — 2Co 10:8; 13:10.

Decency and order, the objects of — 1Co 14:40.

Exercise, in a spirit of charity — 1Co 2:6-8.

Prohibits women preaching — 1Co 14:34; 1Ti 2:12.

Diseases

Often sent as punishment — De 28:21; Joh 5:14.

Often brought from other countries — De 7:15.

Often through Satan — 1Sa 16:14-16; Job 2:7.

Regarded as visitations — Job 2:7-10; Ps 38:2,7.

Intemperance a cause of — Ho 7:5.

Sins of youth a cause of — Job 20:11.

Over-excitement a cause of — Da 8:27.

Were many and divers — Mt 4:24.

Mentioned in scripture

Ague. — Le 26:16.

Abscess. — 2Ki 20:7.

Atrophy. — Job 16:8; 19:20.

Blindness. — Job 29:15; Mt 9:27.

Boils and blains. — Ex 9:10.

Consumption. — Le 26:16; De 28:22.

Demoniacal possession. — Mt 15:22; Mr 5:15.

Deafness. — Ps 38:13; Mr 7:32.

Debility. — Ps 102:23; Eze 7:17.

Dropsy. — Lu 14:2.

Dumbness. — Pr 31:8; Mt 9:32.

Dysentery. — 2Ch 21:12-19; Ac 28:8.

Emerods. — De 28:27; 1Sa 5:6,12.

Fever. — De 28:22; Mt 8:14.

Impediment speech. — Mr 7:32.

Itch. — De 28:27.

Inflammation. — De 28:22.

Issue of blood. — Mt 9:20.

Lameness. — 2Sa 4:4; 2Ch 16:12.

Leprosy. — Le 13:2; 2Ki 5:1.

Loss of appetite. — Job 33:20; Ps 107:18.

Lunacy. — Mt 4:24; 17:15.

Melancholy. — 1Sa 16:14.

Palsy. — Mt 8:6; 9:2.

Plague. — Nu 11:33; 2Sa 24:15,21,25.

Scab. — De 28:27.

Sunstroke. — 2Ki 4:18-20; Isa 49:10.

Ulcers. — Isa 1:6; Lu 16:20.

Worms. — Ac 12:23.

Children subject to — 2Sa 12:15; 1Ki 17:17.

Frequently

Loathsome. — Ps 38:7; 41:8.

Painful. — 2Ch 21:15; Job 33:19.

Tedious. — De 28:59; Joh 5:5; Lu 13:16.

Complicated. — De 28:60,61; Ac 28:8.

Incurable. — 2Ch 21:18; Jer 14:19.

Physicians undertook the cure of — Jer 8:22; Mt 9:12; Lu 4:23.

Medicine used for curing — Pr 17:22; Isa 1:6.

Art of curing, defective — Job 13:4; Mr 5:26.

God often entreated to cure — 2Sa 12:16; 2Ki 20:1-3; Ps 6:2; Jas 5:14.

Not looking to God in, condemned — 2Ch 16:12.

Those afflicted with

Anointed. — Mr 6:13; Jas 5:14.

Often laid in the streets to receive advice from passers by. — Mr 6:56; Ac 5:15.

Often divinely supported. — Ps 41:3.

Often divinely cured. — 2Ki 20:5; Jas 5:15.

Illustrative of sin — Isa 1:5.

Disobedience to God

Provokes his anger — Ps 78:10,40; Isa 3:8.

Forfeits his favour — 1Sa 13:14.

Forfeits his promised blessings — Jos 5:6; 1Sa 2:30; Jer 18:10.

Brings a curse — De 11:28; 28:15.

A characteristic of the wicked — Eph 2:2; Tit 1:16; 3:3.

The wicked persevere in — Jer 2:21.

Heinousness of, illustrated — Jer 35:14.

Men prone to excuse — Ge 3:12,13.

Shall be punished — Isa 42:24,25; Heb 2:2.

Acknowledge the punishment of, to be just — Ne 9:32,33; Da 9:10,11,14.

Warnings against — 1Sa 12:15; Jer 12:17.

Bitter results of, illustrated — Jer 9:13,15.

Exemplified

Adam and Eve. — Ge 3:6,11.

Pharaoh. — Ex 5:2.

Nadab, &c. — Le 10:1.

Moses, &c. — Nu 20:8,11,24.

Saul. — 1Sa 28:18.

The prophet. — 1Ki 13:20-23.

Israel. — 2Ki 18:9-12.

Jonah. — Jon 1:2,3.

Divination

An abominable practice — 1Sa 15:23.

All who practised it, abominable — De 18:12.

Practised by

Diviners. — De 18:14.

Enchanters. — De 18:10; Jer 27:9.

Witches. — Ex 22:18; De 18:10.

Charmers. — De 18:11.

Wizards. — De 18:11; 1Sa 28:3.

Consulters of familiar spirits. — De 18:11.

Magicians. — Ge 41:8; Da 4:7.

Astrologers. — Isa 47:13; Da 4:7.

Sorcerers. — Jer 27:9; Ac 13:6,8.

Necromancers. — De 18:11.

Soothsayers. — Isa 2:6; Da 2:27.

False prophets. — Jer 14:14; Eze 13:3,6.

Effected through

Enchantments. — Ex 7:11; Nu 24:1.

Sorcery. — Isa 47:12; Ac 8:11.

Observing times. — 2Ki 21:6.

Observing heavenly bodies. — Isa 37:13.

Raising the dead. — 1Sa 28:11,12.

Inspecting the inside of beasts. — Eze 21:21.

The flight of arrows. — Eze 21:21,22.

Cups. — Ge 44:2,5.

Rods. — Ho 4:12.

Dreams. — Jer 29:8; Zec 10:2.

Connected with idolatry. — 2Ch 33:5,6.

Books of, numerous and expensive. — Ac 19:19.

A lucrative employment. — Nu 22:7; Ac 16:16.

Those who practised

Regarded as wise men. — Da 2:12,27.

Regarded with awe. — Ac 8:9,11.

Consulted in difficulties. — Da 2:2; 4:6,7.

Used mysterious words and gestures. — Isa 8:19.

A system of fraud — Eze 13:6,7; Jer 29:8.

Frustrated by God — Isa 44:25.

Could not injure the Lord's people — Nu 23:23.

The law

Forbade to the Israelites the practice of. — Le 19:26; De 18:10,11.

Forbade seeking to. — Le 19:31; De 18:14.

Punished with death those who used. — Ex 22:18; Le 20:27.

Punished those who sought to. — Le 20:6.

The Jews prone to — 2Ki 17:17; Isa 2:6.

Divisions

Forbidden in the church — 1Co 1:10.

Condemned in the church — 1Co 1:11-13; 11:18.

Unbecoming in the church — 1Co 12:24,25.

Are contrary to the

Unity of Christ. — 1Co 1:13; 12:13.

Desire of Christ. — Joh 17:21-23.

Purpose of Christ. — Joh 10:16.

Spirit of the church. — 1Co 11:16.

Are proof of a carnal spirit — 1Co 3:3.

Avoid those who cause — Ro 16:17.

Evil of, illustrated — Mt 12:25.

Divorce

Law of marriage against — Ge 2:24; Mt 19:6.

Permitted

By the Mosaic law. — De 24:1.

On account of hardness of heart. — Mt 19:8.

Often sought by the Jews — Mic 2:9; Mal 2:14.

Sought on slight grounds — Mt 5:31; 19:3.

Not allowed to those who falsely accused their wives — De 22:18,19.

Women

Could obtain. — Pr 2:17; Mr 10:12.

Could marry after. — De 24:2.

Responsible for vows after. — Nu 30:9.

Married after, could not return to first husband. — De 24:3,4; Jer 3:1.

Afflicted by. — Isa 54:4,6.

Priests not to marry women after — Le 21:14.

Of servants, regulated by law — Ex 21:7,11.

Of captives, regulated by law — De 21:13,14.

Forced on those who had idolatrous wives — Ezz 10:2-17; Ne 13:23,30.

Jews condemned for love of — Mal 2:14-16.

Forbidden by Christ except for adultery — Mt 5:32; 19:9.

Prohibition of, offended the Jews — Mt 19:10.

Illustrative of God's casting off of the Jewish church — Isa 50:1; Jer 3:8.

Doctrines, False

Destructive to faith — 2Ti 2:18.

Hateful to God — Re 2:14,15.

Unprofitable and vain — Tit 3:9; Heb 13:9.

Should be avoided by

Ministers. — 1Ti 1:4; 6:20.

Saints. — Eph 4:14; Col 2:8.

All men. — Jer 23:16; 29:8.

The wicked love — 2Ti 4:3,4.

The wicked given up to believe — 2Th 2:11.

Teachers of

Not to be countenanced. — 2Jo 1:10.

Should be avoided. — Ro 16:17,18.

Bring reproach on religion. — 2Pe 2:2.

Speak perverse things. — Ac 20:30.

Attract many. — 2Pe 2:2.

Deceive many. — Mt 24:5.

Shall abound in the latter days. — 1Ti 4:1.

Pervert the gospel of Christ. — Ga 1:6,7.

Shall be exposed. — 2Ti 3:9.

Teachers of, are described as

Cruel. — Ac 20:29.

Deceitful. — 2Co 11:13.

Covetous. — Tit 1:11; 2Pe 2:3.

Ungodly. — Jdj 1:4,8.

Proud and ignorant. — 1Ti 6:3,4.

Corrupt and reprobate. — 2Ti 3:8.

Try, by Scripture — Isa 8:20; 1Jo 4:1.

Curse on those who teach — Ga 1:8,9.

Punishment on those who teach — Mic 3:6,7; 2Pe 2:1,3.

Doctrines of the Gospel, The

Are from God — Joh 7:16; Ac 13:12.

Are taught by Scripture — 2Ti 3:16.

Are godly — 1Ti 6:3; Tit 1:1.

Immorality condemned by — 1Ti 1:9-11.

Lead to fellowship with the Father and with the Son — 1Jo 1:3; 2Jo 1:9.

Lead to holiness — Ro 6:17-22; Tit 2:12.

Bring no reproach on — 1Ti 6:1; Tit 2:5.

Ministers should

Be nourished up in. — 1Ti 4:6.

Attend to. — 1Ti 4:13,16.

Hold, in sincerity. — 2Co 2:17; Tit 2:7.

Hold steadfastly. — 2Ti 1:13; Tit 1:9.

Continue in. — 1Ti 4:16.

Speak things which become. — Tit 2:1.

Saints obey, from the heart — Ro 6:17.

Saints abide in — Ac 2:42.

A faithful walk adorns — Tit 2:10.

The obedience of saints leads to surer knowledge of — Joh 7:17.

Those who oppose are

Proud. — 1Ti 6:3,4.

Ignorant. — 1Ti 6:4.

Dotting about questions, &c. — 1Ti 6:4.

Not to be received. — 2Jo 1:10.

To be avoided. — Ro 16:17.

Not endured by the wicked — 2Ti 4:3.

Dog, The

Despised by the Jews — 2Sa 3:8.

Described as

Impatient of injury. — Pr 26:17.

Unclean. — Lu 16:21; 2Pe 2:22.

Carnivorous. — 1Ki 14:11; 2Ki 9:35,36.

Fond of blood. — 1Ki 21:19; 22:38.

Dangerous and destructive. — Ps 22:16.

Infested cities by night — Ps 59:14,15.

Nothing holy to be given to — Mt 7:6; 15:26.

Things torn by beasts given to — Ex 22:31.

Sacrificing of, an abomination — Isa 66:3.

Price of, not to be consecrated — De 23:18.

When domesticated

Employed in watching flocks. — Job 30:1.

Fed with the crumbs, &c. — Mt 15:27.

Manner of, in drinking alluded to — Jdj 7:5.

Illustrative

Of Gentiles. — Mt 15:22,26.

Of covetous ministers. — Isa 56:11.

Of fools. — Pr 26:11.

Of apostates. — 2Pe 2:22.

Of persecutors. — Ps 22:16,20.

Of obstinate sinners. — Mt 7:6; Re 22:15.

Of false teachers. — Php 3:2.

(Dumb,) of unfaithful ministers. — Isa 56:10.

(Dead,) of the mean. — 1Sa 24:14; 2Sa 9:8.

Dove, The

Clean and used as food — De 14:11.

Offered in sacrifice — Ge 15:9; Le 1:14.

Impiously sold in the court of the temple — Mt 21:12; Joh 2:16.

Characterised by

Simplicity. — Mt 10:16.

Comeliness of countenance. — Song 2:14.

Softness of eyes. — Song 1:15.

Sweetness of voice. — Song 2:14.

Richness of plumage. — Ps 68:13.

Mournful tabering of, alluded to — Na 2:7.

Dwells in rocks — Song 2:14; Jer 48:28.

Frequents streams and rivers — Song 5:12.

Sent from the ark by Noah — Ge 8:8,10,12.

Why considered the emblem of peace — Ge 8:11.

The harbinger of spring — Song 2:12.

Illustrative

Of the Holy Spirit. — Mt 3:16; Joh 1:32.

Of the meekness of Christ. — Song 5:12.

Of the church. — Song 2:14; 5:2.

Of mourners. — Isa 38:14; 59:11.

Of converts to the church. — Isa 60:8.

(In its flight,) of the return of Israel from captivity. — Ho 11:11.

Dragon, The

Often of a red colour — Re 12:3.

Described as

Powerful. — Re 12:4.

Poisonous. — De 32:33.

Of solitary habits. — Job 30:29.

Its mournful voice alluded to — Mic 1:8.

Its wailing alluded to — Mic 1:8.

Its snuffing up the air alluded to — Jer 14:6.

Its swallowing of its prey alluded to — Jer 51:34.

Found in

The wilderness. — Mal 1:3.

Deserted cities. — Isa 13:22; Jer 9:11.

Dry places. — Isa 34:13; 43:20.

A species of, in rivers — Ps 74:13; Isa 27:1.

Illustrative

Of cruel and persecuting kings. — Isa 27:1; 51:9; Eze 29:3.

Of enemies of the church. — Ps 9:13.

Of wicked men. — Ps 44:19.

Of the devil. — Re 13:2; 20:2,7.

(Poison of,) of wine. — De 32:33.

Dreams

Visions in sleep — Job 33:15; Da 2:28.

Often by imaginary — Job 20:8; Isa 29:8.

Excess of business frequently leads to — Ec 5:3.

God's will often revealed in — Nu 12:6; Job 33:15.

False prophets

Pretended to. — Jer 23:25-28; 29:8.

Not to be regarded in. — De 13:1-3; Jer 27:9.

Condemned for pretending to. — Jer 23:32.

Vanity of trusting to natural — Ec 5:7.

The ancients

Put great faith in. — Jdj 7:15.

Often perplexed by. — Ge 40:6; 41:8; Job 7:14; Da 2:1; 4:5.

Anxious to have, explained. — Ge 40:8; Da 2:3.

Consulting magicians on. — Ge 41:8; Da 2:2-4.

God the only interpreter of — Ge 40:8; 41:16; Da 2:27-30; 7:16.

Mentioned in scripture of

Abimelech. — Ge 20:3-7.

Jacob. — Ge 28:12; 31:10.

Laban. — Ge 31:24.

Joseph. — Ge 37:5-9.

Pharaoh's butler and baker. — Ge 40:5-19.

Pharaoh. — Ge 41:1-7.

Midianite. — Jdj 7:13-15.

Solomon. — 1Ki 3:5-15.

Nebuchadnezzar. — Da 2:1,31; 4:5,8.

Daniel. — Da 7:1-28.

Joseph. — Mt 1:20,21; 2:13,19,20.

Wise men. — Mt 2:11,12.

Pilate's wife. — Mt 27:19.

Illustrative of

Prosperity of sinners. — Job 20:5-8, Ps 73:19,20.

Impure imaginations. — Jude 1:8.

Enemies of the church. — Isa 29:7,8.

Drink Offering

Antiquity of — Ge 35:14.

Sacrifices accompanied by — Ex 29:40; Le 23:13.

Quantity appointed to be used for each kind of sacrifice — Nu 15:3-10.

For public sacrifices provided by the state — Ezr 7:17; Eze 45:17.

Not poured on the altar of incense — Ex 30:9.

Omission of, caused by bad vintage — Joe 1:9,13.

Idolatrous Jews

Offered to the queen of heaven. — Jer 7:18; 44:17-19.

Reproved for offering, to idols. — Isa 57:5,6; 65:11; Jer 19:13; Eze 20:28.

Idolaters often used blood for — Ps 16:4.

Vanity of offering, to idols — De 32:37,38.

Illustrative of the

Offering of Christ. — Isa 53:12.

Pouring out of the Spirit. — Joe 2:28.

Devotedness of ministers. — Php 2:17.

Drunkenness

Forbidden — Eph 5:18.

Caution against — Lu 21:34.

Is a work of the flesh — Ga 5:21.

Is debasing — Isa 28:8.

Is inflaming — Isa 5:11.

Overcharges the heart — Lu 21:34.

Takes away the heart — Ho 4:11.

Leads to

Poverty. — Pr 21:17; 23:21.

Strife. — Pr 23:29,30.

Woe and sorrow. — Pr 23:29,30.

Error. — Isa 28:7.

Contempt of God's works. — Isa 5:12.

Scorning. — Ho 7:5.

Rioting and wantonness. — Ro 13:13.

The wicked addicted to — Da 5:1-4.

False teachers often addicted to — Isa 56:12.

Folly of yielding to — Pr 20:1.

Avoid those given to — Pr 23:20; 1Co 5:11.

Denunciations against

Those given to. — Isa 5:11,12; 28:1-3.

Those who encourage. — Hab 2:15.

Excludes from heaven — 1Co 6:10; Ga 5:21.

Punishment of — De 21:20; Joe 1:5,6; Am 6:6,7; Mt 24:49-51.

Exemplified

Noah. — Ge 9:21.

Nabal. — 1Sa 25:36.

Uriah. — 2Sa 11:13.

Elah. — 1Ki 16:9,10.

Benhadad. — 1Ki 20:16.

Belshazzar. — Da 5:4.

Corinthians. — 1Co 11:21.

Eagle, The

A bird of prey — Job 9:26; Mt 24:28.

Unclean — Le 11:13; De 14:12.

Different kinds of — Le 11:13,18; Eze 17:3.

Called the eagle of the heavens — La 4:19.

Described as

Long-sighted. — Job 39:29.

Swift. — 2Sa 1:23.

Soaring to heaven. — Pr 23:5.

Strength of its feathers alluded to — Da 4:33.

Greatness of its wings alluded to — Eze 17:3,7.

Peculiarity of its flight alluded to — Pr 30:19.

Delights in the lofty cedars — Eze 17:3,4.

Dwells in the high rocks — Job 39:27,28.

Feeds her young with blood — Job 39:29,30.

Illustrative

Of wisdom and zeal of God's ministers. — Eze 1:10; Re 4:7.

Of great and powerful kings. — Eze 17:3; Ho 8:1.

(Renewed strength and beauty of,) of the renewal of saints. — Ps 103:5.

(Mode of teaching her young to fly,) of God's care of his church. — Ex 19:4; De 32:11.

(Wings of,) of protection afforded to the church. — Re 12:14.

(Upward flight of,) of the saint's rapid progress toward heaven. — Isa 40:31.

(Swiftness of,) of the melting away of riches. — Pr 23:5.

(Swiftness of,) of the swiftmess of hostile armies. — De 28:49; Jer 4:13; 48:40; La 4:19.

(Height and security of its dwelling,) of the fancied but fatal security of the wicked. — Jer 49:16; Ob 1:4.

(Increase baldness of, in the moulting season,) of calamities. — Mic 1:16.

(Hasting to the prey,) of the swiftmess of man's days. — Job 9:26.

Was the standard of the Roman armies — Mt 24:15,28.

Ear, The

The organ of hearing — Job 13:1; 29:11.

Capable of trying and distinguishing words — Job 12:11.

God

Made. — Pr 20:12.

Planted. — Ps 94:9.

Opens. — Job 33:16; 36:10.

Judicially closed. — Isa 6:10; Mt 13:15.

Christ opens — Isa 35:5; 43:8,10.

Instruction received through — Isa 30:21.

That hears and receives the word of God, blessed — Ex 15:26; Mt 13:16.

Should

Seek knowledge. — Pr 18:15.

Be bowed down to instructions. — Pr 5:1.

Be incline to wisdom. — Pr 2:2.

Be given to the law of God. — Isa 1:10.

Receive the word of God. — Jer 9:20.

Hear and obey reproof. — Pr 15:31; 25:12.

Not satisfied with earthly things — Ec 1:8.

Of the wicked

Uncircumcised. — Jer 6:10; Ac 7:51.

Itching. — 2Ti 4:3.

Not inclined to hear God. — Jer 7:24; 35:15.

Turned away from God's law. — Pr 28:9.

Stopped against God's word. — Ps 58:4; Zec 7:11.

Not to be stopped at cry of the poor — Pr 21:13.

Blood put on the right ear of

Priests at consecration. — Ex 29:20; Le 8:23.

The healed leper in cleansing him. — Le 14:14.

Often adorned with rings — Eze 16:12; Ho 2:13.

Of servants who refused to leave their masters, bored to the door — Ex 21:6; De 15:17.

Early Rising

Christ set an example of — Mr 1:35; Lu 21:38; Joh 8:2.

Requisite for

Devotion. — Ps 5:3; 59:16; 63:1; 88:13; Isa 26:9.

Executing God's commands. — Ge 22:3.

Discharge of daily duties. — Pr 31:15.

Neglect of, leads to poverty — Pr 6:9-11.

Practised by the wicked, for

Deceit. — Pr 27:14.

Executing plans of evil. — Mic 2:1.

Illustrates spiritual diligence — Ro 13:11,12.

Exemplified

Abraham. — Ge 19:27.

Isaac, &c. — Ge 26:31.

Jacob. — Ge 28:18.

Joshua &c. — Jos 3:1.

Gideon. — Jdj 6:38.

Samuel. — 1Sa 15:12.

David. — 1Sa 17:20.

Mary, &c. — Mr 16:2.

Apostles. — Ac 5:21.

Early Rising

The world in general — Ge 1:2.

The dry land as divided from waters — Ge 1:10.

God

Created. — Ge 1:1; Ne 9:6.

Laid the foundation of. — Job 38:4; Ps 102:25.

Formed. — Ps 90:2.

Spread abroad. — Isa 42:5; 44:24.

Suspended in space. — Job 26:7.

Supports. — Ps 75:3.

Establishes. — Ps 78:69; 119:90.

Enlightens. — Ge 1:14-16; Jer 33:25.

Waters. — Ps 65:9; 147:8.

Makes fruitful. — Ge 1:11; 27:28.

Inspects. — Zec 4:10.

Governs supremely. — Job 34:13; Ps 135:6.

Reigns in. — Ex 8:22; Ps 97:1.

Shall be exalted in. — Ps 46:10.

Is the Lord's — Ex 9:29; 1Co 10:26.

Created to be inhabited — Isa 45:18.

First division of — Ge 10:25.

Ideas of the ancients respecting the form of — Job 11:9; 38:18; Pr 25:3.

Diversified by hills and mountains — Hab 3:6.

Full of minerals — De 8:9; Job 28:1-5,15-19.

Described as

God's footstool. — Isa 66:1; Mt 5:35.

Full of God's goodness. — Ps 33:5.

Full of God's riches. — Ps 104:24.

Full of God's mercy. — Ps 119:64.

Full of God's glory. — Nu 14:21; Isa 6:3.

Shining with God's glory. — Eze 43:2.

Trembling before God. — Ps 68:8; Jer 10:10.

Melting at God's voice. — Ps 46:6.

Burning at God presence. — Na 1:5.

Man

Formed out of. — Ge 2:7; Ps 103:14.

Given dominion over. — Ge 1:26; Ps 115:16.

By nature is of. — 1Co 15:47-48.

By nature minds the thing of. — Php 3:19.

Brought a curse on. — Ge 3:17.

Shall return to. — Ge 3:19; Ps 146:4.

Subject to God's judgments — Ps 46:8; Isa 11:4.

Corrupted by sin — Ge 6:11,12; Isa 24:5.

Made barren by sin — De 28:23; Ps 107:34.

Made to mourn and languish by sin — Isa 24:4; Jer 4:28; 12:4; Ho 4:3.

Satan goes to and fro in — Job 1:7; 1Pe 5:8.

Shall be filled with the knowledge of God — Isa 11:9; Hab 2:14.

Once inundated — Ge 7:17-24.

Not to be again inundated — Ge 9:11; 2Pe 3:6,7.

To be dissolved by fire — 2Pe 3:7,10,12.

To be renewed — Isa 65:17; 2Pe 3:13.

Saints shall inherit — Ps 25:13; Mt 5:5.

Earthquakes

Islands and mountainous districts liable to — Ps 114:4,6; Re 6:14; 16:18,20.

Frequently accompanied by

Volcanic eruptions. — Ps 104:32; Na 1:5.

Convulsion and receding of the sea. — 2Sa 22:8,16; Ps 18:7,15; 46:3.

Opening of the earth. — Nu 16:31,32.

Overturning of mountains. — Ps 46:2; Zec 14:4.

Rending of rocks. — Mt 27:51.

Are visible tokens of

God's power. — Job 9:6; Heb 12:26.

God's presence. — Ps 68:7,8; 114:7.

God's anger. — Ps 18:7; 60:2; Isa 13:13.

Men always terrified by — Nu 16:34; Zec 14:5; Mt 27:54; Re 11:13.

Mentioned in scripture

At mount Sinai. — Ex 19:18.

In the wilderness. — Nu 16:31,32.

In strongholds of Philistines. — 1Sa 14:15.

When Elijah fled from Jezebel. — 1Ki 19:11.

In Uzziah's reign. — Am 1:1; Zec 14:5.

At our Lord's death. — Mt 27:51.

At our Lord's resurrection. — Mt 28:2.

At Philippi. — Ac 16:26.

Before destruction of Jerusalem, predicted. — Mt 24:7; Lu 21:11.

At Christ's second coming, predicted. — Zec 14:4.

Illustrative of

The judgments of God. — Isa 24:19,20; 29:6; Jer 4:24; Re 8:5.

The overthrow of kingdoms. — Hag 2:6,22; Re 6:12,13; 16:18,19.

Edification

Described — Eph 4:12-16.

Is the object of

The ministerial office. — Eph 4:11,12.

Ministerial gifts. — 1Co 14:3-5,12.

Ministerial authority. — 2Co 10:8; 13:10.

The Church's union in Christ. — Eph 4:16.

The gospel, the instrument of — Ac 20:32.

Love leads to — 1Co 8:1.

Exhortation to — Jude 1:20,21.

Mutual, commanded — Ro 14:19; 1Th 5:11.

All to be done to — 2Co 12:19; Eph 4:29.

Use self-denial to promote, in others — 1Co 10:23,33.

The peace of the Church favours — Ac 9:31.

Foolish questions opposed to — 1Ti 1:4.

Edomites, The

Descended from Esau — Ge 36:9.

Dwelt in Mount Seir — Ge 32:3; De 2:4,5.

Were called

Children of Esau. — De 2:4.

Brethren of Israel. — Nu 20:14.

Governed by dukes — Ge 36:15-30,40-43; Ex 15:15.

Afterwards had kings — Ge 36:31-29; Nu 20:14.

Under a deputy or viceroy while subject to Judah — 1Ki 22:47.

Character of

Wise. — Jer 49:7.

Proud and self-confident. — Jer 49:16; Ob 1:3.

Strong and cruel. — Jer 49:19.

Vindictive. — Eze 25:12.

Idolatrous. — 2Ch 25:14,20.

Superstitious. — Jer 27:3,9.

Carried on extensive commerce — Eze 27:20.

Country of

- Specially given to them. — De 2:5.
- Fertile and rich. — Ge 27:39.
- Mountainous and rocky. — Jer 49:16; Mal 1:3.
- Traversed by roads. — Nu 20:17.
- Well fortified. — Ps 60:9.
- Called Mount Seir. — Eze 35:2.
- Called Mount of Esau. — Ob 1:21.
- Called Dumah. — Isa 21:11.
- Called Idumea. — Isa 34:6; Mr 3:8.
- Called Edom. — Isa 63:1.

Cities of

- Dinhabah or Dedan. — Ge 36:32; Jer 49:8.
- Avith. — Ge 36:35.
- Pau. — Ge 36:39.
- Bozrah. — Jer 49:22; Am 1:12.
- Teman. — Jer 49:7; Eze 25:13.
- Eziongeber, a sea port. — 1Ki 9:26.
- Implacable enemies of Israel — Eze 35:5.
- Israel forbidden to hate — De 23:7.
- Israel forbidden to spoil — De 2:4,6; 2Ch 20:10.
- Might be received into the congregation in third generation — De 23:8.
- Refused Israel a passage — Nu 20:21; Jdj 11:17.
- Saul made war against — 1Sa 14:47.
- David subdued, &c — 2Sa 8:14; 1Ch 18:11,13.
- Slaughter of, by Joab and Abishai — 1Ki 11:16; 1Ch 18:12.
- Took refuge in Egypt — 1Ki 11:17-19.
- Returned after David's death — 1Ki 11:21-22.
- Were stirred up against Solomon — 1Ki 11:14.
- Confederated with enemies of Israel against Jehoshaphat — 2Ch 20:10; Ps 83:4-6.
- Miraculous overthrow of — 2Ch 20:22.
- Revolted from Joram, king of Judah — 2Ki 8:20-22; 2Ch 21:8-10.
- Re-conquered by Amaziah — 2Ki 14:7,10; 2Ch 25:11,12.
- The Jews ensnared by the idols of, and punished — 2Ch 25:14,15,20.
- Rebelled against Ahaz — 2Ch 28:17.
- Aided Babylon against Judah — Ps 137:7; Ob 1:11.
- Predictions respecting
 - Subjection to Israel. — Ge 25:23; 27:29,37.
 - Revolt from Israel. — Ge 27:40.
 - Israel's occupation of their country. — Nu 24:18; Ob 1:17-19.
 - To share in the punishment of the nations. — Jer 9:26; 25:15-27; Eze 32:29.
 - Punishment for persecuting Israel. — Isa 34:5-8; 63:1-4; La 4:21; Eze 25:13,14; Am 1:11,12; Ob 1:10,15.
 - Exterminating slaughter of. — Ob 1:18.

Utter desolation of their country. — Isa 34:9-17; Eze 35:7-15.

The king of Babylon an instrument of their punishment. — Jer 27:3-6.

Israel an instrument of their punishment. — Eze 25:14; Ob 1:18.

Their ruin to be an astonishment. — Jer 49:17,21.

Their future subjection to the Jews. — Isa 11:14; Am 9:12.

Remarkable persons of

Doeg. — 1Sa 22:18.

Hadad. — 1Ki 11:14,19.

Eliphaz. — Job 2:11.

Egypt

Peopled by Mizraim's posterity — Ge 10:6,13,14.

Boundaries of — Eze 29:10.

Dry climate of — De 11:10,11.

Watered by the Nile — Ge 41:1-3; Ex 1:22.

Inundations of, alluded to — Am 8:8.

Subject to plague, &c — De 7:15; 28:27,60.

Sometimes visited by famine — Ge 41:30.

Called

The land of Ham. — Ps 105:23; 106:22.

The South. — Jer 13:19; Da 11:14,25.

Sihor. — Isa 23:3.

Rahab. — Ps 87:4; 89:10.

House of Bondmen. — Ex 13:3,14; De 7:8.

Celebrated for

Fertility. — Ge 13:10; 45:18.

Wealth. — Heb 11:26.

Literature. — 1Ki 4:30; Ac 7:22.

Fine horses. — 1Ki 10:28,29.

Fine linen, &c. — Pr 7:16; Isa 19:9.

Commerce. — Ge 41:57; Eze 27:7.

Religion of, idolatrous — Ex 12:12; Nu 33:4; Isa 19:1; Eze 29:7.

Idolatry of, followed by Israel — Ex 32:4; Eze 20:8,19.

Magic practised in — Ex 7:11,12,22; 8:7.

Ruled by kings who assumed the name of Pharaoh — Ge 12:14,15; 40:1,2; Ex 1:8,22.

Under a governor — Ge 41:41-44.

Had princes and counsellors — Ge 12:15; Isa 19:11.

As a power was

Proud and arrogant. — Eze 29:3; 30:6.

Pompous. — Eze 32:12.

Mighty. — Isa 30:2,3.

Ambitious of conquests. — Jer 46:8.

Treacherous. — Isa 36:6; 29:6,7.

Inhabitants of

Superstitious. — Isa 19:3.

- Hospitable. — Ge 47:5,6; 1Ki 11:18.
 Often intermarried with strangers. — Ge 21:21; 1Ki 3:1; 11:19; 1Ch 2:34,35.
 Abhorred shepherds. — Ge 46:34.
 Abhorred the sacrifice of oxen, &c. — Ex 8:26.
 Not to be abhorred by Israel. — De 23:7.
 Might be received into the congregation in the third generation. — De 23:8.
 Mode of entertaining in — Ge 43:32-34.
 Diet used in — Nu 11:5.
 Mode of embalming in — Ge 50:3.
 Often a refuge to strangers — Ge 12:10; 47:4; 1Ki 11:17,40; 2Ki 25:26; Mt 2:12,13.
 The armies of
 Described. — Ex 14:7-9.
 Destroyed in the Red Sea. — Ex 14:23-28.
 Captured and burned Gezer. — 1Ki 9:16.
 Besieged and plundered Jerusalem in Rehoboam's time. — 1Ki 14:25,26.
 Invaded Assyria and killed Josiah who assisted it. — 2Ki 23:29.
 Deposed Jehoahaz and made Judea tributary. — 2Ki 23:31-35.
 Assistance of, sought by Judah against the Chaldees. — Eze 17:15; Jer 37:5,7.
 History of Israel in
 Their sojourn in it, foretold. — Ge 15:13.
 Joseph sold into. — Ge 37:28; 39:1.
 Potiphar blessed for Joseph's sake. — Ge 39:2-6.
 Joseph unjustly cast into prison. — Ge 39:7-20.
 Joseph interprets the chief baker's and the chief butler's dreams. — Ge 40:5-19.
 Joseph interprets Pharaoh's dreams. — Ge 41:14-32.
 Joseph counsels Pharaoh. — Ge 41:33-36.
 Joseph made governor. — Ge 41:41-44.
 Joseph's successful provision against the years of famine. — Ge 41:46-56.
 Joseph's ten brethren arrive. — Ge 42:1-6.
 Joseph recognises his brethren. — Ge 42:7,8.
 Benjamin brought. — Ge 43:15.
 Joseph makes himself known to his brethren. — Ge 45:1-8.
 Joseph sends for his father. — Ge 45:9-11.
 Pharaoh invites Jacob into. — Ge 45:16-20.
 Jacob's journey. — Ge 46:5-7.
 Jacob, &c presented to Pharaoh. — Ge 47:1-10.
 Israel placed in the land of Goshen. — Ge 46:34; 47:11,27.
 Joseph enriches the king. — Ge 47:13-26.
 Jacob's death and burial. — Ge 49:33; 50:1-13.
 Israel increases and are oppressed. — Ex 1:1-14.
 Male children destroyed. — Ex 1:15-22.
 Moses born and hid for three months. — Ex 2:2.
 Moses exposed on the Nile. — Ex 2:3,4.
 Moses adopted and brought up by Pharaoh's daughter. — Ex 2:5-10.

Moses slays an Egyptian. — Ex 2:11,12.
 Moses flies to Midian. — Ex 2:15.
 Moses sent to Pharaoh. — Ex 3:2-10.
 Pharaoh increases their affliction. — Ex 5:1-23.
 Moses proves his divine mission by miracles. — Ex 4:29-31; 7:10.
 Egypt is plagued for Pharaoh's obstinacy. — Ex 7:14-10:29.
 The passover instituted. — Ex 12:1-28.
 Destruction of the first-born. — Ex 12:29,30.
 Israel spoils the Egyptians. — Ex 12:35,36.
 Israel driven out of. — Ex 12:31-33.
 Date of the Exodus. — Ex 12:41; Heb 11:27.
 Pharaoh pursues Israel and is miraculously destroyed. — Ex 14:5-25.

Prophecies respecting

Dismay of its inhabitants. — Isa 19:1,16,17.
 Infatuation of its princes. — Isa 19:3,11-14.
 Failure of internal resources. — Isa 19:5-10.
 Civil war and domestic strife. — Isa 19:2.
 Armies destroyed by Babylon. — Jer 46:2-12.
 Invasion by Babylon. — Jer 46:13,24; Eze 32:11.
 Destruction of its power. — Eze 30:24,25.
 Destruction of its cities. — Eze 30:14-18.
 Destruction of its idols. — Jer 43:12,13; 46:25; Eze 30:13.
 Spoil of, a reward to Babylon for services against Tyre. — Eze 29:18-20.
 Captivity of its people. — Isa 20:4; Jer 46:19,24,26; Eze 30:4.
 Utter desolation of, for forty years. — Eze 29:8-12; 30:12; 32:15.
 Allies to share its misfortunes. — Eze 30:4,6.
 The Jews who practised its idolatry to share its punishments. — Jer 44:7-28.
 Terror occasioned by its fall. — Eze 32:9,10.
 Ever to be a base kingdom. — Eze 29:15.
 Christ to be called out of. — Ho 11:1; Mt 2:15.
 Conversion of. — Isa 19:18-20.
 To be numbered and blessed along with Israel. — Isa 19:23-25.
 Prophetic illustration of its destruction. — Jer 43:9,10; Eze 30:21,22; 32:4-6.

Election

Of Christ, as Messiah — Isa 42:1; 1Pe 2:6.
 Of good angels — 1Ti 5:21.
 Of Israel — De 7:6; Isa 45:5.
 Of ministers — Lu 6:13; Ac 9:15.
 Of churches — 1Pe 5:13.
 Of saints, is
 Of God. — 1Th 1:4; Tit 1:1.
 By Christ. — Joh 13:18; 15:16.
 In Christ. — Eph 1:4.
 Personal. — Mt 20:16; Joh 6:44; Ac 22:14; 2Jo 1:13.

According to the purpose of God. — Ro 9:11; Eph 1:11.
 According to the foreknowledge of God. — Ro 8:29; 1Pe 1:2.
 Eternal. — Eph 1:4.
 Sovereign. — Ro 9:15,16; 1Co 1:27; Eph 1:11.
 Irrespective of merit. — Ro 9:11.
 Of grace. — Ro 11:5.
 Recorded in heaven. — Lu 10:20.
 For the glory of God. — Eph 1:6.
 Through faith. — 2Th 2:13.
 Through sanctification of the Spirit. — 1Pe 1:2.
 To adoption. — Eph 1:5.
 To salvation. — 2Th 2:13.
 To conformity with Christ. — Ro 8:29.
 To good works. — Eph 2:10.
 To spiritual warfare. — 2Ti 2:4.
 To eternal glory. — Ro 9:23.

Ensures to saints

Effectual calling. — Ro 8:30.
 Divine teaching. — Joh 17:6.
 Belief in Christ. — Ac 13:48.
 Acceptance with God. — Ro 11:7.
 Protection. — Mr 13:20.
 Vindication of their wrongs. — Lu 18:7.
 Working of all things for good. — Ro 8:28.
 Blessedness. — Ps 33:12; 65:4.
 The inheritance. — Isa 65:9; 1Pe 1:4,5.

Should lead to cultivation of graces — Col 3:12.

Should be evidenced by diligence — 2Pe 1:10.

Saints may have assurance of — 1Th 1:4.

Exemplified

Isaac. — Ge 21:12.
 Abram. — Ne 9:7.
 Zerubbabel. — Hag 2:23.
 Apostles. — Joh 13:18; 15:19.
 Jacob. — Ro 9:12,13.
 Rufus. — Ro 16:13.
 Paul. — Ga 1:15.

Embalming

Unknown to early patriarchs — Ge 23:4.

Learned by the Jews in Egypt — Ge 50:2,26.

Time required for — Ge 50:3.

How performed by the Jews — 2Ch 16:14; Lu 23:56; Joh 19:40.

Not always practised by the Jews — Joh 11:39.

An attempt to defeat God's purpose — Ge 3:19.

Emblems of the Holy Spirit, The

Water — Joh 3:5; 7:38,39.

Cleansing. — Eze 16:9; 36:25; Eph 5:26; Heb 10:22.

Fertilising. — Ps 1:3; Isa 27:3,6; 44:3,4; 58:11.

Refreshing. — Ps 46:4; Isa 41:17,18.

Abundant. — Joh 7:37,38.

Freely given. — Isa 55:1; Joh 4:14; Re 22:17.

Fire

Purifying. — Isa 4:4; Mal 3:2,3.

Illuminating. — Ex 13:21; Ps 78:14.

Searching. — Zep 1:12; 1Co 2:10.

Wind

Independent. — Joh 3:8; 1Co 12:11.

Powerful. — 1Ki 19:11; Ac 2:2.

Sensible in its effects. — Joh 3:8.

Reviving. — Eze 37:9,10,14.

Oil — Ps 45:7.

Healing. — Lu 10:34; Re 3:18.

Comforting. — Isa 61:3; Heb 1:9.

Illuminating. — Mt 25:3,4; 1Jo 2:20,27.

Consecrating. — Ex 29:7; 30:30; Isa 61:1.

Rain and dew — Ps 72:6.

Fertilising. — Eze 34:26,27; Ho 6:3; 10:12; 14:5.

Refreshing. — Ps 68:9; Isa 18:5.

Abundant. — Ps 133:3.

Imperceptible. — 2Sa 17:12; Mr 4:26-28.

A dove — Mt 3:16.

Gentle. — Mt 10:16; Ga 5:22.

A voice — Isa 6:8.

Speaking. — Mt 10:20.

Guiding. — Isa 30:21; Joh 16:13.

Warning. — Heb 3:7-11.

A seal — Re 7:2.

Securing. — Eph 1:13,14; 4:30.

Authenticating. — Joh 6:27; 2Co 1:22.

Cloven tongues — Ac 2:3,6-11.

Enemies

Christ prayed for his — Lu 23:34.

The lives of, to be spared — 1Sa 24:10; 2Sa 16:10,11.

The goods of, to be taken care of — Ex 23:4,5.

Should be

Loved. — Mt 5:44.

Prayed for. — Ac 7:60.

Assisted. — Pr 25:21; Ro 12:20.

- Overcome by kindness. — 1Sa 26:21.
 Rejoice not at the misfortunes of — Job 31:29.
 Rejoice not at the failings of — Pr 24:17.
 Desire not the death of — 1Ki 3:11.
 Curse them not — Job 31:30.
 Be affectionately concerned for — Ps 35:13.
 The friendship of, deceitful — 2Sa 20:9,10; Pr 26:26; 27:6; Mt 26:48,49.
 God defends against — Ps 59:9; 61:3.
 God delivers from — 1Sa 12:11; Ezr 8:31; Ps 18:48.
 Made to be at peace with saints — Pr 16:7.
 Pray for deliverance from — 1Sa 12:10; Ps 17:9; 59:1; 64:1.
 Of saints, God will destroy — Ps 60:12.
 Praise God for deliverance from — Ps 136:24.
- Entertainments
- Often great — Ge 21:8; Da 5:1; Lu 5:29.
- Given on occasions of
- Marriage. — Mt 22:2.
 - Birthdays. — Mr 6:21.
 - Weaning children. — Ge 21:8.
 - Taking leave of friends. — 1Ki 19:21.
 - Return of friends. — 2Sa 12:4; Lu 15:23.
 - Ratifying covenants. — Ge 26:30; 31:54.
 - Sheep-shearing. — 1Sa 25:2,36; 2Sa 13:23.
 - Harvest home. — Ru 3:2-7; Isa 9:3.
 - Vintage. — Jdj 9:27.
 - Coronation of Kings. — 1Ki 1:9,18,19; 1Ch 12:39,40; Ho 7:5.
 - Offering voluntary sacrifice. — Ge 31:54; De 12:6,7; 1Sa 1:4,5,9.
 - Festivals. — 1Sa 20:5,24-26.
 - National deliverance. — Es 8:17; 9:17-19.
- Preparations made for — Ge 18:6,7; Pr 9:2; Mt 22:4; Lu 15:23.
- Kinds of, mentioned in scripture
- Dinner. — Ge 43:16; Mt 22:4; Lu 14:12.
 - Supper. — Lu 14:12; Joh 12:2.
 - Banquet of wine. — Es 5:6.
- Under the direction of a master of the feast — Joh 2:8,9.
- Served often by hired servants — Mt 22:13; Joh 2:5.
- Served often by members of the family — Ge 18:8; Lu 10:40; Joh 12:2.
- Invitations to
- Often addressed to many. — Lu 14:16.
 - Often only to relatives and friends. — 1Ki 1:9; Lu 14:12.
 - Often by the master in person. — 2Sa 13:24; Es 5:4; Zep 1:7; Lu 7:36.
 - Repeated through servants when all things were ready. — Pr 9:1-5; Lu 14:17.
 - Should be sent to the poor, &c. — De 14:29; Lu 14:13.
- Often given in

The house. — Lu 5:29.

The air, besides fountains. — 1Ki 1:9.

The court of the house. — Es 1:5,6; Lu 7:36,37.

The upper room or guest chamber. — Mr 14:14,15.

Guests at

Saluted by the master. — Lu 7:45.

Usually anointed. — Ps 23:5; Lu 7:46.

Had their feet washed when they came a distance. — Ge 18:4; 43:24; Lu 7:38,44.

Arranged according to rank. — Ge 43:33; 1Sa 9:22; Lu 14:10.

Often had separate dishes. — Ge 43:34; 1Sa 1:4.

Often ate from the same dish. — Mt 26:23.

Forwardness to take chief seats at, condemned — Mt 23:6; Lu 14:7,8.

A choice portion reserved in, for principal guests — Ge 43:34; 1Sa 1:5; 9:23,24.

Custom of presenting the sop at, to one of the guests, alluded to — Joh 13:26.

Portions of, often sent to the absent — 2Sa 11:8; Ne 8:10; Es 9:19.

Offence given by refusing to go to — Lu 14:18,24.

Anxiety to have many guests at, alluded to — Lu 14:22,23.

Men and women did not usually meet at — Es 1:8,9; Mr 6:21; Mt 14:11.

None admitted to, after the master had risen and shut the door — Lu 13:24,25.

Began with thanksgiving — 1Sa 9:13; Mr 8:6.

Concluded with a hymn — Mr 14:26.

None asked to eat or drink more than he liked at — Es 1:8.

Music and dancing often introduced at — Am 6:5; Mr 6:22; Lu 15:25.

Often scenes of great intemperance — 1Sa 25:36; Da 5:3,4; Ho 7:5.

Given by the guests in return — Job 1:4; Lu 14:12.

Envy

Forbidden — Pr 3:31; Ro 13:13.

Produced by foolish disputation — 1Ti 6:4.

Excited by good deeds of others — Ec 4:4.

A work of the flesh — Ga 5:21; Jas 4:5.

Hurtful to the envious — Job 5:2; Pr 14:30.

None can stand before — Pr 27:4.

A proof of carnal-mindedness — 1Co 3:1,3.

Inconsistent with the gospel — Jas 3:14.

Hinders growth in grace — 1Pe 2:1,2.

The wicked

Are full of. — Ro 1:29.

Live in. — Tit 3:3.

Leads to every evil work — Jas 3:16.

Prosperity of the wicked should not excite — Ps 37:1,35; 73:3,17-20.

Punishment of — Isa 26:11.

Exemplified

Cain. — Ge 4:5.

Philistines. — Ge 26:14.

Laban's sons. — Ge 31:1.
 Joseph's brethren. — Ge 37:11.
 Joshua. — Nu 11:28,29.
 Aaron, &c. — Nu 12:2.
 Korah, &c. — Nu 16:3; Ps 106:16.
 Saul. — 1Sa 18:8.
 Sanballat, &c. — Ne 2:10.
 Haman. — Es 5:13.
 Edomites. — Eze 35:11.
 Princes of Babylon. — Da 6:3,4.
 Chief Priests. — Mr 15:10.
 Jews. — Ac 13:45; 17:5.

Ephod, The

The emblem of the priestly office — Ho 3:4.

Worn by

The high priest. — 1Sa 2:28; 14:3.
 Ordinary priests. — 1Sa 22:18.
 Persons engaged in the service of God. — 1Sa 2:18; 2Sa 6:14.
 Generally of linen. — 1Sa 2:18; 2Sa 6:14.

For the high priest

Commanded to be made. — Ex 28:4.
 Made of offerings of the people. — Ex 25:4,7.
 Made of gold, blue, purple, scarlet, &c. — Ex 28:6; 29:2,3.
 Shoulders of, joined by onyx stones engraved with names of the twelve tribes of Israel. — Ex 28:7,9-12; 39:4,6,7.
 Had a girdle of curious work. — Ex 28:8.
 Breastplate of judgment inseparably united to. — Ex 28:25-28; 39:20,21.
 Worn over the robe. — Ex 28:31; Le 8:7.
 Fastened on with its own girdle. — Le 8:7.
 Worn or held by him when consulted. — 1Sa 23:6,9-12; 30:7,8.
 Used by idolatrous priests. — Jdj 8:27; 17:5; 18:14.
 Israel deprived of, for sin. — Ho 3:4.

Ephraim, Tribe Of

Descended from Joseph's second son adopted by Jacob — Ge 41:52; 48:5.
 Predictions respecting — Ge 48:20; De 33:13-17.

Persons selected from

To number the people. — Nu 1:10.
 To spy out the land. — Nu 13:8.
 To divide the land. — Nu 34:24.

Strength of, on leaving Egypt — Nu 1:32,33.

Led the third division of Israel — Nu 10:22.

Encamped west of the tabernacle — Nu 2:18.

Offering of, at the dedication — Nu 7:48-53.

Families of — Nu 26:35,36.

Strength of, on entering Canaan — Nu 26:37.

On Gerizim, said amen to blessings — De 27:12.

Bounds of its inheritance — Jos 16:5-9.

Could not drive out the Canaanites but made them tributary — Jos 16:10; Jdj 1:29.

Assisted

Manasseh in taking Bethel. — Jdj 1:22-25.

Deborah and Barak against Sisera. — Jdj 5:14.

Gideon against Midian. — Jdj 7:24,25.

Remonstrated with Gideon for not calling them sooner against Midian — Jdj 8:1-3.

Quarrelled with Jephthah for not seeking their aid against Ammon — Jdj 12:1-4.

Defeated and many slain — Jdj 12:5,6.

Some of, at coronation of David — 1Ch 12:30.

Officers appointed over, by David — 1Ch 27:10,20.

The leading tribe of the kingdom of Israel — Isa 7:2-17; Jer 31:9,20.

Many of, joined Judah under Asa — 2Ch 15:9.

Many of, joined in Hezekiah's passover and reformation — 2Ch 30:18; 31:1.

The tabernacle continued a long time in Shiloh, a city of — Jos 18:1; 19:51.

One of Jeroboam's calves set up in Bethel, a city of — 1Ki 12:29.

Remarkable persons of

Joshua. — Nu 13:8; Jos 1:1.

Abdon. — Jdj 12:13-15.

Zichri. — 2Ch 28:7.

Euphrates, The

A branch of the river of Eden — Ge 2:14.

Called

The river. — Ex 23:31; Ne 2:7; Ps 72:8.

The great river. — Ge 15:18; De 1:7.

The flood. — Jos 24:2.

Waters of, considered wholesome — Jer 2:18.

Often overflowed its banks — Isa 8:7,8.

Assyria bounded by — 2Ki 23:29; Isa 7:20.

Babylon situated on — Jer 51:13,36.

Extreme eastern boundary of the promised land — Ge 15:18; De 1:7; 11:24.

Egyptian army destroyed at — Jer 46:2,6,10.

Frequented by the captive Jews — Ps 137:1.

Captivity of Judah represented by the marring of Jeremiah's girdle in — Jer 13:3-9.

Prophecies respecting Babylon thrown into, as a sign — Jer 51:63.

Shall be the scene of future judgments — Re 16:12.

Evening, The

The day originally began with — Ge 1:5.

Divided into two, commencing at 3 o'clock, and sunset — Ex 12:6; Nu 9:3.

Called

Even. — Ge 19:1; De 28:67.

Eventide. — Jos 8:29; Ac 4:3.

Cool of the day. — Ge 3:8.
 Stretches out its shadows — Jer 6:4.
 The outgoings of, praise God — Ps 65:8.
 Man ceases from labour in — Ru 2:17; Ps 104:23.
 Wild beasts come forth in — Ps 59:6,14; Jer 5:6.
 A season for
 Meditation. — Ge 24:63.
 Prayer. — Ps 55:17; Mt 14:15,23.
 Exercise. — 2Sa 11:2.
 Taking food. — Mr 14:17,18; Lu 24:29,30.
 Humiliation often continued until — Jos 7:6; Jdj 20:23,26; 21:2; Ezr 9:4,5.
 Custom of sitting at the gates in — Ge 19:1.
 All defiled persons uncleaned until — Le 11:24-28; 15:5-7; 17:15; Nu 19:19.
 Part of the daily sacrifice offered in — Ex 29:41; Ps 141:2; Da 9:21.
 Paschal lamb killed in — Ex 12:6,18.
 The golden candlestick lighted in — Ex 27:21; 30:8.
 The sky red in, a token of fair weather — Mt 16:2.
 Example of Christ, The
 Is perfect — Heb 7:26.
 Conformity to, required in
 Holiness. — 1Pe 1:15,16; Ro 1:6.
 Righteousness. — 1Jo 2:6.
 Purity. — 1Jo 3:3.
 Love. — Joh 13:34; Eph 5:2; 1Jo 3:16.
 Humility. — Lu 22:27; Php 2:5,7.
 Meekness. — Mt 11:29.
 Obedience. — Joh 15:10.
 Self-denial. — Mt 16:24; Ro 15:3.
 Ministering to others. — Mt 20:28; Joh 13:14,15.
 Benevolence. — Ac 20:35; 2Co 8:7,9.
 Forgiving injuries. — Col 3:13.
 Overcoming the world. — Joh 16:33; 1Jo 5:4.
 Being not of the world. — Joh 17:16.
 Being guileless. — 1Pe 2:21-22.
 Suffering wrongfully. — 1Pe 2:21-23.
 Suffering for righteousness. — Heb 12:3,4.
 Saints predestinated to follow — Ro 8:29.
 Conformity to, progressive — 2Co 3:18.
 Excellency and Glory of Christ, The
 As God — Joh 1:1-5; Php 2:6,9,10.
 As the Son of God — Mt 3:17; Heb 1:6,8.
 As one with the Father — Joh 10:30,38.
 As the First-born — Col 1:15,18.
 As the First-begotten — Heb 1:6.

As Lord of lords, &c — Re 17:14.
 As the image of God — Col 1:15; Heb 1:3.
 As creator — Joh 1:3; Col 1:16; Heb 1:2.
 As the Blessed of God — Ps 45:2.
 As Mediator — 1Ti 2:5; Heb 8:6.
 As Prophet — De 18:15,16; Ac 3:22.
 As Priest — Ps 110:4; Heb 4:15.
 As King — Isa 6:1-5; Joh 12:41.
 As Judge — Mt 16:27; 25:31,33.
 As Shepherd — Isa 40:10,11; Joh 10:11,14.
 As Head of the Church — Eph 1:22.
 As the true Light — Lu 1:78,79; Joh 1:4,9.
 As the foundation of the Church — Isa 28:16.
 As the way — Joh 14:6; Heb 10:19,20.
 As the truth — 1Jo 5:20; Re 3:7.
 As the life — Joh 11:25; Col 3:4; 1Jo 5:11.
 As incarnate — Joh 1:14.
 In his words — Lu 4:22; Joh 7:46.
 In his works — Mt 13:54; Joh 2:11.
 In his sinless perfection — Heb 7:26-28.
 In the fulness of his grace and truth — Ps 45:2; Joh 1:14.
 In his transfiguration — Mt 17:2; 2Pe 1:16-18.
 In his exaltation — Ac 7:55,56; Eph 1:21.
 In the calling of the Gentiles — Ps 72:17; Joh 12:21,23.
 In the restoration of the Jews — Ps 102:16.
 In his triumph — Isa 63:1-3; Re 19:11,16.
 Followed his sufferings — 1Pe 1:10,11.
 Followed his resurrection — 1Pe 1:21.
 Is unchangeable — Heb 1:10-12.
 Is incomparable — Song 5:10; Php 2:9.
 Imparted to saints — Joh 17:22; 2Co 3:18.
 Celebrated by the redeemed — Re 5:8-14; 7:9-12.
 Revealed in the gospel — Isa 40:5.
 Saints shall rejoice at the revelation of — 1Pe 4:13.
 Saints shall behold, in heaven — Joh 17:24.
 Excellency and Glory of the Church, The
 Derived from God — Isa 28:5.
 Derived from Christ — Isa 60:1; Lu 2:34.
 Result from the favour of God — Isa 43:4.
 God delights in — Ps 45:11; Isa 62:3-5.
 Saints delight in — Isa 66:11.
 Consist in its
 Being the seat of God's worship. — Ps 96:6.
 Being the temple of God. — 1Co 3:16,17; Eph 2:21,22.

- Being the body of Christ. — Eph 1:22,23.
 Being the bride of Christ. — Ps 45:13,14; Re 19:7,8; 21:2.
 Being established. — Ps 48:8; Isa 33:20.
 Eminent position. — Ps 48:2; Isa 2:2.
 Graces of character. — Song 2:14.
 Perfection of beauty. — Ps 50:2.
 Members being righteous. — Isa 60:21; Re 19:8.
 Strength and defence. — Ps 48:12,13.
 Sanctification. — Eph 5:26,27.
 Augmented by increase of its members — Isa 49:18; 60:4-14.
 Are abundant — Isa 66:11.
 Sin obscures — La 2:14,15.
 Eye, The
 The light of the body — Mt 6:22; Lu 11:34.
 God
 Made. — Pr 20:12.
 Formed. — Ps 94:9.
 Opens. — 2Ki 6:17; Ps 146:8.
 Enlightens. — Ezr 9:8; Ps 13:3.
 Frequently fair — 1Sa 16:12.
 Sometimes tender — Ge 29:17.
 Sometimes blemished — Le 21:20.
 Parts of mentioned in scripture
 The apple or ball. — De 32:10.
 The lid. — Job 16:16.
 The brow. — Le 14:9.
 Actions of, mentioned in scripture
 Seeing. — Job 7:8; 28:10.
 Winking. — Pr 10:1.
 Weeping. — Job 16:20; Ps 88:9; La 1:16.
 Directing. — Nu 10:31; Ps 32:8.
 The light of, rejoices the heart — Pr 15:30.
 Not satisfied with seeing — Pr 27:20; Ec 1:8.
 Not satisfied with riches — Ec 4:8.
 Not evil thing to be set before — Ps 101:3.
 A guard to be set on — Job 31:1; Pr 23:31.
 Made red by wine — Ge 49:12; Pr 23:29.
 Grows dim by sorrow — Job 17:7.
 Grows dim by age — Ge 27:1; 1Sa 3:2.
 Consumed by grief — Ps 6:7; 31:9.
 Consumed by sickness — Le 26:16.
 The Jews
 Wore their phylacteries between. — Ex 13:16; Mt 23:5.
 Not to make baldness between. — De 14:1.

Raised up, in prayer. — Ps 121:1; 123:1.

Cast, on the ground in humiliation. — Lu 18:13.

The Jewish women often painted — 2Ki 9:30; Jer 4:30; Eze 23:40.

Often put out as a punishment — Jdj 16:21; 1Sa 11:2; 2Ki 25:7.

Punishment for injuring — Ex 21:24,26; Le 24:20; Mt 5:38.

Illustrative

Of the mind. — Mt 6:22,23.

(Open,) of spiritual illumination. — Ps 119:18,37.

(Anointing with eyesalve,) of healing by the Spirit. — Re 3:18.

Faith

Is the substance of things hoped for — Heb 11:1.

Is the evidence of things not seen — Heb 11:1.

Commanded — Mt 11:22; 1Jo 3:23.

The objects of, are

God. — Joh 14:1.

Christ. — Joh 6:29; Ac 20:21.

Writings of Moses. — Joh 5:46; Ac 24:14.

Writings of the prophets. — 2Ch 20:20; Ac 26:27.

The gospel. — Mr 1:15.

Promises of God. — Ro 4:21; Heb 11:13.

In Christ is

The gift of God. — Ro 12:3; Eph 2:8; 6:23; Php 1:29.

The work of God. — Ac 11:21; 1Co 2:5.

Precious. — 2Pe 1:1.

Most holy. — Jude 1:20.

Fruitful. — 1Th 1:3.

Accompanied by repentance. — Mr 1:15; Lu 24:47.

Followed by conversion. — Ac 11:21.

Christ is the Author and Finisher of — Heb 12:2.

Is a gift of the Holy Spirit — 1Co 12:9.

The Scriptures designed to produce — Joh 20:31; 2Ti 3:15.

Preaching designed to produce — Joh 17:20; Ac 8:12; Ro 10:14,15,17; 1Co 3:5.

Through it is

Remission of sins. — Ac 10:43; Ro 3:25.

Justification. — Ac 13:39; Ro 3:21,22,28,30; 5:1; Ga 2:16.

Salvation. — Mr 16:16; Ac 16:31.

Sanctification. — Ac 15:9; 26:18.

Spiritual light. — Joh 12:36,46.

Spiritual life. — Joh 20:31; Ga 2:20.

Eternal life. — Joh 3:15,16; 6:40,47.

Rest in heaven. — Heb 4:3.

Edification. — 1Ti 1:4; Jude 1:20.

Preservation. — 1Pe 1:5.

Adoption. — Joh 1:12; Ga 3:26.

Access to God. — Ro 5:2; Eph 3:12.

Inheritance of the promises. — Ga 3:22; Heb 6:12.

The gift of the Holy Spirit. — Ac 11:15-17; Ga 3:14; Eph 1:13.

Impossible to please God without — Heb 11:6.

Justification is by, to be of grace — Ro 4:16.

Essential to the profitable reception of the gospel — Heb 4:2.

Necessary in the Christian warfare — 1Ti 1:18,19; 6:12.

The gospel effectual in those who have — 1Th 2:13.

Excludes self-justification — Ro 10:3,4.

Excludes boasting — Ro 3:27.

Works by love — Ga 5:6; 1Ti 1:5; Phm 1:5.

Produces

Hope. — Ro 5:2.

Joy. — Ac 16:34; 1Pe 1:8.

Peace. — Ro 15:13.

Confidence. — Isa 28:16; 1Pe 2:6.

Boldness in preaching. — Ps 116:10; 2Co 4:13.

Christ is precious to those having. — 1Pe 2:7.

Christ dwells in the heart by. — Eph 3:17.

Necessary in prayer. — Mt 21:22; Jas 1:6.

Those who are not Christ's have not. — Joh 10:26,27.

An evidence of the new birth. — 1Jo 5:1.

By it saints

Live. — Ga 2:20.

Stand. — Ro 11:20; 2Co 1:24.

Walk. — Ro 4:12; 2Co 5:7.

Obtain a good report. — Heb 11:2.

Overcome the world. — 1Jo 5:4,5.

Resist the devil. — 1Pe 5:9.

Overcome the devil. — Eph 6:16.

Are supported. — Ps 27:13; 1Ti 4:10.

Saints die in — Heb 11:13.

Saints should

Be sincere in. — 1Ti 1:5; 2Ti 1:5.

Abound in. — 2Co 8:7.

Continue in. — Ac 14:22; Col 1:23.

Be strong in. — Ro 4:20-24.

Stand fast in. — 1Co 16:13.

Be grounded and settled in. — Col 1:23.

Hold, with a good conscience. — 1Ti 1:19.

Pray for the increase of. — Lu 17:5.

Have full assurance of. — 2Ti 1:12; Heb 10:22.
 True, evidenced by its fruits — Jas 2:21-25.
 Without fruits, is dead — Jas 2:17,20,26.
 Examine whether you be in — 2Co 13:5.
 All difficulties overcome by — Mt 17:20; 21:21; Mr 9:23.
 All things should be done in — Ro 14:22.
 Whatever is not of, is sin — Ro 14:23.
 Often tried by affliction — 1Pe 1:6,7.
 Trial of, works patience — Jas 1:3.
 The wicked often profess — Ac 8:13,21.
 The wicked destitute of — Joh 10:25; 12:37; Ac 19:9; 2Th 3:2.
 Protection of, illustrated
 A shield. — Eph 6:16.
 A breastplate. — 1Th 5:8.
 Exemplified
 Caleb. — Nu 13:30.
 Job. — Job 19:25.
 Shadrach, & c. — Da 3:17.
 Daniel. — Da 6:10,23.
 Peter. — Mt 16:16.
 Woman who was a sinner. — Lu 7:50.
 Nathanael. — Joh 1:49.
 Samaritans. — Joh 4:39.
 Martha. — Joh 11:27.
 The Disciples. — Joh 16:30.
 Thomas. — Joh 20:28.
 Stephen. — Ac 6:5.
 Priests. — Ac 6:7.
 Ethiopian. — Ac 8:37.
 Barnabas. — Ac 11:24.
 Sergius Paulus. — Ac 13:12.
 Philippian jailor. — Ac 16:31,34.
 Romans. — Ro 1:8.
 Colossians. — Col 1:4.
 Thessalonians. — 1Th 1:3.
 Lois. — 2Ti 1:5.
 Paul. — 2Ti 4:7.
 Abel. — Heb 11:4.
 Enoch. — Heb 11:5.
 Noah. — Heb 11:7.
 Abraham. — Heb 11:8,17.
 Isaac. — Heb 11:20.
 Jacob. — Heb 11:21.
 Joseph. — Heb 11:22.

Moses. — Heb 11:24,27.

Rahab. — Heb 11:31.

Gideon & c. — Heb 11:32,33,39.

Faithfulness

A characteristic of saints — Eph 1:1; Col 1:2; 1Ti 6:2; Re 17:14.

Exhibited in

The service of God. — Mt 24:45.

Declaring the word of God. — Jer 23:28; 2Co 2:17; 4:2.

The care of dedicated things. — 2Ch 31:12.

Helping the brethren. — 3Jo 1:5.

Bearing witness. — Pr 14:5.

Reproving others. — Pr 27:6; Ps 141:5.

Situations of trust. — 2Ki 12:15; Ne 13:13; Ac 6:1-3.

Doing work. — 2Ch 34:12.

Keeping secrets. — Pr 11:13.

Conveying messages. — Pr 13:17; 25:13.

All things. — 1Ti 3:11.

The smallest matters. — Lu 16:10-12.

Should be to death — Re 2:10.

Especially required in

Ministers. — 1Co 4:2; 2Ti 2:2.

The wives of ministers. — 1Ti 3:11.

The children of ministers. — Tit 1:6.

Difficulty of finding — Pr 20:6.

The wicked devoid of — Ps 5:9.

Associate with those who exhibit — Ps 101:6.

Blessedness of — 1Sa 26:23; Pr 28:20.

Blessedness of, illustrated — Mt 24:45,46; 25:21,23.

Exemplified

Joseph. — Ge 39:22,23.

Moses. — Nu 12:7; Heb 3:2,5.

David. — 1Sa 22:14.

Hananiah. — Ne 7:2.

Abraham. — Ne 9:8; Ga 3:9.

Daniel. — Da 6:4.

Paul. — Ac 20:20,27.

Timothy. — 1Co 4:17.

Tychicus. — Eph 6:21.

Epaphras. — Col 1:7.

Onesimus. — Col 4:9.

Silvanus. — 1Pe 5:12.

Antipas. — Re 2:13.

Faithfulness of God, The

Is part of his character — Isa 49:7; 1Co 1:9; 1Th 5:24.

Declared to be

Great. — La 3:23.

Established. — Ps 89:2.

Incomparable. — Ps 89:8.

Unfailing. — Ps 89:33; 2Ti 2:13.

Infinite. — Ps 36:5.

Everlasting. — Ps 119:90; 146:6.

Should be pleaded in prayer — Ps 143:1.

Should be proclaimed — Ps 40:10; 89:1.

Manifested

In his counsels. — Isa 25:1.

In afflicting his saints. — Ps 119:75.

In fulfilling his promises. — 1Ki 8:20; Ps 132:11; Mic 7:20; Heb 10:23.

In keeping his covenant. — De 7:9; Ps 111:5.

In executing his judgments. — Jer 23:20; 51:29.

In forgiving sins. — 1Jo 1:9.

To his saints. — Ps 89:24; 2Th 3:3.

Saints encouraged to depend on. — 1Pe 4:19.

Should be magnified. — Ps 89:5; 92:2.

Fall of Man, The

By the disobedience of Adam — Ge 3:6,11,12; Ro 5:12,15,19.

Through temptation of the devil — Ge 3:1-5; 2Co 11:3; 1Ti 2:14.

Man in consequence of

Made in the image of Adam. — Ge 5:3; 1Co 15:48,49.

Born in sin. — Job 15:14; 25:4; Ps 51:5; Isa 48:8; Joh 3:6.

A child of wrath. — Eph 2:3.

Evil in heart. — Ge 6:5; 8:21; Jer 16:12; Mt 15:19.

Blinded in heart. — Eph 4:18.

Corrupt and perverse in his ways. — Ge 6:12; Ps 10:5; Ro 3:12-16.

Depraved in mind. — Ro 8:5-7; Eph 4:17; Col 1:21; Tit 1:15.

Without understanding. — Ps 14:2,3; Ro 3:11; 1:31.

Receives not the things of God. — 1Co 2:14.

Comes short of God's glory. — Ro 3:23.

Defiled in conscience. — Tit 1:15; Heb 10:22.

Intractable. — Job 11:12.

Estranged from God. — Ge 3:8; Ps 58:3; Eph 4:18; Col 1:21.

In bondage to sin. — Ro 6:19; 7:5,23; Ga 5:17; Tit 3:3.

In bondage to the devil. — 2Ti 2:26; Heb 2:14,15.

Constant in evil. — Ps 10:5; 2Pe 2:14.

Conscious of guilt. — Ge 3:7,8,10.

Unrighteous. — Ec 7:20; Ro 3:10.

Abominable. — Job 15:16; Ps 14:3.

Turned to his own way. — Isa 53:6.

Loves darkness. — Joh 3:19.

Corrupt & c in speech. — Ro 3:13,14.

Devoid of the fear of God. — Ro 3:18.

Totally depraved. — Ge 6:5; Ro 7:18.

Dead in sin — Eph 2:1; Col 2:13.

All men partake of the effects of — 1Ki 8:46; Ga 3:22; 1Jo 1:8; 5:19.

Punishment consequent upon

Banishment from Paradise. — Ge 3:24.

Condemnation to labour and sorrow. — Ge 3:16,19; Job 5:6,7.

Temporal death. — Ge 3:19; Ro 5:12; 1Co 15:22.

Eternal death. — Job 21:30; Ro 5:18,21; 6:23.

Cannot be remedied by man — Pr 20:9; Jer 2:22; 13:23.

Remedy for, provided by God — Ge 3:15; Joh 3:16.

Families

Of saints blessed — Ps 128:3-6.

Should

Be taught the Scriptures. — De 4:9,10.

Worship God together. — 1Co 16:19.

Be duly regulated. — Pr 31:27; 1Ti 3:4,5,12.

Live in unity. — Ge 45:24; Ps 133:1.

Live in mutual forbearance. — Ge 50:17-21; Mt 18:21,22.

Rejoice together before God. — De 14:26.

Deceivers and liars should be removed from — Ps 101:7.

Warning against departing from God — De 29:18.

Punishment of irreligious — Jer 10:25.

Good — Exemplified

Abraham. — Ge 18:19.

Jacob. — Ge 35:2.

Joshua. — Jos 24:15.

David. — 2Sa 6:20.

Job. — Job 1:5.

Lazarus of Bethany. — Joh 11:1-5.

Cornelius. — Ac 10:2,33.

Lydia. — Ac 16:15.

Jailor of Philippi. — Ac 16:31-34.

Crispus. — Ac 18:8.

Lois. — 2Ti 1:5.

Famine

Sent by God — Ps 10:16.

Often on account of sin — Le 26:21,26; La 4:4-6.

One of God's four sore judgments — Eze 14:21.

Caused by

God's blessing withheld. — Ho 2:8,9; Hag 1:6.

Want of seasonable rain. — 1Ki 17:1; Jer 14:1-4; Am 4:7.

Rotting of the seed in the ground. — Joe 1:17.

- Swarms of insects. — De 28:38,42; Joe 1:4.
 Blasting and mildew. — Am 4:9; Hag 2:17.
 Devastation by enemies. — De 28:33,51.
 Often long continued — Ge 41:27; 2Ki 8:1,2.
 Often severe — Ge 12:10; 1Ki 18:2; Jer 52:6.
 Expressed by
 Taking away the stay of bread, & c. — Isa 3:1.
 Cleanness of Teeth. — Am 4:6.
 The arrows of famine. — Eze 5:16.
 Often accompanied by war — Jer 14:15; 29:18.
 Often followed by pestilence — Jer 42:17; Eze 7:15; Mt 24:7.
 Things eaten during
 Wild herbs. — 2Ki 4:39,40.
 Ass's flesh. — 2Ki 6:25.
 Dung. — 2Ki 6:25; La 4:5.
 Human flesh. — Le 26:29; 2Ki 6:28,29.
 Provisions sold by weight during — Eze 4:16.
 Suffering of brute creation from — Jer 14:5,6.
 Caused
 Burning and fever. — De 32:24.
 Blackness of the skin. — La 4:8; 5:10.
 Grief and mourning. — Joe 1:11-13.
 Faintness. — Ge 47:13.
 Wasting of the body. — La 4:8; Eze 4:17.
 Death. — 2Ki 7:4; Jer 11:22.
 God provided for his people during — 1Ki 17:4,9; Job 5:20; Ps 33:19; 37:19.
 Instances of, in scripture
 In the days of Abraham. — Ge 12:10.
 In the days of Isaac. — Ge 26:1.
 In the days of Joseph. — Ge 41:53-56.
 In the day of the Judges. — Ru 1:1.
 In the reign of David. — 2Sa 21:1.
 In the reign of Ahab. — 1Ki 17:1; 18:5.
 In the time of Elisha. — 2Ki 4:38.
 During the siege of Samaria. — 2Ki 6:25.
 Of seven years foretold by Elisha. — 2Ki 8:1.
 In the time of Jeremiah. — Jer 14:1.
 During the siege of Jerusalem. — 2Ki 25:3.
 After the captivity. — Ne 5:3.
 In the reign of Claudius Caesar. — Ac 11:28.
 Before destruction of Jerusalem. — Mt 24:7.
 The Jews in their restored state not to be afflicted by — Eze 36:29,30.
 Illustrative of
 A dearth of the means of grace. — Am 8:11,12.

- Destruction of idols. — Zep 2:11.
- Fasting
- Spirit of, explained — Isa 58:6,7.
- Not to be made a subject of display — Mt 6:16-18.
- Should be to God — Zec 7:5; Mt 6:18.
- For the chastening of the soul — Ps 69:10.
- For the humbling of the soul — Ps 35:13.
- Observed on occasions of
- Judgments of God. — Joe 1:14; 2:12.
 - Public calamities. — 2Sa 1:12.
 - Afflictions of the Church. — Lu 5:33-35.
 - Afflictions of others. — Ps 35:13; Da 6:18.
 - Private afflictions. — 2Sa 12:16.
 - Approaching danger. — Es 4:16.
 - Ordination of ministers. — Ac 13:3; 14:23.
- Accompanied by
- Prayer. — Ezr 8:23; Da 9:3.
 - Confession of sin. — 1Sa 7:6; Ne 9:1,2.
 - Mourning. — Joe 2:12.
 - Humiliation. — De 9:18; Ne 9:1.
- Promises connected with — Isa 58:8-12; Mt 6:18.
- Of hypocrites
- Described. — Isa 58:4,5.
 - Ostentatious. — Mt 6:16.
 - Boasted of, before God. — Lu 18:12.
 - Rejected. — Isa 58:3; Jer 14:12.
- Extraordinary Exemplified
- Our Lord. — Mt 4:2.
 - Moses. — Ex 34:28; De 9:9,18.
 - Elijah. — 1Ki 19:8.
- National Exemplified
- Israel. — Jdj 20:26; Ezr 8:21; Es 4:3,16; Jer 36:9.
 - Men of Jabesh-gilead. — 1Sa 31:13.
 - Ninevites. — Jon 3:5-8.
- Of Saints Exemplified
- David. — 2Sa 12:16; Ps 109:24.
 - Nehemiah. — Ne 1:4.
 - Esther. — Es 4:16.
 - Daniel. — Da 9:3.
 - Disciples of John. — Mt 9:14.
 - Anna. — Lu 2:37.
 - Cornelius. — Ac 10:30.
 - Christians. — Ac 13:2.
 - Apostles. — 2Co 6:5.

Paul. — 2Co 11:27.

Of the wicked — Exemplified

Elders of Jezreel. — 1Ki 21:12.

Ahab. — 1Ki 21:27.

Pharisees. — Mr 2:18; Lu 18:12.

Fatherless

Find mercy in God — Ho 14:3.

God will

Be a father of. — Ps 68:5.

Be a helper of. — Ps 10:14.

Hear the cry of. — Ex 22:23.

Execute the judgment of. — De 10:18; Ps 10:18.

Punish those who oppress. — Ex 22:24; Isa 10:1-3; Mal 3:5.

Punish those who judge not. — Jer 5:28,29.

Visit in affliction — Jas 1:27.

Let them share in our blessings — De 14:29.

Defend — Ps 82:3; Isa 1:17.

Wrong not, in judgment — De 24:17.

Defraud not — Pr 23:10.

Afflict not — Ex 22:22.

Oppress not — Zec 7:10.

Do no violence to — Jer 22:3.

Blessedness of taking care of — De 14:29; Job 29:12,13; Jer 7:6,7.

The wicked

Rob. — Isa 10:2.

Overwhelm. — Job 6:27.

Vex. — Eze 22:7.

Oppress. — Job 24:3.

Murder. — Ps 94:6.

Judge not for. — Isa 1:23; Jer 5:28.

A curse on those who oppress — De 27:19.

Promises with respect to — Jer 49:11.

A type of Zion in affliction — La 5:3.

Exemplified

Lot. — Ge 11:27,28.

Daughters of Zelophehad. — Nu 27:1-5.

Jotham. — Jdj 9:16-21.

Mephibosheth. — 2Sa 9:3.

Joash. — 2Ki 11:1-12.

Esther. — Es 2:7.

Favour of God, The

Christ the special object of — Lu 2:52.

Is the source of

Mercy. — Isa 60:10.

Spiritual life. — Ps 30:5.

Spiritual wisdom leads to — Pr 8:35.

Mercy and truth lead to — Pr 3:3,4.

Saints

Obtain. — Pr 12:2.

Encompassed by. — Ps 5:12.

Strengthened by. — Ps 30:7.

Victorious through. — Ps 44:3.

Preserved through. — Job 10:12.

Exalted in. — Ps 89:17.

Sometimes tempted to doubt. — Ps 77:7.

Domestic blessings traced to — Pr 18:22.

Disappointment of enemies an assured evidence of — Ps 41:11.

Given in answer to prayer — Job 33:26.

Pray for — Ps 106:4; 119:58.

Plead, in prayer — Ex 33:12; Nu 11:15.

To be acknowledged — Ps 85:1.

The wicked

Uninfluenced by. — Isa 26:10.

Do not obtain. — Isa 27:11; Jer 16:13.

Exemplified

Naphtali. — De 33:23.

Samuel. — 1Sa 2:26.

Job. — Job 10:12.

The Virgin Mary. — Lu 1:28,30.

David. — Ac 7:46.

Fear, Godly

God is the object of — Isa 8:13.

God is the author of — Jer 32:39,40.

Searching the Scriptures gives the understanding of — Pr 2:3-5.

Described as

Hatred of evil. — Pr 8:13.

Wisdom. — Job 28:28; Ps 111:10.

A treasure to saints. — Pr 15:16; Isa 33:6.

A fountain of life. — Pr 14:27.

Sanctifying. — Ps 19:9.

Filial and reverential. — Heb 12:9,28.

Commanded — De 13:4; Ps 22:23; Ec 12:13; 1Pe 2:17.

Motives to

The holiness of God. — Re 15:4.

The greatness of God. — De 10:12,17.

The goodness of God. — 1Sa 12:24.

The forgiveness of God. — Ps 130:4.

Wondrous works of God. — Jos 4:23,24.

Judgments of God. — Re 14:7.

A characteristic of saints — Mal 3:16.

Should accompany the joy of saints — Ps 2:11.

Necessary to

The worship of God. — Ps 5:7; 89:7.

The service of God. — Ps 2:11; Heb 12:28.

Avoiding of sin. — Ex 20:20.

Righteous government. — 2Sa 23:3.

Impartial administration of justice. — 2Ch 19:6-9.

Perfecting holiness. — 2Co 7:1.

Those who have

Afford pleasure to God. — Ps 147:11.

Are pitied by God. — Ps 103:13.

Are accepted of God. — Ac 10:35.

Receive mercy from God. — Ps 103:11,17; Lu 1:50.

Are blessed. — Ps 112:1; 115:13.

Confide in God. — Ps 115:11; Pr 14:26.

Depart from evil. — Pr 16:6.

Converse together of holy things. — Mal 3:16.

Should not fear man. — Isa 8:12,13; Mt 10:28.

Desires of, fulfilled by God. — Ps 145:19.

Days of, prolonged. — Pr 10:27.

Should be

Prayed for. — Ps 86:11.

Exhibited in our callings. — Col 3:22.

Exhibited in giving a reason for our hope. — 1Pe 3:15.

Constantly maintained. — De 14:23; Jos 4:24; Pr 23:17.

Taught to others. — Ps 34:11.

Advantages of — Pr 15:16; 19:23; Ec 8:12,13.

The wicked destitute of — Ps 36:1; Pr 1:29; Jer 2:19; Ro 3:18.

Exemplified

Abraham. — Ge 22:12.

Joseph. — Ge 39:9; 42:18.

Obadiah. — 1Ki 18:12.

Nehemiah. — Ne 5:15.

Job. — Job 1:1,8.

Christians. — Ac 9:31.

Cornelius. — Ac 10:2.

Noah. — Heb 11:7.

Fear, Unholy

A characteristic of the wicked — Re 21:8.

Is described as

A fear of idols. — 2Ki 17:38.

A fear of man. — 1Sa 15:24; Joh 9:22.

A fear of judgments. — Isa 2:19; Lu 21:26; Re 6:16,17.

A fear of future punishment. — Heb 10:27.

Overwhelming. — Ex 15:16; Job 15:21,24.

Consuming. — Ps 73:19.

A guilty conscience leads to — Ge 3:8,10; Ps 53:5; Pr 28:1.

Seizes the wicked — Job 15:24; 18:11.

Surprises the hypocrite — Isa 33:14,18.

The wicked judicially filled with — Le 26:16,17; De 28:65-67; Jer 49:5.

Shall be realised — Pr 1:27; 10:24.

God mocks — Pr 1:26.

Saints sometimes tempted to — Ps 55:5.

Saints delivered from — Pr 1:33; Isa 14:3.

Trust in God, a preservative from — Ps 27:1.

Exhortations against — Isa 8:12; Joh 14:27.

Exemplified

Adam. — Ge 3:10.

Cain. — Ge 4:14.

Midianites. — Jdj 7:21,22.

Philistines. — 1Sa 14:15.

Saul. — 1Sa 28:5,20.

Adonijah's guests. — 1Ki 1:49.

Haman. — Es 7:6.

Ahaz. — Isa 7:2.

Belshazzar. — Da 5:6.

Pilate. — Joh 19:8.

Felix. — Ac 24:25.

Feast of Dedication, The

To commemorate the cleansing of the temple after its defilement by Antiochus — Da 11:31.

Held in the winter month, Chisleu — Joh 10:22.

Feast of Jubilee, The

Held every fiftieth year — Le 25:8,10.

Began upon the day of atonement — Le 25:9.

Called the

Year of liberty. — Eze 46:17.

Year of the redeemed. — Isa 63:4.

Acceptable year. — Isa 61:2.

Was specially holy — Le 25:12.

Proclaimed by trumpets — Le 25:9; Ps 89:15.

Enactments respecting

Cessation of all field labour. — Le 25:11.

The fruits of the earth to be common property. — Le 25:12.

Redemption of sold property. — Le 25:23-27.

Restoration of all inheritances. — Le 25:10,13,28; 27:24.

Release of Hebrew servants. — Le 25:40,41,54.

Houses in walled cities not redeemed within a year, exempted from the benefit of — Le 25:30.

Sale of property calculated from — Le 25:15,16.

Value of devoted property calculated from — Le 27:14-23.

Illustrative of the Gospel — Isa 61:1,2; Lu 4:18,19.

Feast of the New Moon, The

Held first day of the month — Nu 10:10.

Celebrated with blowing of trumpets — Nu 10:10; Ps 81:3,4.

Sacrifices at — Nu 28:11-15.

A season for

Inquiring of God's messengers. — 2Ki 4:23.

Worship in God's house. — Isa 66:23; Eze 46:1.

Entertainments. — 1Sa 20:5,18.

Observed with great solemnity — 1Ch 23:31; 2Ch 2:4; 8:13; 31:3.

Restored after captivity — Ezr 3:5; Ne 10:33.

Mere outward observance of, hateful to God — Isa 1:13,14.

Disliked by the ungodly — Am 8:5.

The Jews deprived of, for sin — Ho 2:11.

Observance of, by Christians, condemned — Col 2:16; Ga 4:10.

Feast of Pentecost, The

Held fiftieth day after offering first sheaf of barley harvest — Le 23:15,16; De 16:9.

Called the

Feast of harvest. — Ex 23:16.

Feast of weeks. — Ex 34:22; De 16:10.

Day of the first fruits. — Nu 28:26.

Day of Pentecost. — Ac 2:1.

To be perpetually observed — Le 23:21.

All males to attend — Ex 23:16,17; De 16:16.

A holy convocation — Le 23:21; Nu 28:26.

A time of holy rejoicing — De 16:11,12.

The first fruits of bread presented at — Le 23:17; De 16:10.

Sacrifices at — Le 23:18,19; Nu 28:27-31.

The law given from Mount Sinai upon — Ex 12:6,12; 19:1,11.

The Holy Spirit given to apostles at — Ac 2:1-3.

Observed by the church — Ac 20:16; 1Co 16:8.

Feast of Purim, or Lots, The

Instituted by Mordecai — Es 9:20.

To commemorate the defeat of Haman's wicked design — Es 3:7-15; 9:24-26.

Began fourteenth of twelfth month — Es 9:17.

Lasted two days — Es 9:21.

Mode of celebrating — Es 9:17-19,22.

The Jews bound themselves to keep — Es 9:27,28.

Confirmed by royal authority — Es 9:29-32.

Feast of Sabbatical Year, The

A sabbath for the land — Le 25:2.

Kept every seventh year — Ex 23:11; Le 25:4.

Surplus of sixth year to provide for — Le 25:20-22.

Enactments respecting

Cessation of all field labour. — Le 25:4,5.

The fruits of the earth to be common property. — Ex 23:11; Le 25:6,7.

Remission of debts. — De 15:1-3; Ne 10:31.

Release of all Hebrew servants. — Ex 21:2; De 15:12.

Public reading of the law at feast of tabernacles. — De 31:10-13.

No release to strangers during. — De 15:3.

Release of, not to hinder the exercise of benevolence — De 15:9-11.

Jews threatened for neglecting — Le 26:34,35,43; Jer 34:13-18.

The seventy years captivity a punishment for neglecting — 2Ch 36:20,21.

Restored after the captivity — Ne 10:31.

Feast of Tabernacles, The

Held after harvest and vintage — De 16:13.

Began fifteenth of seventh month — Le 23:34,39.

Lasted seven days — Le 23:34,41; De 16:13,15.

Called the feast of ingathering — Ex 23:16,17.

All males obliged to appear at — Ex 23:16,17.

First and last days of, holy convocations — Le 23:35,39; Nu 29:12,35.

Sacrifices during — Le 23:36,37; Nu 29:13-39.

To be observed

With rejoicing. — De 16:14,15.

Perpetually. — Le 23:41.

The people dwelt in booths during — Le 23:42; Ne 8:15,16.

The law publicly read every seventh year at — De 31:10-12; Ne 8:18.

Customs observed at

Bearing branches of palms. — Le 23:40; Re 7:9.

Drawing water from the pool of Siloam. — Isa 12:3; Joh 7:2,37-39.

Singing hosannas. — Ps 118:24-29; Mt 21:8,9.

To commemorate the sojourn of Israel in the desert — Le 23:43.

Remarkable celebrations of

At the dedication of Solomon's temple. — 1Ki 8:2,65.

After the captivity. — Ex 3:4; Ne 8:17.

Feast of the Passover, The

Ordained by God — Ex 12:1,2.

Commenced the fourteenth of the first month at even — Ex 12:2,6,18; Le 23:5; Nu 9:3.

Lasted seven days — Ex 12:15; Le 23:6.

Called the

Passover. — Nu 9:5; Joh 2:23.

Jew's passover. — Joh 2:13; 11:55.

Lord's passover. — Ex 12:11,27.

Feast of unleavened bread. — Mr 14:1; Lu 22:1.

Days of unleavened bread. — Ac 12:3; 20:6.

All males to appear at — Ex 23:17; De 16:16.

Paschal lamb eaten first day of — Ex 12:6,8.

Unleavened bread eaten at — Ex 12:15; De 16:3.

Leaven

Not to be in their houses during. — Ex 12:19.

Not to be in any of their quarters. — Ex 13:7; De 16:4.

Nothing with, to be eaten. — Ex 12:20.

Punishment for eating. — Ex 12:15,19.

First and last days of, holy convocations — Ex 12:16; Nu 28:18,25.

Sacrifices during — Le 23:8; Nu 28:19-24.

The first sheaf of barley harvest offered the day after the Sabbath in — Le 23:10-14.

To commemorate the

Passing over the first-born. — Ex 12:12,13.

Deliverance of Israel from bondage of Egypt. — Ex 12:17,42; 13:9; De 16:3.

To be perpetually observed during the Mosaic age — Ex 12:14; 13:10.

Children to be taught the nature and design of — Ex 12:26,27; 13:8.

Purification necessary to the due observance of — 2Ch 30:15-19; Joh 11:55.

Might be kept in the second month by those who were unclean at the appointed time — Nu 9:6-11; 2Ch 30:2,3,15.

No uncircumcised person to keep — Ex 12:43,45.

Strangers and servants when circumcised might keep — Ex 12:44,48.

Neglect of, punished with death — Nu 9:13.

Improper keeping of, punished — 2Ch 30:18,20.

Remarkable celebrations of

On leaving Egypt. — Ex 12:28,50.

In the wilderness of Sinai. — Nu 9:3-5.

On entering the land of promise. — Jos 5:10,11.

In Hezekiah's reign. — 2Ch 30:1.

In Josiah's reign. — 2Ki 23:22,23; 2Ch 35:1,18.

After the captivity. — Ezr 6:19,20.

Before the death of Christ. — Lu 22:15.

Moses kept through faith — Heb 11:28.

Christ always observed — Mt 26:17-20; Lu 22:15; Joh 2:13,23.

The people of Jerusalem lent their rooms to strangers for — Lu 22:11,12.

The Lord's Supper instituted at — Mt 26:26-28.

Custom of releasing a prisoner at — Mt 27:15; Lu 23:16,17.

The Sabbath in, a high day — Joh 19:31.

The day before the Sabbath in, called the preparation — Joh 19:14,31.

Illustrative of redemption through Christ — 1Co 5:7,8.

Feasts of Trumpets, The

Held the first day of seventh month — Le 23:24; Nu 29:1.

A memorial of blowing of trumpets — Le 23:24.

A holy convocation and rest — Le 23:24,25.

Sacrifices at — Nu 29:2-6.

Feasts, the Anniversary

Instituted by God — Ex 23:14.

Enumerated — Ex 23:15,16.

Called

Appointed feasts. — Isa 1:14.

Feasts of the Lord. — Le 23:4.

Solemn feasts. — 2Ch 8:13; La 1:4.

Solemn meetings. — Isa 1:13.

Were a time of thankfulness — Ps 122:4.

All males to attend — Ex 23:17; 34:23.

Children commenced attending, when twelve years old — Lu 2:42.

Females often attended — 1Sa 1:3,9; Lu 2:41.

The Jews attended gladly — Ps 122:1,2.

The Jews went up to, in large companies — Ps 42:4; Lu 2:44.

The dangers and difficulties encountered in going up to, alluded to — Ps 84:6,7.

The land divinely protected during — Ex 34:24.

Offerings to made at — Ex 34:20; De 16:16,17.

Were seasons of

Joy and gladness. — Ps 42:4; Isa 30:20.

Sacrificing. — 1Sa 1:3; 1Ki 9:25; 2Ch 8:13.

Entertainments. — 1Sa 1:4,9.

The ten tribes seduced by Jeroboam from attending. — 1Ki 12:27.

The Jews dispersed in distant parts often attended. — Ac 2:5-11; 8:27.

Christ attended. — Joh 5:1; 7:10.

Rendered unavailing by the impiety of the Jews. — Isa 1:13,14; Am 5:21.

Illustrative of general assembly of the church. — Heb 12:23.

Feet, The

Necessary members of the body — 1Co 12:15,21.

Parts of, mentioned in scripture

Heel. — Ps 41:9; 49:5; Ho 12:3.

Sole. — De 11:24; 1Ki 5:3.

Toes. — Ex 29:20; 2Sa 21:20; Da 2:41.

Often swift — 2Sa 2:18; 22:34.

Were liable to

Disease. — 1Ki 15:23.

Swelling from walking. — De 8:4.

Injury from stones, & c. — Ps 91:12.

Early use of shoes — Ex 12:11.

Of women often adorned with tingling ornaments — Isa 3:16,18.

Of the Jews

Neglected in affliction. — 2Sa 19:24; Eze 24:17.

Bare in affliction. — 2Sa 15:30.

Washed frequently. — 2Sa 11:8; Song 5:3.

Stamped on the ground in extreme joy or grief — Eze 6:11; 25:6.

Washing for others, a menial office — 1Sa 25:41; Joh 13:5-14.
 Of strangers and travellers washed — Ge 18:4; 19:2; 24:32; 1Ti 5:10.
 Neglect of washing, disrespectful to guest — Lu 7:44.
 Respect exhibited by falling at — 1Sa 25:24; 2Ki 4:37; Es 8:3; Mr 5:22; Ac 10:25.
 Reverence expressed by kissing — Lu 7:38,45.
 Sleep expressed by covering — 1Sa 24:3.
 Subjection expressed by licking the dust of — Isa 49:23.
 Condemnation expressed by shaking the dust from — Mt 10:14; Mr 6:11.
 Subjugation of enemies expressed by placing on their necks — Jos 10:24; Ps 110:1.
 Origin of uncovering in consecrated places — Ex 3:5; Jos 5:15.
 Of enemies often maimed and cut off — Jdj 1:6,7; 2Sa 4:12.
 Of criminals
 Bound with fetters. — Ps 105:18.
 Placed in stocks. — Job 13:27; Ac 16:24.
 Path of, to be pondered — Pr 4:26.
 To be refrained from evil — Pr 1:15; Heb 12:13.
 To be turned to God's testimonies — Ps 119:59.
 To be directed by God's word — Ps 119:105.
 To be guided by wisdom and discretion — Pr 3:21,23,26.
 Of the wicked
 Swift to mischief. — Pr 6:18.
 Swift to shed blood. — Pr 1:16; Ro 3:15.
 Ensnared. — Job 18:8; Ps 9:15.
 Of saints
 At liberty. — Ps 18:36; 31:8.
 Kept by God. — 1Sa 2:9; Ps 116:8.
 Established by God. — Ps 66:9; 121:3.
 Guided by Christ. — Isa 48:17; Lu 1:79.
 Illustrative
 (Set on a rock,) of stability. — Ps 40:2.
 (Set in a large place,) of liberty. — Ps 31:8.
 (Sliding,) of yielding to temptation. — Job 12:5; Ps 17:5; 38:16; 94:18.
 (Treading under,) of complete destruction. — Isa 18:7; La 1:15.
 (Washed or dipped in oil,) of abundance. — De 33:24; Job 29:6.
 (Dipped in blood,) of victory. — Ps 68:23.
 Fig Tree, The
 Produces a rich sweet fruit — Jdj 9:11.
 Not found in desert places — Nu 20:5.
 Abounded in
 Egypt. — Ps 105:33.
 Canaan. — Nu 13:23; De 8:8.
 Often grew wild — Am 7:14.
 Sometimes planted in vineyards — Lu 13:6.
 Propagated by the Jews — Am 4:9.

Required cultivation — Lu 13:8.

Fruit of, formed after winter — Song 2:11,13.

Leaves of, put forth, a sign of the approach of summer — Mt 24:32.

Reasonableness of expecting fruit upon, when full of leaves — Mr 11:13.

Fruit of

Eaten fresh from the tree. — Mt 21:18,19.

Eaten dried in cakes. — 1Sa 30:12.

Gathered and kept in baskets. — Jer 24:1.

First ripe esteemed. — Jer 24:2; Ho 9:10.

Used in the miraculous healing of Hezekiah. — 2Ki 20:7; Isa 38:21.

Sold in the markets. — Ne 13:15.

Sent as presents. — 1Sa 25:18; 1Ch 12:40.

A species of, produced vile and worthless fruit — Jer 29:17.

Leaves of, used by Adam for covering — Ge 3:7.

Afforded a thick shade — Joh 1:48,50.

Often unfruitful — Lu 13:7.

Failure of, a great calamity — Hab 3:17.

The Jews punished by

God's breaking down. — Ho 2:12.

Failure of fruit on. — Jer 8:13; Hag 2:19.

Enemies devouring fruit of. — Jer 5:17.

Barking and eating of, by locusts. — Joe 1:4,7,12; Am 4:9.

Illustrative

(Barren,) of mere professors of religion. — Mt 21:19; Lu 13:6,7.

(Sitting under one's own,) of prosperity and peace. — 1Ki 4:25; Mic 4:4.

Fruit of, illustrative

Of good works. — Mt 7:16.

(Good,) of saints. — Jer 24:2,3.

(Bad,) of wicked men. — Jer 24:2-8.

(First ripe,) of the fathers of the Jewish church. — Ho 9:10.

(Untimely and dropping,) of the wicked ripe for judgment. — Isa 34:4; Na 3:12; Re 6:13.

Fire

Can be increased in intensity — Da 3:19,22.

Though small, kindles a great matter — Jas 3:5.

Things connected with

Burning coals. — Pr 26:21.

Flame. — Song 8:6; Isa 66:15.

Sparks. — Job 18:5; Isa 1:31.

Ashes. — 1Ki 13:3; 2Pe 2:6.

Smoke. — Isa 34:10; Joe 2:30.

Kept alive by fuel — Pr 26:20; Isa 9:5.

Characterised as

Bright. — Eze 1:13.

Spreading. — Jas 3:5.

Enlightening. — Ps 78:14; 105:39.
 Heating. — Mr 14:54.
 Melting. — Ps 68:2; Isa 64:2.
 Purifying. — Nu 31:23; 1Pe 1:7; Re 3:18.
 Drying. — Job 15:30; Joe 1:20.
 Consuming. — Jdj 15:4,5; Ps 46:9; Isa 10:16,17.
 Insatiable. — Pr 30:16.

Sacred

Came from before the Lord. — Le 9:24.
 Always burning on the altar. — Le 6:13.
 All burn offerings consumed by. — Le 6:9,12.
 Incense burned with. — Le 16:12; Nu 16:46.
 Guilt of burning incense without. — Le 10:1.
 Restored to the temple. — 2Ch 7:1-3.

Frequently employed as an instrument of divine vengeance — Ps 97:3; Isa 47:14; 66:16.

Miraculous

In the burning bush. — Ex 3:2.
 Plagued the Egyptians. — Ex 9:23,24.
 Led the people of Israel in the desert. — Ex 13:22; 40:38.
 On Mount Sinai at giving of law. — De 4:11,37.
 Destroyed Nadab and Abihu. — Le 10:2.
 Destroyed the people at Taberah. — Nu 11:1.
 Consumed the company of Korah. — Nu 16:35.
 Consumed the sacrifice of Gideon. — Jdj 6:21.
 Angel ascended in. — Jdj 13:20.
 Consumed the sacrifice of Elijah. — 1Ki 18:38.
 Destroyed the enemies of Elijah. — 2Ki 1:10,12.
 Elijah taken up in a chariot of. — 2Ki 2:11.

God appeared in — Ex 3:2; 19:18.

Christ shall appear in — Da 7:10; 2Th 1:8.

Punishment of the wicked shall be in — Mt 13:42; 25:41.

In houses

Lighted in the winter. — Jer 36:22.
 Lighted in spring mornings. — Joh 18:18.
 Not to be lighted on the Sabbath. — Ex 35:3.
 Made of charcoal. — Joh 18:18.
 Made of wood. — Ac 28:3.

Injury from, to be made good by the person who kindled it — Ex 22:6.

Illustrative of

God's protection. — Nu 9:16; Zec 2:5.
 God's vengeance. — De 4:24; Heb 12:29.
 Christ as judge. — Isa 10:17; Mal 3:2.
 The Holy Spirit. — Isa 4:4; Ac 2:3.
 The church destroying her enemies. — Ob 1:18.

The word of God. — Jer 5:14; 23:29.

Zeal of saints. — Ps 39:3; 119:139.

Zeal of angels. — Ps 104:4; Heb 1:7.

God's enemies. — Isa 10:17; Ob 1:18.

Lust. — Pr 6:27,28.

Wickedness. — Isa 9:18.

The tongue. — Pr 16:27; Jas 3:6.

The self-righteous. — Isa 65:5.

The hope of hypocrites. — Isa 50:11.

Persecution. — Lu 12:49-53.

Affliction. — Isa 43:2.

Judgments. — Jer 48:45; La 1:13; Eze 39:6.

First Born, The

Of man and beast dedicated to God — Ex 13:2,12; 22:29.

Dedicated to commemorate the sparing of the first born of Israel — Ex 13:15; Nu 3:13; 8:17.

Of clean beasts

Not to labour. — De 15:19.

Not shorn. — De 15:19.

Not taken from the dam for seven days. — Ex 22:30; Le 22:27.

Offered in sacrifice. — Nu 18:17.

Could not be a free-will offering. — Le 27:26.

Antiquity of offering. — Ge 4:4.

Flesh of, the priest's portion. — Nu 18:18.

Of clean beasts

To be redeemed. — Nu 18:15.

Law of redemption for. — Nu 18:16.

Of the ass to be redeemed with lamb or its neck broken — Ex 13:13; 34:20.

Of Israel

Tribe of Levi taken for. — Nu 3:12,40-43; 8:18.

To be redeemed. — Ex 34:20; Nu 18:15.

Price of redemption for. — Nu 3:46,47.

Price of, given to the priests. — Nu 3:48-51.

Laws respecting, restored after the captivity — Ne 10:36.

Laws respecting, observed at Christ's birth — Lu 2:22,23.

The beginning of strength and excellency of power — Ge 49:3; De 21:17.

Precious and valuable — Mic 6:7; Zec 12:10.

Objects of special love — Ge 25:28; Jer 31:9,20.

Privileges of

Precedence in the family. — Ge 48:13,14.

Authority over the younger children. — Ge 27:29; 1Sa 20:29.

Special blessing by the father. — Ge 27:4,35.

The father's title and power. — 2Ch 21:3.

A double portion of inheritance. — De 21:17.

In case of death the next brother to raise up seed to. — De 25:5,6; Mt 22:24-28.

Not to be alienated by parents through caprice. — De 21:15,16.

Could be forfeited by misconduct. — Ge 49:3,4,8; 1Ch 5:1.

Could be sold. — Ge 25:31,33; Heb 12:16,17.

Instances of superseded

Cain. — Ge 4:4,5.

Japheth. — Ge 10:21.

Ishmael. — Ge 17:19-21.

Esau. — Ge 25:23; Ro 9:12,13.

Manasseh. — Ge 48:15-20.

Reuben, & c. — 1Ch 5:1,2.

Aaron. — Ex 7:1,2; Nu 12:2,8.

David's brothers. — 1Sa 16:6-12.

Adonijah. — 1Ki 2:15,22.

Illustrative of

The dignity, & c of Christ. — Ps 89:27; Ro 8:29; Col 1:18.

The dignity, & c of the church. — Heb 12:23.

First Fruits, The

To be brought to God's house — Ex 34:26.

Different kinds of

Barley harvest. — Le 23:10-14.

Wheat harvest. — Ex 23:16; Le 23:16,17.

Wine and oil. — De 18:4.

Wool. — De 18:4.

Honey. — 2Ch 31:5.

Fruit of new trees in fourth year. — Le 19:23,24.

All agricultural produce. — De 26:2.

To be the very best of their kind — Nu 18:12.

Holy to the Lord — Eze 48:14.

God honoured by the offering of — Pr 3:9.

Offering of, consecrated the whole — Ro 11:16.

To be offered

Without delay. — Ex 22:29.

In a basket. — De 26:2.

With thanksgiving. — De 26:3-10.

Allotted to the priests — Nu 18:12,13; Le 23:20; De 18:3-5.

Law of, restored after the captivity — Ne 10:35,37; 13:31.

Illustrative of

The Jewish church. — Jer 2:3.

First converts in any place. — Ro 16:5.

Church of Christ. — Jas 1:18; Re 14:4.

Resurrection of Christ. — 1Co 15:20,23.

Fishes

Created by God — Ge 1:20,21; Ex 20:11.

Made for God's glory — Job 12:8,9; Ps 69:34.

Inhabit

Seas. — Nu 11:22; Eze 47:10.

Rivers. — Ex 7:18; Eze 29:5.

Ponds. — Song 7:4; Isa 19:10.

Number and variety of — Ps 104:25.

Different in flesh from beasts & c — 1Co 15:39.

Cannot live without water — Isa 50:2.

Man given dominion over — Ge 1:26,28; Ps 8:8.

Man permitted to eat — Ge 9:2,3.

Used as food

By the Egyptians. — Nu 11:5.

By the Jews. — Mt 7:10.

Mode of cooking alluded to — Lu 24:42; Joh 21:9.

The people of Tyre traded in — Ne 13:16.

Sold near the fish gate at Jerusalem — 2Ch 33:14; Zep 1:10.

Distinction between clean and unclean — Le 11:9-12; De 14:9,10.

Mentioned in scripture

Leviathan. — Job 41:1; Ps 74:14.

Whale. — Ge 1:21; Mt 12:40.

Solomon wrote the history of — 1Ki 4:33.

No likeness of, to be made for worship — Ex 20:4; De 4:18.

Catching of, a trade — Mt 4:18; Lu 5:2.

Taken with

Nets. — Lu 5:4-6; Joh 21:6-8.

Hooks. — Am 4:2; Mt 17:27.

Spears. — Job 41:7.

Often suffered for man's sin. — Ex 7:21; Eze 38:20.

Miracles connected with

Multiplying a few. — Mt 14:17-21; 15:34.

Immense draughts of. — Lu 5:6,9; Joh 21:6,11.

Procuring tribute money from. — Mt 17:27.

Dressed on the shore. — Joh 21:9.

Illustrative

Of the whole population of Egypt. — Eze 29:4,5.

Of the visible church. — Mt 13:48.

Of men ignorant of future events. — Ec 9:12.

Of those ensnared by the wicked. — Hab 1:14.

(Good,) of saints. — Mt 13:48,49.

(Bad,) of mere professors. — Mt 13:48,49.

Flattery

Saints should not use — Job 32:21,22.

Ministers should not use — 1Th 2:5.

The wicked use, to

Others. — Ps 5:9; 12:2.

Themselves. — Ps 36:2.

Hypocrites use, to

God. — Ps 78:36.

Those in authority. — Da 11:34.

False prophets and teachers use — Eze 12:24; Ro 16:18.

Wisdom, a preservative against — Pr 4:5.

Worldly advantage obtained by — Da 11:21,22.

Seldom gains respect — Pr 28:23.

Avoid those given to — Pr 20:19.

Danger of — Pr 7:21-23; 20:5.

Punishment of — Job 17:5; Ps 12:3.

Exemplified

Woman of Tekoah. — 2Sa 14:17,20.

Absalom. — 2Sa 15:2-6.

False prophets. — 1Ki 22:13.

Darius's courtiers. — Da 6:7.

Pharisees, & c. — Mt 12:14.

People of Tyre, & c. — Ac 12:22.

Flowers

Wild in fields — Ps 103:15.

Cultivated in gardens — Song 6:2,3.

Described as

Beautiful. — Mt 6:29.

Sweet. — Song 5:13.

Evanescent. — Ps 103:16; Isa 40:8.

Appear in spring. — Song 2:12.

Mentioned in scripture

The lily. — Ho 14:5; Mt 6:28.

The lily of the valley. — Song 2:1.

The rose. — Isa 35:1.

The rose of Sharon. — Song 2:1.

Of the grass. — 1Pe 1:24.

Garlands of, used in worship of idols — Ac 14:13.

Representations of, on the

Golden candlestick. — Ex 25:31,33; 2Ch 4:21.

Sea of brass. — 1Ki 7:26; 2Ch 4:5.

Wood work of the temple. — 1Ki 6:18,29,33,35.

Illustrative of

The graces of Christ. — Song 5:13.

Shortness of man's life. — Job 14:2; Ps 103:15.

Kingdom of Israel. — Isa 28:1.

Glory of man. — 1Pe 1:24.

Rich men. — Jas 1:10,11.

Fools

All men are, without the knowledge of God — Tit 3:3.

Deny God — Ps 14:1; 53:1.

Blaspheme God — Ps 74:18.

Reproach God — Ps 74:22.

Make a mock at sin — Pr 14:9.

Despise instruction — Pr 1:7; 15:5.

Hate knowledge — Pr 1:22.

Delight not in understanding — Pr 18:2.

Sport themselves in mischief — Pr 10:23.

Walk in darkness — Ec 2:14.

Hate to depart from evil — Pr 13:19.

Worship of, hateful to God — Ec 5:1.

Are

Corrupt and abominable. — Ps 14:1.

Self-sufficient. — Pr 12:15; Ro 1:22.

Self-confident. — Pr 14:16.

Self-deceivers. — Pr 14:8.

Mere professors of religion. — Mt 25:2-12.

Full of words. — Ec 10:14.

Given to meddling. — Pr 20:3.

Slanderers. — Pr 10:18.

Liars. — Pr 10:18.

Slothful. — Ec 4:5.

Angry. — Ec 7:9.

Contentious. — Pr 18:6.

A grief to parents. — Pr 17:25; 19:13.

Come to shame — Pr 3:35.

Destroy themselves by their speech — Pr 10:8,14; Ec 10:12.

The company of, ruinous — Pr 13:20.

Lips of, a snare to the soul — Pr 18:7.

Cling to their folly — Pr 26:11; 27:22.

Worship idols — Jer 10:8; Ro 1:22,23.

Trust to their own hearts — Pr 28:26.

Depend upon their wealth — Lu 12:20.

Hear the gospel and obey it not — Mt 7:26.

The mouth of, pours out folly — Pr 15:2.

Honour is unbecoming for — Pr 26:1,8.

God has no pleasure in — Ec 5:4.

Shall not stand in the presence of God — Ps 5:5.

Avoid them — Pr 9:6; 14:7.

Exhorted to seek wisdom — Pr 8:5.

Punishment of — Ps 107:17; Pr 19:29; 26:10.

Exemplified

Rehoboam. — 1Ki 12:8.

Israel. — Jer 4:22.

Pharisees. — Mt 23:17,19.

Forests

Tracts of land covered with trees — Isa 44:14.

Underbrush often in — Isa 9:18.

Infested by wild beasts — Ps 50:10; 104:20; Isa 56:9; Jer 5:6; Mic 5:8.

Abounded with wild honey — 1Sa 14:25,26.

Often afforded pasture — Mic 7:14.

Mentioned in scripture

Bashan. — Isa 2:13; Eze 27:6; Zec 11:2.

Hareth. — 1Sa 22:5.

Ephraim. — 2Sa 18:6,8.

Lebanon. — 1Ki 7:2; 10:17.

Carmel. — 2Ki 19:23; Isa 37:24.

Arabian. — Isa 21:13.

The south. — Eze 20:46,47.

The king's. — Ne 2:8.

Supplied timber for building — 1Ki 5:6-8.

Were places of refuge — 1Sa 22:5; 23:16.

Jotham built towers, & c, in — 2Ch 27:4.

The power of God extends over — Ps 29:9.

Called on to rejoice at God's mercy — Isa 44:23.

Often destroyed by enemies — 2Ki 19:23; Isa 37:24; Jer 46:23.

Illustrative

Of the unfruitful world. — Isa 32:19.

(A fruitful field turned into,) of the Jews rejected by God. — Isa 29:17; 32:15.

(Destroyed by fire,) of destruction of the wicked. — Isa 9:18; 10:17,18; Jer 21:14.

Forgetting God

A characteristic of the wicked — Pr 2:17; Isa 65:11.

Backsliders are guilty of — Jer 3:21,22.

Is forgetting his

Covenant. — De 4:23; 2Ki 17:38.

Works. — Ps 78:7,11; 106:13.

Benefits. — Ps 103:2; 106:7.

Word. — Heb 12:5; Jas 1:25.

Law. — Ps 119:153,176; Ho 4:6.

Past deliverance. — Jdj 8:34; Ps 78:42.

Power to deliver. — Isa 51:13-15.

Encouraged by false teachers — Jer 23:27.

Prosperity often leads to — De 8:12-14; Ho 13:6.

Trials should not lead to — Ps 44:17-20.

Resolve against — Ps 119:16,93.

Cautions against — De 6:12; 8:11.

Exhortation to those guilty of — Ps 50:22.

Punishment of — Job 8:12,13; Ps 9:17; Isa 17:10,11; Eze 23:35; Ho 8:14.

Forgiveness of Injuries

Christ set an example of — Lu 23:34.

Commanded — Mr 11:25; Ro 12:19.

To be unlimited — Mt 18:22; Lu 17:4.

A characteristic of saints — Ps 7:4.

Motives to

The mercy of God. — Lu 6:36.

Our need of forgiveness. — Mr 11:25.

God's forgiveness of us. — Eph 4:32.

Christ's forgiveness of us. — Col 3:13.

A glory to saints — Pr 19:11.

Should be accompanied by

Forbearance. — Col 3:13.

Kindness. — Ge 45:5-11; Ro 12:20.

Blessing and prayer. — Mt 5:44.

Promises to — Mt 6:14; Lu 6:37.

No forgiveness without — Mt 6:15; Jas 2:13.

Illustrated — Mt 18:23-35.

Exemplified

Joseph. — Ge 50:20,21.

David. — 1Sa 24:7; 2Sa 18:5; 19:23.

Solomon. — 1Ki 1:53.

Stephen. — Ac 7:60.

Paul. — 2Ti 4:16.

Forsaking God

Idolaters guilty of — 1Sa 8:8; 1Ki 11:33.

The wicked guilty of — De 28:20.

Backsliders guilty of — Jer 15:6.

Is forsaking

His house. — 2Ch 29:6.

His covenant. — De 29:25; 1Ki 19:10; Jer 22:9; Da 11:30.

His commandments. — Ezr 9:10.

The right way. — 2Pe 2:15.

Trusting in man is — Jer 17:5.

Leads men to follow their own devices — Jer 2:13.

Prosperity tempts to — De 31:20; 32:15.

Wickedness of — Jer 2:13; 5:7.

Unreasonableness and ingratitude of — Jer 2:5,6.

Brings confusion — Jer 17:13.

Followed by remorse — Eze 6:9.

Brings down his wrath — Ezr 8:22.

Provokes God to forsake men — Jdj 10:13; 2Ch 15:2; 24:20,24.

Resolve against — Jos 24:16; Ne 10:29-39.

- Curse pronounced upon — Jer 17:5.
 Sin of, to be confessed — Ezr 9:10.
 Warnings against — Jos 24:20; 1Ch 28:9.
 Punishment of — De 28:20; 2Ki 22:16,17; Isa 1:28; Jer 1:16; 5:19.
- Exemplified
- Children of Israel. — 1Sa 12:10.
 - Saul. — 1Sa 15:11.
 - Ahab. — 1Ki 18:18.
 - Amon. — 2Ki 21:22.
 - Kingdom of Judah. — 2Ch 12:1,5; 21:10; Isa 1:4; Jer 15:6.
 - Kingdom of Israel. — 2Ch 13:11; 2Ki 17:7-18.
 - Many disciples. — Joh 6:66.
 - Phygellus, & c. — 2Ti 1:15.
 - Balaam. — 2Pe 2:15.
- Fortresses
- Places strong by nature — Nu 24:21.
 - Places fortified by art — Jer 51:53.
 - The security of a nation — Isa 33:16; Da 11:10.
- Places used as
- Cities. — Jdj 9:31; Ne 4:2.
 - Strong-holds. — Jdj 6:2; 2Ch 11:11.
 - Forts. — 2Sa 5:9; Isa 25:12.
 - Strong towers. — 2Ch 26:9.
- Afforded protection in danger — Jdj 6:2.
- Defended against enemies — Na 2:1.
- Often
- Entered by the enemy. — Da 11:7.
 - Spoiled. — Ho 10:14.
 - Levelled. — Isa 25:12.
 - Deserted, & c. — Isa 34:13.
 - Destruction of, threatened. — Isa 17:3.
- Illustrative of
- God's protection. — Ps 18:2; Jer 16:19.
 - Christ, the defence of saints. — Isa 33:16.
 - Protection afforded to ministers. — Jer 6:27.
- Foundation
- The lowest part of a building, and on which it rests — Lu 14:29; Ac 16:26.
- Figuratively applied to
- The heavens. — 2Sa 22:8.
 - The earth. — Job 38:4; Ps 104:5.
 - The world. — Ps 18:15; Mt 13:35.
 - The mountains. — De 32:22.
 - The ocean. — Ps 104:8.
 - Kingdoms. — Ex 9:18.

Laid for

Cities. — Jos 6:26; 1Ki 16:34.

Walls. — Ezr 4:12; Re 21:14.

Houses. — Lu 6:48.

Temples. — 1Ki 6:37; Ezr 3:10.

Towers. — Lu 14:28,29.

Described as

Of stone. — 1Ki 5:17.

Deep laid. — Lu 6:48.

Strongly laid. — Ezr 6:3.

Joined together by corner stones. — Ezr 4:12; 1Pe 2:6; Eph 2:20.

Security afforded by — Mt 7:25; Lu 6:48.

Illustrative of

Christ. — Isa 28:16; 1Co 3:11.

Doctrines of the apostles, & c. — Eph 2:20.

First principles of the gospel. — Heb 6:1,2.

Decrees and purposes of God. — 2Ti 2:19.

Magistrates. — Ps 82:5.

The righteous. — Pr 10:25.

Hope of saints. — Ps 87:1.

Security of saints' inheritance. — Heb 11:10.

Fountains and Springs

Created by God — Ps 74:15; 104:10.

God to be praised for — Re 14:7.

Come from the great deep — Ge 7:11; Job 38:16.

Found in hills and valleys — De 8:7; Ps 104:10.

Send forth each but one kind of water — Jas 3:11.

Afford

Drink to the beasts. — Ps 104:11.

Refreshment to the birds. — Ps 104:12.

Fruitfulness to the earth. — 1Ki 18:5; Joe 3:18.

Frequented by travellers — Ge 16:7.

Abound in Canaan — De 8:7; 1Ki 18:5.

Sometimes dried up — Isa 58:11.

Drying up of, a severe punishment — Ps 107:33,34; Ho 13:15.

Constantly flowing

Especially esteemed. — Isa 58:11.

Could not be ceremonially defiled. — Le 11:36.

Sometimes stopped or turned off to distress enemies — 2Ch 32:3,4.

Mentioned in scripture

In the way to Shur. — Ge 16:7.

Of the waters of Nephtoah. — Jos 15:9.

Of Jezreel. — 1Sa 29:1.

Of Pisgah. — De 4:49.

Upper and nether springs. — Jos 15:19; Jdj 1:15.

Illustrative

Of God. — Ps 36:9; Jer 2:13; 17:13.

Of Christ. — Zec 13:1.

Of the Holy Spirit. — Joh 7:38,39.

Of constant supplies of grace. — Ps 87:7.

Of eternal life. — Joh 4:14; Re 21:6.

Of the means of grace. — Isa 41:18; Joe 3:18.

Of a good wife. — Pr 5:18.

Of a numerous posterity. — De 33:28.

Of spiritual wisdom. — Pr 16:22; 18:4.

Of the law of the wise. — Pr 13:14.

Of godly fear. — Pr 14:27.

(Sealed up,) of the church. — Song 4:12.

(Not failing,) of the church. — Isa 58:11.

(Always flowing,) of unceasing wickedness of the Jews. — Jer 6:7.

(Corrupt,) of the natural heart. — Jas 3:11; Mt 15:18,19.

(Troubled,) of saints led astray. — Pr 25:26.

Fox, The

Found in deserts — Eze 13:4.

Abounded in Palestine — Jdj 15:4; La 5:18.

Described as

Active. — Ne 4:3.

Crafty. — Lu 13:32.

Carnivorous. — Ps 63:10.

Destructive to vines — Song 2:15.

Dwells in holes — Mt 8:20; Lu 9:58.

Illustrative of

False prophets. — Eze 13:4.

Cunning and deceitful persons. — Lu 13:32.

Enemies of the church. — Song 2:15.

Used by Samson for annoying the Philistines. — Jdj 15:4-6.

Fruits

The produce of corn, & c — De 22:9; Ps 107:37.

The produce of trees — Ge 1:29; Ec 2:5.

Called the

Fruit of the ground. — Ge 4:3; Jer 7:20.

Fruit of the earth. — Isa 4:2.

Increase of the land. — Ps 85:12.

Given by God — Ac 14:17.

Preserved to us by God — Mal 3:11.

Require

A fruitful land. — Ps 107:31.

Rain from heaven. — Ps 104:13; Jas 5:18.

Influence of the sun and moon. — De 33:14.
 Produced in their due seasons — Mt 21:41.
 First of, devoted to God — De 26:2.
 Divided into
 Hasty or precocious. — Isa 28:4.
 Summer fruits. — 2Sa 16:1.
 New and old. — Song 7:13.
 Goodly. — Jer 11:16.
 Pleasant. — Song 4:16.
 Precious. — De 33:14.
 Evil or bad. — Mt 7:17.
 To be waited for with patience — Jas 5:7.
 Often sent as presents — Ge 43:11.
 Often destroyed
 In God's anger. — Jer 7:20.
 By blight. — Joe 1:12.
 By locusts, & c. — De 28:38,39; Joe 1:4.
 By enemies. — Eze 25:4.
 By drought. — Hag 1:10.
 Illustrative
 Of effects of repentance. — Mt 3:8.
 Of works of the Spirit. — Ga 5:22,23; Eph 5:9.
 Of doctrines of Christ. — Song 2:3.
 Of good works. — Mt 7:17,18; Php 4:17.
 Of a holy conversation. — Pr 12:14; 18:20.
 Of praise. — Heb 13:15.
 Of the example, & c of the godly. — Pr 11:30.
 Of effects of industry. — Pr 31:16,31.
 Of the reward of saints. — Isa 3:10.
 Of the reward of the wicked. — Jer 17:9,10.
 Of converts to the church. — Ps 72:16; Joh 4:36.
 (Bad,) of the conduct and conversation of evil men. — Mt 12:33.

Gad, the Tribe Of

Descended from Jacob's seventh son — Ge 30:11.
 Predictions respecting — Ge 49:19; De 33:20,21.
 Persons selected from
 To number the people. — Nu 1:14.
 To spy out the land. — Nu 13:15.
 Strength of, on leaving Egypt — Nu 1:24,25.
 The rear of second division of Israel in their journeys — Nu 10:18-20.
 Encamped south of the tabernacle under the standard of Reuben — Nu 2:10,14.

- Offering of, at the dedication — Nu 7:42-47.
 Families of — Nu 26:15-17.
 Strength of, on entering Canaan — Nu 26:18.
 On Ebal, said amen to the curse — De 27:13.
 Sought and obtained its inheritance east of Jordan — Nu 32:1-33.
 Bounds of its inheritance — Jos 13:24-28.
 Cities built by — Nu 32:34-36.
 Assisted in conquest of Canaan — Jos 4:12,13.
 After the conquest, returned home — Jos 22:9.
 Assisted in building the altar of witness which excited the jealousy of Israel — Jos 22:10-29.
 Many from other tribes sought refuge with, from the Philistines — 1Sa 13:7.
 Eleven of, swam the Jordan, and joined David in the hold — 1Ch 12:8-15.
 Some of, at coronation of David — 1Ch 12:37,38.
 David appointed rulers over — 1Ch 26:32.
 Spoiled the Hagarites — 1Ch 5:18-22.
 Subdued by Hazael king of Syria — 2Ki 10:33.
 Taken captive to Assyria — 2Ki 15:29; 1Ch 5:22,26.
 Land of, seized by the Moabites and Ammonites — Jer 48:18-24; 49:1.
 Galilee
 Separated from Judea by Samaria — Joh 4:3,4.
 Upper part of, called Galilee of the Gentiles — Isa 9:1; Mt 4:15.
 Lake of Gennesaret, called the sea of — Mt 15:29; Lu 5:1.
 Kadesh the city of refuge for — Jos 21:32.
 Inhabitants of
 Called Galilaeans. — Ac 2:7.
 Used a peculiar dialect. — Mt 26:73; Mr 14:70.
 Despised by the Jews. — Joh 7:41,52.
 Opposed the Roman taxation. — Ac 5:37.
 Cruelly treated by Pilate. — Lu 13:1.
 Twenty cities of, given to Hiram — 1Ki 9:11.
 Conquered by the Syrians — 1Ki 15:20.
 Conquered by the Assyrians — 2Ki 15:29.
 Jurisdiction of, granted to Herod by the Romans — Lu 3:1; 23:6,7.
 Supplied Tyre, &c with provisions — Ac 12:20.
 Christ
 Brought up in. — Mt 2:22; Lu 2:39,51.
 Despised as of. — Mt 26:69; Joh 7:52.
 Chose his Apostles from. — Mt 4:18,21; Joh 1:43,44; Ac 1:11.
 Preaching in, predicted. — Isa 9:1,2; Mt 4:14,15.
 Preached throughout. — Mr 1:39; Lu 4:44.
 Commenced, and wrought many miracles in. — Mt 4:23,24; 15:29-31.
 Kindly received in. — Joh 4:45.
 Followed by the people of. — Mt 4:25.
 Ministered to by women of. — Mt 27:55; Mr 15:41; Lu 8:3.

Sought refuge in. — Joh 4:1,3.

Appeared in, to his disciples after his resurrection. — Mt 26:32; 28:7.

Modern towns of

Accho or Ptolemais. — Jdj 1:31.

Tiberias. — Joh 6:23.

Nazareth. — Mt 2:22,23; Lu 1:26.

Cana. — Joh 2:1; 21:2.

Capernaum. — Mt 4:13.

Chorazin. — Mt 11:21.

Bethsaida. — Mr 6:45; Joh 1:44.

Nain. — Lu 7:11.

Caesarea. — Ac 9:30; 10:24.

Caesarea Philippi. — Mt 16:13; Mr 8:27.

Christian churches established in — Ac 9:31.

Gardens

Often made by the banks of rivers — Nu 24:6.

Kinds of, mentioned in scripture

Herbs. — De 11:10; 1Ki 21:2.

Cucumbers. — Isa 1:8.

Fruit trees. — Ec 2:5,6.

Spices, &c. — Song 4:16; 6:2.

Often enclosed — Song 4:12.

Often refreshed by fountains — Song 4:15.

Taken care of by gardeners — Joh 20:15.

Lodges erected in — Isa 1:8.

Often used for

Entertainments. — Song 5:1.

Retirement. — Joh 18:1.

Burial places. — 2Ki 21:18,26; Joh 19:41.

Idolatrous worship. — Isa 1:29; 65:3.

Blasting of, a punishment — Am 4:9.

Jews ordered to plant, in Babylon — Jer 29:5,28.

Of eden

Planted by the Lord. — Ge 2:8.

Called the garden of the Lord. — Ge 13:10.

Called the garden of God. — Eze 28:13.

Had every tree good for food. — Ge 2:9.

Watered by a river. — Ge 2:10-14.

Man placed in, to dress and keep. — Ge 2:8,15.

Man driven from, after the fall. — Ge 3:23,24.

Fertility of Canaan like. — Ge 13:10; Joe 2:3.

The future state of the Jews shall be like. — Isa 51:3; Eze 36:35.

Illustrative

Of the church. — Song 5:1; 6:2,11.

(Enclosed,) of the pleasantness, fruitfulness, and security of the church. — Song 4:12.

(Well watered,) of spiritual prosperity of the church. — Isa 58:11; Jer 31:12.

(When dried up,) of the wicked. — Isa 1:30.

Garments

Origin of — Ge 3:7,21.

Called

Raiment. — Ge 28:20; De 8:4.

Clothes. — Pr 6:27; Eze 16:39.

Clothing. — Job 22:6; 31:19.

Vesture. — Ge 41:42; Re 19:16.

Materials used for

Wool. — Pr 27:26; Eze 34:3.

Silk. — Pr 31:22.

Linen. — Le 6:10; Es 8:15.

Camel's hair. — Mt 3:4.

Skins. — Heb 11:37.

Sackcloth. — 2Sa 3:31; 2Ki 19:1.

Not to be made of mixed materials — De 22:11.

Of the sexes, not to be interchanged — De 22:5.

Colours of, mentioned

White. — Ec 9:8.

Blue. — Eze 23:6.

Purple. — Eze 7:27; Lu 16:19.

Scarlet. — 2Sa 1:24; Da 5:7.

Different colours. — Ge 37:3; 2Sa 13:18.

Were often fringed and bordered — Nu 15:38; De 22:12.

Scribes and Pharisees condemned for making broad the borders of — Mt 23:5.

Worn long and flowing — Lu 20:46; Re 1:13.

Girt up during employment — Lu 17:8; Joh 13:4.

Mentioned in scripture

Hyke or upper garment. — De 24:13; Mt 21:8.

Burnouse or cloak. — Lu 6:29; 2Ti 4:13.

Tunic or coat. — Joh 19:23; 21:7.

Girdle. — 1Sa 18:4; Ac 21:11.

Bonnet or hat. — Le 8:13; Da 3:21.

Shoe or sandal. — Ex 3:5; Mr 6:9.

Vail. — Ge 24:65.

Liable to plague and leprosy — Le 13:47-59.

Cleansed by water from ceremonial uncleanness — Le 11:32; Nu 31:20.

Of the rich

Of the finest materials. — Mt 11:8.

Gay. — Jas 2:23.

Gorgeous. — Lu 7:25; Ac 12:21.

Embroidered. — Ps 45:14; Eze 16:18.

Perfumed. — Ps 45:8; Song 4:11.

Multiplied and heaped up. — Job 27:17; Isa 3:22.

Often moth-eaten. — Job 13:28; Jas 5:2.

Of the poor

Provided specially by God. — De 10:18.

Vile. — Jas 2:2.

Used as a covering by night. — De 24:13.

Not to be retained in pledge. — De 24:12,13.

Grew old and wore out — Jos 9:5; Ps 102:26.

Of Israel preserved for forty years — De 8:4.

Were often changed — Ge 35:2; 41:14.

Of those slain with a sword not used — Isa 14:19.

Given as a token of covenants — 1Sa 18:4.

Given as presents — Ge 45:22; 2Ki 5:22.

Often rent in affliction — 2Sa 15:32; Ezr 9:3,5.

Illustrative

(White,) of righteousness. — Mt 28:3; Re 3:18.

(Rolled in blood,) of victory. — Isa 9:5.

(Washed in wine,) of abundance. — Ge 49:11.

Gates

Design of — Isa 62:10.

Made of

Brass. — Ps 107:16; Isa 45:2.

Iron. — Ac 12:10.

Often two-leaved — Isa 45:1.

Fastened with bars of iron — Ps 107:16; Isa 45:2.

Made to

Cities. — 1Ki 17:10.

Houses. — Lu 16:20; Ac 12:14.

Temples. — Ac 3:2.

Palaces. — Es 5:13.

Prisons. — Ac 12:10.

Camps. — Ex 32:26.

Rivers. — Na 2:6.

Of cities

Chief places of concourse. — Pr 1:21.

Courts of justice held at. — De 16:18; 2Sa 15:2; Pr 22:22,23.

Land sold at. — Ge 23:10,16.

Land redeemed at. — 2Ki 7:1,18.

Markets held at. — 2Ki 7:1,18.

Proclamations made at. — Pr 1:21; Jer 17:19.

Councils of state held at. — 2Ch 18:9; Jer 39:3.

Conferences held at. — Ge 34:20; 2Sa 3:27.

Public commendation given at. — Pr 31:23,31.

Public censure passed at. — Job 5:4; Isa 29:21.
 Shut at night-fall. — Jos 2:5; Ne 13:19.
 Chief points of attack in war. — Jdj 5:8; Isa 22:7; Eze 21:15.
 Battering rams used against. — Eze 21:22.
 Experienced officers placed over. — 2Ki 7:17.
 Troops reviewed at, going to war. — 2Sa 18:4.
 Often razed and burned. — Ne 1:3; La 2:9.
 Idolatrous rites performed at. — Ac 14:13.
 Criminals punished at. — De 17:5; Jer 20:2.
 Custom of sitting at, in the evening, alluded to. — Ge 19:1.

Of the temple

Called gates of Zion. — La 1:4.
 Called gates of righteousness. — Ps 118:19.
 Called gates of the Lord. — Ps 118:20.
 Overlaid with gold. — 2Ki 18:16.
 One specially beautiful. — Ac 3:2.
 Levites the porters of. — 2Ch 8:14; 23:4.
 Charge of, given by lot. — 1Ch 26:13-19.
 The treasury placed at. — 2Ch 24:8; Mr 12:41.
 The pious Israelites delighted to enter. — Ps 118:19,20; 100:4.
 Frequented by beggars. — Ac 3:2.

Of Jerusalem

High gate of Benjamin. — Jer 20:2; 37:13.
 Fish gate. — 2Ch 33:14; Ne 3:3.
 Sheep gate. — Ne 3:1; Joh 5:2.
 Gate of Miphkad. — Ne 3:31.
 Gate of Ephraim. — Ne 12:39.
 Valley gate. — 2Ch 26:9; Ne 2:13.
 Water gate. — Ne 3:26; 8:3.
 Horse gate. — 2Ch 23:15; Ne 3:28.
 Old gate. — Ne 3:6; 12:39.
 Corner gate. — 2Ch 26:9.
 Dung gate. — Ne 3:14; 12:31.
 Gate of the fountain. — Ne 3:15.

Carcass of sin-offering burned without — Le 4:12; Heb 13:11-13.

Criminals generally punished without — Le 24:23; Joh 19:17; Heb 13:12.

Illustrative

Of Christ. — Joh 10:9.
 (Of heaven,) of access to God. — Ge 28:12-17.
 (Of hell,) of Satan's power. — Mt 16:18.
 (Of the grave,) of death. — Isa 38:10.
 (Strait,) of the entrance to life. — Mt 7:14.
 (Wide,) of the entrance to ruin. — Mt 7:13.

Genealogies

The Jews reckoned by — 1Ch 9:1; 2Ch 31:19.

Public registers kept of — 2Ch 12:15; Ne 7:5.

Of Christ

Given. — Mt 1:1-17; Lu 3:23-38.

Prove his descent from Judah. — Heb 7:14.

Priests who could not prove their own, excluded from the priesthood — Ezr 2:62; Ne 7:64.

Subject of, to be avoided — 1Ti 1:4; Tit 3:9.

Illustrative of the record of saints in the book of life — Lu 10:20; Heb 12:23; Re 3:5.

Gentiles

Comprehend all nations except the Jews — Ro 2:9; 3:9; 9:24.

Called

Heathen. — Ps 2:1; Ga 3:8.

Nations. — Ps 9:20; 22:28; Isa 9:1.

Uncircumcised. — Isa 14:6; 52:1.

Uncircumcision. — Ro 2:26.

Greeks. — Ro 1:16; 10:12.

Strangers. — Isa 14:1; 60:10.

Ruled by God — 2Ch 20:6; Ps 47:8.

Chastised by God — Ps 9:5; 94:10.

Counsel of, brought to nought — Ps 33:10.

Characterised as

Ignorant of God. — Ro 1:21; 1Th 4:5.

Refusing to know God. — Ro 1:28.

Without the law. — Ro 2:14.

Idolatrous. — Ro 1:23,25; 1Co 12:2.

Superstitious. — De 18:14.

Depraved and wicked. — Ro 1:28-32; Eph 4:19.

Blasphemous and reproachful. — Ne 5:9.

Constant to their false gods. — Jer 2:11.

Hated and despised the Jews — Es 9:1,5; Ps 44:13,14; 123:3.

Often ravaged and defiled the holy land and sanctuary — Ps 79:1; La 1:10.

The Jews

Not to follow the ways of. — Le 18:3; Jer 10:2.

Not to intermarry with. — De 7:3.

Permitted to have, as servants. — Le 25:44.

Despised, as if dogs. — Mt 15:26.

Never associated with. — Ac 10:28; 11:2,3.

Often corrupted by. — 2Ki 17:7,8.

Dispersed amongst. — Joh 7:35.

Excluded from Israel's privileges — Eph 2:11,12.

Not allowed to enter the temple — Ac 21:28,29.

Outer court of temple for — Eph 2:14; Re 11:2.

Given to Christ as His inheritance — Ps 2:8.

Christ given as a light to — Isa 42:6; Lu 2:32.

Conversion of, predicted — Isa 2:2; 11:10.
 United with the Jews against Christ — Ac 4:27.
 The gospel not to be preached to, till preached to the Jews — Mt 10:5; Lu 24:47; Ac 13:46.
 First special introduction of the gospel to — Ac 10:34-45; 15:14.
 First general introduction of the gospel to — Ac 13:48,49,52; 15:12.
 Paul the apostle of — Ac 9:15; Ga 2:7,8.
 Jerusalem trodden down by, &c — Lu 21:24.
 Israel rejected till the fulness of — Ro 11:25.
 Gibeonites
 Descended from the Hivites and Amorites — Jos 9:3,7; 2Sa 21:2.
 A mighty and warlike people — Jos 10:2.
 Cities of — Jos 9:17.
 Israel
 Deceived by. — Jos 9:4-13.
 Made a league with. — Jos 9:15.
 Spared on account of their oath. — Jos 9:18,19.
 Appointed, hewers of wood, &c. — Jos 9:20-27.
 Attacked by the kings of Canaan — Jos 10:1-5.
 Delivered by Israel — Jos 10:6-10.
 Saul sought to destroy — 2Sa 21:2.
 Israel plagued for Saul's cruelty to — 2Sa 21:1.
 Effected the destruction of the remnant of Saul's house — 2Sa 21:4-9.
 The office of the Nethinim probably originated in — 1Ch 9:2.
 Part of, returned from the captivity — Ne 7:25.
 Gift of the Holy Spirit, The
 By the Father — Ne 9:20; Lu 11:13.
 By the Son — Joh 20:22.
 To Christ without measure — Joh 3:34.
 Given
 According to promise. — Ac 2:38,39.
 Upon the exaltation. — Ps 68:18; Joh 7:39.
 Through the intercession of Christ. — Joh 14:16.
 In answer to prayer. — Lu 11:13; Eph 1:16,17.
 For instruction. — Ne 9:20.
 For comfort of saints. — Joh 14:16.
 To those who repent and believe. — Ac 2:38.
 To those who obey God. — Ac 5:32.
 To the Gentiles. — Ac 10:44,45; 11:17; 15:8.
 Is abundant — Ps 68:9; Joh 7:38,39.
 Is permanent — Isa 59:21; Hag 2:5; 1Pe 4:14.
 Is fruit bearing — Isa 32:15.
 Received through faith — Ga 3:14.
 An evidence of union with Christ — 1Jo 3:24; 4:13.
 An earnest of the inheritance of the saints — 2Co 1:22; 5:5; Eph 1:14.

A pledge of the continued favour of God — Eze 39:29.

Gifts of God, The

All blessings are — Jas 1:17; 2Pe 1:3.

Are dispensed according to his will — Ec 2:26; Da 2:21; Ro 12:6; 1Co 7:7.

Are free and abundant — Nu 14:8; Ro 8:32.

Spiritual

Christ the chief of. — Isa 42:6; 55:4; Joh 3:16; 4:10; 6:32,33.

Are through Christ. — Ps 68:18; Eph 4:7,8; Joh 6:27.

The Holy Spirit. — Lu 11:13; Ac 8:20.

Grace. — Ps 84:11; Jas 4:6.

Wisdom. — Pr 2:6; Jas 1:5.

Repentance. — Ac 11:18.

Faith. — Eph 2:8; Php 1:29.

Righteousness. — Ro 5:16,17.

Strength and power. — Ps 68:35.

A new heart. — Eze 11:19.

Peace. — Ps 29:11.

Rest. — Mt 11:28; 2Th 1:7.

Glory. — Ps 84:11; Joh 17:22.

Eternal life. — Ro 6:23.

Not repented of by him. — Ro 11:29.

To be used for mutual profit. — 1Pe 4:10.

Pray for. — Mt 7:7,11; Joh 16:23,24.

Acknowledge — Ps 4:7; 21:2.

Temporal

Life. — Isa 42:5.

Food and raiment. — Mt 6:25-33.

Rain and fruitful seasons. — Ge 27:28; Le 26:4,5; Isa 30:23.

Wisdom. — 2Ch 1:12.

Peace. — Le 26:6; 1Ch 22:9.

All good things. — Ps 34:10; 1Ti 6:17.

To be used and enjoyed. — Ec 3:13; 5:19,20; 1Ti 4:4,5.

Should cause us to remember God. — De 8:18.

All creatures partake of. — Ps 136:25; 145:15,16.

Pray for. — Zec 10:1; Mt 6:11.

Illustrated — Mt 25:15-30.

Girdles

Worn upon the loins — 1Ki 2:5; Jer 13:1,11.

Worn by priests about the breasts — Re 1:13.

Made of

Fine linen. — Eze 16:10.

Twined linen with blue purple, &c. — Ex 39:29.

Gold. — Re 1:13; 15:6.

Leather. — 2Ki 1:8; Mt 3:4.

Sackcloth. — Isa 3:24; La 2:10.

Made for sale by industrious women — Pr 31:24.

Used for

Strengthening the loins. — Pr 31:17; Isa 22:21; 23:10.

Girding up the garments when walking. — 1Ki 18:46; 2Ki 4:29.

Girding up the garments when working. — Lu 12:37; 17:8; Joh 13:4.

Suspending the sword. — 2Sa 20:8; Ne 4:18.

Suspending the inkhorn. — Eze 9:2.

Holding money. — Mt 10:9; Mr 6:8.

Taken off when at rest. — Isa 5:27; Joh 13:4.

Given as

A token of friendship. — 1Sa 18:4.

A reward of military service. — 2Sa 18:11.

Illustrative of

Strength. — Ps 18:39; Isa 22:21.

Gladness. — Ps 30:11.

Righteousness of Christ. — Isa 11:5.

Faithfulness of Christ. — Isa 11:5.

Truth. — Eph 6:14.

Glorifying God

Commanded — 1Ch 16:28; Ps 22:23; Isa 42:12.

Due to him — 1Ch 16:29.

For his

Holiness. — Ps 99:9; Re 15:4.

Mercy and truth. — Ps 115:1; Ro 15:9.

Faithfulness and truth. — Isa 25:1.

Wondrous works. — Mt 15:31; Ac 4:21.

Judgments. — Isa 25:3; Eze 28:22; Re 14:7.

Deliverance. — Ps 50:15.

Grace to others. — Ac 11:18; 2Co 9:13; Ga 1:24.

Obligation of saints to — 1Co 6:20.

Is acceptable through Christ — Php 1:11; 1Pe 4:11.

Christ, an example of — Joh 17:4.

Accomplished by

Relying on his promises. — Ro 4:20.

Praising him. — Ps 50:23.

Doing all to him. — 1Co 10:31.

Dying for him. — Joh 21:19.

Confessing Christ. — Php 2:11.

Suffering for Christ. — 1Pe 4:14,16.

Glorifying Christ. — Ac 19:17; 2Th 1:12.

Bringing forth fruits of righteousness. — Joh 15:8; Php 1:11.

Patience in affliction. — Isa 24:15.

Faithfulness. — 1Pe 4:11.

Required in body and spirit — 1Co 6:20.

Shall be universal — Ps 86:9; Re 5:13.

Saints should

Resolve on. — Ps 69:30; 118:28.

Unite in. — Ps 34:3; Ro 15:6.

Persevere in. — Ps 86:12.

All the blessings of God are designed to lead to — Isa 60:21; 61:3.

The holy example of saints may lead others to — Mt 5:16; 1Pe 2:12.

All, by nature, fail in — Ro 3:23.

The wicked averse to — Da 5:23; Ro 1:21.

Punishment for not — Da 5:23,30; Mal 2:2; Ac 12:23; Ro 1:21.

Heavenly host engaged in — Re 4:11.

Exemplified

David. — Ps 57:5.

The Multitude. — Mt 9:8; 15:31.

The Virgin Mary. — Lu 1:46.

Angels. — Lu 2:14.

Shepherds. — Lu 2:20.

Man sick of the palsy. — Lu 5:25.

Woman with infirmity. — Lu 13:13.

Leper. — Lu 17:15.

Blind man. — Lu 18:43.

Centurion. — Lu 23:47.

The Church at Jerusalem. — Ac 11:18.

Gentiles at Antioch. — Ac 13:48.

Abraham. — Ro 4:20.

Paul. — Ro 11:36.

Glory

God is, to his people — Ps 3:3; Zec 2:5.

Christ is, to his people — Isa 60:1; Lu 2:32.

The gospel ordained to be, to saints — 1Co 2:7.

Of the gospel, exceeds that of the law — 2Co 3:9,10.

The joy of saints is full of — 1Pe 1:8.

Spiritual

Is given by God. — Ps 84:11.

Is given by Christ. — Joh 17:22.

Christ. — Joh 17:22.

Is the work of the Holy Spirit. — 2Co 3:18.

Eternal

Procured by the death of Christ. — Heb 2:10.

Accompanies salvation by Christ. — 2Ti 2:10.

Inherited by saints. — 1Sa 2:8; Ps 73:24; Pr 3:35; Col 3:4; 1Pe 5:10.

Saints called to. — 2Th 2:14; 1Pe 5:10.

Saints afore prepared to. — Ro 9:23.

Enhanced by present afflictions. — 2Co 4:17.

Present afflictions not worthy to be compared with. — Ro 8:18.

Of the Church shall be rich and abundant — Isa 60:11-13.

The bodies of saints shall be raised in — 1Co 15:43; Php 3:21.

Saints shall be, of their ministers — 1Th 2:19,20.

Temporal

Is given by God. — Da 2:37.

Passes away. — 1Pe 1:24.

The devil tries to seduce by. — Mt 4:8.

Of hypocrites turned to shame — Ho 4:7.

Seek not, from man — Mt 6:2; 1Th 2:6.

Of the wicked

Is in their shame. — Php 3:19.

Ends in destruction. — Isa 5:14.

Glory of God, The

Exhibited in Christ — Joh 1:14; 2Co 4:6; Heb 1:3.

Exhibited in

His name. — De 28:58; Ne 9:5.

His majesty. — Job 37:22; Ps 93:1; 104:1; 145:5,12; Isa 2:10.

His power. — Ex 15:1,6; Ro 6:4.

His works. — Ps 19:1; 111:3.

His holiness. — Ex 15:11.

Described as

Great. — Ps 138:5.

Eternal. — Ps 104:31.

Rich. — Eph 3:16.

Highly exalted. — Ps 8:1; 113:4.

Exhibited to

Moses. — Ex 34:5-7; 33:18-23.

Stephen. — Ac 7:55.

His Church. — De 5:24; Ps 102:16.

Enlightens the Church — Isa 60:1,2; Re 21:11,23.

Saints desire to behold — Ps 63:2; 90:16.

God is jealous — Isa 42:8.

Reverence — Isa 59:19.

Plead in prayer — Ps 79:9.

Declare — 1Ch 16:24; Ps 145:5,11.

Magnify — Ps 57:5.

The earth is full of — Isa 6:3.

The knowledge of, shall fill the earth — Hab 2:14.

Gluttony

Christ was falsely accused of — Mt 11:19.

The wicked addicted to — Php 3:19; Jude 1:12.

Leads to

Carnal security. — Isa 22:13; 1Co 15:32; Lu 12:19.

Poverty. — Pr 23:21.

Of princes, ruinous to their people — Ec 10:16,17.

Is inconsistent in saints — 1Pe 4:3.

Caution against — Pr 23:2,3; Lu 21:34; Ro 13:13,14.

Pray against temptations to — Ps 141:4.

Punishment of — Nu 11:33,34; Ps 78:31; De 21:21; Am 6:4,7.

Danger of, illustrated — Lu 12:45,46.

Exemplified

Esau. — Ge 25:30-34; Heb 12:16,17.

Israel. — Nu 11:4; Ps 78:18.

Sons of Eli. — 1Sa 2:12-17.

Belshazzar. — Da 5:1.

Goat, The

Clean and fit for food — De 14:4,5.

Offered in sacrifice — Ge 15:9; Le 16:5,7.

The male, best for sacrifice — Le 22:19; Ps 50:9.

First-born of, not redeemed — Nu 18:17.

Jews had large flocks of — Ge 32:14; 1Sa 25:2.

Most profitable to the owner — Pr 27:26.

Milk of, used as food — Pr 27:27.

The young of

Called kids. — Ge 37:31.

Kept in small flocks. — 1Ki 20:27.

Fed near the shepherds' tents. — Song 1:8.

Not to be seethed in milk of mother. — Ex 23:19.

Offered in sacrifice. — Le 4:23; 5:6.

Offered at the passover. — Ex 12:5; 2Ch 35:7.

Considered a delicacy. — Ge 27:9; Jdj 6:19.

Given as a present. — Ge 38:17; Jdj 15:1.

The hair of

Offered for tabernacle. — Ex 25:4; 35:23.

Made into curtains, for covering the tabernacle. — Ex 35:26; 36:14-18.

Made into pillows. — 1Sa 19:13.

Skin of, often used as clothing — Heb 11:37.

Bashan celebrated for — De 32:14.

The Arabians traded in — Eze 27:21.

Flocks of, always led by a male — Jer 50:8.

When wild dwelt in the hills and rocks — 1Sa 24:2; Job 39:1; Ps 104:18.

Illustrative

Of Macedonian empire. — Da 8:5,21.

Of the wicked. — Zec 10:3; Mt 25:32,33.

(Flock of,) of the church. — Song 4:1.

God

Is a spirit — Joh 4:24; 2Co 3:17.

Is declared to be

Light. — Isa 60:19; Jas 1:17; 1Jo 1:5.

Love. — 1Jo 4:8,16.

Invisible. — Job 23:8,9; Joh 1:18; 5:37; Col 1:15; 1Ti 1:17.

Unsearchable. — Job 11:7; 37:23; Ps 145:3; Isa 40:28; Ro 11:33.

Incorruptible. — Ro 1:23.

Eternal. — De 33:27; Ps 90:2; Re 4:8-10.

Immortal. — 1Ti 1:17; 6:16.

Omnipotent. — Ge 17:1; Ex 6:3.

Omniscient. — Ps 139:1-6; Pr 5:21.

Omnipresent. — Ps 139:7; Jer 23:23.

Immutable. — Ps 102:26,27; Jas 1:17.

Only-wise. — Ro 16:27; 1Ti 1:17.

Glorious. — Ex 15:11; Ps 145:5.

Most High. — Ps 83:18; Ac 7:48.

Perfect. — Mt 5:48.

Holy. — Ps 99:9; Isa 5:16.

Just. — De 32:4; Isa 45:21.

True. — Jer 10:10; Joh 17:3.

Upright. — Ps 25:8; 92:15.

Righteous. — Ezr 9:15; Ps 145:17.

Good. — Ps 25:8; 119:68.

Great. — 2Ch 2:5; Ps 86:10.

Gracious. — Ex 34:6; Ps 116:5.

Faithful. — 1Co 10:13; 1Pe 4:19.

Merciful. — Ex 34:6,7; Ps 86:5.

Long-suffering. — Nu 14:18; Mic 7:1.

Jealous. — Jos 24:19; Na 1:2.

Compassionate. — 2Ki 13:23.

A consuming fire. — Heb 12:29.

None beside him — De 4:35; Isa 44:6.

None before him — Isa 43:10.

None like to him — Ex 9:14; De 33:26; 2Sa 7:22; Isa 46:5,9; Jer 10:6.

None good but he — Mt 19:17.

Fills heaven and earth — 1Ki 8:27; Jer 23:24.

Should be worshipped in spirit and in truth — Joh 4:24.

Gold

Found in the earth — Job 28:1,6.

Abounded in

Havilah. — Ge 2:11.

Ophir. — 1Ki 9:28; Ps 45:9.

Sheba. — Ps 72:15; Isa 60:6.

Parvaim. — 2Ch 3:6.

Belongs to God — Joe 3:5; Hag 2:8.

Described as

Yellow. — Ps 68:13.

Malleable. — Ex 39:3; 1Ki 10:16,17.

Fusible. — Ex 32:3,4; Pr 17:3.

Precious. — Ezr 8:27; Isa 13:12.

Valuable. — Job 28:15,16.

Most valuable when pure and fine — Job 28:19; Ps 19:10; 21:3; Pr 3:14.

Refined and tried by fire — Zec 13:9; 1Pe 1:7.

Working in, a trade — Ne 3:8; Isa 40:19.

An article of commerce — Eze 27:22.

The patriarchs were rich in — Ge 13:2.

Imported by Solomon — 1Ki 9:11,28; 10:11.

Abundance of, in Solomon's reign — 2Ch 1:15.

Offerings of, for tabernacle — Ex 35:22.

Offerings of, for temple — 1Ch 22:14; 29:4,7.

Used as money — Mt 10:9; Ac 3:6.

Priestly and royal garments adorned with — Ex 28:4-6; Ps 45:9,13.

Was used for

Overlaying the tabernacle. — Ex 36:34,38.

Overlaying the temple. — 1Ki 6:21,22.

Overlaying cherubims in temple. — 2Ch 3:10.

Overlaying the ark, &c. — Ex 25:11-13.

Overlaying floor of temple. — 1Ki 6:30.

Overlaying throne of Solomon. — 1Ki 10:18.

Mercy seat and cherubims. — Ex 25:17,18.

Sacred candlesticks. — Ex 25:31; 2Ch 4:7,20.

Sacred utensils. — Ex 25:29,38; 2Ch 4:19-22.

Crowns. — 2Sa 12:30; Ps 21:3.

Sceptres. — Es 4:11.

Chains. — Ge 41:42; Da 5:29.

Rings. — Song 5:14; Jas 2:2.

Earrings. — Jdj 8:24,26.

Ornaments. — Jer 4:30.

Shields. — 2Sa 8:7; 1Ki 10:16,17.

Vessels. — 1Ki 10:21; Es 1:7.

Idols. — Ex 20:23; Ps 115:4; Da 5:4.

Couches. — Es 1:6.

Footstools. — 2Ch 9:18.

Estimated by weight — 1Ch 28:14.

Given as presents — 1Ki 15:19; Mt 2:11.

Exactd as tribute — 1Ki 20:3,5; 2Ki 23:33,35.

Taken in war, dedicated to God — Jos 6:19; 2Sa 8:11; 1Ki 15:15.

Kings of Israel not to multiply — De 17:17.

Jews condemned for multiplying — Isa 2:7.

Vanity of heaping up — Ec 2:8,11.

Liabile to

Grow dim. — La 4:1.

Canker and rust. — Jas 5:3.

Illustrative of

Saints after affliction. — Job 23:10.

Tried faith. — 1Pe 1:7.

The doctrines of grace. — Re 3:18.

True converts. — 1Co 3:12.

Babylonish empire. — Da 2:38.

Goodness of God, The

Is part of his character — Ps 25:8; Na 1:7; Mt 19:17.

Declared to be

Great. — Ne 9:35; Zec 9:17.

Rich. — Ps 104:24; Ro 2:4.

Abundant. — Ex 34:6; Ps 33:5.

Satisfying. — Ps 65:4; Jer 31:12,14.

Enduring. — Ps 23:6; 52:1.

Universal. — Ps 145:9; Mt 5:45.

Manifested

To his Church. — Ps 31:19; La 3:25.

In doing good. — Ps 119:68; 145:9.

In supplying temporal wants. — Ac 14:17.

In providing for the poor. — Ps 68:10.

In forgiving sins. — 2Ch 30:18; Ps 86:5.

Leads to repentance. — Ro 2:4.

Recognise, in his dealings. — Ezr 8:18; Ne 2:18.

Pray for the manifestation of. — 2Th 1:11.

Despise not. — Ro 2:4.

Reverence. — Jer 33:9; Ho 3:5.

Magnify. — Ps 107:8; Jer 33:11.

Urge others to confide in. — Ps 34:8.

The wicked disregard. — Ne 9:35.

Gospel, The

Is good tidings of great joy for all people — Lu 2:10,11,31,32.

Foretold — Isa 41:27; 52:7; 61:1-3; Mr 1:15.

Preached under the old testament — Heb 4:2.

Exhibits the grace of God — Ac 14:3; 20:32.

The knowledge of the glory of God is by — 2Co 4:4,6.

Life and immortality are brought to light by Jesus through — 2Ti 1:10.

Is the power of God to salvation — Ro 1:16; 1Co 1:18; 1Th 1:5.

Is glorious — 2Co 4:4.

Is everlasting — 1Pe 1:25; Re 14:6.

Preached by Christ — Mt 4:23; Mr 1:14.
 Ministers have a stewardship to preach — 1Co 9:17.
 Preached beforehand to Abraham — Ge 22:18; Ga 3:8.
 Preached to
 The Jews first. — Lu 24:47; Ac 13:46.
 The Gentiles. — Mr 13:10; Ga 2:2,9.
 The poor. — Mt 11:5; Lu 4:18.
 Every creature. — Mr 16:15; Col 1:23.
 Must be believed — Mr 1:15; Heb 4:2.
 Brings peace — Lu 2:10,14; Eph 6:15.
 Produces hope — Col 1:23.
 Saints have fellowship in — Php 1:5.
 There is fulness of blessing in — Ro 15:29.
 Those who receive, should
 Adhere to the truth of. — Ga 1:6,7; 2:14; 2Ti 1:13.
 Not be ashamed of. — Ro 1:16; 2Ti 1:8.
 Live in subjection to. — 2Co 9:13.
 Have their conversation becoming. — Php 1:27.
 Earnestly contend for the faith of. — Php 1:17,27; Jude 1:3.
 Sacrifice friends and property for. — Mt 10:37.
 Sacrifice life itself for. — Mr 8:35.
 Profession of, attended by afflictions — 2Ti 3:12.
 Promises to sufferers — Mr 8:35; 10:30.
 Be careful not to hinder — 1Co 9:12.
 Is hid to them that are lost — 2Co 4:3.
 Testifies to the final judgment — Ro 2:16.
 Let him who preached another, be accursed — Ga 1:8.
 Awful consequences of not obeying — 2Th 1:8,9.
 Is called the
 Dispensation of the grace of God. — Eph 3:2.
 Gospel of peace. — Eph 6:15.
 Gospel of God. — Ro 1:1; 1Th 2:8; 1Pe 4:17.
 Gospel of Christ. — Ro 1:9,16; 2Co 2:12; 1Th 3:2.
 Gospel of the grace of God. — Ac 20:24.
 Gospel of the kingdom. — Mt 24:14.
 Gospel of salvation. — Eph 1:13.
 Glorious gospel of Jesus Christ. — 2Co 4:4.
 Preaching of Jesus Christ. — Ro 16:25.
 Mystery of the gospel. — Eph 6:19.
 Word of God. — 1Th 2:13.
 Word of Christ. — Col 3:16.
 Word of grace. — Ac 14:3; 20:32.
 Word of salvation. — Ac 13:26.
 Word of reconciliation. — 2Co 5:19.

Word of truth. — Eph 1:13; Jas 1:18.

Word of faith. — Ro 10:8.

Word of life. — Php 2:16.

Ministration of the Spirit. — 2Co 3:8.

Doctrine according to godliness. — 1Ti 6:3.

Form of sound words. — 2Ti 1:13.

Rejection of, by many, foretold — Isa 53:1; Ro 10:15,16.

Rejection of, by the Jews, a means of blessing to the Gentiles — Ro 11:28.

Grace

God is the God of all — 1Pe 5:10.

God is the Giver of — Ps 84:11; Jas 1:17.

God's throne, the throne of — Heb 4:16.

The Holy Spirit is the Spirit of — Zec 12:10; Heb 10:29.

Was upon Christ — Lu 2:40; Joh 3:24.

Christ spoke with — Ps 45:2; Lu 4:22.

Christ was full of — Joh 1:14.

Came by Christ — Joh 1:17; Ro 5:15.

Given by Christ — 1Co 1:4.

Foretold by the prophets — 1Pe 1:10.

Riches of, exhibited in God's kindness through Christ — Eph 2:7.

Glory of, exhibited in our acceptance in Christ — Eph 1:6.

Is described as

Great. — Ac 4:33.

Sovereign. — Ro 5:21.

Rich. — Eph 1:7; 2:7.

Exceeding. — 2Co 9:14.

Manifold. — 1Pe 4:10.

All-sufficient. — 2Co 12:9.

All-abundant. — Ro 5:15,17,20.

Glorious. — Eph 1:6.

The gospel, a declaration of — Ac 20:24,32.

Is the source of

Election. — Ro 11:5.

The call of God. — Ga 1:15.

Justification. — Ro 3:24; Tit 3:7.

Faith. — Ac 18:27.

Forgiveness of sins. — Eph 1:7.

Salvation. — Ac 15:11; Eph 2:5,8.

Consolation. — 2Th 2:16.

Hope. — 2Th 2:16.

Necessary to the service of God — Heb 12:28.

God's work completed in saints by — 2Th 1:11,12.

The success and completion of the work of God to be attributed to — Zec 4:7.

Inheritance of the promises by — Ro 4:16.

Justification by, opposed to that by works — Ro 4:4,5; 11:6; Ga 5:4.

Saints

Are heirs of. — 1Pe 3:7.

Are under. — Ro 6:14.

Receive, from Christ. — Joh 1:16.

Are what they are by. — 1Co 15:10; 2Co 1:12.

Abound in gifts of. — Ac 4:33; 2Co 8:1; 9:8,14.

Should be established in. — Heb 13:9.

Should be strong in. — 2Ti 2:1.

Should grow in. — 2Pe 3:18.

Should speak with. — Eph 4:29; Col 4:6.

Specially given

To ministers. — Ro 12:3,6; 15:15; 1Co 3:10; Ga 2:9; Eph 3:7.

To the humble. — Pr 3:34; Jas 4:6.

To those who walk uprightly. — Ps 84:11.

Not to be received in vain — 2Co 6:1.

Pray for

For yourselves. — Heb 4:16.

For others. — 2Co 13:14; Eph 6:24.

Beware lest you fail of — Heb 12:15.

Manifestation of, in others, a cause of gladness — Ac 11:23; 1Jo 1:3,4.

Special manifestation of, at the second coming of Christ — 1Pe 1:13.

Not to be abused — Ro 3:8; 6:1,15.

Antinomians abused — Jude 1:4.

Grass

A green herb — Mr 6:39.

Called

Grass of the earth. — Re 9:4.

Grass of the field. — Nu 22:4.

Springs out of the earth — 2Sa 23:4.

God

Originally created. — Ge 1:11,12.

The giver of. — De 11:15.

Causes to grow. — Ps 104:14; 147:8.

Adorns and clothes. — Mt 6:30.

Often grew on the tops of houses — Ps 129:6.

When young, soft and tender — Pr 27:25.

Refreshed by rain and dew — De 32:2; Pr 19:12.

Cattle fed upon — Job 6:5; Jer 50:11.

Ovens often heated with — Mt 6:30.

Destroyed by

Locusts. — Re 9:4.

Hail and lightning. — Re 8:7.

Drought. — 1Ki 17:1; 18:5.

Failure of, a great calamity — Isa 15:5,6.

Sufferings of cattle from failure of, described — Jer 14:5,6.

Illustrative

Of shortness and uncertainty of life. — Ps 90:5,6; 103:15; Isa 40:6,7; 1Pe 1:24.

Of prosperity of the wicked. — Ps 92:7.

(Refreshed by dew and showers,) of the saints refreshed by grace. — Ps 72:6; Mic 5:7.

(On tops of houses,) of the wicked. — 2Ki 19:26; Isa 37:27.

Groves

Antiquity of — Ge 21:33.

Often on tops of hills — 1Ki 14:23; Ho 4:13.

Often used as resting places — 1Sa 22:6.

Idols were worshipped in — De 12:2.

Not to be planted near God's altar — De 16:21.

Of Canaanites, to be destroyed — Ex 34:13; De 7:5; 12:3.

For idol worship planted

By Ahab. — 1Ki 16:33.

By Manasseh. — 2Ki 21:3.

By Israelites. — 2Ki 17:16.

Fondness of Israel for — Jer 17:2.

Punishment for making and serving — 1Ki 14:15; Isa 1:28,29; Mic 5:14.

Destroyed by

Gideon. — Jdj 6:25-28.

Hezekiah. — 2Ki 18:4.

Asa. — 2Ch 14:3.

Jehoshaphat. — 2Ch 17:6.

Josiah. — 2Ki 23:14; 2Ch 34:3,7.

God promised to wean Israel from — Isa 17:7,8.

Hair, The

The natural covering of the head — Ps 68:21.

Innumerable — Ps 40:12; 69:4.

Growth of — Jdj 16:22.

God

Numbers. — Mt 10:30.

Takes care of. — Da 3:27; Lu 21:18.

Black, particularly esteemed — Song 5:11.

White or gray

A token of age. — 1Sa 12:2; Ps 71:18.

A token of weakness and decay. — Ho 7:9.

An emblem of wisdom. — Da 7:9; Job 12:12.

With righteousness, a crown of glory. — Pr 16:31.

To be revered. — Le 19:32.

Man cannot even change the colour or — Mt 5:36.

Of women

Worn long for a covering. — 1Co 11:15.

Plaited and brodered. — 1Ti 2:9; 1Pe 3:3.

Well set and ornamented. — Isa 3:24.

Neglected in grief. — Lu 7:38; Joh 12:3.

Sometimes worn long by men — 2Sa 14:26.

Men condemned for wearing long — 1Co 11:14.

Often expensively anointed — Ec 9:8.

Of Nazarites

Not to be cut or shorn during their vow. — Nu 6:5; Jdj 16:17,19,20.

Shorn after completion of vow. — Nu 6:18.

Of the healed leper to be shorn — Le 14:9.

Colour of, changed by leprosy — Le 13:3,10.

Cut off in affliction — Jer 7:29.

Plucked out in extreme grief — Ezr 9:3.

Plucking out of, a reproach — Ne 13:25; Isa 50:6.

Judgments expressed by

Sending baldness for. — Isa 3:24; Jer 47:5.

Shaving. — Isa 7:20.

Hands, The

Necessary members of the body — 1Co 12:21.

Parts of, mentioned

The palm. — Isa 49:16; Mt 26:67.

The thumb. — Ex 29:20; Le 14:14,17.

The fingers. — 2Sa 21:20; Da 5:5.

God strengthens — Ge 49:24.

God makes impotent — Job 5:12.

Operations of, mentioned

Feeling. — Ps 115:7; 1Jo 1:1.

Taking. — Ge 3:22; Ex 4:4.

Holding. — Jdj 7:20; Re 10:2.

Working. — Pr 31:19; 1Th 4:11.

Writing. — Isa 44:5; Ga 6:11.

Making signs. — Isa 13:2; Ac 12:17.

Striking. — Mr 14:65; Joh 19:3.

Distinguished as

The right. — Ac 3:7.

The left. — Ge 14:15; Ac 21:3.

Many alike expert with both — 1Ch 12:2.

Many had more command of the left — Jdj 3:15,21; 20:16.

The right hand

Place of honour. — 1Ki 2:19; Ps 45:9.

Place of power. — Ps 110:1; Mr 14:62.

- Signet worn on. — Jer 22:24.
 Given in token of friendship. — Ga 2:9.
 Used in embracing. — 2Sa 20:9; Song 2:6; 8:3.
 Sworn by. — Isa 62:8.
 The accuser stood at, of the accused. — Ps 109:6; Zec 3:1.
 Of priests touched with blood of consecration-ram. — Ex 29:20; Le 8:23,24.
 Of healed leper touched with blood of his sacrifice. — Le 14:14,17,25.
 Of healed leper touched with oil. — Le 14:28.
 The Jews carried a staff in, when walking — Ex 12:11; 2Ki 4:29.
 The Jews eat with — Mt 26:23.
 Were washed
 Before eating. — Mt 15:2; Mr 7:3.
 After touching an unclean person. — Le 15:11.
 In token of innocency. — De 21:6,7; Mt 27:24.
 Custom of domestics pouring water upon, alluded to — 2Ki 3:11.
 Servants directed by movements of — Ps 123:2.
 Kissed in idolatrous worship — Job 31:27.
 Treaties made by joining — 2Ki 10:15; Pr 11:21.
 Suretiship entered into by striking — Job 17:3; Pr 6:1; 17:18; 22:26.
 Were lifted up
 In prayer. — Ps 141:2; La 3:41.
 In praise. — Ps 134:2.
 In taking an oath. — Ge 14:22; Re 10:5.
 In blessing. — Le 9:22.
 Often spread out in prayer — Ps 68:31; Isa 1:15.
 Placed under the thigh of a person to whom an oath was made — Ge 24:2,3; 47:29,31.
 Clapped together in joy — 2Ki 11:12; Ps 47:1.
 Smitten together in extreme anger — Nu 24:10; Eze 21:14,17.
 Stretched out in derision — Ho 7:5; Zep 2:15.
 Imposition of, used in
 Transferring guilt of sacrifices. — Le 1:4; 3:2; 16:21,22.
 Setting apart the Levites. — Nu 8:10.
 Conferring civil power. — Nu 27:18; De 34:9.
 Blessing. — Ge 48:14; Mr 10:16.
 Ordaining ministers. — Ac 6:6; 1Ti 4:14.
 Imparting the gifts of the Holy Spirit. — Ac 8:17; 19:6.
 Imposition of, a first principle of the doctrine of Christ — Heb 6:1,2.
 Should be employed
 Industriously. — Eph 4:28; 1Th 4:11.
 In God's service. — Ne 2:18; Zec 8:9,13.
 In acts of benevolence. — Pr 3:27; 31:20.
 Of the wicked, described as
 Bloody. — Isa 1:15; 59:3.
 Violent. — Ps 58:2; Isa 59:6.

Mischievous. — Ps 26:10; Mic 7:3.

Slothful. — Pr 6:10; 21:25.

Ensnaring to themselves. — Ps 9:16.

The wicked recompensed for the work of — Ps 28:4; Pr 12:14; Isa 3:11.

Saints blessed in the work of — De 2:7; 30:9; Job 1:10; Ps 90:17.

Criminals often

Bound by. — Mt 22:13.

Deprived of. — De 25:12; 2Sa 4:12.

Mutilated in. — Jdj 1:6,7.

Hung by. — La 5:12.

Illustrative

Of power. — 1Ki 18:46; 2Ki 13:5.

(Lifted up against another,) of rebellion. — 2Sa 20:21.

(Opened,) of liberality. — De 15:8; Ps 104:28.

(Shut,) of illiberality. — De 15:7.

Right hand, illustrative

Of strength and power. — Ex 15:6; Ps 17:7.

(Holding by,) of support. — Ps 73:23; Isa 41:13.

(Standing at,) of protection. — Ps 16:8; 109:31; 110:5.

(Full of bribes,) of corruption. — Ps 26:10.

(Full of falsehood,) of deceitfulness. — Ps 144:8,11; Isa 44:20.

(Withdrawn,) of support withheld. — Ps 74:11.

(Cutting off,) of extreme self-denial — Mt 5:30.

Happiness of Saints In This Life

Is in God — Ps 73:25,26.

Only found in the ways of wisdom — Pr 3:17,18.

Described by Christ in the beatitudes — Mt 5:3-12.

Is derived from

Fear of God. — Ps 128:1,2; Pr 28:14.

Trust in God. — Pr 16:20; Php 4:6,7.

The words of Christ. — Joh 17:13.

Obedience to God. — Ps 40:8; Joh 13:17.

Salvation. — De 33:29; Isa 12:2,3.

Hope in the Lord. — Ps 146:5.

Hope of glory. — Ro 5:2.

God being their Lord. — Ps 144:15.

God being their help. — Ps 146:5.

Praising God. — Ps 135:3.

Their mutual love. — Ps 133:1.

Divine chastening. — Job 5:17; Jas 5:11.

Suffering for Christ. — 2Co 12:10; 1Pe 3:14; 4:13,14.

Having mercy on the poor. — Pr 14:21.

Finding wisdom. — Pr 3:13.

Is abundant and satisfying — Ps 36:8; 63:5.

Happiness of the Wicked, The

Is limited to this life — Ps 17:14; Lu 16:25.

Is short — Job 20:5.

Is uncertain — Lu 12:20; Jas 4:13,14.

Is vain — Ec 2:1; 7:6.

Is derived from

Their wealth. — Job 21:13; Ps 52:7.

Their power. — Job 21:7; Ps 37:35.

Their worldly prosperity. — Ps 17:14; 73:3,4,7.

Popular applause. — Ac 12:22.

Gluttony. — Isa 22:13; Hab 1:16.

Drunkenness. — Isa 5:11; 56:12.

Vain pleasure. — Job 21:12; Isa 5:12.

Successful oppression. — Hab 1:15; Jas 5:6.

Marred by jealousy — Es 5:13.

Often interrupted by judgments — Nu 11:33; Job 15:21; Ps 73:18-20; Jer 25:10-11.

Leads to sorrow — Pr 14:13.

Leads to recklessness — Isa 22:13.

Sometimes a stumbling-block to saints — Ps 73:3,16; Jer 12:1; Hab 1:13.

Saints often permitted to see the end of — Ps 73:17-20.

Envy not — Ps 37:1.

Woe against — Am 6:1; Lu 6:25.

Illustrated — Ps 37:35,36; Lu 12:16-20; 16:19-25.

Exemplified

Israel. — Nu 11:33.

Haman. — Es 5:9-11.

Belshazzar. — Da 5:1.

Herod. — Ac 12:21-23.

Hart, The

Clean and used as food — De 12:15; 14:5.

Often hunted — La 1:6.

Female of

Called the hind. — Song 2:7.

Delights in freedom. — Ge 49:21.

Kind and affectionate. — Pr 5:19.

Brings forth at appointed time. — Job 39:1,2.

Brings forth with difficulty. — Job 39:3.

Brings forth at the voice of God. — Ps 29:9.

Forsakes her young in famine. — Jer 14:5.

Young of, abundantly provided for — Job 39:4.

Illustrative

Of Christ. — Song 2:9,17; 8:14.

Of converted sinners. — Isa 35:6.

(Sure-footedness of,) of experienced saints. — Ps 18:33; Hab 3:19.

(Panting for water,) of afflicted saints longing for God. — Ps 42:1,2.

(Without pasture,) of the persecuted. — La 1:6.

Harvest, The

Ingathering of fruits of the fields — Mr 4:29.

To continue without intermission — Ge 8:22.

Called the

Appointed weeks of harvest. — Jer 5:24.

Harvest time. — 2Sa 23:13; Jer 50:16.

Fields appeared white before — Joh 4:35.

Of barley at the passover — Le 23:6,10; Ru 1:22.

Of wheat at Pentecost — Ex 34:22; 1Sa 12:17.

Men and women engaged in — Ru 2:8,9.

Persons engaged in

Reapers. — Ru 2:4.

Binders. — Ge 37:7; Ps 129:7.

Called harvest-men. — Isa 17:5.

Called labourers. — Mt 9:37.

Fed by the husbandman during. — Ru 2:14.

Received wages. — Joh 4:35.

Often defrauded of their wages. — Jas 5:4.

Former and latter rain necessary to abundance of — Jer 5:24; Am 4:7.

Patience required in waiting for — Jas 5:7.

Not to be commenced until the first fruits had been offered to God — Le 23:10,14.

A time of great joy — Ps 126:6; Isa 9:3.

Omitted in the sabbatical year — Le 25:5.

Omitted in year of jubilee — Le 25:11,12.

The Sabbath to observed during — Ex 34:21.

Legal provision for the poor during — Le 19:9,10; 23:22; De 24:19.

Failure of

Occasioned by drought. — Am 4:7.

Occasioned by locusts. — Joe 1:4.

Sometimes continued for years. — Ge 45:6.

A cause of great grief. — Isa 16:9; Joe 1:11.

A punishment for sin. — Isa 17:10,11.

Slothfulness during, ruinous — Pr 10:5.

Miraculous thunder, & c in — 1Sa 12:17,18.

Illustrative

Of seasons of grace. — Jer 8:20.

Of the end of the world. — Mt 13:30,39.

Of a time when many are ready to receive the gospel. — Mt 9:37,38; Joh 4:35.

Of a time of judgment. — Jer 51:33; Ho 6:11.

Of ripeness for wrath. — Joe 3:13; Re 14:15.

(Dew in,) of God's protection. — Isa 18:4.

(Cold in,) of a refreshing message. — Pr 25:13.

(Rain in,) of honour given to fools. — Pr 26:1.

Hatred

Forbidden — Le 19:17; Col 3:8.

Is murder — 1Jo 3:15.

A work of the flesh — Ga 5:20.

Often cloaked by deceit — Pr 10:18; 26:26.

Leads to deceit — Pr 26:24,25.

Stirs up strife — Pr 10:12.

Embitters life — Pr 15:17.

Inconsistent with

The knowledge of God. — 1Jo 2:9,11.

The love of God. — 1Jo 4:20.

Liars prone to. — Pr 26:28.

The wicked exhibit

Towards God. — Ro 1:30.

Towards saints. — Ps 25:19; Pr 29:10.

Towards each other. — Tit 3:3.

Christ experienced — Ps 35:19; Joh 7:7; 15:18,24,25.

Saints should

Expect. — Mt 10:22; Joh 15:18,19.

Not marvel at. — 1Jo 3:13.

Return good for. — Ex 23:5; Mt 5:44.

Not rejoice in the calamities of those who exhibit. — Job 31:29,30; Ps 35:13,14.

Give no cause for. — Pr 25:17.

Punishment of — Ps 34:21; 44:7; 89:23; Am 1:11.

We should exhibit against

False ways. — Ps 119:104,128.

Lying. — Ps 119:163.

Evil. — Ps 97:10; Pr 8:13.

Backsliding. — Ps 101:3.

Hatred and opposition to God. — Ps 139:21,22.

Exemplified

Cain. — Ge 4:5,8.

Esau. — Ge 27:41.

Joseph's brethren. — Ge 37:4.

Men of Gilead. — Jdj 11:7.

Saul. — 1Sa 18:8,9.

Ahab. — 1Ki 22:8.

Haman. — Es 3:5,6.

Enemies of the Jews. — Es 9:1,5; Eze 35:5,6.

Chaldeans. — Da 3:12.

Enemies of Daniel. — Da 6:4-15.

Herodias. — Mt 14:3,8.

The Jews. — Ac 23:12,14.

Hatred to Christ

Is without cause — Ps 69:4; Joh 15:25.

Is on account of his testimony against the world — Joh 7:7.

Involves

Hatred to his Father. — Joh 15:23,24.

Hatred to his people. — Joh 15:18.

Punishment of — Ps 2:2,9; 21:8.

No escape for those who persevere in — 1Co 15:25; Heb 10:29-31.

Illustrated — Lu 19:12-14,17.

Exemplified

Chief priests & c. — Mt 27:1,2; Lu 22:5.

Jews. — Mt 27:22,23.

Scribes & c. — Mr 11:18; Lu 11:53,54.

Head

The uppermost and chief member of the body — Isa 1:6; 2Ki 6:31.

All the other members necessary to — 1Co 12:21.

The body supported and supplied by — Eph 4:16.

Put for the whole person — Ge 49:26; Pr 10:6.

Put for the life — Da 1:10; 1Sa 28:2.

Parts of mentioned

The skull. — 2Ki 9:35; Mt 27:33.

The crown. — Ge 49:26; Isa 3:17.

The forehead. — 1Sa 17:49; Eze 9:4.

The temples. — Jdj 4:21,22; Song 4:3.

The face. — Ge 48:12; 2Ki 9:30.

The hair. — Jdj 16:22; Ps 40:12.

The scalp. — Ps 68:21.

Often anointed — Ec 9:8; Mt 6:17.

Bowed down

In worshipping God. — Ge 24:26; Ex 4:31.

As a token of respect. — Ge 43:23.

In grief

Covered up. — 2Sa 15:30; Es 6:12.

Shorn. — Job 1:20.

Sprinkled with dust. — Jos 7:6; 2:12.

The hands placed on. — 2Sa 13:19; Jer 2:37.

Priests forbidden to shave — Le 21:5,10.

Nazarites forbidden to shave — Nu 6:5.

Derision expressed by shaking — 2Ki 19:21; Ps 22:7; 109:25; Mt 27:39.

The Jews censured for swearing by — Mt 5:36.

When hoary with age to be respected — Le 19:32.

Liable to

Leprosy. — Le 13:42-44.

Scab. — Isa 3:17.

Internal disease. — 2Ki 4:19; Isa 1:5.

Baldness. — Le 13:40,41; Isa 15:2.

Of the leper always uncovered — Le 13:45.

Of women generally covered in public — Ge 24:65; 1Co 11:5.

Of criminals often cut off — Mt 14:10.

Of enemies slain in war, often cut off — Jdj 5:26; 1Sa 17:51,57; 31:9.

Illustrative

Of God. — 1Co 11:3.

Of Christ. — 1Co 11:3; Eph 1:22; Col 2:19.

Of rulers. — 1Sa 15:17; Da 2:38.

Of chief men. — Isa 9:14,15.

Of the chief city of a kingdom. — Isa 7:8.

(Covered,) of defence and protection. — Ps 140:7.

(Covered,) of subjection. — 1Co 11:5,10.

(Made bald,) of heavy judgments. — Isa 3:24; 15:2; 22:12; Mic 1:16.

(Lifted up,) of joy and confidence. — Ps 3:3; Lu 21:28.

(Lifted up,) of pride & c. — Ps 83:2.

(Lifted up,) of exaltation. — Ge 40:13; Ps 27:6.

(Anointed,) of joy and prosperity. — Ps 23:5; 92:10.

Heart, The

Issues of life are out of — Pr 4:23.

God

Tries. — 1Ch 29:17; Jer 12:3.

Knows. — Ps 44:21; Jer 20:12.

Searched. — 1Ch 28:9; Jer 17:10.

Understands the thoughts of. — 1Ch 28:9; Ps 139:2.

Ponders. — Pr 21:2; 24:12.

Influences. — 1Sa 10:26; Ezr 6:22; 7:27; Pr 21:1; Jer 20:9.

Creates a new. — Ps 51:10; Eze 36:26.

Prepares. — 1Ch 29:18; Pr 16:1.

Opens. — Ac 16:14.

Enlightens. — 2Co 4:6; Eph 1:18.

Strengthens. — Ps 27:14.

Establishes. — Ps 112:8; 1Th 3:13.

Should be

Prepared to God. — 1Sa 7:3.

Given to God. — Pr 23:26.

Perfect with God. — 1Ki 8:61.

Applied to wisdom. — Ps 90:12; Pr 2:2.

Guided in the right. — Pr 23:19.

Purified. — Jas 4:8.

Single. — Eph 6:5; Col 3:22.

Tender. — Eph 4:32.

Kept with diligence. — Pr 4:23.

We should

Believe with. — Ac 8:37; Ro 10:10.

Serve God with all. — De 11:13.

Keep God's statutes with all. — De 26:16.

Walk before God with all. — 1Ki 2:4.

Trust in God with all. — Pr 3:5.

Love God with all. — Mt 22:37.

Return to God with all. — De 30:2.

Do the will of God from. — Eph 6:6.

Sanctify God in. — 1Pe 3:15.

Love one another with a pure. — 1Pe 1:22.

No man can cleanse — Pr 20:9.

Faith, the means of purifying — Ac 15:9.

Renewal of, promised under the gospel — Eze 11:19; 36:26; Heb 3:10.

When broken and contrite, not despised by God — Ps 51:17.

The pure in, shall see God — Mt 5:8.

Pray that it may be

Cleansed. — Ps 51:10.

Inclined to God's testimonies. — Ps 119:36.

United to fear God. — Ps 86:11.

Directed into the love of God. — 2Th 3:5.

Harden not, against God — Ps 95:8; Heb 4:7.

Harden not against the poor — De 15:7.

Regard not iniquity in — Ps 66:18.

Take heed lest it to be deceived — De 11:16.

Know the plague of — 1Ki 8:38.

He that trusts in, is a fool — Pr 28:26.

Heart, Character of the Renewed

Prepared to seek God — 2Ch 19:3; Ezr 7:10; Ps 10:17.

Fixed on God — Ps 57:7; 112:7.

Joyful in God — 1Sa 2:1; Zec 10:7.

Perfect with God — 1Ki 8:61; Ps 101:2.

Upright — Ps 97:11; 125:4.

Clean — Ps 73:1.

Pure — Ps 24:4; Mt 5:8.

Tender — 1Sa 24:5; 2Ki 22:19.

Single and sincere — Ac 2:46; Heb 10:22.

Honest and good — Lu 8:15.

Broken, contrite — Ps 34:18; 51:17.

Obedient — Ps 119:112; Ro 6:17.

Filled with the law of God — Ps 40:8; 119:11.

Awed by the word of God — Ps 119:161.

Filled with the fear of God — Jer 32:40.

Meditative — Ps 4:4; 77:6.

Circumcised — De 30:6; Ro 2:29.
 Void of fear — Ps 27:3.
 Desirous of God — Ps 84:2.
 Enlarged — Ps 119:32; 2Co 6:11.
 Faithful to God — Ne 9:8.
 Confident in God — Ps 112:7.
 Sympathising — Jer 4:19; La 3:51.
 Prayerful — 1Sa 1:13; Ps 27:8.
 Inclined to obedience — Ps 119:112.
 Wholly devoted to God — Ps 9:1; 119:10,69,145.
 Zealous — 2Ch 17:6; Jer 20:9.
 Wise — Pr 10:8; 14:33; 23:15.
 A treasury of good — Mt 12:35.
 Heart, Character of the Unrenewed
 Hateful to God — Pr 6:16,18; 11:20.
 Full of evil — Ec 9:3.
 Full of evil imaginations — Ge 6:5; 8:21; Pr 6:18.
 Full of vain thoughts — Jer 4:14.
 Fully set to do evil — Ec 8:11.
 Desperately wicked — Jer 17:9.
 Far from God — Isa 29:13; Mt 15:8.
 Not perfect with God — 1Ki 15:3; Ac 8:21; Pr 6:18.
 Not prepared to seek God — 2Ch 12:14.
 A treasury of evil — Mt 12:35; Mr 7:21.
 Darkened — Ro 1:21.
 Prone to error — Ps 95:10.
 Prone to depart from God — De 29:18; Jer 17:5.
 Impenitent — Ro 2:5.
 Unbelieving — Heb 3:12.
 Blind — Eph 4:18.
 Uncircumcised — Le 26:41; Ac 7:51.
 Of little worth — Pr 10:20.
 Deceitful — Jer 17:9.
 Deceived — Isa 44:20; Jas 1:26.
 Divided — Ho 10:2.
 Double — 1Ch 12:33; Ps 12:2.
 Hard — Eze 3:7; Mr 10:5; Ro 2:5.
 Haughty — Pr 18:12; Jer 48:29.
 Influenced by the devil — Joh 13:2.
 Carnal — Ro 8:7.
 Covetous — Jer 22:17; 2Pe 2:14.
 Despiteful — Eze 25:15.
 Ensnaring — Ec 7:26.
 Foolish — Pr 12:23; 22:15.

Froward — Ps 101:4; Pr 6:14; 17:20.
 Fretful against the Lord — Pr 19:3.
 Idolatrous — Eze 14:3,4.
 Mad — Ec 9:3.
 Mischievous — Ps 28:3; 140:2.
 Proud — Ps 101:5; Jer 49:16.
 Rebellious — Jer 5:23.
 Perverse — Pr 12:8.
 Stiff — Eze 2:4.
 Stony — Eze 11:19; 36:26.
 Stout — Isa 10:12; 46:12.
 Elated by sensual indulgence — Ho 13:3.
 Elated by prosperity — 2Ch 26:16; Da 5:20.
 Studies destruction — Pr 24:2.
 Often judicially stupefied — Isa 6:10; Ac 28:26,27.
 Often judicially hardened — Ex 4:21; Jos 11:20.
 Heathen, The
 Are without God and Christ — Eph 2:12.
 Described as
 Ignorant. — 1Co 1:21; Eph 4:18.
 Idolatrous. — Ps 135:15; Ro 1:23,25.
 Worshippers of the devil. — 1Co 10:20.
 Cruel. — Ps 74:20; Ro 1:31.
 Filthy. — Ezr 6:21; Eph 4:19; 5:12.
 Persecuting. — Ps 2:1,2; 2Co 11:26.
 Scoffing at saints. — Ps 79:10.
 Strangers to the covenant of promise. — Eph 2:12.
 Having no hope. — Eph 2:12.
 Degradation of. — Le 25:44.
 Have
 Evidence of the power of God. — Ro 1:19,20; Ac 17:27.
 Evidence of the goodness of God. — Ac 14:17.
 The testimony of conscience. — Ro 2:14,15.
 Evil of imitating — 2Ki 16:3; Eze 11:12.
 Cautions against imitating — Jer 10:2; Mt 6:7.
 Danger of intercourse with — Ps 106:35.
 Employed to chastise the Church — Le 26:33; Jer 49:14; La 1:3; Eze 7:24; 25:7; Da 4:27; Hab 1:5-9.
 The Church shall be avenged of — Ps 149:7; Jer 10:25; Ob 1:15.
 God
 Rules over. — 2Ch 20:6; Ps 47:8.
 Brings to nought the counsels of. — Ps 33:10.
 Will be exalted among. — Ps 46:10; 102:15.
 Punishes. — Ps 44:2; Joe 3:11-13; Mic 5:15; Hab 3:12; Zec 14:18.

Will finally judge. — Ro 2:12-16.
 Given to Christ — Ps 2:8; Da 7:14.
 Salvation of, foretold — Ge 12:3; Ga 3:8; Isa 2:2-4; 52:10; 60:1-8.
 Salvation provided for — Ac 28:28; Ro 15:9-12.
 The glory of God to be declared among — 1Ch 16:24; Ps 96:3.
 The gospel to be preached to — Mt 24:14; 28:19; Ro 16:26; Ga 1:16.
 Necessity for preaching to — Ro 10:14.
 The gospel received by — Ac 11:1; 13:48; 15:3,23.
 Baptism to be administered to — Mt 28:19.
 The Holy Spirit poured out upon — Ac 10:44,45; 15:8.
 Praise God for success of the gospel among — Ps 98:1-3; Ac 11:18.
 Pray for — Ps 67:2-5.
 Aid missions to — 2Co 11:9; 3Jo 1:6,7.
 Conversion of, acceptable to God — Ac 10:35; Ro 15:16.
 Heaven
 Created by God — Ge 1:1; Re 10:6.
 Everlasting — Ps 89:29; 2Co 5:1.
 Immeasurable — Jer 31:37.
 High — Ps 103:11; Isa 57:15.
 Holy — De 26:15; Ps 20:6; Isa 57:15.
 God's dwelling-place — 1Ki 8:30; Mt 6:9.
 God's throne — Isa 66:1; Ac 7:49.
 God
 Is the Lord of. — Da 5:23; Mt 11:25.
 Reigns in. — Ps 11:4; 135:6; Da 4:35.
 Fills. — 1Ki 8:27; Jer 23:24.
 Answers his people from. — 1Ch 21:26; 2Ch 7:14; Ne 9:27; Ps 20:6.
 Sends his judgments from. — Ge 19:24; 1Sa 2:10; Da 4:13,14; Ro 1:18.
 Christ
 As Mediator, entered into. — Ac 3:21; Heb 6:20; 9:12,24.
 Is all-powerful in. — Mt 28:18; 1Pe 3:22.
 Angels are in — Mt 18:10; 24:36.
 Names of saints are written — Lu 10:20; Heb 12:23.
 Saints rewarded in — Mt 5:12; 1Pe 1:4.
 Repentance occasions joy in — Lu 15:7.
 Lay up treasure in — Mt 6:20; Lu 12:33.
 Flesh and blood cannot inherit — 1Co 15:50.
 Happiness of, described — Re 7:16,17.
 Is called
 A garner. — Mt 3:12.
 The kingdom of Christ and of God. — Eph 5:5.
 The Father's house. — Joh 14:2.
 A heavenly country. — Heb 11:16.
 A rest. — Heb 4:9.

Paradise. — 2Co 12:2,4.

The wicked excluded from — Ga 5:21; Eph 5:5; Re 22:15.

Enoch and Elijah were translated into — Ge 5:24; Heb 11:5; 2Ki 2:11.

Heave-Offering

To brought to God's house — De 12:6.

Consisted of

First fruits of bread. — Nu 15:19-21.

Right shoulder of peace offerings. — Le 7:32.

Part of the meat offering of all peace offerings. — Le 7:14.

Shoulder of the priest's consecration-ram. — Ex 29:27.

Tenth of all tithes. — Nu 18:26.

Part of all gifts. — Nu 18:29.

Part of spoil taken in war. — Nu 31:26-47.

To be the best of their kind — Nu 18:29.

To be heaved up by the priest — Ex 29:27.

Sanctified the whole offering — Nu 18:27,30.

Given to the priests — Ex 29:28; Le 7:34.

To be eaten in a clean place — Le 10:12-15.

Hedges

Antiquity of — 1Ch 4:23.

Designed for protection — Isa 5:2.

Often made of thorns — Mic 7:4.

Placed around

Gardens. — Song 4:12; La 2:6.

Vineyards. — Mt 21:33; Mr 12:1.

Difficulty of breaking through — Pr 15:19.

Danger of breaking through — Ec 10:8.

Desolation caused by removing — Ps 80:12,13.

Filled with grasshoppers — Na 3:17.

Poor travellers sought rest under — Lu 14:23.

Afforded protection in danger — Jer 49:3.

Making up gaps in, alluded to — Eze 13:5; 22:30.

Illustrative

Of God's protection. — Job 1:10.

Of numerous afflictions. — Job 3:23; 19:8.

Of heavy judgments. — La 3:7; Ho 2:6.

Of holy ordinances. — Isa 5:2; Mt 21:33.

Of the way of the slothful. — Pr 15:19.

(Broken down,) of the taking away of protection. — Ps 80:12; Isa 5:5.

Heedfulness

Commanded — Ex 23:13; Pr 4:25-27.

Necessary

In the care of the soul. — De 4:9.

In the house and worship of God. — Ec 5:1.

In what we hear. — Mr 4:24.
 In how we hear. — Lu 8:18.
 In keeping God's commandments. — Jos 22:5.
 In conduct. — Eph 5:15.
 In speech. — Pr 13:3; Jas 1:19.
 In worldly company. — Ps 39:1; Col 4:5.
 In giving judgment. — 1Ch 19:6,7.
 Against sin. — Heb 12:15,16.
 Against unbelief. — Heb 3:12.
 Against idolatry. — De 4:15,16.
 Against false Christs, and false prophets. — Mt 24:4,5,23,24.
 Against false teachers. — Phm 3:2; Col 2:8; 2Pe 3:16,17.
 Against presumption. — 1Co 10:12.
 Promises to. — 1Ki 2:4; 1Ch 22:13.

Hell

The place of disembodied spirits — Ac 2:31.
 Which Christ visited. — Lu 23:43; Ac 2:31; 1Pe 3:19.
 Contains, a place of rest, Abraham's bosom. — Lu 16:23.
 Paradise. — Lu 23:43.
 And a place of torment. — Lu 16:23.

The place of future punishment

Destruction from the presence of God. — 2Th 1:9.

Described as

Everlasting punishment. — Mt 25:46.
 Everlasting fire. — Mt 25:41.
 Everlasting burnings. — Isa 33:14.
 A furnace of fire. — Mt 13:42,50.
 A lake of fire. — Re 20:15.
 Fire and brimstone. — Re 14:10.
 Unquenchable fire. — Mt 3:12.
 Devouring fire. — Isa 33:14.

Prepared for the devil, & c — Mt 25:41.

Devils are confined in, until the judgment day — 2Pe 2:4; Jude 1:6.

Punishment of, is eternal — Isa 33:14; Re 20:10.

The wicked shall be turned into — Ps 9:17.

Human power cannot preserve from — Eze 32:27.

The body suffers in — Mt 5:29; 10:28.

The soul suffers in — Mt 10:28.

The wise avoid — Pr 15:24.

Endeavour to keep others from — Pr 23:14; Jude 1:23.

The society of the wicked leads to — Pr 5:5; 9:18.

The beast, false prophets, and the devil shall be cast into — Re 19:20; 20:10.

The powers of, cannot prevail against the Church — Mt 16:18.

Illustrated — Isa 30:33.

Herbs, & C

Called the green herbs — 2Ki 19:26.

God

Created. — Ge 1:11,12; 2:5.

Causes to grow. — Job 38:27; Ps 104:14.

Each kind of, contains its own seed — Ge 1:11,12.

Given as food to man — Ge 1:28,29; 9:3.

Found in

The fields. — Jer 12:4.

The mountains. — Pr 27:25.

The marshes. — Job 8:11.

The deserts. — Job 24:5; Jer 17:6.

Cultivated in gardens — De 11:10; 1Ki 21:2.

Cultivated for food — Pr 15:17; Heb 6:7.

Require rain dew — De 32:2; Job 38:26,27.

Mode of watering, alluded to — De 11:10.

Mentioned in scripture

Aloe. — Song 4:14.

Anise. — Mt 23:23.

Barley. — Ex 9:31; 2Sa 14:30.

Beans. — 2Sa 17:28.

Bulrushes. — Ex 2:3; Isa 58:5.

Calamus. — Song 4:14.

Cummin. — Isa 28:27; Mt 23:23.

Cucumber. — Nu 11:5; Isa 1:8.

Fitches. — Isa 28:25,27.

Flag. — Ex 2:3; Job 8:11.

Flax. — Ex 9:31.

Garlic. — Nu 11:5.

Gourds. — 2Ki 4:39.

Grass. — Nu 22:4.

Heath. — Jer 17:6; 48:6.

Hyssop. — Ex 12:22; 1Ki 4:33.

Leeks. — Nu 11:5.

Lentiles. — Ge 25:34.

Mandrakes. — Ge 30:14; Song 7:13.

Mallows. — Job 30:4.

Millet. — Eze 4:9.

Melon. — Nu 11:5.

Mint. — Mt 23:23.

Myrrh. — Song 4:14.

Onions. — Nu 11:5.

Reeds. — Job 40:21; Isa 19:6.

Rushes. — Job 8:11.

Rye. — Ex 9:32.

Saffron. — Song 4:14.

Spikenard. — Song 4:14.

Tares or Darnel. — Mt 13:30.

Wheat. — Ex 9:32; Jer 12:13.

Bitter, used at passover — Ex 12:8; Nu 9:11.

Poisonous, not fit for man's use — 2Ki 4:39,40.

Destroyed by

Hail and lightning. — Ex 9:22-25.

Locusts, & c. — Ex 10:12,15; Ps 105:34,35.

Drought. — Isa 42:15.

Tithable among the Jews. — Lu 11:42.

Were sometimes used instead of animal food by weak saints — Ro 14:2.

Illustrative

Of the wicked. — 2Ki 19:26; Ps 37:2.

(Dew on,) of grace given to saints. — Isa 18:4.

High Places

Used for idolatrous worship — 1Ki 11:7,8.

God sometimes worshipped on — 1Sa 9:12; 1Ki 3:2,4; 2Ch 33:17.

Mentioned in scripture

Gibeon. — 1Ki 3:4.

Arnon. — Nu 21:28.

Baal. — Nu 22:41.

Tophet. — Jer 7:31.

Bamah. — Eze 20:29.

Aven. — Ho 10:8.

Adorned with tapestry — Eze 16:16.

Surrounded with groves — 1Ki 14:23.

Built by

Solomon. — 1Ki 11:7.

Jeroboam. — 1Ki 12:31.

Jehoram. — 2Ch 21:11.

Ahaz. — 2Ch 28:25.

Manasseh. — 2Ki 21:3; 2Ch 33:3.

People of Judah. — 1Ki 14:23.

People of Israel. — 2Ki 17:9.

Priests ordained for — 1Ki 12:32; 13:33.

Sacrifices and incense offered to idols upon — 2Ki 12:3; 16:4.

Enchantments used upon — Nu 23:3; 24:1.

Of the Canaanites to be destroyed — Nu 33:52.

The Jews

Built, in their cities. — 2Ki 17:9.
 Built, in all their streets. — Eze 16:24,31.
 Condemned for building. — Eze 16:23-35.
 Provoked God with. — 1Ki 14:22,23; Ps 78:58.
 Threatened with destruction of. — Le 26:30.
 Punished for. — 2Ki 17:11,18.

Destroyed

Asa, partially. — 2Ch 14:3,5; 15:17.
 Jehoshaphat. — 2Ch 17:6.
 Hezekiah. — 2Ki 18:4; 2Ch 31:1.
 Josiah. — 2Ki 23:8; 2Ch 34:3.

Not removed

Jehoash. — 2Ki 12:3.
 Amaziah. — 2Ki 14:4.
 Azariah. — 2Ki 15:4.
 Jotham. — 2Ki 15:35.

High Priest, The

Specially called of God — Ex 28:1,2; Heb 5:4.
 Consecrated to his office — Ex 40:13; Le 8:12.

Was called

The priest. — Ex 29:30; Ne 7:65.
 God's high priest. — Ac 23:4.
 Ruler of the people. — Ex 22:28; Ac 23:5.

The office of, hereditary — Ex 29:29.

Next in rank to the king — La 2:6.

Often exercised chief civil power — 1Sa 4:18.

Duties of

Offering gifts and sacrifices. — Heb 5:1.
 Lighting the sacred lamps. — Ex 30:8; Nu 8:3.
 Making atonement in the most holy place once a year. — Le 16:1-34; Heb 9:7.
 Bearing before the Lord the names of Israel for a memorial. — Ex 28:12,29.
 Enquiring of God by Urim and Thummim. — 1Sa 23:9-12; 30:7,8.
 Consecrating the Levites. — Nu 9:11-21.
 Appointing priests to offices. — 1Sa 2:36.
 Taking charge of money collected in the sacred treasury. — 2Ki 12:10; 22:4.
 Presiding in the superior court. — Mt 26:3,57-62; Ac 5:21-28; 23:1-5.
 Taking the census of the people. — Nu 1:3.
 Blessing the people. — Le 9:22,23.

Sometimes enabled to prophesy — Joh 11:49-52.

Assisted by a deputy — 2Sa 15:24; Lu 3:2.

The deputy of

Called the second priest. — 2Ki 25:18.
 Had oversight of the tabernacle. — Nu 4:16.
 Had oversight of the Levites. — Nu 3:32.

To marry a virgin of Aaron's family — Le 21:13,14.

Forbidden to mourn for any — Le 21:1-12.

To be tender and compassionate — Heb 5:2.

Needed to sacrifice for himself — Heb 5:1-3.

Special garments of

Ephod with its curious girdle. — Ex 28:6,7.

Girdle. — Ex 28:4,39.

Broidered coat. — Ex 28:4,39.

Robe of the ephod. — Ex 28:31-35.

Breastplate. — Ex 28:15-29.

Linen mitre. — Ex 28:4,39.

Plate or crown of gold, & c. — Ex 28:36-38.

Made by divine wisdom given to Bezaleel, & c — Ex 28:3; 36:1; 39:1.

Were for beauty and ornament — Ex 28:2.

Worn at his consecration — Le 8:7,9.

Worn seven days after consecration. — Ex 29:30.

Descended to his successors. — Ex 29:29.

Wore the ordinary priest's garments when making atonement in the holy place — Le 16:4.

Office of, promised to the posterity of Phinehas for his zeal — Nu 25:12,13.

Family of Eli degraded from office of, for bad conduct — 1Sa 2:27-36.

Sometimes deposed by the kings — 1Ki 2:27.

Office of, made annual by the Romans — Joh 11:49-51; Ac 4:6.

Typified Christ in

Being called of God. — Heb 5:4,5.

His title. — Heb 3:1.

His appointment. — Isa 61:1; Joh 1:32-34.

Making atonement. — Le 16:33; Heb 2:17.

Splendid dress. — Ex 28:2; Joh 1:14.

Being liable to temptation. — Heb 2:18.

Compassion and sympathy for the weak and ignorant. — Heb 4:15; 5:1,2.

Marrying a virgin. — Le 21:13,14; 2Co 11:2.

Holiness of office. — Le 21:15; Heb 7:26.

Performing by himself all the services on day of atonement. — Le 16:1-34; Heb 1:3.

Bearing the names of Israel upon his heart. — Ex 28:29; Song 8:6.

Alone entering into most holy place. — Heb 9:7,12,24; 4:14.

Interceding. — Nu 16:43-48; Heb 7:25.

Blessing. — Le 9:22,23; Ac 3:26.

Inferior to Christ in

Needing to make atonement for his own sins. — Heb 5:2,3; 7:26-28; 9:7.

Being of the order of Aaron. — Heb 6:20; 7:11-17; 8:4,5,1,2,6.

Being made without an oath. — Heb 7:20-22.

Not being able to continue. — Heb 7:23,24.

Offering oftentimes the same sacrifices. — Heb 9:25,26,28; 10:11,12,14.

Entering into holiest every year. — Heb 9:7,12,25.

Highways

Roads for public use — Nu 20:19; De 2:27.

Called the king's highway — Nu 20:17.

Marked out by heaps of stones — Jer 31:21.

Generally broad — Jdj 20:32,45; Mt 7:13.

Generally straight — 1Sa 6:12; Isa 40:3.

Made to all cities of refuge — De 19:2,3.

Often made in deserts — Isa 40:3.

Infested with

Serpents. — Ge 49:17.

Wild beasts. — 1Ki 13:24; Isa 35:9.

Robbers. — Jer 3:2; Lu 10:30-33.

Beggars sat by sides of — Mt 20:30; Mr 10:46.

Often obstructed — Jer 18:15.

All obstructions removed from, before persons of distinction — Isa 40:3,4; Mt 3:3.

By-paths more secure in times of danger — Jdj 5:6.

Desolation of, threatened as a punishment — Le 26:22; Isa 33:8.

Illustrative

Of Christ. — Joh 14:6.

Of the way of holiness. — Isa 35:8.

Of facilities for the restoration of the Jews. — Isa 11:16; 62:10.

(Made in the deserts,) of facilities for the spread of the gospel. — Isa 40:3; 43:19.

(Narrow,) of the way of life. — Mt 7:14.

(Broad,) of the way to destruction. — Mt 7:13.

Hittites

Descended from Canaan's son, Heth — Ge 10:15.

Called the

Sons of Heth. — Ge 23:3,20.

Children of Heth. — Ge 23:5.

One of the seven nations of Canaan — De 7:1.

Dwelt in Hebron — Ge 23:2,3,19.

Governed by kings — 1Ki 10:29; 2Ki 7:6.

Land of, promised to Israel — Ge 15:20; Ex 3:8.

Israel commanded to destroy — De 7:1,2,24.

Part of their land given to Caleb — Jos 14:13.

Not entirely destroyed by Israel — Jdj 3:5.

The remnant of, made tributary in the reign of Solomon — 1Ki 9:20,21.

Luz built in the country of — Jdj 1:26.

Intermarriages with, by

Esau. — Ge 36:2.

Solomon. — 1Ki 11:1,2.

Israel after conquest of Canaan. — Jdj 3:5,6.

Israelites after the captivity. — Ezr 9:1.

Descent from, illustrative of the degradation of the Jews — Eze 16:3.

Remarkable persons of

Ephron. — Ge 49:30.

Abimelech. — 1Sa 26:6.

Uriah. — 2Sa 11:6,21.

Hivites

Descended from Canaan — Ge 10:15,17.

Supposed to be the ancient Avim, or Avites — De 2:33; Jos 13:3.

One of the seven nations of Canaan — De 7:1.

Dwelt near Lebanon — Jdj 3:3.

The Shechemites a people of — Ge 34:2.

The Gibeonites a people of — Jos 9:3,7.

Esau intermarried with — Ge 36:2.

Land of, promised to Israel — Ex 3:8; 23:23.

Israel commanded to destroy — De 7:1,2,24.

A part of, left to prove Israel — Jdj 3:3.

Remnant of, made tributary in the reign of Solomon — 1Ki 9:20,21.

Holiness

Commanded — Le 11:45; 20:7; Eph 5:8; Col 3:12; Ro 12:1.

Christ

Desires for his people. — Joh 17:17.

Effects, in his people. — Eph 5:25-27.

An example of. — Heb 7:26; 1Pe 2:21,22.

The character of God, the standard of — Le 19:2; 1Pe 1:15,16; Eph 5:1.

The character of Christ, the standard of — Ro 8:29; 1Jo 2:6; Php 2:5.

The gospel the way of — Isa 35:8.

Necessary to God's worship — Ps 24:3,4.

None shall see God without — Eph 5:5; Heb 12:14.

Saints

Elected to. — Ro 8:29; Eph 1:4.

Called to. — 1Th 4:7; 2Ti 1:9.

New created in. — Eph 4:24.

Possess. — 1Co 3:17; Heb 3:1.

Have their fruit to. — Ro 6:22.

Should follow after. — Heb 12:14.

Should serve God in. — Lu 1:74,75.

Should yield their members as instruments of. — Ro 6:13,19.

Should present their bodies to God in. — Ro 12:1.

Should have their conversation in. — 1Pe 1:15; 2Pe 3:11.

Should continue in. — Lu 1:75.

Should seek perfection in. — 2Co 7:1.

Shall be presented to God in. — Col 1:22; 1Th 3:13.

Shall continue in, for ever. — Re 22:11.

Behaviour of aged women should be as becomes — Tit 2:3.
 Promise to women who continue in — 1Ti 2:15.
 Promised to the Church — Isa 35:8; Ob 1:17; Zec 14:20,21.
 Becoming to the Church — Ps 93:5.
 The Church is the beauty of — 1Ch 16:29; Ps 29:2.
 The word of God the means of producing — Joh 17:17; 2Ti 3:16,17.

IS THE RESULT OF

The manifestation of God's grace. — Tit 2:3,11,12.
 Subjection to God. — Ro 6:22.
 God's keeping. — Joh 17:15.
 Union with Christ. — Joh 15:4,5; 17:9.

Required in prayer — 1Ti 2:8.

Ministers should

Possess. — Tit 1:8.
 Avoid everything inconsistent with. — Le 21:6; Isa 52:11.
 Be examples of. — 1Ti 4:12.
 Exhort to. — Heb 12:14; 1Pe 1:14-16.

Motives to

The glory of God. — Joh 15:8; Php 1:11.
 The love of Christ. — 2Co 5:14,15.
 The mercies of God. — Ro 12:1,2.
 The dissolution of all things. — 2Pe 3:11.

Chastisements are intended to produce, in saints — Heb 12:10; Jas 1:2,3.

Should lead to separation from the wicked — Nu 16:21,26; 2Co 6:17,18.

The wicked are without — 1Ti 1:9; 2Ti 3:2.

Exemplified

David. — Ps 86:2.
 Israel. — Jer 2:3.
 John the Baptist. — Mr 6:20.
 Prophets. — Lu 1:70.
 Paul. — 1Th 2:10.
 Wives of Patriarchs. — 1Pe 3:5.

Holiness of God, The

Is incomparable — Ex 15:11; 1Sa 2:2.

Exhibited in his

Character. — Ps 22:3; Joh 17:11.
 Name. — Isa 57:15; Lu 1:49.
 Words. — Ps 60:6; Jer 23:9.
 Works. — Ps 145:17.
 Kingdom. — Ps 47:8; Mt 13:41; Re 21:27; 1Co 6:9,10.

Is pledged for the fulfilment of

His promises. — Ps 89:35.
 His judgments. — Am 4:2.

Saints are commanded to imitate — Le 11:44; 1Pe 1:15,16.

Saints should praise — Ps 30:4.
 Should produce reverential fear — Re 15:4.
 Requires holy service — Jos 24:19; Ps 93:5.
 Heavenly hosts adore — Isa 6:3; Re 4:8.
 Should be magnified — 1Ch 16:10; Ps 48:1; 99:3,5; Re 15:4.
 Holy Spirit, the Comforter, The
 Proceeds from the Father — Joh 15:26.
 Given
 By the Father. — Joh 14:16.
 By Christ. — Isa 61:3.
 Through Christ's intercession. — Joh 14:16.
 Sent in the name of Christ — Joh 14:26.
 Sent by Christ from the Father — Joh 15:26; 16:7.
 As such he
 Communicates joy to saints. — Ro 14:17; Ga 5:22; 1Th 1:6.
 Edifies the Church. — Ac 9:31.
 Testifies of Christ. — Joh 15:26.
 Imparts the love of God. — Ro 5:3-5.
 Imparts hope. — Ro 15:13; Ga 5:5.
 Teaches saints. — Joh 14:26.
 Dwells with, and in saints. — Joh 14:17.
 Abides for ever with saints. — Joh 14:16.
 Is known by saints. — Joh 14:17.
 The world cannot receive — Joh 14:17.
 Holy Spirit, The, is God
 As Jehovah — Ex 17:7; Heb 3:7-9; Nu 12:6; 2Pe 1:21.
 As Jehovah of hosts — Isa 6:3,8-10; Ac 28:25.
 As Jehovah, Most High — Ps 78:17,21; Ac 7:51.
 Being invoked as Jehovah — Lu 2:26-29; Ac 4:23-25; 1:16,20; 2Th 3:5.
 As called God — Ac 5:3,4.
 As joined with the Father and the Son in the baptismal formula — Mt 28:19.
 As eternal — Heb 9:14.
 As omnipresent — Ps 139:7-13.
 As omniscient — 1Co 2:10.
 As omnipotent — Lu 1:35; Ro 15:19.
 As the Spirit of glory and of God — 1Pe 4:14.
 As Creator — Ge 1:26,27; Job 33:4.
 As equal to, and one with the Father — Mt 28:19; 2Co 13:14.
 As Sovereign Disposer of all things — Da 4:35; 1Co 12:6,11.
 As Author of the new birth — Joh 3:5,6; 1Jo 5:4.
 As raising Christ from the dead — Ac 2:24; 1Pe 3:18; Heb 13:20; Ro 1:4.
 As inspiring Scripture — 2Ti 3:16; 2Pe 1:21.
 As the source of wisdom — 1Co 12:8; Isa 11:2; Joh 16:13; 14:26.
 As the source of miraculous power — Mt 12:28; Lu 11:20; Ac 19:11; Ro 15:19.

As appointing and sending ministers — Ac 13:2,4; 9:38; 20:28.
 As directing where the gospel should be preached — Ac 16:6,7,10.
 As dwelling in saints — Joh 14:17; 1Co 14:25; 3:16; 6:19.
 As Comforter of the Church — Ac 9:31; 2Co 1:3.
 As sanctifying the Church — Eze 37:28; Ro 15:16.
 As the Witness — Heb 10:15; 1Jo 5:9.
 As convincing of sin, of righteousness, and of judgment — Joh 16:8-11.
 Holy Spirit, the Personality Of
 He creates and gives life — Job 33:4.
 He appoints and commissions ministers — Isa 48:16; Ac 13:2; 20:28.
 He directs ministers where to preach — Ac 8:29; 10:19,20.
 He directs ministers where not to preach — Ac 16:6,7.
 He instructs ministers what to preach — 1Co 2:13.
 He spoke in, and by, the prophets — Ac 1:16; 1Pe 1:11,12; 2Pe 1:21.
 He strives with sinners — Ge 6:3.
 He reproves — Joh 16:8.
 He comforts — Ac 9:31.
 He helps our infirmities — Ro 8:26.
 He teaches — Joh 14:26; 1Co 12:3.
 He guides — Joh 16:13.
 He sanctifies — Ro 15:16; 1Co 6:11.
 He testifies of Christ — Joh 15:26.
 He glorifies Christ — Joh 16:14.
 He has a power of his own — Ro 15:13.
 He searches all things — Ro 11:33,34; 1Co 2:10,11.
 He works according to his own will — 1Co 12:11.
 He dwells with saints — Joh 14:17.
 He can be grieved — Eph 4:30.
 He can be vexed — Isa 63:10.
 He can be resisted — Ac 7:51.
 He can be tempted — Ac 5:9.
 Holy Spirit, the Teacher, The
 Promised — Pr 1:23.
 As the Spirit of wisdom — Isa 11:2; 40:13,14.
 Given
 In answer to prayer. — Eph 1:16,17.
 To saints. — Ne 9:20; 1Co 2:12,13.
 Necessity for — 1Co 2:9,10.
 As such he
 Reveals the things of God. — 1Co 2:10,13.
 Reveals the things of Christ. — Joh 16:14.
 Reveals the future. — Lu 2:26; Ac 21:11.
 Brings the words of Christ to remembrance. — Joh 14:26.
 Directs in the way of godliness. — Isa 30:21; Eze 36:27.

Teaches saints to answer persecutors. — Mr 13:11; Lu 12:12.

Enables ministers to teach. — 1Co 12:8.

Guides into all truth. — Joh 14:26; 16:13.

Directs the decisions of the Church. — Ac 15:28.

Attend to the instruction of — Re 2:7,11,29.

The natural man will not receive the things of — 1Co 2:14.

Holy Land

Extremely fruitful — Ex 3:8; Nu 13:27; De 8:7-9; 11:10-12.

Abounded in minerals — De 8:9; 33:25.

Called

The land. — Le 26:42; Lu 4:25.

The Lord's land. — Ho 9:3.

Land of Canaan. — Ge 11:31; Le 14:34.

Land of Israel. — 1Sa 13:19; Mt 2:20,21.

Land of Judah. — Isa 26:1.

Land of the Hebrews. — Ge 40:15.

Land of promise. — Heb 11:9.

Land of Immanuel. — Isa 8:8.

Pleasant land. — Ps 106:24; Da 8:9.

Good land. — Nu 14:7; De 3:25.

Glorious land. — Da 11:16.

Palestine. — Ex 15:14; Isa 14:29,31.

Original inhabitants of, expelled for wickedness — Ge 15:16; Ex 23:23; Le 18:25; De 18:12.

Promised to

Abraham. — Ge 12:7; 13:15; 17:8.

Isaac. — Ge 26:3.

Jacob. — Ge 28:13,15; 35:12.

Given by covenant to Israel. — Ex 6:4.

Extent of

As promised. — Ge 15:18; De 1:7; Jos 1:4.

As at first divided. — Nu 34:1-12.

Under Solomon. — 1Ki 4:21,24; 2Ch 9:26.

Twelve men sent to spy — Nu 13:1-33.

Conquered by Joshua — Jos 6:1-12:24.

Divided by lot — Nu 34:16-29; Jos 13:7-14.

Allotment of, specified — Jos 14:1-19:51.

All inheritances in, inalienable — Le 25:10,23.

A sabbath of rest appointed for — Le 25:2-5.

Obedience the condition of continuing in — Le 26:3; De 5:33; 11:16,17,22-25.

Divided into

Twelve provinces by Solomon. — 1Ki 4:7-19.

Two kingdoms in the time of Rehoboam. — 1Ki 11:35,36; 12:19,20.

Four provinces by the Romans. — Lu 3:1.

Numerous population of, in Solomon's reign — 1Ki 3:8; 2Ch 1:9.

Extensive commerce of, in Solomon's reign — 1Ki 9:26-28; 10:22-29.

Prosperity of, in Solomon's reign — 1Ki 4:20.

Was the burial place of the patriarchs — Ge 49:29-31; 50:13,25; Jos 24:32.

A type of the rest that remains for saints — Heb 4:1,2,9; 1Pe 1:4.

Holy of Holies

Divided from the outward tabernacle by a veil — Ex 26:31-33.

Was called the

Sanctuary. — Le 4:6; Ps 20:2.

Holy sanctuary. — Le 16:33.

Holy place. — Ex 28:29; Le 16:2,3.

Most holy place. — Ex 26:31-33.

Holiest of all. — Heb 9:3.

Oracle. — 1Ki 6:5,16,20.

Contained

Ark of testimony. — Ex 26:33; 40:3,21.

Mercy-seat. — Ex 26:34.

Cherubim. — Ex 25:18-22; 1Ki 6:23-28.

Golden censer. — Heb 9:4.

Pot of manna. — Ex 16:33; Heb 9:4.

Aaron's rod. — Nu 17:10; Heb 9:4.

A written copy of the divine law. — De 31:26; 2Ki 22:8.

God appeared in — Ex 25:22; Le 16:2.

The high priest

Not to enter, at all times. — Le 16:2.

Alone to enter, once a year. — Heb 9:7.

Entered, in ordinary priest's dress. — Le 16:4.

Entered, not without blood of atonement. — Le 16:14,15; Heb 9:7.

Offered incense in. — Le 16:12.

Made atonement for. — Le 16:15,16,20,33.

The priests allowed to enter, and prepare the holy things for removal — Nu 4:5.

Laid open to view at Christ's death — Mt 27:51.

A type of heaven — Ps 102:19; Heb 9:12,13,24.

Saints have boldness to enter the true — Heb 10:19.

Homicide

Distinguished from murder — Ex 21:13,14; Nu 35:16-21,25.

Justifiable, described as

Killing persons condemned by law. — Ge 9:6; Ex 35:2; Le 24:16.

Killing a thief in the night. — Ex 22:2.

Killing enemies in battle. — Nu 31:7,8.

Killing a manslayer by next of kin. — Nu 35:27.

Unjustifiable, described as

Killing without enmity. — Nu 35:22.

Killing without lying in wait. — Ex 21:13; Nu 35:22.

Killing by accident. — Nu 35:23; De 19:5.

The avenger of blood might slay those guilty of unjustifiable — Nu 35:19,27.
 Protection afforded in the cities of refuge to those guilty of unjustified — Nu 35:11,15.
 Confinement in the city of refuge the punishment for unjustifiable — Nu 35:25,28.

Honey
 God the giver of — Ps 81:16; Eze 16:19.
 Gathered and prepared by bees — Jdj 14:18.

Found in
 Rocks. — De 32:13; Ps 81:16.
 Woods. — 1Sa 14:25,26; Jer 41:8.
 Carcasses of dead animals. — Jdj 14:8.

Sweetness of — Jdj 14:18.
 In the honeycomb sweetest and most valuable — Pr 16:24; 24:13.

Abounded in
 Egypt. — Nu 16:13.
 Assyria. — 2Ki 18:32.
 Canaan. — Ex 3:8; Le 20:24; De 8:8.

Esteemed a wholesome food — Pr 24:13.
 Moderation needful in the use of — Pr 25:16,27.
 Loathed by those who are full — Pr 27:7.

Was eaten
 Plain. — 1Sa 14:25,26,29.
 With the honeycomb. — Song 5:1; Lu 24:42.
 With milk. — Song 4:11.
 With butter. — Isa 7:15,22.
 With locusts. — Mt 3:4; Mr 1:6.
 Mixed with flour. — Ex 16:31; Eze 16:13.

Not to be offered with any sacrifice — Le 2:11.
 First fruits of, offered to God — 2Ch 31:5.
 Often sent as a present — Ge 43:11; 1Ki 14:3.
 Exported from Canaan — Eze 27:17.

Illustrative of
 The word of God. — Ps 19:10; 119:103.
 Wisdom. — Pr 24:13,14.
 Holy speech of saints. — Song 4:11.
 Pleasant words. — Pr 16:24.
 Lips of a strange woman. — Pr 5:3.

Hope
 In God — Ps 39:7; 1Pe 1:21.
 In Christ — 1Co 15:19; 1Ti 1:1.
 In God's promises — Ac 26:6,7; Tit 1:2.
 In the mercy of God — Ps 33:18.
 Is the work of the Holy Spirit — Ro 15:13; Ga 5:5.

Obtained through
 Grace. — 2Th 2:16.

The word. — Ps 119:81.

Patience and comfort of the Scriptures. — Ro 15:4.

The gospel. — Col 1:5,23.

Faith. — Ro 5:1,2; Ga 5:5.

The result of experience — Ro 5:4.

A better hope brought in by Christ — Heb 7:19.

Described as

Good. — 2Th 2:16.

Lively. — 1Pe 1:3.

Sure and steadfast. — Heb 6:19.

Gladdening. — Pr 10:28.

Blessed. — Tit 2:13.

Makes not ashamed — Ro 5:5.

Triumphs over difficulties — Ro 4:18.

Is an encouragement to boldness in preaching — 2Co 3:12.

Saints

Are called to. — Eph 4:4.

Rejoice in. — Ro 5:2; 12:12.

Have all, the same. — Eph 4:4.

Have, in death. — Pr 14:32.

Should abound in. — Ro 15:13.

Should look for the object of. — Tit 2:13.

Should not be ashamed of. — Ps 119:16.

Should hold fast. — Heb 3:6.

Should not be moved from. — Col 1:23.

Should continue in. — Ps 71:14; 1Pe 1:13.

Connected with faith and love — 1Co 13:13.

Objects of

Salvation. — 1Th 5:8.

Righteousness. — Ga 5:5.

Christ's glorious appearing. — Tit 2:13.

A resurrection. — Ac 23:6; 24:15.

Eternal life. — Tit 1:2; 3:7.

Glory. — Ro 5:2; Col 1:27.

Leads to purity — 1Jo 3:3.

Leads to patience — Ro 8:25; 1Th 1:3.

Seek for full assurance of — Heb 6:11.

Be ready to give an answer concerning — 1Pe 3:15.

Encouragement to — Ho 2:15; Zec 9:12.

Encourage others to — Ps 130:7.

Happiness of — Ps 146:5.

Life is the season of — Ec 9:4; Isa 38:18.

The wicked have no ground for — Eph 2:12.

Of the wicked

Is in their worldly possessions. — Job 31:24.
 Shall make them ashamed. — Isa 20:5,6; Zec 9:5.
 Shall perish. — Job 8:13; 11:20; Pr 10:28.
 Shall be extinguished in death. — Job 27:8.

Illustrated by

An Anchor. — Heb 6:19.
 A helmet. — 1Th 5:8.

Exemplified

David. — Ps 39:7.
 Paul. — Ac 24:15.
 Abraham. — Ro 4:18.
 Thessalonians. — 1Th 1:3.

Horns

Natural weapons on heads of animals — Da 7:20.

Animals with, mentioned

The ox. — Ps 69:31.
 The ram. — Ge 22:13.
 The goat. — Da 8:5.
 The unicorn. — Ps 22:21; 92:10.

Tusks of the elephant so called — Eze 27:15.

Used offensively — Ex 21:29; Eze 34:21.

Were used

For holding oil. — 1Sa 16:1; 1Ki 1:39.
 As musical instruments. — Jos 6:4,5; 1Ch 25:5.

Representations of, placed at the four corners of the altars — Ex 27:2; 30:2.

Wearing of, alluded to — Ps 75:5,10.

Illustrative

Of power of God. — Ps 18:2; Hab 3:4.
 Of power of Christ. — Lu 1:69; Re 5:6.
 Of power of Ephraim & c. — De 33:17.
 Of power of the wicked. — Ps 22:21; 75:10.
 Of kings. — Da 7:7,8,24; 8:3,5,20.
 Of antichristian powers. — Re 13:1; 17:3,7.
 (Budding of,) of the commencement or revival of a nation. — Ps 132:17; Eze 29:21.
 (Raising up,) of arrogance. — Ps 75:4,5.
 (Exalting,) of increase of power and glory. — 1Sa 2:1,10; Ps 89:17,24; 92:10; 112:9.
 (Pushing with,) of conquests. — De 33:17; 1Ki 22:11; Mic 4:13.
 (Bringing down,) of degradation. — Job 16:15.
 (Cutting off,) of destruction of power. — Ps 75:10; Jer 48:25; La 2:3.

Horse, The

Endued with strength by God — Job 39:19.

Described as

Strong. — Ps 33:17; 147:10.
 Swift. — Isa 30:16; Jer 4:13; Hab 1:8.

Fearless. — Job 39:20,22.

Fierce and impetuous. — Job 39:21,24.

Warlike in disposition. — Job 39:21; Jer 8:6.

Sure footed. — Isa 63:13.

Want of understanding in, alluded to — Ps 32:9.

Hard hoofs of, alluded to — Isa 5:28.

Loud snorting of, alluded to — Jer 8:16; Job 39:20.

Colours of, mentioned

White. — Zec 1:8; 6:3; Re 6:2.

Black. — Zec 6:2,6; Re 6:5.

Red. — Zec 1:8; 6:2; Re 6:4.

Speckled. — Zec 1:8.

Bay. — Zec 6:3,7.

Grisled. — Zec 6:3,6.

Pale or ash colour. — Re 6:8.

Fed on grain and herbs — 1Ki 4:23; 18:5.

Used for

Mounting calvary. — Ex 14:9; 1Sa 13:5.

Drawing chariots. — Mic 1:13; Zec 6:2.

Bearing burdens. — Eze 2:66; Ne 7:68.

Hunting. — Job 39:18.

Conveying posts, & c. — 2Ki 9:17-19; Es 8:10.

Kings and princes rode on — Es 6:8-11; Eze 23:23.

Governed by bit and bridle — Ps 32:9; Jas 3:3.

Urged on by whips — Pr 26:3.

Adorned with bells on the neck — Zec 14:20.

Numbers of, kept for war — Jer 51:27; Eze 26:10.

Prepared and trained for war — Pr 21:31.

In battle protected by armour — Jer 46:4.

Vanity of trusting to — Ps 33:17; Am 2:15.

The Jews

Forbidden to multiply. — De 17:16.

Imported from Egypt. — 1Ki 10:28,29.

Multiplied in Solomon's reign. — 1Ki 4:26.

Condemned for multiplying. — Isa 2:7.

Not to trust in. — Ho 14:3.

Condemned for trusting to. — Isa 30:16; 31:3.

Brought back many, from Babylon. — Eze 2:66.

Notice of early traffic in — Ge 47:17.

Sold in fairs and markets — Eze 27:14; Re 18:13.

Often suffered

From blindness. — Zec 12:4.

From plague. — Zec 14:15.

From murrain. — Ex 9:3.

From bites of serpents. — Ge 49:17.

In the hoof from prancing. — Jdj 5:22.

In battle. — Jer 51:21; Hag 2:22.

Dedicated to the sun by idolaters — 2Ki 23:11.

Illustrative of

Beauty of the church. — Song 1:9; Zec 10:3.

Glorious and triumphant deliverance of the church. — Isa 63:13.

A dull headstrong disposition. — Ps 32:9.

Impetuosity of the wicked in sin. — Jer 8:6.

Hospitality

Commanded — Ro 12:13; 1Pe 4:9.

Required in ministers — 1Ti 3:2; Tit 1:8.

A test of Christian character — 1Ti 5:10.

Specially to be shown to

Strangers. — Heb 13:2.

The poor. — Isa 58:7; Lu 14:13.

Enemies. — 2Ki 6:22,23; Ro 12:20.

Encouragement to — Lu 14:14; Heb 13:2.

Exemplified

Melchizedek. — Ge 14:18.

Abraham. — Ge 18:3-8.

Lot. — Ge 19:2,3.

Laban. — Ge 24:31.

Jethro. — Ex 2:20.

Manoah. — Jdj 13:15.

Samuel. — 1Sa 9:22.

David. — 2Sa 6:19.

Barzillai. — 2Sa 19:32.

Shunammite. — 2Ki 4:8.

Nehemiah. — Ne 5:17.

Job. — Job 31:17,32.

Zacchaeus. — Lu 19:6.

Samaritans. — Joh 4:40.

Lydia. — Ac 16:15.

Jason. — Ac 17:7.

Mnason. — Ac 21:16.

People of Melita. — Ac 28:2.

Publius. — Ac 28:7.

Gaius. — 3Jo 1:5,6.

Houses

Antiquity of — Ge 12:1; 19:3.

Deep and solid foundations required for — Mt 7:24; Lu 6:48.

Sometimes built without foundation — Mt 7:26; Lu 6:49.

Built of

- Clay. — Job 4:19.
- Bricks. — Ex 1:11-14; Isa 9:10.
- Stone and wood. — Le 14:40,42; Hab 2:11.
- Hewn or cut stone. — Isa 3:10; Am 5:11.
- In cities, built in streets — Ge 19:2; Jos 2:19.
- Often built on city walls — Jos 2:15; 2Co 11:33.
- The flat roofs of
- Surrounded with battlements. — De 22:8.
 - Had often booths on them. — 2Sa 16:22; Ne 8:16; Pr 2:19.
 - Had often idolatrous altars on them. — 2Ki 23:12; Jer 19:13; Zep 1:5.
 - Used for drying flax. — Jos 2:6.
 - Used for exercise. — 2Sa 11:2; Da 4:29.
 - Used for devotion. — Ac 10:9.
 - Used for making proclamations. — Lu 12:3.
 - Used for secret conference. — 1Sa 9:25,26.
 - Resorted to in grief. — Isa 15:3; Jer 48:38.
 - Often covered with week grass. — Ps 129:6,7.
- Accessible from the outside — Mt 24:17.
- The courts of, large and used as apartments — Es 1:5; Lu 5:19.
- Entered by a gate or door — Ge 43:19; Ex 12:22; Lu 16:20; Ac 10:17.
- Doors of, low and small for safety — Pr 17:19.
- Doors of, how fastened — 2Sa 13:18; Song 5:5; Lu 11:7.
- Admission to, gained by knocking at the door — Ac 12:13; Re 3:20.
- Walls of, plastered — Le 14:42,43.
- Serpents often lodged in walls of — Am 5:19.
- Custom of fastening nails, & c, in walls of, alluded to — Ec 12:11; Isa 22:23.
- Had often several stories — Eze 41:16; Ac 20:9.
- Divided into apartments — Ge 43:30; Isa 26:20.
- Apartments of, were often
- Large and airy. — Jer 22:14.
 - Ceiled and painted. — Jer 22:14; Hag 1:4.
 - Inlaid with ivory. — 1Ki 22:39; Am 3:15.
 - Hung with rich tapestries. — Es 1:6.
 - Warmed with fires. — Jer 36:22; Joh 18:18.
- Upper apartments of, the best, and used for entertainments — Mr 14:15.
- Had often detached apartments for secrecy and for strangers — Jdj 3:20-23; 2Ki 4:10,11; 9:2,3.
- Lighted by windows — 1Ki 7:4.
- Street windows of, high and dangerous — 2Ki 1:2; 9:30,33; Ac 20:9.
- Of the rich
- Great. — Isa 5:9; Am 6:11; 2Ti 2:20.
 - Goodly. — De 8:12.
 - Pleasant. — Eze 26:12; Mic 2:9.
- Of brick or clay
- Plastered. — Eze 13:10,11.

Easily broken through. — Job 24:16; Eze 12:5.

Often swept away by torrents. — Eze 13:13,14.

When finished were usually dedicated — De 20:5; Ps 30:1.

For summer residence — Am 3:15.

Liable to leprosy — Le 14:34-53.

Not to be coveted — Ex 20:17; Mic 2:2.

Were hired — Ac 28:30.

Were mortgaged — Ne 5:3.

Were sold — Ac 4:34.

Law respecting the sale of — Le 25:29-33.

Of criminals, desolated — Da 2:5; 3:29.

Desolation of, threatened as a punishment — Isa 5:9; 13:16,21,22; Eze 16:41; 26:12.

Often broken down to repair city walls before sieges — Isa 22:10.

Illustrative

Of the body. — Job 4:19; 2Co 5:1.

Of the grave. — Job 30:23.

Of the church. — Heb 3:6; 1Pe 2:5.

Of saints' inheritance. — Joh 14:2; 2Co 5:1.

(On sand,) of the delusive hope of hypocrites. — Mt 7:24,25.

(On a rock,) of the hope of saints. — Mt 7:24,25.

(Insecurity of,) of earthly trust. — Mt 6:19,20.

(Building of,) of great prosperity. — Isa 65:21; Eze 28:26.

(Built and not inhabited,) of calamity. — De 28:30; Am 5:11; Zep 1:13.

(To inhabit those, built by others,) of abundant feelings. — De 6:10,11.

Human Nature of Christ, The

Was necessary to his mediatorial office — 1Ti 2:5; Heb 2:17; Ga 4:4,5; 1Co 15:21; Ro 6:15,19.

Is proved by his

Conception in the Virgin's womb. — Mt 1:18; Lu 1:31.

Birth. — Mt 1:16,25; 2:2; Lu 2:7,11.

Partaking of flesh and blood. — Joh 1:14; Heb 2:14.

Having a human soul. — Mt 26:38; Lu 23:46; Ac 2:31.

Circumcision. — Lu 2:21.

Increase in wisdom and stature. — Lu 2:52.

Weeping. — Lu 19:41; Joh 11:35.

Hungering. — Mt 4:2; 21:18.

Thirsting. — Joh 4:7; 19:28.

Sleeping. — Mt 8:24; Mr 4:38.

Being subject to weariness. — Joh 4:6.

Being a man of sorrows. — Isa 53:3,4; Lu 22:44; Joh 11:33; 12:27.

Being buffeted. — Mt 26:67; Lu 22:64.

Enduring indignities. — Lu 23:11.

Being scourged. — Mt 27:26; Lu 22:64.

Being nailed to the cross. — Ps 22:16; Lu 23:33.

Death. — Joh 19:30.

Side being pierced. — Joh 19:34.

Burial. — Mt 27:59,60; Mr 15:46.

Resurrection. — Ac 3:15; 2Ti 2:8.

Was like our own in all things except sin — Ac 3:22; Php 2:7,8; Heb 2:17.

Was without sin — Heb 7:26,28; 1Jo 3:5; 1Pe 2:22; Heb 4:15; Joh 18:38; 8:46.

Was submitted to the evidence of the senses — Lu 24:39; Joh 20:27; 1Jo 1:1,2.

Was of the seed of

The woman. — Ge 3:15; Isa 7:4; Jer 31:22; Lu 1:31; Ga 4:4.

Abraham. — Ge 22:18; Ga 3:16; Heb 2:16.

David. — 2Sa 7:12,16; Ps 89:35,36; Jer 23:5; Mt 22:42; Mr 10:47; Ac 2:30; 13:23; Ro 1:3.

Genealogy of — Mt 1:1-17; Lu 3:23-38.

Attested by himself — Mt 8:20; 16:13.

Confession of, a test of belonging to God — Joh 4:2.

Acknowledged by men — Mr 6:3; Joh 7:27; 19:5; Ac 2:22.

Denied by Antichrist — 1Jo 4:3; 2Jo 1:7.

Humility

Necessary to the service of God — Mic 6:8.

Christ an example of — Mt 11:29; Joh 13:14,15; Php 2:5-8.

A characteristic of saints — Ps 34:2.

The who have

Regarded by God. — Ps 138:6; Isa 66:2.

Heard by God. — Ps 9:12; Isa 10:17.

Enjoy the presence of God. — Isa 57:15.

Delivered by God. — Job 22:29.

Lifted up by God. — Jas 4:10.

Exalted by God. — Lu 14:11; 18:14.

Are greatest in Christ's kingdom. — Mt 18:4; 20:26-28.

Receive more grace. — Pr 3:34; Jas 4:6.

Upheld by honour. — Pr 18:12; 29:23.

Is before honour — Pr 15:33.

Leads to riches, honour, and life — Pr 22:4.

Saints should

Put on. — Col 3:12.

Be clothed with. — 1Pe 5:5.

Walk with. — Eph 4:1,2.

Beware of false. — Col 2:18,23.

Afflictions intended to produce — Le 26:41; De 8:3; La 3:20.

Want of, condemned — 2Ch 33:23; 36:12; Jer 44:10; Da 5:22.

Temporal judgments averted by — 2Ch 7:14; 12:6,7.

Excellency of — Pr 16:19.

Blessedness of — Mt 5:3.

Exemplified

Abraham. — Ge 18:27.

Jacob. — Ge 32:10.

Moses. — Ex 3:11; 4:10.

Joshua. — Jos 7:6.

Gideon. — Jdj 6:15.

David. — 1Ch 29:14.

Hezekiah. — 2Ch 32:26.

Manasseh. — 2Ch 33:12.

Josiah. — 2Ch 34:27.

Job. — Job 40:4; 42:6.

Isaiah. — Isa 6:5.

Jeremiah. — Jer 1:6.

John the Baptist. — Mt 3:14.

Centurion. — Mt 8:8.

Woman of Canaan. — Mt 15:27.

Elizabeth. — Lu 1:43.

Peter. — Lu 5:8.

Paul. — Ac 20:19.

Humility of Christ, The

Declared by himself — Mt 11:29.

Exhibited in his

Taking our nature. — Php 2:7; Heb 2:16.

Birth. — Lu 2:4-7.

Subjection to his parents. — Lu 2:51.

Station in life. — Mt 13:55; Joh 9:29.

Poverty. — Lu 9:58; 2Co 8:9.

Partaking of our infirmities. — Heb 4:15; 5:7.

Submitting to ordinances. — Mt 3:13-15.

Becoming a servant. — Mt 20:28; Lu 22:27; Php 2:7.

Associating with the despised. — Mt 9:10,11; Lu 15:1,2.

Refusing honours. — Joh 5:41; 6:15.

Entry into Jerusalem. — Zec 9:9; Mt 21:5,7.

Washing his disciples' feet. — Joh 13:5.

Obedience. — Joh 6:38; Heb 10:9.

Submitting to sufferings. — Isa 50:6; 53:7; Ac 8:32; Mt 26:37-39.

Exposing himself to reproach and contempt. — Ps 22:6; 69:9; Ro 15:3; Isa 53:3.

Death. — Joh 10:15,17,18; Php 2:8; Heb 12:2.

Saints should imitate — Php 2:5-8.

On account of, he was despised — Mr 6:3; Joh 9:29.

His exaltation, the result of — Php 2:9.

Husbands

Should have but one wife — Ge 2:24; Mr 10:6-8; 1Co 7:2-4.

Have authority over their wives — Ge 3:16; 1Co 11:3; Eph 5:23.

Duty of, to wives

To respect them. — 1Pe 3:7.

To love them. — Eph 5:25-33; Col 3:19.

To regard them as themselves. — Ge 2:23; Mt 19:5.

To be faithful to them. — Pr 5:19; Mal 2:14,15.

To dwell with them for life. — Ge 2:24; Mt 19:3-9.

To comfort them. — 1Sa 1:8.

To consult with them. — Ge 31:4-7.

Not to leave them, though unbelieving. — 1Co 7:11,12,14,16.

Duties of, not to interfere with their duties to Christ — Lu 14:26; Mt 19:29.

Good — Exemplified

Isaac. — Ge 24:67.

Elkanah. — 1Sa 1:4,5.

Bad — Exemplified

Solomon. — 1Ki 11:1.

Ahasuerus. — Es 1:10,11.

Hyke or Upper Garment

Law respecting fringes of — Nu 15:38; De 22:12.

Used by the poor as a covering by night — Ex 22:26,27; De 24:13.

Burdens often bound up in — Ex 12:34.

The skirts of, used to hold things in — 2Ki 4:39; Ne 5:13; Hag 2:12; Lu 6:38.

Probably used by women as a veil — Ru 3:15.

Required to be girt up

For running. — 1Ki 18:46.

For labour. — Lu 17:8.

Often laid aside — Mt 24:18; Mr 10:50.

The Jews said to be naked without — 2Sa 6:20; Mr 14:51,52; Joh 21:7.

Was the garment

Rent in token of anger. — Mt 26:65.

Rent in token of grief. — Joe 2:13.

Of Samuel rent by Saul. — 1Sa 15:27.

Of Saul which David cut. — 1Sa 24:4,5.

Of Jeroboam rent by Ahijah. — 1Ki 11:30.

Laid aside by Christ. — Joh 13:4.

Spread before Christ by the Jews. — Mt 21:8.

The Jews condemned for making broad the borders of — Mt 23:5.

Hypocrites

God knows and detects — Isa 29:15,16.

Christ knew and detected — Mt 22:18.

God has no pleasure in — Isa 9:17.

Shall not come before God — Job 13:16.

Described as

Wilfully blind. — Mt 23:17,19,26.

Vile. — Isa 32:6.

Self-righteous. — Isa 65:5; Lu 18:11.

Covetous. — Eze 33:31; 2Pe 2:3.

Ostentatious. — Mt 5:2,5,16; 23:5.

Censorious. — Mt 7:3-5; Lu 13:14,15.

Regarding tradition more than the word of God. — Mt 15:1-3.

Exact in minor, but neglecting important duties. — Mt 23:23,24.

Having but a form of godliness. — 2Ti 3:5.

Seeking only outward purity. — Lu 11:39.

Professing but not practising. — Eze 33:31,32; Mt 23:3; Ro 2:17-23.

Using but lip-worship. — Isa 29:13; Mt 15:8.

Glorying in appearance only. — 2Co 5:12.

Trusting in privileges. — Jer 7:4; Mt 3:9.

Apparently zealous in the things of God. — Isa 58:2.

Zealous in making proselytes. — Mt 23:15.

Devouring widows' houses. — Mt 23:14.

Loving pre-eminence. — Mt 23:6,7.

Worship of, not acceptable to God — Isa 1:11-15; 58:3-5; Mt 15:9.

Joy of, but for a moment — Job 20:5.

Hope of perishes — Job 8:13; 27:8,9.

Heap up wrath — Job 36:13.

Fearfulness shall surprise — Isa 33:14.

Destroy others by slander — Pr 11:9.

In power, are a snare — Job 34:30.

The Apostasy to abound with — 1Ti 4:2.

Beware the principles of — Lu 12:1.

Spirit of, hinders growth in grace — 1Pe 2:1.

Woe to — Isa 29:15; Mt 23:13.

Punishment of — Job 15:34; Isa 10:6; Jer 42:20,22; Mt 24:51.

Illustrated — Mt 23:27,28; Lu 11:44.

Exemplified

Cain. — Ge 4:3.

Absalom. — 2Sa 15:7,8.

The Jews. — Jer 3:10.

Pharisees, & c. — Mt 16:3.

Judas. — Mt 26:49.

Herodians. — Mr 12:13,15.

Ananias. — Ac 5:1-8.

Simon. — Ac 8:13-23.

Idleness and Sloth

Forbidden — Ro 12:11; Heb 6:12.

Produce apathy — Pr 12:27; 26:15.

Akin to extravagance — Pr 18:9.

Accompanied by conceit — Pr 26:16.

Lead to

Poverty. — Pr 10:4; 20:13.

Want. — Pr 20:4; 24:34.

Hunger. — Pr 19:15; 20:13.

Bondage. — Pr 12:24.

Disappointment. — Pr 13:4; 21:25.

Ruin. — Pr 24:30,31; Ec 10:18.

Tattling and meddling. — 1Ti 5:13.

Effects of, afford instruction to others — Pr 24:30-32.

Remonstrance against — Pr 6:6,9.

False excuses for — Pr 20:4; 22:13.

Illustrated — Pr 26:14; Mt 25:18,26.

Exemplified

Watchmen. — Isa 56:10.

Athenians. — Ac 17:21.

Thessalonians. — 2Th 3:11.

Idolatry

Forbidden — Ex 20:2,3; De 5:7.

Consists in

Bowing down to images. — Ex 20:5; De 5:9.

Worshipping images. — Isa 44:17; Da 3:5,10,15.

Sacrificing to images. — Ps 106:38; Ac 7:41.

Worshipping other gods. — De 30:17; Ps 81:9.

Swearing by other gods. — Ex 23:13; Jos 23:7.

Walking after other gods. — De 8:19.

Speaking in the name of other gods. — De 18:20.

Looking to other gods. — Ho 3:1.

Serving other gods. — De 7:4; Jer 5:19.

Fearing other gods. — 2Ki 17:35.

Sacrificing to other gods. — Ex 22:20.

Worshipping the true God by an image, & c. — Ex 32:4-6; Ps 106:19,20.

Worshipping angels. — Col 2:18.

Worshipping the host of heaven. — De 4:19; 17:3.

Worshipping demons. — Mt 4:9-10; Re 9:20.

Worshipping dead men. — Ps 106:28.

Setting up idols in the heart. — Eze 14:3,4.

Covetousness. — Eph 5:5; Col 3:5.

Sensuality. — Php 3:19.

Is changing the glory of God into an image — Ro 1:23; Ac 17:29.

Is changing the truth of God into a lie — Ro 1:25; Isa 44:20.

Is a work of the flesh — Ga 5:19,20.

Incompatible with the service of God — Ge 35:2,3; Jos 24:23; 1Sa 7:3; 1Ki 18:21; 2Co 6:15,16.

Described as

An abomination to God. — De 7:25.

Hateful to God. — De 16:22; Jer 44:4.

Vain and foolish. — Ps 115:4-8; Isa 44:19; Jer 10:3.

Bloody. — Eze 23:39.

Abominable. — 1Pe 4:3.

Unprofitable. — Jdj 10:14; Isa 46:7.

Irrational. — Ac 17:29; Ro 1:21-23.

Defiling. — Eze 20:7; 36:18.

They who practise

Forget God. — De 8:19; Jer 18:15.

Go astray from God. — Eze 44:10.

Pollute the name of God. — Eze 20:39.

Defile the sanctuary of God. — Eze 5:11.

Are estranged from God. — Eze 14:5.

Forsake God. — 2Ki 22:17; Jer 16:11.

Hate God. — 2Ch 19:2,3.

Provoke God. — De 31:20; Isa 65:3; Jer 25:6.

Are vain in their imaginations. — Ro 1:21.

Are ignorant and foolish. — Ro 1:21,22.

Inflame themselves. — Isa 57:5.

Hold fast their deceit. — Jer 8:5.

Carried away by it. — 1Co 12:2.

Go after it in heart. — Eze 20:16.

Are mad upon it. — Jer 50:38.

Boast of it. — Ps 97:7.

Have fellowship with devils. — Ho 4:12.

Ask counsel of their idols. — Ho 4:12.

Look to idols for deliverance. — Isa 44:17; 45:20.

Swear by their idols. — Am 8:14.

Objects of, numerous — 1Co 8:5.

Objects of described as

Strange gods. — Ge 35:2,4; Jos 24:20.

Other gods. — Jdj 2:12,17; 1Ki 14:9.

New gods. — De 32:17; Jdj 5:8.

Gods that cannot save. — Isa 45:20.

Gods that have not made the heavens. — Jer 10:11.

No gods. — Jer 5:7; Ga 4:8.

Molten gods. — Ex 34:17; Le 19:4.

Molten images. — De 27:15; Hab 2:18.

Graven images. — Isa 45:20; Ho 11:2.

Senseless idols. — De 4:28; Ps 115:5,7.

Dumb idols. — Hab 2:18.

Dumb Stones. — Hab 2:19.

Stocks. — Jer 3:9; Ho 4:12.

Abominations. — Isa 44:19; Jer 32:34.

Images of abomination. — Eze 7:20.

- Idols of abomination. — Eze 16:36.
 Stumbling blocks. — Eze 14:3.
 Teachers of lies. — Hab 2:18.
 Wind and confusion. — Isa 41:29.
 Nothing. — Isa 41:24; 1Co 8:4.
 Helpless. — Jer 10:5.
 Vanity. — Jer 18:15.
 Vanities of the Gentiles. — Jer 14:22.
 Making idols for the purpose of, described and ridiculed — Isa 44:10-20.
 Obstinate sinners judicially given up to — De 4:28; 28:64; Ho 4:17.
 Warnings against — De 4:15-19.
 Exhortations to turn from — Eze 14:6; 20:7; Ac 14:15.
 Renounced on conversion — 1Th 1:9.
 Led to abominable sins — Ro 1:26-32; Ac 15:20.
 Saints should
 Keep from. — Jos 23:7; 1Jo 5:21.
 Flee from. — 1Co 10:14.
 Not have anything connected with in their houses. — De 7:26.
 Not partake of any thing connected with. — 1Co 10:19,20.
 Not have religious intercourse with those who practise. — Jos 23:7; 1Co 5:11.
 Not covenant with those who practise. — Ex 34:12,15; De 7:2.
 Not intermarry with those who practise. — Ex 34:16; De 7:3.
 Testify against. — Ac 14:15; 19:26.
 Refuse to engage in, though threatened with death. — Da 3:18.
 Saints preserved by God from — 1Ki 19:18; Ro 11:4.
 Saints refuse to receive the worship of — Ac 10:25,26; 14:11-15.
 Angels refuse to receive the worship of — Re 22:8,9.
 Destruction of, promised — Eze 36:25; Zec 13:2.
 Everything connected with, should be destroyed — Ex 34:13; De 7:5; 2Sa 5:21; 2Ki 23:14.
 Woe denounced against — Hab 2:19.
 Curse denounced against — De 27:15.
 Punishment of
 Judicial death. — De 17:2-5.
 Dreadful judgments which end in death. — Jer 8:2; 16:1-11.
 Banishment. — Jer 8:3; Ho 8:5-8; Am 5:26,27.
 Exclusion from heaven. — 1Co 6:9,10; Eph 5:5; Re 22:15.
 Eternal torments. — Re 14:9-11; 21:8.
 Exemplified
 Israel. — Ex 32:1; 2Ki 17:12.
 Philistines. — Jdj 16:23.
 Micah. — Jdj 17:4,5.
 Jeroboam. — 1Ki 12:28.
 Maachah. — 1Ki 15:13.
 Ahab. — 1Ki 16:31.

- Jezebel. — 1Ki 18:19.
 Sennacherib. — 2Ki 19:37.
 Manasseh. — 2Ki 21:4-7.
 Amon. — 2Ki 21:21.
 Ahaz. — 2Ch 28:3.
 Judah. — Jer 11:13.
 Nebuchadnezzar. — Da 3:1.
 Belshazzar. — Da 5:23.
 People of Lystra. — Ac 14:11,12.
 Athenians. — Ac 17:16.
 Ephesians. — Ac 19:28.
 Zeal against — Exemplified
 Asa. — 1Ki 15:12.
 Josiah. — 2Ki 23:5.
 Jehoshaphat. — 2Ch 17:6.
 Israel. — 2Ch 31:1.
 Manasseh. — 2Ch 33:15.
 All forms of, forbidden by the law of Moses — Ex 20:4,5.
 All heathen nations given up to — Ps 96:5; Ro 1:23,25; 1Co 12:2.
 Led the heathen to think that their gods visited the earth in bodily shapes — Ac 14:11.
 Led the heathen to consider their gods to have but a local influence — 1Ki 20:23; 2Ki 17:26.
 Objects of
 The heavenly bodies. — 2Ki 23:5; Ac 7:42.
 Angels. — Col 2:18.
 Departed spirits. — 1Sa 28:14,15.
 Earthly creatures. — Ro 1:23.
 Images. — De 29:17; Ps 115:4; Isa 44:17.
 Temples built for — Ho 8:14.
 Altars raised for — 1Ki 18:26; Ho 8:11.
 Accompanied by feasts — 2Ki 10:20; 1Co 10:27,28.
 Objects of, worshipped
 With sacrifices. — Nu 22:40; 2Ki 10:24.
 With libations. — Isa 57:6; Jer 19:13.
 With incense. — Jer 48:35.
 With prayer. — 1Ki 18:26; Isa 44:17.
 With singing and dancing. — Ex 32:18,19; 1Ki 18:26; 1Co 10:7.
 By bowing to them. — 1Ki 19:18; 2Ki 5:18.
 By kissing them. — 1Ki 19:18; Ho 13:2.
 By kissing the hand to them. — Job 31:26,27.
 By cutting the flesh. — 1Ki 18:28.
 By burning children. — De 12:31; 2Ch 33:6; Jer 19:4,5; Eze 16:21.
 In temples. — 2Ki 5:18.
 On high places. — Nu 22:41; Jer 2:20.
 In groves. — Ex 34:13.

Under trees. — Isa 57:5; Jer 2:20.

In private houses. — Jdj 17:4,5.

On the tops of houses. — 2Ki 23:12; Zep 1:5.

In secret places. — Isa 57:8.

Rites of, obscene and impure — Ex 32:25; Nu 25:1-3; 2Ki 17:9; Isa 57:6,8,9; 1Pe 4:3.

Divination connected with — 2Ch 33:6.

Victims sacrificed in, often adorned with garlands — Ac 14:13.

Idols, mentioned in Scripture

Adrammelech. — 2Ki 17:31.

Anammelech. — 2Ki 17:31.

Ashima. — 2Ki 17:30.

Ashtoreth. — Jdj 2:13; 1Ki 11:33.

Baal. — Jdj 2:11-13; 6:25.

Baal-berith. — Jdj 8:33; 9:4,46.

Baal-peor. — Nu 25:1-3.

Baalzebub. — 2Ki 1:2,16.

Baal-zephon. — Ex 14:2.

Bel. — Jer 50:2; 51:44.

Chemosh. — Nu 21:29; 1Ki 11:33.

Chiun. — Am 5:26.

Dagon. — Jdj 16:23; 1Sa 5:1-3.

Diana. — Ac 19:24,27.

Huzzab. — Na 2:7.

Jupiter. — Ac 14:12.

Mercury. — Ac 14:12.

Molech or Milcom. — Le 18:21; 1Ki 11:5,33.

Merodach. — Jer 50:2.

Nergal. — 2Ki 17:30.

Nebo. — Isa 46:1.

Nibhaz and Tartak. — 2Ki 17:31.

Nisroch. — 2Ki 19:37.

Queen of heaven. — Jer 44:17,25.

Remphan. — Ac 7:43.

Rimmon. — 2Ki 5:18.

Succothbenoth. — 2Ki 17:30.

Tammuz. — Eze 8:14.

Objects of, carried in procession — Isa 46:7; Am 5:26; Ac 7:43.

Early notice of, amongst God's professing people — Ge 31:19,30; 35:1-4; Jos 24:2.

The Jews

Practised, in Egypt. — Jos 24:14; Eze 23:3,19.

Brought, out of Egypt with them. — Eze 23:8; Ac 7:39-41.

Forbidden to practise. — Ex 20:1-5; 23:24.

Often mixed up, with God's worship. — Ex 32:1-5; 1Ki 12:27,28.

Followed the Canaanites in. — Jdj 2:11-13; 1Ch 5:25.

Followed the Moabites in. — Nu 25:1-3.

Followed the Assyrians in. — Eze 16:28-30; 23:5-7.

Followed the Syrians in. — Jdj 10:6.

Adopted by Solomon — 1Ki 11:5-8.

Adopted by the wicked kings — 1Ki 21:26; 2Ki 21:21; 2Ch 28:2-4; 33:3,7.

Example of the kings encouraged Israel in — 1Ki 12:30; 2Ki 21:11; 2Ch 33:9.

Great prevalence of, in Israel — Isa 2:8; Jer 2:28; Eze 8:10.

A virtual forsaking of God — Jer 2:9-13.

The good kings of Judah endeavoured to destroy — 2Ch 15:16; 34:7.

Captivity of Israel on account of — 2Ki 17:6-18.

Captivity of Judah on account of — 2Ki 17:19-23.

Ignorance of God

Ignorance of Christ is — Joh 8:19.

Evidenced by

Want of love. — 1Jo 4:8.

Not keeping his commands. — 1Jo 2:4.

Living in sin. — Tit 1:16; 1Jo 3:6.

Leads to

Error. — Mt 22:29.

Idolatry. — Isa 44:19; Ac 17:29,30.

Alienation from God. — Eph 4:18.

Sinful lusts. — 1Th 4:5; 1Pe 1:14.

Persecuting saints. — Joh 15:21; 16:3.

Is no excuse for sin — Le 4:2; Lu 12:48.

The wicked, in a state of — Jer 9:3; Joh 15:21; 17:25; Ac 17:30.

The wicked choose — Job 21:14; Ro 1:28.

Punishment of — Ps 79:6; 2Th 1:8.

Ministers should

Compassionate those in. — Heb 5:2; 2Ti 2:24,25.

Labour to remove. — Ac 17:23.

Exemplified

Pharaoh. — Ex 5:2.

Israelites. — Ps 95:10; Isa 1:3.

False prophets. — Isa 56:10,11.

Jews. — Lu 23:34.

Nicodemus. — Joh 3:10.

Gentiles. — Ga 4:8.

Paul. — 1Ti 1:13.

Incense

Brought from Sheba — Jer 6:20.

Called frankincense — Song 4:6,14.

An article of extensive commerce — Re 18:13.

Common, not to be offered to God — Ex 30:9.

For God's service mixed with sweet spices — Ex 25:6; 37:29.

Receipt for mixing — Ex 30:34-36.

None but priest to offer — Nu 16:40; De 33:10.

Offered

In censers. — Le 10:1; Nu 16:17,46.

On the altar of gold. — Ex 30:1,6; 40:5.

Morning and evening. — Ex 30:7,8.

Perpetually. — Ex 30:8.

By the high priest in the most holy place on the day of atonement. — Le 16:12,13.

With fire from off the altar of burnt offering. — Le 16:12; Nu 16:46.

Offering of, allotted to the priests — Lu 1:9.

The Jews prayed at time of offering — Lu 1:10.

Designed for atonement — Nu 16:46,47.

Put on meat offerings — Le 2:1,2,15,16; 6:15.

Levites had charge of — 1Ch 9:29.

Used in idolatrous worship — Jer 48:35.

The Jews

Not accepted in offering, on account of sin. — Isa 1:13; 66:3.

Offered, to idols on altars of brick. — Isa 65:3.

Punished for offering, to idols. — 2Ch 34:25.

Nadab and Abihu destroyed for offering, with strange fire — Le 10:1,2.

Korah and his company punished for offering — Nu 16:16-35.

Uzziah punished for offering — 2Ch 26:16-21.

Presented to Christ by the wise men — Mt 2:11.

Illustrative of

The merits of Christ. — Re 8:3,4.

Prayer. — Ps 141:2; Mal 1:11; Re 5:8.

Industry

Commanded — Eph 4:28; 1Th 4:11.

Required of man in a state of innocence — Ge 2:15.

Required of man after the fall — Ge 3:23.

To be suspended on the Sabbath — Ex 20:10.

Characteristic of godly women — Pr 31:13-31.

Early rising necessary to — Pr 31:15.

Requisite to supply

Our own wants. — Ac 20:34; 1Th 2:9.

Wants of others. — Ac 20:35; Eph 4:28.

The slothful devoid of — Pr 24:30,31.

Leads to

Increase of substance. — Pr 13:11.

Affection of relatives. — Pr 31:28.

General commendation. — Pr 31:31.

Illustrated — Pr 6:6-8.

Exemplified

Rachel. — Ge 29:9.

Jacob. — Ge 31:6.
 Jethro's daughters. — Ex 2:10.
 Ruth. — Ru 2:2,3.
 Jeroboam. — 1Ki 11:28.
 David. — 1Sa 16:11.
 Jewish elders. — Ezr 6:14,15.
 Dorcas. — Ac 9:39.
 Paul. — Ac 18:3; 1Co 4:12.
 Indwelling of the Holy Spirit, The
 In his Church, as his temple — 1Co 3:16.
 In the body of saints, as his temple — 1Co 6:19; 2Co 6:16.
 Promised to saints — Eze 36:27.
 Saints enjoy — Isa 63:11; 2Ti 1:14.
 Saints full of — Ac 6:5; Eph 5:18.
 Is the means of
 Quickening. — Ro 8:11.
 Guiding. — Joh 16:13; Ga 5:18.
 Fruit bearing. — Ga 5:22.
 A proof of being Christ's — Ro 8:9; 1Jo 4:13.
 A proof of adoption — Ro 8:15; Ga 4:5.
 Is abiding — 1Jo 2:27.
 Those who have not
 Are sensual. — Jude 1:19.
 Are without Christ. — Ro 8:9.
 Opposed by the carnal nature — Ga 5:17.
 Ingratitude
 A characteristic of the wicked — Ps 38:20; 2Ti 3:2.
 Often exhibited
 By relations. — Job 19:14.
 By servants. — Job 19:15,16.
 To benefactors. — Ps 109:5; Ec 9:15.
 To friends in distress. — Ps 38:11.
 Saints should avoid the guilt of — Ps 7:4,5.
 Should be met with
 Prayers. — Ps 35:12,13; 109:4.
 Faithfulness. — Ge 31:38-42.
 Persevering love. — 2Co 12:15.
 Punishment of — Pr 17:13; Jer 18:20,21.
 Exemplified
 Laban. — Ge 31:6,7.
 Chief butler. — Ge 40:23.
 Israel. — Ex 17:4.
 Men of Keilah. — 1Sa 23:5,12.
 Saul. — 1Sa 24:17.

Nabal. — 1Sa 25:5-11,21.

Absalom. — 2Sa 15:6.

Joash. — 2Ch 24:22.

Ingratitude to God

A characteristic of the wicked — Ro 1:21.

Inexcusable — Isa 1:2,3; Ro 1:21.

Unreasonable — Jer 2:5,6,31; Mic 6:2,3.

Exceeding folly of — De 32:6.

Guilt of — Ps 106:7,21; Jer 2:11-13.

Prosperity likely to produce — De 31:20; 32:15; Jer 5:7-11.

Warnings against — De 8:11-14; 1Sa 12:24,25.

Punishment of — Ne 9:20-27; Ho 2:8,9.

Illustrated — Isa 5:1-7; Eze 16:1-15.

Exemplified

Israel. — De 32:18.

Saul. — 1Sa 15:17-19.

David. — 2Sa 12:7-9.

Nebuchadnezzar. — Da 5:18-21.

Lepers. — Lu 17:17,18.

Injustice

Forbidden — Le 19:15,35; De 16:19.

Specially to be avoided towards

The poor. — Ex 23:6; Pr 22:16,22,23.

The stranger and fatherless. — Ex 22:21,22; De 24:17; Jer 22:3.

Servants. — Job 31:13,14; De 24:14; Jer 22:13.

Of the least kind, condemned — Lu 16:10.

God

Regards. — Ec 5:8.

Approves not of. — La 3:35,36.

Abominates. — Pr 17:15; 20:10.

Hears the cry of those who suffer. — Jas 5:4.

Provoked to avenge. — Ps 12:5.

Brings a curse — De 27:17,19.

A bad example leads to — Ex 23:2.

Intemperance leads to — Pr 31:5.

Covetousness leads to — Jer 6:13; Eze 22:12; Mic 2:2.

Saints should

Hate. — Pr 29:27.

Testify against. — Ps 58:1,2; Mic 3:8,9.

Bear, patiently. — 1Co 6:7.

Take no vengeance for. — Mt 5:39.

The wicked

Deal with. — Isa 26:10.

Judge with. — Ps 82:2; Ec 3:16; Hab 1:4.

Practise, without shame. — Jer 6:13,15; Zep 3:5.

Punishment of — Pr 11:7; 28:8; Am 5:11,12; 8:5,8; 1Th 4:6.

Exemplified

Potiphar. — Ge 39:20.

Sons of Samuel. — 1Sa 8:3.

Ahab. — 1Ki 21:10,15,16.

Jews. — Isa 59:14.

Princes & c. — Da 6:4.

Judas. — Mt 27:4.

Pilate. — Mt 27:24-26.

Priests & c. — Ac 4:3.

Festus. — Ac 24:27.

Insects

Created by God — Ge 1:24,25.

Divided into

Clean and fit for food. — Le 11:21,22.

Unclean and abominable. — Le 11:23,24.

Mentioned in scripture

Ant. — Pr 6:6; 30:25.

Bee. — Jdj 14:8; Ps 118:12; Isa 7:18.

Beetle. — Le 11:22.

Caterpillar. — Ps 78:46; Isa 33:4.

Cankerworm. — Joe 1:4; Na 3:15,16.

Earthworm. — Job 25:6; Mic 7:17.

Flea. — 1Sa 24:14.

Fly. — Ex 8:22; Ec 10:1; Isa 7:18.

Gnat. — Mt 23:24.

Grasshopper. — Le 11:22; Jdj 6:5; Job 39:20.

Hornet. — De 7:20.

Locust. — Ex 10:12,13.

Bald locust. — Le 11:22.

Lice. — Ex 8:16; Ps 105:31.

Maggot. — Ex 16:20.

Moth. — Job 4:19; 27:18; Isa 50:9.

Palmer-worm. — Joe 1:4; Am 4:9.

Spider. — Job 8:14; Pr 30:28.

Fed by God — Ps 104:25,27; 145:9,15.

Inspiration of the Holy Spirit, The

Foretold — Joe 2:28; Ac 2:16-18.

All Scripture given by — 2Sa 23:2; 2Ti 3:16; 2Pe 1:21.

Design of

To reveal future events. — Ac 1:16; 28:25; 1Pe 1:11.

To reveal the mysteries of God. — Am 3:7; 1Co 2:10.

To give power to ministers. — Mic 3:8; Ac 1:8.

To direct ministers. — Eze 3:24-27; Ac 11:12; 13:2.

To control ministers. — Ac 16:6.

To testify against sin. — 2Ki 17:13; Ne 9:30; Mic 3:8; Joh 16:8,9.

Modes of

Various. — Heb 1:1.

By secret impulse. — Jdj 13:25; 2Pe 1:21.

By a voice. — Isa 6:8; Ac 8:29; Re 1:10.

By visions. — Nu 12:6; Eze 11:24.

By dreams. — Nu 12:6; Da 7:1.

Necessary to prophesying — Nu 11:25-27; 2Ch 20:14-17.

Is irresistible — Am 3:8.

Despisers of, punished — 2Ch 36:15,16; Zec 7:12.

Iron

Dug out of the earth — Job 28:2.

Described as

Strong and durable. — Job 40:18; Da 2:40.

Fusible. — Eze 22:20.

Malleable. — Isa 2:4.

Of greater gravity than water — 2Ki 6:5.

Admits of a high polish — Eze 27:19.

Hardened into steel — 2Sa 22:35; Job 20:24.

Of small comparative value — Isa 60:17.

The land of Canaan abounded with — De 8:9; 33:25.

From the north hardest and best — Jer 15:12.

Used from the earliest age — Ge 4:22.

Made into

Armour. — 2Sa 23:7; Re 9:9.

Weapons of war. — 1Sa 13:19; 17:7.

Chariots. — Jdj 4:3.

Implements for husbandry. — 1Sa 13:20,21; 2Sa 12:31.

Tools for artificers. — Jos 8:31; 1Ki 6:7.

Graving tools. — Job 19:24; Jer 17:1.

Gates. — Ac 12:10.

Nails and hinges. — 1Ch 22:3.

Bars. — Ps 107:16; Isa 45:2.

Fetters. — Ps 105:18; 149:8.

Yokes. — De 28:48; Jer 28:13,14.

Idols. — Da 5:4,23.

Bedsteads. — De 3:11.

Pillars. — Jer 1:18.

Rods. — Ps 2:9; Re 2:27.

Sharpens things made of — Pr 27:17.

Working in, a trade — 1Sa 13:19; 2Ch 2:7,14.

An article of commerce — Eze 27:12,19; Re 18:12.

Great quantity of, provided for the temple — 1Ch 22:3,14,16; 29:2.

Taken in war, often dedicated to God — Jos 6:19,24.

Mode of purifying, taken in war — Nu 31:21-23.

Miraculously made to swim — 2Ki 6:6.

Illustrative

Of strength. — Da 2:33,40.

Of stubbornness. — Isa 48:4.

Of severe affliction. — De 4:20; Ps 107:10.

Of a hard barren soil. — De 28:23.

Of severe exercise of power. — Ps 2:9; Re 2:27.

(Seared with,) of insensibility of conscience. — 1Ti 4:2.

Ishmaelites, The

Descended from Abraham's son, Ishmael — Ge 16:15,16; 1Ch 1:28.

Divided into twelve tribes — Ge 25:16.

Heads of tribes — Ge 25:13-15; 1Ch 1:29-31.

Called

Hagarites. — 1Ch 5:10.

Hagarenes. — Ps 83:6.

Arabians. — Isa 13:20.

Original possessions of — Ge 25:18.

Governed by kings — Jer 25:24.

Dwelt in tents — Isa 13:20.

Rich in cattle — 1Ch 5:21.

Wore ornaments of gold — Jdj 8:24.

Were the merchants of the east — Ge 37:25; Eze 27:20,21.

Travelled in large companies or caravans — Ge 37:25; Job 6:19.

Waylaid and plundered travellers — Jer 3:2.

Often confederate against Israel — Ps 83:6.

Overcome by

Gideon. — Jdj 8:10-24.

Reubenites and Gadites. — 1Ch 5:10,18-20.

Uzziah. — 2Ch 26:7.

Sent presents to Solomon — 1Ki 10:15; 2Ch 9:14.

Sent flocks to Jehoshaphat — 2Ch 17:11.

Predictions respecting

To be numerous. — Ge 16:10; 17:20.

To be wild and savage. — Ge 16:12.

To be warlike and predatory. — Ge 16:12.

To be divided into twelve tribes. — Ge 17:20.

To continue independent. — Ge 16:12.

To be a great nation. — Ge 21:13,18.

To be judged with the nations. — Jer 25:23-25.

Their glory, & c to be diminished. — Isa 21:13-17.

Their submission to Christ. — Ps 72:10,15.

Probably preached to by Paul — Ga 1:17.
 Issachar, the Tribe Of
 Descended from Jacob's fifth son — Ge 30:17,18.
 Predictions respecting — Ge 49:14,15; De 33:18,19.
 Persons selected from
 To number the people. — Nu 1:8.
 To spy out the land. — Nu 13:7.
 To divide the land. — Nu 34:26.
 Strength of, on leaving Egypt — Nu 1:28,29; 2:6.
 Encamped under the standard of Judah east of the tabernacle — Nu 2:5.
 Next to and under standard of Judah in the journeys of Israel — Nu 10:14,15.
 Offering of, at the dedication — Nu 7:18-23.
 Families of — Nu 26:23,24.
 Strength of, on entering Canaan — Nu 26:25.
 On Gerizim said amen to the blessings — De 27:12.
 Bounds of their inheritance — Jos 19:17-23.
 Assisted Deborah against Sisera — Jdj 5:15.
 Officers of, appointed by David — 1Ch 27:18.
 Officers of, appointed by Solomon — 1Ki 4:17.
 Some of, at David's coronation — 1Ch 12:32.
 Number of warriors belonging to, in David's time — 1Ch 7:2,5.
 Many of, at Hezekiah's passover — 2Ch 30:18.
 Remarkable persons of — Jdj 10:1; 1Ki 15:27.

Jerusalem

The ancient Salem — Ge 14:18; Ps 76:2.
 The ancient Jebusi or Jebus — Jos 15:8; 18:28; Jdj 19:10.
 The king of, defeated and slain by Joshua — Jos 10:5-23.
 Allotted to the tribe of Benjamin — Jos 18:28.
 Partly taken and burned by Judah — Jdj 1:8.
 The Jebusites
 Formerly dwelt in. — Jdj 19:10,11.
 Held possession of, with Judah and Benjamin. — Jos 15:63; Jdj 1:21.
 Finally dispossessed of, by David. — 2Sa 5:6-8.
 Enlarged by David — 2Sa 5:9.
 Made the royal city — 2Sa 5:9; 20:3.
 Specially chosen by God — 2Ch 6:6; Ps 135:21.
 The seat of government under the Romans for a time — Mt 27:2,19.
 Roman government transferred from, to Caesarea — Ac 23:23,24; 25:1-13.
 Called
 City of God. — Ps 46:4; 48:1.
 City of the Lord. — Isa 60:14.

- City of Judah. — 2Ch 25:28.
 City of the great king. — Ps 48:2; Mt 5:5.
 City of solemnities. — Isa 33:20.
 City of righteousness. — Isa 1:26.
 City of truth. — Zec 8:3.
 A city not forsaken. — Isa 62:12.
 Faithful city. — Isa 1:21,26.
 Holy city. — Ne 11:1; Isa 48:2; Mt 4:5.
 Throne of the Lord. — Jer 3:17.
 Zion. — Ps 48:12; Isa 33:20.
 Zion of the holy one of Israel. — Isa 60:14.
 Surrounded by mountains — Ps 125:2.
 Surrounded by a wall — 1Ki 3:1.
 Protected by forts and bulwarks — Ps 48:12,13.
 Entered by gates — Ps 122:2; Jer 17:19-21.
 Hezekiah made an aqueduct for — 2Ki 20:20.
 Spoils of war placed in — 1Sa 17:54; 2Sa 8:7.
 Described as
 Beautiful for situation. — Ps 48:2.
 Compact. — Ps 122:3.
 Comely. — Song 6:4.
 The perfection of beauty. — La 2:15.
 Joy of the whole earth. — Ps 48:2; La 2:15.
 Princess among the provinces. — La 1:1.
 Great. — Jer 22:8.
 Populous. — La 1:1.
 Full of business and tumult. — Isa 22:3.
 Wealth, & c in the time of Solomon. — 1Ki 10:26,27.
 Protected by God — Isa 31:5.
 Instances of God's care and protection of — 2Sa 24:16; 2Ki 19:32-34; 2Ch 12:7.
 The temple built in — 2Ch 3:1; Ps 68:29.
 The Jews
 Went up to, at the feasts. — Lu 2:42; Ps 122:4.
 Loved. — Ps 137:5,6.
 Lamented the affliction of. — Ne 1:2-4.
 Prayed for the prosperity of. — Ps 51:18; 122:6.
 Prayed towards. — Da 6:10; 1Ki 8:41.
 Wickedness of — Isa 1:1-4; Jer 5:1-5; Mic 3:10.
 Idolatry of — 2Ch 28:4; Eze 8:7-10.
 Wickedness of, the cause of its calamities — 2Ki 21:12-15; 2Ch 24:18; La 1:8; Eze 5:5-8.
 Was the tomb of the prophets — Lu 13:33,34.
 Christ
 Preached in. — Lu 21:37,38; Joh 18:20.
 Did many miracles in. — Joh 4:45.

Publicly entered, as king. — Mt 21:9,10.

Lamented over. — Mt 23:37; Lu 19:41.

Put to death at. — Lu 9:31; Ac 13:27,29.

Gospel first preached at — Lu 24:47; Ac 2:14.

Miraculous gift of the Holy Spirit first given at — Ac 1:4; 2:1-5.

Persecution of the Christian church commenced at — Ac 4:1; 8:1.

First Christian council held at — Ac 15:4,6.

Calamities of, mentioned

Taken and plundered by Shishak. — 1Ki 14:25,26; 2Ch 12:1-4.

Taken and plundered by Jehoash king of Israel. — 2Ki 14:13,14.

Besieged but not taken by Rezin and Pekah. — Isa 7:1; 2Ki 16:5.

Besieged but not taken by Sennacherib. — 2Ki 18:17; 19:1-37.

Taken and made tributary by Pharaoh-Necho. — 2Ki 23:33-35.

Besieged by Nebuchadnezzar. — 2Ki 24:10,11.

Taken and burned by Nebuchadnezzar. — 2Ki 25:1-30; Jer 39:1-8.

Threatened by Sanballat. — Ne 4:7,8.

Rebuilt after the captivity by order of Cyrus — Ezr 1:1-4.

Prophecies respecting

To be taken by king of Babylon. — Jer 20:5.

To be made a heap of ruins. — Jer 9:11; 26:18.

To be a wilderness. — Isa 64:10.

To be rebuilt by Cyrus. — Isa 44:26-28.

To be a quiet habitation. — Isa 33:20.

To be a terror to her enemies. — Zec 12:2,3.

Christ to enter, as king. — Zec 9:9.

The gospel to go forth from. — Isa 2:3; 40:9.

To be destroyed by the Romans. — Lu 19:42-44.

Its capture accompanied by severe calamities. — Mt 24:21,29; Lu 21:23,24.

Signs preceding its destruction. — Mt 24:6-15; Lu 21:7-11,25,28.

Illustrative

Of the church. — Ga 4:25,26; Heb 12:22.

Of the church glorified. — Re 3:12; 21:2,10.

(Its strong position,) of saints under God's protection. — Ps 125:2.

Jews, The

Descended from Abraham — Isa 51:2; Joh 8:39.

Divided into twelve tribes — Ge 35:22; 49:28.

Called

Hebrews. — Ge 14:13; 40:15; 2Co 11:22.

Israelites. — Ex 9:7; Jos 3:17.

Seed of Abraham. — Ps 105:6; Isa 41:8.

Seed of Jacob. — Jer 33:26.

Seed of Israel. — 1Ch 16:13.

Children of Jacob. — 1Ch 16:13.

Children of Israel. — Ge 50:25; Isa 27:12.

- Jeshurun. — De 32:15.
- Chosen and loved by God — De 7:6,7.
- Circumcised in token of their covenant relation — Ge 17:10,11; Ac 7:8.
- Separated from all other nations — Ex 33:16; Le 20:24; 1Ki 8:53.
- Described as
- A peculiar people. — De 14:2.
 - A peculiar treasure. — Ex 19:5; Ps 135:4.
 - A holy nation. — Ex 19:6.
 - A holy people. — De 7:6; 14:21.
 - A kingdom of priests. — Ex 19:6.
 - A special people. — De 7:6.
 - The Lord's portion. — De 32:9.
- Sojourned in Egypt — Ex 12:40,41.
- Brought out of Egypt by God — Ex 12:42; De 5:15; 6:12.
- In the desert forty years — Nu 14:33; Jos 5:6.
- Settled in Canaan — Nu 32:18; Jos 14:1-5.
- Under the theocracy until the time of Samuel — Ex 19:4-6; 1Sa 8:7.
- Desired and obtained kings — 1Sa 8:5,22.
- Divided into two kingdoms after Solomon — 1Ki 11:31,32; 12:19,20.
- Often subdued and made tributary — Jdj 2:13,14; 4:2; 6:2,6; 2Ki 23:33.
- Taken captive to Assyria and Babylon — 2Ki 17:32; 18:11; 24:16; 25:11.
- Restored to their own land by Cyrus — Ezr 1:1-4.
- Had courts of justice — De 16:18.
- Had an ecclesiastical establishment — Ex 28:1; Nu 18:6; Mal 2:4-7.
- Had a series of prophets to promote national reformation — Jer 7:25; 26:4,5; 35:15; 44:4; Eze 38:17.
- The only people who had knowledge of God — Ps 76:1; 1Th 4:5; Ps 48:3; Ro 1:28.
- The only people who worshipped God — Ex 5:17; Ps 96:5; 115:3,4; Joh 4:22.
- Religion of, according to rites prescribed by God — Le 18:4; De 12:8-11; Heb 9:1.
- Religion of, typical — Heb 9:8-11; 10:1.
- Their national greatness — Ge 12:2; De 33:29.
- Their national privileges — Ro 3:2; 9:4,5.
- Their vast numbers — Ge 22:17; Nu 10:36.
- National character of
- Pride of descent, & c. — Jer 13:9; Joh 8:33,41.
 - Love of country. — Ps 137:6.
 - Fondness for their brethren. — Ex 2:11,12; Ro 9:1-3.
 - Attachment to Moses. — Joh 9:28,29; Ac 6:11.
 - Attachment to customs of the law. — Ac 6:14; 21:21; 22:3.
 - Fondness for traditionary customs. — Jer 44:17; Eze 20:18,30,21; Mr 7:3,4.
 - Stubborn and stiffnecked. — Ex 32:9; Ac 7:51.
 - Prone to rebellion. — De 9:7,24; Isa 1:2.
 - Prone to backsliding. — Jer 2:11-13; 8:5.
 - Prone to idolatry. — Isa 2:8; 57:5.

- Prone to formality in religion. — Isa 29:13; Eze 33:31; Mt 15:7-9.
 Self-righteous. — Isa 65:5; Ro 10:3.
 Unfaithful to covenant engagements. — Jer 3:6-8; 31:32; Eze 16:59.
 Ungrateful to God. — De 32:15; Isa 1:2.
 Ignorant of the true sense of Scripture. — Ac 13:27; 2Co 3:13-15.
 Distrustful of God. — Nu 14:11; Ps 78:22.
 Covetous. — Jer 6:13; Eze 33:31; Mic 2:2.
 Cowardly. — Ex 14:10; Nu 14:3; Isa 51:12.
- Trusted to their privileges for salvation — Jer 7:4; Mt 3:9.
 Distinction of castes among, noticed — Isa 65:5; Lu 7:39; 15:2; Ac 26:5.
 Degenerated as they increased in national greatness — Am 6:4.
 Often displeased God by their sins — Nu 25:3; De 32:16; 1Ki 16:2; Isa 1:4; 5:24,25.
 A spiritual seed of true believers always among — 1Ki 19:18; Isa 6:13; Ro 9:6,7; 11:1,5.
- Modern, divided into
- Hebrews or pure Jews. — Ac 6:1; Php 3:5.
 - Hellenists or Grecians. — Ac 6:1; 9:29.
 - Many sects and parties. — Mt 16:6; Mr 8:15.
- An agricultural people — Ge 46:32.
 A commercial people — Eze 27:17.
 Obligated to unite against enemies — Nu 32:20-22; Jdj 19:29; 20:1-48; 1Sa 11:7,8.
 Often distinguished in war — Jdj 7:19-23; 1Sa 14:6-13; 17:32,33; Ne 4:16-22.
 Strengthened by God in war — Le 26:7,8; Jos 5:13,14; 8:1,2.
 Under God's special protection — De 32:10,11; 33:27-29; Ps 105:13-15; 121:3-5.
 Enemies of, obliged to acknowledge them as divinely protected — Jos 2:9-11; Es 6:13.
- Prohibited from
- Associating with others. — Ac 10:28.
 - Covenanting with others. — Ex 23:32; De 7:2.
 - Marry with others. — De 7:3; Jos 23:12.
 - Following practices of others. — De 12:29-31; 18:9-14.
- Despised all strangers — 1Sa 17:36; Mt 16:26,27; Eph 2:11.
 Held no intercourse with strangers — Joh 4:9; Ac 11:2,3.
 Condemned for associating with other nations — Jdj 2:1-3; Jer 2:18.
 Received proselytes from other nations — Ac 2:10; Ex 12:44,48.
 Gentiles made one with, under the gospel — Ac 10:15,28; 15:8,9; Ga 3:28; Eph 2:14-16.
- All other nations
- Envied. — Ne 4:1; Isa 26:11; Eze 35:11.
 - Hated. — Ps 44:10; Eze 35:5.
 - Oppressed. — Ex 3:9; Jdj 2:18; 4:3.
 - Persecuted. — La 1:3; 5:5.
 - Rejoiced at calamities of. — Ps 44:13,14; 80:5,6; Eze 36:4.
- None hated or oppressed, with impunity — Ps 137:8,9; Eze 25:15,16; 35:6; Ob 1:10-16.
- Christ
- Promised to. — Ge 49:10; Da 9:25.
 - Expected by. — Ps 14:7; Mt 11:3; Lu 2:25,38; Joh 8:56.

Regarded as the restorer of national greatness. — Mt 20:21; Lu 24:21; Ac 1:6.
 Sprang from. — Ro 9:5; Heb 7:14.
 Rejected by. — Isa 53:3; Mr 6:3; Joh 1:11.
 Murdered by. — Ac 7:52; 1Th 2:15.
 Imprecated the blood of Christ upon themselves and their children — Mt 27:25.
 Many of, believed the gospel — Ac 21:20.
 Unbelieving, persecuted the Christians — Ac 17:5,13; 1Th 2:14-16.
 Cast off for unbelief — Ro 11:17,20.
 Scattered and peeled — Isa 18:2,7; Jas 1:1.
 Shall finally be saved — Ro 11:26,27.
 Punishment of, for rejecting and killing Christ, illustrated — Mt 21:37-43.
 Descendants of Abraham — Ps 105:6; Isa 51:2; Joh 8:33; Ro 9:7.
 The people of God — De 32:9; 2Sa 7:24; Isa 51:16.
 Separated to God — Ex 33:16; Nu 23:9; De 4:34.
 Beloved for their father's sake — De 4:37; 10:15; Ro 11:28.
 Christ descended from — Joh 4:22; Ro 9:5.
 The objects of
 God's love. — De 7:8; 23:5; Jer 31:3.
 God's choice. — De 7:6.
 God's protection. — Ps 105:15; Zec 2:8.
 The covenant established with — Ex 6:4; 24:6-8; 34:27.
 Promises respecting made to
 Abraham. — Ge 12:1-3; 13:14-17; 15:18; 17:7,8.
 Isaac. — Ge 26:2-5,24.
 Jacob. — Ge 28:12-15; 35:9-12.
 Themselves. — Ex 6:7,8; 19:5,6; De 26:18,19.
 Privileges of — Ps 76:1,2; Ro 3:1,2; 9:4,5.
 Punished for
 Idolatry. — Ps 78:58-64; Isa 65:3-7.
 Unbelief. — Ro 11:20.
 Breaking covenant. — Isa 24:5; Jer 11:10.
 Transgressing the law. — Isa 1:4,7; 24:5,6.
 Changing the ordinances. — Isa 24:5.
 Killing the prophets. — Mt 23:37,38.
 Imprecating upon themselves the blood of Christ. — Mt 27:25.
 Scattered among the nations — De 28:64; Eze 6:8; 36:19.
 Despised by the nations — Eze 36:3.
 Their country trodden under foot by the Gentiles — De 28:49-52; Lu 21:24.
 Their house left desolate — Mt 24:38.
 Deprived of civil and religious privileges — Ho 3:4.
 Denunciations against those who
 Cursed. — Ge 27:29; Nu 24:9.
 Contended with. — Isa 41:11; 49:25.
 Oppressed. — Isa 49:26; 51:21-23.

Hated. — Ps 129:5; Eze 35:5,6.

Aggravated the afflictions of. — Zec 1:14,15.

Slaughtered. — Ps 79:1-7; Eze 35:5,6.

God, mindful of — Ps 98:3; Isa 49:15,16.

Christ was sent to — Mt 15:24; 21:37; Ac 3:20,22,26.

Compassion of Christ for — Mt 23:37; Lu 19:41.

The gospel preached to, first — Mt 10:6; Lu 24:47; Ac 1:8.

Blessedness of blessing — Ge 27:29.

Blessedness of favouring — Ge 12:3; Ps 122:6.

Pray importunately for — Ps 122:6; Isa 62:1,6,7; Jer 31:7; Ro 10:1.

Saints remember — Ps 102:14; 137:5; Jer 51:50.

Promises respecting

The pouring out of the Spirit upon them. — Eze 39:29; Zec 12:10.

The removal of their blindness. — Ro 11:25; 2Co 3:14-16.

Their return and seeking to God. — Ho 3:5.

Their humiliation for the rejection of Christ. — Zec 12:10.

Pardon of sin. — Isa 44:22; Ro 11:27.

Salvation. — Isa 59:20; Ro 11:26.

Sanctification. — Jer 33:8; Eze 36:25; Zec 12:1,9.

Joy occasioned by conversion of. — Isa 44:23; 49:13; 52:8,9; 66:10.

Blessing to the Gentiles by conversion of. — Isa 2:1-5; 60:5; 66:19; Ro 11:12,15.

Reunion of. — Jer 3:18; Eze 37:16,17,20-22; Ho 1:11; Mic 2:12.

Restoration to their own land. — Isa 11:15,16; 14:1-3; 27:12,13; Jer 16:14,15; Eze 36:24; 37:21,25; 39:25,28; Lu 21:24.

Gentiles assisting in their restoration. — Isa 49:22,23; 60:10,14; 61:4-6.

Subjection of Gentiles to. — Isa 60:11,12,14.

Future glory of. — Isa 60:19; 62:3,4; Zep 3:19,20; Zec 2:5.

Future prosperity of. — Isa 60:6,7,9,17; 61:4-6; Ho 14:5,6.

That Christ shall appear amongst. — Isa 59:20; Zec 14:4.

That Christ shall dwell amongst. — Eze 43:7,9; Zec 2:11.

That Christ shall reign over. — Eze 34:23,24; 37:24,25.

Conversion of, illustrated — Eze 37:1-14; Ro 11:24.

Jordan, the River

Eastern boundary of Canaan — Nu 34:12.

Often overflowed — Jos 3:15; 1Ch 12:15.

Overflowing of, called the swelling of Jordan — Jer 12:5; 49:19.

Empties itself into the Dead Sea — Nu 34:12.

The plains of

Thickly wooded. — 2Ki 6:2.

Exceeding fertile. — Ge 13:10.

Infested with lions. — Jer 49:19; 50:44.

Afforded clay for moulding brass, & c. — 1Ki 7:46; 2Ch 4:17.

Chosen by Lot for a residence. — Ge 13:11.

Fordable in some places — Jos 2:7; Jdj 12:5,6.

Ferry boats often used on — 2Sa 19:18.

Remarkable events connected with

Division of its waters to let Israel pass over. — Jos 3:12-16; 5:1.

Return of its waters to their place. — Jos 4:18.

Slaughter of Moabites. — Jdj 3:28,29.

Slaughter of the Ephraimites. — Jdj 12:4-6.

Its division by Elijah. — 2Ki 2:8.

Its division by Elisha. — 2Ki 2:14.

Healing of Naaman the leper. — 2Ki 5:10,14.

Baptism of multitudes by John the Baptist. — Mt 3:6; Mr 1:5; Joh 1:28.

Baptism of our Lord. — Mt 3:13,15; Mr 1:9.

Passage of Israel over

Promised. — De 4:22; 9:1; 11:31.

In an appointed order. — Jos 3:1-8.

Preceded by priests with the ark. — Jos 3:6,11,14.

Successfully effected. — Jos 3:17; 4:1,10,11.

Commemorated by a pillar of stones raised in it. — Jos 4:9.

Commemorated by a pillar of stones in Gilgal. — Jos 4:2-8,20-24.

Alluded to. — Ps 74:15; 114:3,5.

A pledge that God would drive the Canaanites, & c out of their land. — Jos 3:10.

The Jews had great pride in — Zec 11:3.

Despised by foreigners — 2Ki 5:12.

Moses not allowed to cross — De 3:27; 31:2.

Joy

God gives — Ec 2:26; Ps 4:7.

Christ appointed to give — Isa 61:3.

Is a fruit of the Spirit — Ga 5:22.

The gospel, good tidings of — Lu 2:10,11.

God's word affords — Ne 8:12; Jer 15:16.

The gospel to be received with — 1Th 1:6.

Promised to saints — Ps 132:16; Isa 35:10; 55:12; 56:7.

Prepared for saints — Ps 97:11.

Enjoined to saints — Ps 32:11; Php 3:1.

Fulness of, in God's presence — Ps 16:11.

Vanity of seeking, from earthly things — Ec 2:10,11; 11:8.

Experienced by

Believers. — Lu 24:52; Ac 16:34.

Peace-makers. — Pr 12:20.

The just. — Pr 21:15.

The wise, and discreet. — Pr 15:23.

Parents of good children. — Pr 23:24.

Increased to the meek — Isa 29:19.

Of saints is

In God. — Ps 89:16; 149:2; Hab 3:18; Ro 5:11.

In Christ. — Lu 1:47; Php 3:3.

In the Holy Spirit. — Ro 14:17.

For election. — Lu 10:20.

For salvation. — Ps 21:1; Isa 61:10.

For deliverance from bondage. — Ps 105:43; Jer 31:10-13.

For manifestation of goodness. — 2Ch 7:10.

For temporal blessings. — Joe 2:23,24.

For supplies of grace. — Isa 12:3.

For divine protection. — Ps 5:11; 16:8,9.

For divine support. — Ps 28:7; 63:7.

For the victory of Christ. — Joh 16:33.

For the hope of glory. — Ro 5:2.

For the success of the gospel. — Ac 15:3.

Of saints should be

Great. — Zec 9:9; Ac 8:8.

Abundant. — 2Co 8:2.

Exceeding. — Ps 21:6; 68:3.

Animated. — Ps 32:11; Lu 6:23.

Unspeakable. — 1Pe 1:8.

Full of glory. — 1Pe 1:8.

Constant. — 2Co 6:10; Php 4:4.

For evermore. — 1Th 5:16.

With awe. — Ps 2:11.

In hope. — Ro 12:12.

In sorrow. — 2Co 6:10.

Under trials. — Jas 1:2; 1Pe 1:6.

Under persecutions. — Mt 5:11,12; Lu 6:22,23; Heb 10:34.

Under calamities. — Hab 3:17,18.

Expressed in hymns. — Eph 5:19; Jas 5:13.

Afflictions of saints succeeded by — Ps 30:5; 126:5; Isa 35:10; Joh 16:20.

Pray for restoration of — Ps 51:8,12; 85:6.

Promote, in the afflicted — Job 29:13.

Of saints, made full by

The favour of God. — Ac 2:28.

Faith in Christ. — Ro 15:13.

Abiding in Christ. — Joh 15:10,11.

The word of Christ. — Joh 17:13.

Answers to prayer. — Joh 16:24.

Communion of saints. — 2Ti 1:4; 1Jo 1:3,4; 2Jo 1:12.

Saints should afford, to their minsters — Php 2:2; Phm 1:20.

Ministers should

Esteem their people as their. — Php 4:1; 1Th 2:20.

Promote, in their people. — 2Co 1:24; Php 1:25.

Pray for, for their people. — Ro 15:13.

Have, in the faith and holiness of their people. — 2Co 7:4; 1Th 3:9; 3Jo 1:4.

Come to their people with. — Ro 15:32.

Finish their course with. — Ac 20:24.

Desire to render an account with. — Php 2:16; Heb 13:17.

Serve God with — Ps 100:2.

Liberality in God's service should cause — 1Ch 29:9,17.

Is strengthening to saints — Ne 8:10.

Saints should engage in all religious services with — Ezr 6:22; Ps 42:4.

Saints should have, in all their undertakings — De 12:18.

Saints shall be presented to God with exceeding — 1Pe 4:13; Jude 1:24.

The coming of Christ will afford to saints, exceeding — 1Pe 4:13.

Shall be the final reward of saints at the judgment day — Mt 25:21.

Of the wicked

Is derived from earthly pleasures. — Ec 2:10; 11:9.

Is derived from folly. — Pr 15:21.

Is delusive. — Pr 14:13.

Is short-lived. — Job 20:5; Ec 7:6.

Should be turned into mourning. — Jas 4:9.

Shall be taken away. — Isa 16:10.

Holy — Illustrated — Isa 9:3; Mt 13:44.

Holy — Exemplified

Hannah. — 1Sa 2:1.

David. — 1Ch 29:9.

Wise men. — Mt 2:10.

The Virgin Mary. — Lu 1:47.

Zacchaeus. — Lu 19:6.

Converts. — Ac 2:46; 13:52.

Peter, & c. — Ac 5:41.

Samaritans. — Ac 8:8.

Jailor. — Ac 16:34.

Joy of God Over His People, The

Greatness of, described — Zep 3:17.

On account of their

Repentance. — Lu 15:7,10.

Faith. — Heb 11:5,6.

Fear of him. — Ps 147:11.

Praying to him. — Pr 15:8.

Hope in his mercy. — Ps 147:11.

Meekness. — Ps 149:4.

Uprightness. — 1Ch 29:17; Pr 11:20.

Leads to him

Prosper them. — De 30:9.

Do them good. — De 28:63; Jer 32:41.

Deliver them. — 2Sa 22:20.

Comfort them. — Isa 65:19.
 Give them the inheritance. — Nu 14:8.
 Illustrated — Isa 62:5; Lu 15:23,24.
 Exemplified
 Solomon. — 1Ki 10:9.
 Judah, the Tribe Of
 Descended from Jacob's fourth son — Ge 29:35.
 Predictions respecting — Ge 49:8-12; De 33:7.
 Persons selected from
 To number the people. — Nu 1:7.
 To spy out the land. — Nu 13:6.
 To divide the land. — Nu 34:19.
 Strength of, on leaving Egypt — Nu 1:26,27; 2:4.
 Encamped with its standard east of the tabernacle — Nu 2:3.
 Led the first division of Israel in their journeys — Nu 10:14.
 Offering of, at dedication — Nu 7:12-17.
 Families of — Nu 26:19-21.
 Strength of on entering Canaan — Nu 26:22.
 On Gerizim said amen to the blessings — De 27:12.
 Bounds of inheritance — Jos 15:1-12.
 First and most vigorous in driving out the Canaanites — Jdj 1:3-20.
 Went first against Gibeah — Jdj 20:18.
 Furnished to Israel the first judge — Jdj 3:9.
 Aided Saul in his wars — 1Sa 11:8; 15:4.
 After Saul's rebellion appointed to furnish kings to Israel — 1Sa 13:14; 15:28; 16:6,13; 2Sa 2:4;
 7:16,17.
 The first to submit to David — 2Sa 2:10.
 Reigned over alone by David seven years and a half — 2Sa 2:11; 5:5.
 Officer placed over by David — 1Ch 27:18.
 Reproved for tardiness in bringing back David after Absalom's rebellion — 2Sa 19:11-15.
 Other tribes jealous of, on account of David — 2Sa 19:41-42; 20:1,2.
 With Benjamin alone, adhered to the house of David — 1Ki 12:21.
 The last tribe carried into captivity — 2Ki 17:18,20; 25:21.
 Out Lord sprang from — Mt 1:3-16; Lu 3:23-33; Heb 7:14.
 Remarkable persons of
 Achan. — Jos 7:18.
 Elimelech. — Ru 1:1,2.
 Boaz. — Ru 2:1.
 Obed. — Ru 4:21.
 Jesse. — Ru 4:22; 1Sa 16:1.
 David. — 1Sa 16:1,13.
 Solomon. — 1Ki 1:32-39.
 Elihu. — 1Ch 27:18.
 Pethahiah. — Ne 11:24.

Bezaleel. — Ex 31:2; 35:30.

Nahshon. — Nu 7:12.

Caleb. — Nu 14:24.

Absalom. — 2Sa 15:1.

Elhanan. — 2Sa 21:19; 23:24.

Adonijah. — 1Ki 1:5,6.

Jonathan. — 2Sa 21:21.

Kings of Judah. — (See 1st and 2nd Books of Kings)

Judea, Modern

One of the divisions of the Holy Land under the Romans — Lu 3:1.

Comprised the whole of the ancient kingdom of Judah — 1Ki 12:21-24.

Called

The land of Judah. — Mt 2:6.

Jewry. — Da 5:13; Joh 7:1.

A mountainous district — Lu 1:39,65.

Parts of, desert — Mt 3:1; Ac 8:26.

Jerusalem the capital of — Mt 4:25.

Towns of

Arimathea. — Mt 27:57; Joh 19:38.

Azotus or Ashdod. — Ac 8:40.

Bethany. — Joh 11:1,18.

Bethlehem. — Mt 2:1,6,16.

Bethphage. — Mt 21:1.

Emmaus. — Lu 24:13.

Ephraim. — Joh 11:54.

Gaza. — Ac 8:26.

Jericho. — Lu 10:30; 19:1.

Joppa. — Ac 9:36; 10:5,8.

Lydda. — Ac 9:32,35,38.

John the Baptist preached in — Mt 3:1.

Our Lord

Born in. — Mt 2:1,5,6.

Tempted in the wilderness of. — Mt 4:1.

Frequently visited. — Joh 11:7.

Often left, to escape persecution. — Joh 4:1-3.

Several Christian churches in — Ac 9:31; 1Th 2:14.

Judges, Extraordinary

Raised up to deliver Israel — Jdj 2:16.

Upheld and strengthened by God — Jdj 2:18.

Remarkable for their faith — Heb 11:32.

Names of

Othniel. — Jdj 3:9,10.

Ehud. — Jdj 3:15.

Shamgar. — Jdj 3:31.

Deborah. — Jdj 4:4.
 Gideon. — Jdj 6:11.
 Abimelech. — Jdj 9:6.
 Tola. — Jdj 10:1.
 Jair. — Jdj 10:3.
 Jephthah. — Jdj 11:1.
 Ibzan. — Jdj 12:8.
 Elon. — Jdj 12:11.
 Abdon. — Jdj 12:13.
 Samson. — Jdj 13:24,25; 16:31.
 Eli. — 1Sa 4:18.
 Samuel. — 1Sa 7:6,15-17.

During four hundred and fifty years — Ac 13:20.

Not without intermission — Jdj 17:6; 18:1; 19:1; 21:25.

The office of, not always for life, or hereditary — Jdj 8:23,29.

Israel not permanently or spiritually benefitted by — Jdj 2:17-19.

Judgments

Are from God — De 32:39; Job 12:23; Am 3:6; Mic 6:9.

Different kinds of

Blotting out the name. — De 29:20.
 Abandonment by God. — Ho 4:17.
 Cursing men's blessings. — Mal 2:2.
 Pestilence. — De 28:21,22; Am 4:10.
 Enemies. — 2Sa 24:13.
 Famine. — De 28:38-40; Am 4:7-9.
 Famine of hearing the word. — Am 8:11.
 The sword. — Ex 22:24; Jer 19:7.
 Captivity. — De 28:41; Eze 39:23.
 Continued sorrows. — Ps 32:10; 78:32,33; Eze 24:23.
 Desolation. — Eze 33:29; Joe 3:19.
 Destruction. — Job 31:3; Ps 34:16; Pr 2:22; Isa 11:4.

Inflicted upon

Nations. — Ge 15:14; Jer 51:20,21.
 Individuals. — De 29:20; Jer 23:34.
 False gods. — Ex 12:12; Nu 33:4.
 Posterity of sinners. — Ex 20:5; Ps 37:28; La 5:7.
 All enemies of saints. — Jer 30:16.

Sent for correction — Job 37:13; Jer 30:11.

Sent for the deliverance of saints — Ex 6:6.

Are sent, as punishment for

Disobedience to God. — Le 26:14-16; 2Ch 7:19,20.
 Despising the warnings of God. — 2Ch 36:16; Pr 1:24-31; Jer 44:4-6.
 Murmuring against God. — Nu 14:29.
 Idolatry. — 2Ki 22:17; Jer 16:18.

Iniquity. — Isa 26:21; Eze 24:13,14.

Persecuting saints. — De 32:43.

Sins of rulers. — 1Ch 21:2,12.

Manifest the righteous character of God — Ex 9:14-16; Eze 39:21; Da 9:14.

Are in all the earth — 1Ch 16:14.

Are frequently tempered with mercy — Jer 4:27; 5:10,15-18; Am 9:8.

Should lead to

Humiliation. — Jos 7:6; 2Ch 12:6; La 3:1-20; Joe 1:13; Jon 3:5,6.

Prayer. — 2Ch 20:9.

Contrition. — Ne 1:4; Es 4:3; Isa 22:12.

Learning righteousness. — Isa 26:9.

Should be a warning to others — Lu 13:3,5.

May be averted by

Humiliation. — Ex 33:3,4,14; 2Ch 7:14.

Prayer. — Jdj 3:9-11; 2Ch 7:13,14.

Forsaking iniquity. — Jer 18:7,8.

Turning to God. — De 30:1-3.

Saints

Preserved during. — Job 5:19,20; Ps 91:7; Isa 26:20; Eze 9:6; Re 7:3.

Provided for, during. — Ge 47:12; Ps 33:19; 37:19.

Pray for those under. — Ex 32:11-13; Nu 11:2; Da 9:3.

Sympathise with those under. — Jer 9:1; 13:17; La 3:48.

Acknowledge the justice of. — 2Sa 24:17; Ezr 9:13; Ne 9:33; Jer 14:17.

Upon nations - Exemplified

The old world. — Ge 6:7,17.

Sodom, & c. — Ge 19:24.

Egypt. — Ex 9:14.

Israel. — Nu 14:29,35; 21:6.

People of Ashdod. — 1Sa 5:6.

People of Bethshemesh. — 1Sa 6:19.

Amalekites. — 1Sa 15:3.

Upon individuals - Exemplified

Cain. — Ge 4:11,12.

Canaan. — Ge 9:25.

Korah, & c. — Nu 16:33-35.

Achan. — Jos 7:25.

Hophni, & c. — 1Sa 2:34.

Saul. — 1Sa 15:23.

Uzzah. — 2Sa 6:7.

Jeroboam. — 1Ki 13:4.

Ahab. — 1Ki 22:38.

Gehazi. — 2Ki 5:27.

Jezebel. — 2Ki 9:35.

Nebuchadnezzar. — Da 4:31.

Belshazzar. — Da 5:30.

Zacharias. — Lu 1:20.

Ananias, & c. — Ac 5:1-10.

Herod. — Ac 12:23.

Elymas. — Ac 13:11.

Preservation during - Exemplified

Noah. — Ge 7:1,16.

Lot. — Ge 19:15-17.

Joseph, & c. — Ge 45:7.

Elijah. — 1Ki 17:9.

Elisha & c. — 2Ki 4:38-41.

Shunammite. — 2Ki 8:1,2.

Judgment, The

Predicted in the Old Testament — 1Ch 16:33; Ps 9:7; 96:13; Ec 3:17.

A first principle of the gospel — Heb 6:2.

A day appointed for — Ac 17:31; Ro 2:16.

Time of, unknown to us — Mr 13:32.

Called the

Day of wrath. — Ro 2:5; Re 6:17.

Revelation of the righteous judgment of God. — Ro 2:5.

Day of judgment and perdition of ungodly men. — 2Pe 3:7.

Day of destruction. — Job 21:30.

Judgment of the great day. — Jude 1:6.

Shall be administered by Christ — Joh 5:22,27; Ac 10:42; Ro 14:10; 2Co 5:10.

Saints shall sit with Christ in — 1Co 6:2; Re 20:4.

Shall take place at the coming of Christ — Mt 25:31; 2Ti 4:1.

Of Heathen, by the law of conscience — Ro 2:12,14,15.

Of Jews, by the law of Moses — Ro 2:12.

Of Christians, by the gospel — Jas 2:12.

Shall be held upon

All nations. — Mt 25:32.

All men. — Heb 9:27; 12:23.

Small and great. — Re 20:12.

The righteous and wicked. — Ec 3:17.

Quick and dead. — 2Ti 4:1; 1Pe 4:5.

Shall be in righteousness — Ps 98:9; Ac 17:31.

The books shall be opened at — Da 7:10.

Shall be of all

Actions. — Ec 11:9; 12:14; Re 20:13.

Words. — Mt 12:36,37; Jude 1:15.

Thoughts. — Ec 12:14; 1Co 4:5.

None, by nature can stand in — Ps 130:3; 143:2; Ro 3:19.

Saints shall, through Christ, be enabled to stand in — Ro 8:33,34.

Christ will acknowledge saints at — Mt 25:34-40; Re 3:5.

Perfect love will give boldness in — 1Jo 4:17.
 Saints shall be rewarded at — 2Ti 4:8; Re 11:18.
 The wicked shall be condemned in — Mt 7:22,23; 25:41.
 Final punishment of the wicked will succeed — Mt 13:40-42; 25:46.
 The word of Christ shall be a witness against the wicked in — Joh 12:48.
 The certainty of, a motive to
 Repentance. — Ac 17:30,31.
 Faith. — Isa 28:16,17.
 Holiness. — 2Co 5:9,10; 2Pe 3:11,14.
 Prayer and watchfulness. — Mr 13:33.
 Warn the wicked of — Ac 24:25; 2Co 5:11.
 The wicked dread — Ac 24:25; Heb 10:27.
 Neglected advantages increase condemnation at — Mt 11:20-24; Lu 11:31,32.
 Devils shall be condemned at — 2Pe 2:4; Jude 1:6.
 Justice
 Commanded — De 16:20; Isa 56:1.
 Christ, an example of — Ps 98:9; Isa 11:4; Jer 23:5.
 Specially required in rulers — 2Sa 23:3; Eze 45:9.
 To be done
 In executing judgment. — De 16:18; Jer 21:12.
 In buying and selling. — Le 19:36; De 25:15.
 To the poor. — Pr 29:14; 31:9.
 To the fatherless and widows. — Isa 1:17.
 To servants. — Col 4:1.
 Gifts impede — Ex 23:8.
 God
 Requires. — Mic 6:8.
 Sets the highest value on. — Pr 2:13.
 Delights in. — Pr 11:1.
 Gives wisdom to execute. — 1Ki 3:11,12; Pr 2:6,9.
 Displeased with the want of. — Ec 5:8.
 Brings its own reward — Jer 22:15.
 Saints should
 Study the principles of. — Php 4:8.
 Receive instruction in. — Pr 1:3.
 Pray for wisdom to execute. — 1Ki 3:9.
 Always do. — Ps 119:121; Eze 18:8,9.
 Take pleasure in doing. — Pr 21:15.
 Teach others to do. — Ge 18:19.
 Promises to — Isa 33:15,16; Jer 7:5,7.
 The wicked
 Scorn. — Pr 19:28.
 Abhor. — Mic 3:9.
 Call not for. — Isa 59:4.

Banish. — Isa 59:14.

Pass over. — Lu 11:42.

Afflict those who act with. — Job 12:4; Am 5:12.

Exemplified

Moses. — Nu 16:15.

Samuel. — 1Sa 12:4.

David. — 2Sa 8:15.

Solomon. — 1Ki 3:16-27.

Josiah. — Jer 22:15.

Joseph. — Lu 23:50,51.

Apostles. — 1Th 2:10.

Justice of God, The

Is a part of his character — De 32:4; Isa 45:21.

Declared to be

Plenteous. — Job 37:23.

Incomparable. — Job 4:1.

Incorruptible. — De 10:17; 2Ch 19:7.

Impartial. — 2Ch 19:7; Jer 32:19.

Unfailing. — Zep 3:5.

Undeviating. — Job 8:3; 34:12.

Without respect of persons. — Ro 2:11; Col 3:25; 1Pe 1:17.

The habitation of his throne. — Ps 89:14.

Not to be sinned against — Jer 50:7.

Denied by the ungodly — Eze 33:17,20.

Exhibited in

Forgiving sins. — 1Jo 1:9.

Redemption. — Ro 3:26.

His government. — Ps 9:4; Jer 9:24.

His judgments. — Ge 18:25; Re 19:2.

All his ways. — Eze 18:25,29.

The final judgment. — Ac 17:31.

Acknowledge — Ps 51:4; Ro 3:4.

Magnify — Ps 98:9; 99:3,4.

Justification Before God

Promised in Christ — Isa 45:25; 53:11.

Is the act of God — Isa 50:8; Ro 8:33.

Under law

Requires perfect obedience. — Le 18:5; Ro 10:5; 2:13; Jas 2:10.

Man cannot attain to. — Job 9:2,3,20; 25:4; Ps 130:3; 143:2; Ro 3:20; 9:31,32.

Under the gospel

Is not of works. — Ac 13:39; Ro 8:3; Ga 2:16; 3:11.

Is not of faith and works united. — Ac 15:1-29; Ro 3:28; 11:6; Ga 2:14-21; 5:4.

Is by faith alone. — Joh 5:24; Ac 13:39; Ro 3:30; 5:1; Ga 2:16.

Is of grace. — Ro 3:24; 4:16; 5:17-21.

In the name of Christ. — 1Co 6:11.

By imputation of Christ's righteousness. — Isa 61:10; Jer 23:6; Ro 3:22; 5:18; 1Co 1:30; 2Co 5:21.

By the blood of Christ. — Ro 5:9.

By the resurrection of Christ. — Ro 4:25; 1Co 15:17.

Blessedness of. — Ps 32:1,2; Ro 4:6-8.

Frees from condemnation. — Isa 50:8,9; 54:17; Ro 8:33,34.

Entitles to an inheritance. — Tit 3:7.

Ensures glorification. — Ro 8:30.

The wicked shall not attain to — Ex 23:7.

By faith

Revealed under the Old Testament age. — Hab 2:4; Ro 1:17.

Excludes boasting. — Ro 3:27; 4:2; 1Co 1:29,31.

Does not make void the law. — Ro 3:30,31; 1Co 9:21.

Typified — Zec 3:4,5.

Illustrated — Lu 18:14.

Exemplified

Abraham. — Ge 15:6.

Paul. — Php 3:8,9.

Kenites, The

Originally a people of Canaan — Ge 15:19.

Connected with the Midianites — Nu 10:29; Jdj 4:11.

Dwelt in strongholds — Nu 24:21.

Had many cities — 1Sa 30:29.

Moses

Intermarried with. — Ex 2:21; Jdj 1:16.

Invited, to accompany Israel. — Nu 10:29-32.

Part of, dwelt with Israel — Jdj 1:16; 4:11.

Part of, dwelt with the Amalekites — 1Sa 15:6.

Showed kindness to Israel in the desert — Ex 18:1-27.

Not destroyed with the Amalekites — 1Sa 15:6.

The Rechabites descended from — 1Ch 2:55.

Sisera slain by Jael one of — Jdj 4:22; 5:24.

David

Pretended that he invaded. — 1Sa 27:10.

Sent part of the spoil of war to. — 1Sa 30:29.

Ruin of, predicted — Nu 24:21,22.

Kings

Israel warned against seeking — 1Sa 8:9-18.

Sin of Israel in seeking — 1Sa 12:17-20.

Israel in seeking, rejected God as their king — 1Sa 8:7; 10:19.

Israel asked for, that they might be like the nations — 1Sa 8:5,19,20.
 First given to Israel in anger — Ho 13:11.
 God reserved to himself the choice of — De 17:14,15; 1Sa 9:16,17; 16:12.
 When first established in Israel, not hereditary — De 17:20; 1Sa 13:13,14; 15:28,29.
 Rendered hereditary in the family of David — 2Sa 7:12-16; Ps 89:35-37.
 Of Israel not to be foreigners — De 17:15.
 Laws for the government of the kingdom by, written by Samuel — 1Sa 10:25.
 Forbidden to multiply
 Horses. — De 17:16.
 Wives. — De 17:17.
 Treasure. — De 17:17.
 Required to write and keep by them, a copy of the divine law — De 17:18-20.
 Had power to make war and peace — 1Sa 11:5-7.
 Often exercised power arbitrarily — 1Sa 22:17,18; 2Sa 1:15; 4:9-12; 1Ki 2:23,25,31.
 Ceremonies at inauguration of
 Anointing. — 1Sa 10:1; 16:13; Ps 89:20.
 Crowning. — 2Ki 11:12; 2Ch 23:11; Ps 21:3.
 Proclaiming with trumpets. — 2Sa 15:10; 1Ki 1:34; 2Ki 9:13; 11:14.
 Enthroning. — 1Ki 1:35,46; 2Ki 11:19.
 Girding on the sword. — Ps 45:3.
 Putting into their hands the books of the law. — 2Ki 11:12; 2Ch 23:11.
 Covenanting to govern lawfully. — 2Sa 5:3.
 Receiving homage. — 1Sa 10:1; 1Ch 29:24.
 Shouting "God save the king". — 1Sa 10:24; 2Sa 16:16; 2Ki 11:12.
 Offering sacrifice. — 1Sa 11:15.
 Feasting. — 1Ch 12:38,39; 29:22.
 Attended by a body-guard — 1Sa 13:2; 2Sa 8:18; 1Ch 11:25; 2Ch 12:10.
 Dwelt in royal palaces — 2Ch 9:11; Ps 45:15.
 Arrayed in royal apparel — 1Ki 22:30; Mt 6:29.
 Names of, often changed at their accession — 2Ki 23:34; 24:17.
 Officers of
 Prime minister. — 2Ch 19:11; 28:7.
 First Counsellor. — 1Ch 27:33.
 Confidant or king's special friend. — 1Ki 4:5; 1Ch 27:33.
 Comptroller of the household. — 1Ki 4:6; 2Ch 28:7.
 Scribe or secretary. — 2Sa 8:17; 1Ki 4:3.
 Captain of the host. — 2Sa 8:16; 1Ki 4:4.
 Captain of the guard. — 2Sa 8:18; 20:23.
 Recorder. — 2Sa 8:16; 1Ki 4:3.
 Providers for the king's table. — 1Ki 4:7-19.
 Master of the wardrobe. — 2Ki 22:14; 2Ch 34:22.
 Treasurer. — 1Ch 27:25.
 Storekeeper. — 1Ch 27:25.
 Overseer of the tribute. — 1Ki 4:6; 12:18.

- Overseer of royal farms. — 1Ch 27:26.
 Overseer of royal vineyards. — 1Ch 27:27.
 Overseer of royal plantations. — 1Ch 27:28.
 Overseer of royal herds. — 1Sa 21:7; 1Ch 27:29.
 Overseer of royal camels. — 1Ch 27:30.
 Overseer of royal flocks. — 1Ch 27:31.
 Armour-bearer. — 1Sa 16:21.
 Cup-bearer. — 1Ki 10:5; 2Ch 9:5.
- Approached with greatest reverence — 1Sa 24:8; 2Sa 9:8; 14:22; 1Ki 1:23.
 Presented with gifts by strangers — 1Ki 10:2,10,25; 2Ki 5:5; Mt 2:11.
 Right hand of, the place of honour — 1Ki 2:19; Ps 45:9; 110:1.
 Attendants of, stood in their presence — 1Ki 10:8; 2Ki 25:19.
 Exercised great hospitality — 1Sa 20:25-27; 2Sa 9:7-13; 19:33; 1Ki 4:22,23,28.
 Their revenues derived from
 Voluntary contributions. — 1Sa 10:27; 16:20; 1Ch 12:39,40.
 Tribute from foreign nations. — 1Ki 4:21,24,25; 2Ch 8:8; 17:11.
 Tax on produce of the land. — 1Ki 4:7-19.
 Tax on foreign merchandise. — 1Ki 10:15.
 Their own flocks and herds. — 2Ch 32:29.
 Produce of their own lands. — 2Ch 26:10.
- Sometimes nominated their successors — 1Ki 1:33,34; 2Ch 11:22,23.
 Punished for transgressing the divine law — 2Sa 12:7-12; 1Ki 21:18-24.
- Who reigned over all Israel
 Saul. — 1Sa 11:15-31:13; 1Ch 10:1-10:14.
 David. — 2Sa 2:4-1Ki 2:11; 1Ch 11:1-29:30.
 Solomon. — 1Ki 1:39-11:43; 2Ch 1:1-9:31.
 Rehoboam (first part of his reign). — 1Ki 12:1-20; 2Ch 10:1-16.
- Who reigned over Judah
 Rehoboam (latter part of his reign). — 1Ki 12:21-24; 14:21-31; 2Ch 10:17-12:16.
 Abijam or Abijah. — 1Ki 15:1-8; 2Ch 13:1-22.
 Asa. — 1Ki 15:9-24; 2Ch 14:1-16:14.
 Jehoshaphat. — 1Ki 22:41-50; 2Ch 17:1-21:1.
 Jehoram or Joram. — 2Ki 8:16-24; 2Ch 21:1-20.
 Ahaziah. — 2Ki 8:25-29; 9:16-29; 2Ch 22:1-9.
 Athaliah, mother of Ahaziah (usurper). — 2Ki 11:1-3; 2Ch 22:10-12.
 Joash or Jehoash. — 2Ki 11:4-12:21; 2Ch 23:1-24:27.
 Amaziah. — 2Ki 14:1-20; 2Ch 25:1-28.
 Azariah or Uzziah. — 2Ki 14:21,22; 15:1-7; 2Ch 26:1-23.
 Jotham. — 2Ki 15:32-38; 2Ch 27:1-9.
 Ahaz. — 2Ki 16:1-20; 2Ch 28:1-27.
 Hezekiah. — 2Ki 18:1-20:21; 2Ch 29:1-32:33.
 Manasseh. — 2Ki 21:1-18; 2Ch 33:1-20.
 Amon. — 2Ki 21:19-26; 2Ch 33:21-25.
 Josiah. — 2Ki 22:1-23:30; 2Ch 34:1-35:27.

Jehoahaz. — 2Ki 23:31-33; 2Ch 36:1-4.

Jehoiakim. — 2Ki 23:34-24:6; 2Ch 36:5-8.

Jehoiachin. — 2Ki 24:8-16; 2Ch 36:9,10.

Zedekiah. — 2Ki 24:17-25:7; 2Ch 36:11-21.

Who reigned over Israel

Jeroboam. — 1Ki 12:20; 12:25-14:20.

Nadab. — 1Ki 15:25-27,32.

Baasha. — 1Ki 15:28-16:7.

Elah. — 1Ki 16:8-14.

Zimri. — 1Ki 16:11,12,15,20.

Omri. — 1Ki 16:23-28.

Ahab. — 1Ki 16:29-22:40.

Ahaziah. — 1Ki 22:51-53; 2Ki 1:18.

Jehoram or Joram. — 2Ki 3:1-9:26.

Jehu. — 2Ki 9:3-10:36.

Jehoahaz. — 2Ki 13:1-9.

Jehoash or Joash. — 2Ki 13:10-25; 14:8-16.

Jeroboam the Second. — 2Ki 14:23-29.

Zachariah. — 2Ki 15:8-12.

Shallum. — 2Ki 15:13-15.

Menahem. — 2Ki 15:16-22.

Pekahiah. — 2Ki 15:23-26.

Pekah. — 2Ki 15:27-31; 16:5.

Hoshea. — 2Ki 17:1-6.

Called the Lord's anointed — 1Sa 16:6; 24:6; 2Sa 19:21.

Conspiracies against

Absalom against David. — 2Sa 15:10.

Adonijah against Solomon. — 1Ki 1:5-7.

Jeroboam against Rehoboam. — 1Ki 12:12,16.

Baasha against Nadab. — 1Ki 15:27.

Zimri against Elah. — 1Ki 16:9,10.

Omri against Zimri. — 1Ki 16:17.

Jehu against Joram. — 2Ki 9:14.

Shallum against Zachariah. — 2Ki 15:10.

Menahem against Shallum. — 2Ki 15:14.

Pekah against Menahem. — 1Ki 15:25.

God chooses — De 17:15; 1Ch 28:4-6.

God ordains — Ro 13:1.

God anoints — 1Sa 16:12; 2Sa 12:7.

Set up by God — 1Sa 12:13; Da 2:21.

Removed by God — 1Ki 11:11; Da 2:21.

Christ is the Prince of — Re 1:5.

Christ is the King of — Re 17:14.

Reign by direction of Christ — Pr 8:15.

Supreme judges of nations — 1Sa 8:5.
 Resistance to, is resistance to the ordinance of God — Ro 13:2.
 Able to enforce their commands — Ec 8:4.
 Numerous subjects the honour of — Pr 14:28.
 Not save by their armies — Ps 33:16.
 Dependent on the earth — Ec 5:9.
 Should
 Fear God. — De 17:19.
 Serve Christ. — Ps 2:10-12.
 Keep the law of God. — 1Ki 2:3.
 Study the Scriptures. — De 17:19.
 Promote the interests of the Church. — Ezr 1:2-4; 6:1-12.
 Nourish the Church. — Isa 49:23.
 Rule in the fear of God. — 2Sa 23:3.
 Maintain the cause of the poor and oppressed. — Pr 31:8,9.
 Investigate all matters. — Pr 25:2.
 Not pervert judgment. — Pr 31:5.
 Prolong their reign by hating covetousness — Pr 28:16.
 Throne of, established by righteousness and justice — Pr 16:12; 29:14.
 Specially warned against
 Impurity. — Pr 31:3.
 Lying. — Pr 17:7.
 Harkening to lies. — Pr 29:12.
 Intemperance. — Pr 31:4,5.
 The gospel to be preached to — Ac 9:15; 26:27,28.
 Without understanding, are oppressors — Pr 28:16.
 Often reprov'd by God — 1Ch 16:21.
 Judgments upon, when opposed to Christ — Ps 2:2,5,9.
 When good
 Regard God as their strength. — Ps 99:4.
 Speak righteously. — Pr 16:10.
 Love righteous lips. — Pr 16:13.
 Abhor wickedness. — Pr 16:12.
 Discountenance evil. — Pr 20:8.
 Punish the wicked. — Pr 20:8.
 Favour the wise. — Pr 14:35.
 Honour the diligent. — Pr 22:29.
 Befriend the good. — Pr 22:14.
 Are pacified by submission. — Pr 16:14; 25:15.
 Evil counsellors should be removed from — 2Ch 22:3,4; Pr 25:5.
 Curse not, even in thought — Ex 22:28; Ec 10:20.
 Speak no evil of — Job 34:18; 2Pe 2:10.
 Pay tribute to — Mt 22:21; Ro 13:6,7.
 Be not presumptuous before — Pr 25:6.

Should be

Honoured. — Ro 13:7; 1Pe 2:17.

Feared. — Pr 24:21.

Reverenced. — 1Sa 24:8; 1Ki 1:23,21.

Obeded. — Ro 13:1,5; 1Pe 2:13.

Prayed for. — 1Ti 2:1,2.

Folly of resisting — Pr 19:12; 20:2.

Punishment for resisting the lawful authority of — Ro 13:2.

Guilt and danger of stretching out the hand against — 1Sa 26:9; 2Sa 1:14.

They that walk after the flesh despise — 2Pe 2:10; Jude 1:8.

Good — Exemplified

David. — 2Sa 8:15.

Asa. — 1Ki 15:11.

Jehoshaphat. — 1Ki 22:43.

Amaziah. — 2Ki 15:3.

Uzziah. — 2Ki 15:34.

Hezekiah. — 2Ki 18:3.

Josiah. — 2Ki 22:2.

Lamb, The

The young of the flock — Ex 12:5; Eze 45:15.

Described as

Patient. — Isa 53:7.

Playful. — Ps 114:4,6.

Exposed to danger from wild beasts — 1Sa 17:34.

The shepherd's care for — Isa 40:11.

Used for

Food. — De 32:14; 2Sa 12:4.

Clothing. — Pr 27:26.

Sacrifice. — 1Ch 29:21; 2Ch 29:32.

Considered a great delicacy — Am 6:4.

Offered in sacrifice

Males. — Ex 12:5.

Females. — Nu 6:14.

While sucking. — 1Sa 7:9.

At a year old. — Ex 12:5; Nu 6:14.

From the earliest times. — Ge 4:4; 22:7,8.

Every morning and evening. — Ex 29:38,39; Nu 28:3,4.

At the passover. — Ex 12:3,6,7.

By the wicked not accepted. — Isa 1:11; 66:3.

Numbers of, given by Josiah to the people for sacrifice — 2Ch 35:7.

The first born of an ass to be redeemed with — Ex 13:13; 34:20.

An extensive commerce in — Ezr 7:17; Eze 27:21.

Tribute often paid in — 2Ki 3:4; Isa 16:1.

Covenants confirmed by gift of — Ge 21:28-30.

The image of, was the first impression of on money — Ge 33:19; Jos 24:32.

Illustrative

Of purity of Christ. — 1Pe 1:19.

Of Christ as a sacrifice. — Joh 1:29; Re 5:6.

Of any thing dear or cherished. — 2Sa 12:3,9.

Of the Lord's people. — Isa 5:17; 11:6.

Of weak believers. — Isa 40:11; Joh 21:15.

(Patience of,) of the patience of Christ. — Isa 53:7; Ac 8:32.

(Among wolves,) of ministers among the ungodly. — Lu 10:3.

(Deserted and exposed,) of Israel deprived of God's protection. — Ho 4:16.

(Brought to slaughter,) of the wicked under judgments. — Jer 51:40.

(Consumed in sacrifice,) of complete destruction of the wicked. — Ps 37:20.

Lamps

Design of — 2Pe 1:19.

Described as

Burning. — Ge 15:17.

Shining. — Joh 5:35.

Lighted with oil — Mt 25:3,8.

Oil for, carried in vessels — Mt 25:4.

Sometimes supplied with oil from a bowl through pipes — Zec 4:2.

Required to be constantly trimmed — Mt 25:7.

Used for lighting

The tabernacle. — Ex 25:37.

Private apartments. — Ac 20:8.

Chariots of war by night. — Na 2:3,4.

Marriage processions. — Mt 25:1.

Persons going out at night. — Joh 18:3.

Often kept lighting all night — Pr 31:18.

Placed on a stand to give light to all in the house — Mt 5:15.

Illumination of the tents of Arab chiefs by, alluded to — Job 29:3,4.

Probable origin of dark lantern — Jdj 7:16.

Illustrative

Of the word of God. — Ps 119:105; Pr 6:23.

Of omniscience of Christ. — Da 10:6; Re 1:14.

Of graces of the Holy Spirit. — Re 4:5.

Of salvation of God. — Ge 15:17; Isa 62:1.

Of God's guidance. — 2Sa 22:29; Ps 18:28.

Of glory of the cherubim. — Eze 1:13.

Of spirit of man. — Pr 20:27.

Of ministers. — Joh 5:35.

Of wise rulers. — 2Sa 21:17.

Of severe judgments. — Re 8:10.

Of a succession of heirs. — 1Ki 11:36; 15:4.

(Put out,) of destruction of the wicked. — Job 18:5,6; 21:17; 13:9.

(Totally quenched,) of complete destruction of those who curse parents. — Pr 20:20.

Language

Of all mankind one at first — Ge 11:1,6.

Called

Speech. — Mr 14:70; Ac 14:11.

Tongue. — Ac 1:19; Re 5:9.

Confusion of

A punishment for presumption, &c. — Ge 11:2-6.

Originated the varieties in. — Ge 11:7.

Scattered men over the earth. — Ge 11:8,9.

Divided men into separated nations. — Ge 10:5,20,31.

Great variety of, spoken by men — 1Co 14:10.

Ancient kingdoms often comprehended nations of different — Es 1:22; Da 3:4; 6:25.

Kinds of, mentioned

Hebrew. — 2Ki 18:28; Ac 26:14.

Chaldea. — Da 1:4.

Syriack. — 2Ki 18:26; Ezr 4:7.

Greek. — Ac 21:37.

Latin. — Lu 23:38.

Lycaonian. — Ac 14:11.

Arabic, &c. — Ac 2:11.

Egyptian. — Ps 84:5; 114:1; Ac 2:10.

Of some nations difficult — Eze 3:5,6.

The term barbarian applied to those who spoke a strange — 1Co 14:11.

Power of speaking different

A gift of the Holy Spirit. — 1Co 12:10.

Promised. — Mr 16:17.

Given on the day of Pentecost. — Ac 2:3,4.

Followed receiving the gospel. — Ac 10:44-46.

Conferred by laying on of the apostles' hands. — Ac 8:17,18; 19:6.

Necessary to spread of the gospel. — Ac 2:7-11.

A sign to unbelievers. — 1Co 14:22.

Sometimes abused. — 1Co 14:2-12,23.

Ceased when the written Bible completed. — 1Co 13:8-10.

Interpretation of

Antiquity of engaging persons for. — Ge 42:23.

A gift of the Holy Spirit. — 1Co 12:10.

Most important in the early church. — 1Co 14:5,13,27,28.

The Jews punished by being given up to people of a strange. — De 28:49; Isa 28:11; Jer 5:15.

Laver of Brass

Moses was commanded to make — Ex 30:18.

Wisdom given to Bezaleel to make — Ex 31:2,9.
 Made of brazen mirrors of the women — Ex 38:8.
 Was placed in the court between the altar and the tabernacle — Ex 30:18; 40:7,30.
 Was anointed with holy oil — Ex 40:11; Le 8:11.
 The priests washed in
 Before consecration. — Ex 40:12.
 Before entering the tabernacle. — Ex 30:19,20.
 Before approaching the altar. — Ex 30:20.
 One made by Solomon for the temple — 1Ki 7:23-26; 2Ki 25:13.
 Called the Brazen sea — 2Ki 25:13; Jer 52:17.
 Illustrative of
 Christ the fountain for sin. — Zec 13:1; Re 1:5.
 Regeneration. — Tit 3:5; Eph 5:26.
 Law of God, The
 Is absolute and perpetual — Mt 5:18.
 Given
 To Adam. — Ge 2:16,17; Ro 5:12-14.
 To Noah. — Ge 9:6.
 To the Israelites. — Ex 20:2-17; Ps 78:5.
 Through Moses. — Ex 31:18; Joh 7:19.
 Through the ministration of angels. — Ac 7:53; Ga 3:19; Heb 2:2.
 Described as
 Pure. — Ps 19:8.
 Spiritual. — Ro 7:14.
 Holy, just, and good. — Ro 7:12.
 Exceeding broad. — Ps 119:96.
 Perfect. — Ps 19:7; Ro 12:2.
 Truth. — Ps 119:142.
 Not grievous. — 1Jo 5:3.
 Requires obedience of the heart — Ps 51:6; Mt 5:28; 22:37.
 Requires perfect obedience — De 27:26; Ga 3:10; Jas 2:10.
 Love is the fulfilling of — Ro 13:8,10; Ga 3:10; Jas 2:10.
 It is man's duty to keep — Ec 12:13.
 Man, by nature, not in subjection to — Ro 7:5; 8:7.
 Man cannot render perfect obedience to — 1Ki 8:46; Ec 7:20; Ro 3:10.
 Sin is a transgression of — 1Jo 3:4.
 All men have transgressed — Ro 3:9,19.
 Man cannot be justified by — Ac 13:39; Ro 3:20,28; Ga 2:16; 3:11.
 Gives the knowledge of sin — Ro 3:20; 7:7.
 Works wrath — Ro 4:15.
 Conscience testifies to — Ro 2:15.
 Designed to lead to Christ — Ga 3:24.
 Obedience to
 A characteristic of saints. — Re 12:17.

A test of love. — 1Jo 5:3.

Of prime importance. — 1Co 7:19.

Blessedness of keeping — Ps 119:1; Mt 5:19; 1Jo 3:22,24; Re 22:14.

Christ

Came to fulfil. — Mt 5:17.

Magnified. — Isa 42:21.

Explained. — Mt 7:12; 22:37-40.

The love of, produces peace — Ps 119:165.

Saints

Freed from the bondage of. — Ro 6:14; 7:4,6; Ga 3:13.

Freed from the curse of. — Ga 3:13.

Have, written on their hearts. — Jer 31:33; Heb 8:10.

Love. — Ps 119:97,113.

Delight in. — Ps 119:77; Ro 7:22.

Prepare their hearts to seek. — Ezr 7:10.

Pledge themselves to walk in. — Ne 10:29.

Keep. — Ps 119:55.

Pray to understand. — Ps 119:18.

Pray for power to keep. — Ps 119:34.

Should remember. — Mal 4:4.

Should make the subject of their conversation. — Ex 13:9.

Lament over the violation of, by others. — Ps 119:136.

The wicked

Despise. — Am 2:4.

Forget. — Ho 4:6.

Forsake. — 2Ch 12:1; Jer 9:13.

Refuse to hear. — Isa 30:9; Jer 6:19.

Refuse to walk in. — Ps 78:10.

Cast away. — Isa 5:24.

Is the rule of life to saints — 1Co 9:21; Ga 5:13,14.

Is the rule of the judgment — Ro 2:12.

To be used lawfully — 1Ti 1:8.

Established by faith — Ro 3:31.

Punishment for disobeying — Ne 9:26,27; Isa 65:11-13; Jer 9:13-16.

Law of Moses, The

Is the law of God — Le 26:46.

Given

In the desert. — Eze 20:10,11.

At Horeb. — De 4:10,15; 5:2.

From the Mount Sinai. — Ex 19:11,20.

By disposition of angels. — Ac 7:53.

Through Moses as mediator. — De 5:5,27,28; Joh 1:17; Ga 3:19.

To the Jews. — Le 26:46; Ps 78:5.

After the exodus. — De 4:45; Ps 81:4,5.

To no other nation. — De 4:8; Ps 147:20.

None to approach the Mount while God gave — Ex 19:13,21-24; Heb 12:20.

Remarkable phenomena connected with, at giving of — Ex 19:16-19.

Terror of Israel at receiving — Ex 19:16; 20:18-20; De 5:5,23-25.

Additions made to, in the plains of Moab by Jordan — Nu 36:13.

Called

A fiery law. — De 33:2.

Word spoken by angels. — Heb 2:2.

Ministration of death. — 2Co 3:7.

Ministration of condemnation. — 2Co 3:9.

Lively oracles. — Ac 7:38.

Royal law. — Jas 2:8.

Book of the law. — De 30:10; Jos 1:8.

Book of Moses. — 2Ch 25:4; 35:12.

Rehearsed by Moses — De 1:1-3.

Entire of, written in a book — De 31:9.

Book of, laid up in the sanctuary — De 31:26.

Tables of, laid up in the ark — De 10:5.

Divided into

Moral, embodied in the ten commandments. — De 5:22; 10:4.

Ceremonial, relating to manner of worshipping God. — Le 7:37,38; Heb 9:1-7.

Civil, relating to administration of justice. — De 17:9-11; Ac 23:3; 24:6.

A covenant of works to the Jews as a nation. — De 28:1,15; Jer 31:32.

Taught the Jews

To love and fear God. — De 6:5; 10:12,13; Mt 22:36,38.

To love their neighbour. — Le 19:18; Mt 22:39.

Strict justice and impartiality. — Le 19:35,36.

All punishments awarded according to. — Joh 8:5; 19:7; Heb 10:28.

All Israelites required

To know. — Ex 18:16.

To observe. — De 4:6; 6:2.

To lay up, in their hearts. — De 6:6; 11:18.

To remember. — Mal 4:4.

To teach their children. — De 6:7; 11:19.

Kings to write and study — De 17:18,19.

Good kings enforced — 2Ki 23:24,25; 2Ch 31:21.

Priests and Levites to teach — De 33:8-10; Ne 8:7; Mal 2:7.

The scribes were learned in, and expounded — Ezr 7:6; Mt 23:2.

Public instruction given to youth in — Lu 2:46; Ac 22:3.

Publicly read

At the feast of tabernacles in the sabbatical year. — De 31:10-13.

By Joshua. — Jos 8:34,35.

By Ezra. — Ne 8:2,3.

In the synagogues every Sabbath day. — Ac 13:15; 15:21.

A means of national reformation — 2Ch 34:19-21; Ne 8:13-18.

A shadow of good things to come — Heb 10:1.

Could not give righteous and life — Ga 3:21; Ro 8:3,4; Heb 10:1.

A schoolmaster to lead to Christ — Ga 3:24.

Christ

Made under. — Ga 4:4.

Circumcised according to. — Lu 2:21; Ro 15:8.

Came not to destroy but to fulfil. — Mt 5:17,18.

Attended all feasts of. — Joh 2:23; 7:2,10,37.

Fulfilled all precepts of. — Ps 40:7,8.

Fulfilled all types and shadows of. — Heb 9:8,11-14; 10:1,11-14.

Magnified and made honourable. — Isa 42:21.

Bore the curse of. — De 21:23; Ga 3:13.

Abrogated, as a covenant of works. — Ro 7:4.

Was not the manifestation of the grace of God — Joh 1:17; Ro 8:3,4.

Could not disannul the covenant of grace made in Christ — Ga 3:17.

Jewish converts would have all Christians observe — Ac 15:1.

The Jews

Jealous for. — Joh 9:28,29; Ac 21:20.

Held those ignorant of, accursed. — Joh 7:49.

From regard to, rejected Christ. — Ro 9:31-33.

Accused Christ of breaking. — Joh 19:7.

Accused Christians of speaking. — Ac 6:11-14; 21:28.

Broke it themselves. — Joh 7:19.

Dishonoured God by breaking. — Ro 2:23.

Shall be judged by. — Joh 5:45; Ro 2:12.

Was a burdensome yoke — Ac 15:10.

Darkness, &c at giving of, illustrative of obscurity of Mosaic age — Heb 12:18-24.

Leaven

Used in making bread — Ho 7:4.

Diffusive properties of — 1Co 5:6.

Forbidden

During the feast of the passover. — Ex 12:15-20.

To be offered with blood. — Ex 34:25.

To be offered, &c with meat offerings which were burned. — Le 2:11; 10:12.

Used with thank offerings — Le 7:13; Am 4:5.

First fruits of wheat offered with — Le 23:17.

Illustrative of

The rapid spread of the gospel. — Mt 13:33; Lu 13:21.

Doctrines of Pharisees, &c. — Mt 16:6,12.

Ungodly professors. — 1Co 5:6,7.

False teachers. — Ga 5:8,9.

Malice and wickedness. — 1Co 5:8.

Lebanon

Bounded the land of Canaan on the north — De 1:7; 11:24.

Given to Israel — Jos 13:5,6.

Celebrated for

Cedars. — Ps 29:5; 92:12; Isa 14:8.

Flowers. — Na 1:4.

Fragrance. — Song 4:11.

Fragrance of its wines. — Ho 14:7.

Glorious appearance. — Isa 35:2.

Great part of, not conquered by the Israelites — Jos 13:2,5; Jdj 3:1-4.

Called

The mountains. — 2Ch 2:2.

Mount Lebanon. — Jdj 3:3.

That goodly mountain. — De 3:25.

Lofty tops of, covered with snow — Jer 18:14.

Part of, barren — Isa 29:17.

Forests of, infested with wild beasts — Song 4:8; Isa 40:16; Hab 2:17.

Many streams came from — Song 4:15.

Formerly inhabited by the Hivites — Jdj 3:3.

Moses anxious to behold — De 3:25.

Furnished

Wood for Solomon's temple. — 1Ki 5:5,6.

Stones for Solomon's temple. — 1Ki 5:14,18.

Wood for second temple. — Ezr 3:7.

Solomon built

The house of the forest of. — 1Ki 7:2.

Storehouses in. — 1Ki 9:19.

Difficulties of passing, surmounted by Assyrian army — 2Ki 19:23.

Illustrative

Of great and powerful monarchs. — Isa 10:24,34.

Of the Gentile world. — Isa 29:17.

Of the Jewish nation. — Jer 22:6,23; Heb 2:17.

Of the temple. — Zec 11:1.

(Glory of,) of the glory of the church. — Isa 35:2; 60:13.

(Fragrance of,) of the graces of the church. — Song 4:11; Ho 14:6,7.

(Shaking of its forests,) of prodigious growth of the church. — Ps 72:16.

(Mourning of,) of deep affliction. — Eze 31:15.

Leopard

Inhabited mountains of Canaan — Song 4:8.

Described as

Spotted. — Jer 13:23.

Fierce and cruel. — Jer 5:6.

Swift. — Hab 1:8.

Lies in wait for its prey — Jer 5:6; Ho 13:7.

Illustrative

Of God in his judgments. — Ho 13:7.

Of the Macedonian empire. — Da 7:6.

Of antichrist. — Re 13:2.

(Tamed,) of the wicked subdued by the gospel. — Isa 11:6.

Leprosy

A common disease among the Jews — Lu 4:27.

Infected

Men. — Lu 17:12.

Women. — Nu 12:10.

Houses. — Le 14:34.

Garments. — Le 13:47.

An incurable disease — 2Ki 5:7.

Often sent as a punishment for sin — Nu 12:9,10; 2Ch 26:19.

Often hereditary — 2Sa 3:29; 2Ki 5:27.

Parts affected by

The hand. — Ex 4:6.

The head. — Le 13:44.

The forehead. — 2Ch 26:19.

The beard. — Le 13:30.

The whole body. — Lu 5:12.

Often began with a bright red spot — Le 13:2,24.

Turned the skin white — Ex 4:6; 2Ki 5:27.

Turned the hair white or yellow — Le 13:3,10,30.

The priests

Judges and directors in cases of. — De 24:8.

Examined persons suspected of. — Le 13:2,9.

Shut up persons suspected of, seven days. — Le 13:4.

Had rules for distinguishing. — Le 13:5-44.

Examined all persons healed of. — Le 14:2; Mt 8:4; Lu 17:14.

Ceremonies at cleansing of — Le 17:14.

Those afflicted with

Ceremonially unclean. — Le 13:8,11,22,44.

Separated from intercourse with others. — Nu 5:2; 12:14,15.

Associated together. — 2Ki 7:3; Lu 17:12.

Dwelt in a separate house. — 2Ki 15:5.

Cut off from God's house. — 2Ch 26:21.

Excluded from priest's office. — Le 22:2-4.

To have their heads bare, clothes rent, and lip covered. — Le 13:45.

To cry unclean when approached. — Le 13:45.

Less inveterate when it covered the whole body — Le 13:13.

Power of God manifested in curing — Nu 12:13,14; 2Ki 5:8-14.

Power of Christ manifested in curing — Mt 8:3; Lu 5:13; 17:13,14.

Christ gave power to heal — Mt 10:8.

Garments

Suspected of, shown to priest. — Le 13:49.

Suspected of, shut up seven days. — Le 13:50.

Infected with, to have the piece first torn out. — Le 13:56.

Incurable infected with, burned. — Le 13:51,52.

Suspected of, but not having, washed and pronounced clean. — Le 13:53,54,58,59.

Houses

Suspected of, reported to priest. — Le 14:35.

Suspected of, emptied. — Le 14:36.

Suspected of, inspected by priest. — Le 14:37.

Suspected of, shut up seven days. — Le 14:38.

To have the part infected with, first removed, and the rest scraped, &c. — Le 14:39,42.

Incurably infected with, pulled down and removed. — Le 14:43-45.

Infected with, communicated uncleanness to everyone who entered them. — Le 14:46,47.

Suspected of, but not infected, pronounced clean. — Le 14:48.

Ceremonies at cleansing of. — Le 14:49-53.

Leviathan

Created by God — Ps 104:26.

Nature and habits of — Job 41:1-34.

God's power, exhibited in destroying — Ps 74:14.

Illustrative of

Powerful and cruel kings. — Isa 27:1.

Power and severity of God. — Job 41:10.

Levites, The

Descended from Jacob's third son — Ge 29:34; Heb 7:9,10.

Prophecies respecting — Ge 49:5,7; De 33:8-11.

Originally consisted for three families or divisions — Nu 3:17; 1Ch 6:16-48.

Not numbered with Israel — Nu 1:47-49.

Numbered separately after the people from a month old — Nu 3:14-16,39.

Families, as numbered

Of Gershom. — Nu 3:18,21,22.

Of Kohath. — Nu 3:19,27,28.

Of Merari. — Nu 3:20,33,34.

Chosen by God for service of the sanctuary — 1Ch 15:2; Nu 3:6.

Were consecrated — Nu 8:6,14.

Taken instead of the first-born of Israel — Nu 3:12,13,40-45; 8:16-18.

Zeal against idolatry a cause of their appointment — Ex 32:26-28; De 33:9,10.

Entered on their service at twenty-five years of age — Nu 8:24.

Numbered as ministers at thirty — Nu 4:3,23-49.

Superannuated at fifty — Nu 8:25.

When superannuated required to perform the less arduous duties — Nu 8:26.

Ceremonies at consecration of

Cleansing and purifying. — Nu 8:7.

Making a sin-offering for. — Nu 8:8,12.

Elders of Israel laying their hands on them. — Nu 8:9,10.

Presenting them to God as an offering for the people. — Nu 8:11,15.

Setting before the priest and presenting them as their offering to God. — Nu 8:13.

Given to Aaron and sons — Nu 3:9; 8:19.

Encamped round the tabernacle — Nu 1:50,52,53; 3:23,29,35.

Marched in the centre of Israel — Nu 2:17.

Services of

Ministering to the Lord. — De 10:8.

Ministering to priests. — Nu 3:6,7; 18:2.

Ministering to the people. — 2Ch 35:3.

Keeping the charge of the sanctuary. — Nu 18:3; 1Ch 23:32.

Keeping sacred instruments and vessels. — Nu 3:8; 1Ch 9:28,29.

Keeping sacred oil, flour, &c. — 1Ch 9:29,30.

Keeping sacred treasures. — 1Ch 26:20.

Taking charge of the tithes, offerings, &c. — 2Ch 31:11-19; Ne 12:44.

Doing the service of tabernacle. — Nu 8:19,22.

Taking down, putting up, and carrying the tabernacle, &c. — Nu 1:50,51; 4:5-33.

Preparing the sacrifices for the priests. — 1Ch 23:31; 2Ch 35:11.

Preparing the show bread. — 1Ch 9:31,32; 23:29.

Purifying the holy things. — 1Ch 23:28.

Regulating weights and measures. — 1Ch 23:29.

Teaching the people. — 2Ch 17:8,9; 30:22; 35:3; Ne 8:7.

Blessing the people. — De 10:8.

Keeping the gates of the temple. — 1Ch 9:17-26; 23:5; 2Ch 35:15; Ne 12:25.

Conducting the sacred music. — 1Ch 23:5-30; 2Ch 5:12,13; Ne 12:24,27-43.

Singing praises before the army. — 2Ch 20:21,22.

Judging and deciding in controversies. — De 17:9; 1Ch 23:4; 2Ch 19:8.

Guarded king's person and house in times of danger — 2Ki 11:5-9; 2Ch 23:5-7.

Had no inheritance in Israel — De 10:9; Jos 13:33; 14:3.

The Jews to be kind and benevolent to — De 12:12,18,19; 14:29; 16:11,14.

Eight and forty cities with extensive suburbs, appointed for — Nu 35:2-8.

The tithes given to, for their support — Nu 18:21,24; 2Ch 31:4,5; Ne 12:44,45; Heb 7:5.

Bound to give a tenth of their tithes to the priests — Nu 18:26-32.

Had a part of their offerings — De 18:1,2.

David

Numbered them first from thirty years old. — 1Ch 23:2-3.

Divided them into four classes. — 1Ch 23:4-6.

By his last words had them numbered from twenty years old. — 1Ch 23:24,27.

Made them serve from twenty on account of the lightness of their duties. — 1Ch 23:26,28-32.

Subdivided into 24 courses. — 1Ch 23:6; 25:8-31.

Made them attend in courses. — 2Ch 8:14; 31:17.

Served in courses after captivity — Ezr 6:18.

Had chiefs or officers over them — Nu 3:24,30,35; 1Ch 15:4-10; 2Ch 35:9; Ezr 8:29.

Were all under control of the high priest's deputy — Nu 3:32; 1Ch 9:20.

While in attendance lodged around the temple — 1Ch 9:27.

Punished with death for encroaching on the priestly office — Nu 18:3.
 Punishment of Korah and others of, for offering incense — Nu 16:1-35.

Liberality

Pleasing to God — 2Co 9:7; Heb 13:16.

God never forgets — Heb 6:10.

Christ set an example of — 2Co 8:9.

Characteristic of saints — Ps 112:9; Isa 32:8.

Unprofitable, without love — 1Co 13:3.

Should be exercised

In the service of God. — Ex 35:21-29.

Toward saints. — Ro 12:13; Ga 6:10.

Toward servants. — De 15:12-14.

Toward the poor. — De 15:11; Isa 58:7.

Toward strangers. — Le 25:35.

Toward enemies. — Pr 25:21.

Toward all men. — Ga 6:10.

In leading to those in want. — Mt 5:42.

In giving alms. — Lu 12:33.

In relieving the destitute. — Isa 58:7.

In forwarding missions. — Php 4:14-16.

In rendering personal services. — Php 2:30.

Without ostentation. — Mt 6:1-3.

With simplicity. — Ro 12:8.

According to ability. — De 16:10,17; 1Co 16:2.

Willingly. — Ex 25:2; 2Co 8:12.

Abundantly. — 2Co 8:7; 9:11-13.

Exercise of, provokes others to — 2Co 9:2.

Labour to be enabled to exercise — Ac 20:35; Eph 4:28.

Want of

Brings many a curse. — Pr 28:27.

A proof of not loving God. — 1Jo 3:17.

A proof of not having faith. — Jas 2:14-16.

Blessings connected with — Ps 41:1; Pr 22:9; Ac 20:35.

Promises to — Ps 112:9; Pr 11:25; 28:27; Ec 11:1,2; Isa 58:10.

Exhortations to — Lu 3:11; 11:41; Ac 20:35; 1Co 16:1; 1Ti 6:17,18.

Exemplified

Princes of Israel. — Nu 7:2.

Boaz. — Ru 2:16.

David. — 2Sa 9:7,10.

Barzillai, &c. — 2Sa 17:28.

Araunah. — 2Sa 24:22.

Shunammite. — 2Ki 4:8,10.

Judah. — 2Ch 24:10,11.

Nehemiah. — Ne 7:70.

- Jews. — Ne 7:71,72.
 Job. — Job 29:15,16.
 Nebuzaradan. — Jer 40:4,5.
 Joanna, &c. — Lu 8:3.
 Zacchaeus. — Lu 19:8.
 Christians. — Ac 2:45.
 Barnabas. — Ac 4:36,37.
 Dorcas. — Ac 9:36.
 Cornelius. — Ac 16:2.
 Church of Antioch. — Ac 11:29,30.
 Lydia. — Ac 16:15.
 Paul. — Ac 20:34.
 Stephanas, &c. — 1Co 16:17.
 Extraordinary - Exemplified
 Israelites. — Ex 36:5.
 Poor widow. — Mr 12:42-44.
 Churches of Macedonia. — 2Co 8:1-5.
 Liberty, Christian
 Foretold — Isa 42:7; 61:1.
 Conferred
 By God. — Col 1:13.
 By Christ. — Ga 4:3-5; 5:1.
 By the Holy Spirit. — Ro 8:15; 2Co 3:17.
 Through the gospel. — Joh 8:32.
 Confirmed by Christ — Joh 8:36.
 Proclaimed by Christ — Isa 61:1; Lu 4:18.
 The service of Christ is — 1Co 7:22.
 Is freedom from
 The law. — Ro 7:6; 8:2.
 The curse of the law. — Ga 3:13.
 The fear of death. — Heb 2:15.
 Sin. — Ro 6:7,18.
 Corruption. — Ro 8:21.
 Bondage of man. — 1Co 9:19.
 Jewish ordinances. — Ga 4:3; Col 2:20.
 Called the glorious liberty of the children of God — Ro 8:21.
 Saints are called to — Ga 5:13.
 Saints should
 Praise God for. — Ps 116:16,17.
 Assert. — 1Co 10:29.
 Walk in. — Ps 119:45.
 Stand fast in. — Ga 2:5; 5:1.
 Not abuse. — Ga 5:13; 1Pe 2:16.
 Not offend others by. — 1Co 8:9; 10:29,32.

The gospel is the law of — Jas 1:25; 2:12.

False teachers

Promise, to others. — 2Pe 2:19.

Abuse. — Jude 1:4.

Try to destroy. — Ga 2:4.

The wicked, devoid of — Joh 8:34; Ro 6:20.

Typified — Le 25:10-17; Ga 4:22-26,31.

Life, Eternal

Christ is — 1Jo 1:2; 5:20.

Revealed by Christ — Joh 6:68; 2Ti 1:10.

To know God and Christ is — Joh 17:3.

Given

By God. — Ps 133:3; Ro 6:23.

By Christ. — Joh 6:27; 10:28.

In Christ. — 1Jo 5:11.

Through Christ. — Ro 5:21; 6:23.

To all given to Christ. — Joh 17:2.

To those who believe in God. — Joh 5:24.

To those who believe in Christ. — Joh 3:15,16; 6:40,47.

To those who hate life for Christ. — Joh 12:25.

In answer to prayer. — Ps 21:4.

Revealed in the Scriptures — Joh 5:39.

Results from

Drinking the water of life. — Joh 4:14.

Eating the bread of life. — Joh 6:50-58.

Eating of the tree of life. — Re 2:7.

They who are ordained to, believe the gospel — Ac 13:48.

Saints

Have promises of. — 1Ti 4:8; 2Ti 1:1; Tit 1:2; 1Jo 2:25.

Have hope of. — Tit 1:2; 3:7.

May have assurance of. — 2Co 5:1; 1Jo 5:13.

Shall reap, through the Spirit. — Ga 6:8.

Shall inherit. — Mt 19:29.

Look for the mercy of God to. — Jude 1:21.

Should lay hold of. — 1Ti 6:12,19.

Are preserved to. — Joh 10:28,29.

Shall rise to. — Da 12:2; Joh 5:29.

Shall go into. — Mt 25:46.

Shall reign in. — Da 7:18; Ro 5:17.

The self-righteous think to inherit, by works — Mr 10:17.

Cannot be inherited by works — Ro 2:7; 3:10-19.

The wicked

Have not. — 1Jo 3:15.

Judge themselves unworthy of. — Ac 13:46.

Exhortation to seek — Joh 6:27.

Life, Natural

God is the author of — Ge 2:7; Ac 17:28.

God preserves — Ps 36:6; 66:9.

Is in the hand of God — Job 12:10; Da 5:23.

Forfeited by sin — Ge 2:17; 3:17-19.

Of others, not to be taken away — Ex 20:13.

Described as

Vain. — Ec 6:12.

Limited. — Job 7:1; 14:5.

Short. — Job 14:1; Ps 89:47.

Uncertain. — Jas 4:13-15.

Full of trouble. — Job 14:1.

God's loving-kindness better than — Ps 63:3.

The value of — Job 2:4; Mt 6:25.

Preserved by discretion — Pr 13:3.

Sometimes prolonged, in answer to prayer — Isa 38:2-5; Jas 5:15.

Obedience to God, tends to prolong — De 30:20.

Obedience to parents, tends to prolong — Ex 20:12; Pr 4:10.

Cares and pleasures of, dangerous — Lu 8:14; 21:34; 2Ti 2:4.

Saints have true enjoyment of — Ps 128:2; 1Ti 4:8.

Of saints, specially protected by God — Job 2:6; Ac 18:10; 1Pe 3:13.

Of the wicked, not specially protected by God — Job 36:6; Ps 78:50.

The wicked have their portion of good, during — Ps 17:14; Lu 6:24; 16:25.

Should be spent in

The fear of God. — 1Pe 1:17.

The service of God. — Lu 1:75.

Living to God. — Ro 14:8; Php 1:21.

Peace. — Ro 12:18; 1Ti 2:2.

Doing good. — Ec 3:12.

Should be taken all due care of — Mt 10:23; Ac 27:34.

Should be laid down, if necessary, for Christ — Mt 10:39; Lu 14:26; Ac 20:24.

Should be laid down, if necessary, for the brethren — Ro 16:4; 1Jo 3:16.

Be thankful for

The preservation of. — Ps 103:4; Joh 2:6.

The supply of its wants. — Ge 48:15.

The dissatisfied despise — Ec 2:17.

We know not what is good for us in — Ec 6:12.

Be not over-anxious to provide for its wants — Mt 6:25.

The enjoyment of, consists not in abundance of possessions — Lu 12:15.

Is compared to

An eagle hasting to the prey. — Job 9:26.

A pilgrimage. — Ge 47:9.

A tale told. — Ps 90:9.

A swift post. — Job 9:25.
 A swift ship. — Job 9:26.
 A hand-breadth. — Ps 39:5.
 A shepherd's tent removed. — Isa 38:18.
 A dream. — Ps 73:20.
 A sleep. — Ps 90:5.
 A vapour. — Jas 4:14.
 A shadow. — Ec 6:12.
 A thread cut by the weaver. — Isa 38:12.
 A weaver's shuttle. — Job 7:6.
 A flower. — Job 14:2.
 Grass. — 1Pe 1:24.
 Water spilt on the ground. — 2Sa 14:14.
 Wind. — Job 7:7.

Shortness of, should lead to spiritual improvement — De 32:29; Ps 90:12.

Sometimes judicially shortened — 1Sa 2:32,33; Job 36:14.

Miraculously restored by Christ — Mt 9:18,25; Lu 7:15,22; Joh 11:43.

Life, Spiritual

God is the Author of — Ps 36:9; Col 2:13.

Christ is the Author of — Joh 5:21,25; 6:33,51-53; 14:6; 1Jo 4:9.

The Holy Spirit is the Author of — Eze 37:14; Ro 8:9-13.

The word of God is the instrument of — Isa 55:3; 2Co 3:6; 1Pe 4:6.

Is hidden with Christ — Col 3:3.

The fear of God is — Pr 14:27; 19:23.

Spiritual-mindedness is — Ro 8:6.

Is maintained by

Christ. — Joh 6:57; 1Co 10:3,4.

Faith. — Ga 2:20.

The word of God. — De 8:3; Mt 4:4.

Prayer. — Ps 69:32.

Has its origin in the new-birth — Joh 3:3-8.

Has its infancy — Lu 10:21; 1Co 3:1,2; 1Jo 2:12.

Has its youth — 1Jo 2:13,14.

Has its maturity — Eph 4:13; 1Jo 2:13,14.

Is described as

A life to God. — Ro 6:11; Ga 2:19.

Newness of life. — Ro 6:4.

Living in the Spirit. — Ga 5:25.

Revived by God — Ps 85:6; Ho 6:2.

Evidenced by love to the brethren — 1Jo 3:14.

All saints have — Eph 2:1,5; Col 2:13.

Should animate the services of saints — Ro 12:1; 1Co 14:15.

Saints praise God for — Ps 119:175.

Seek to grow in — Eph 4:15; 1Pe 2:2.

Pray for the increase of — Ps 119:25; 143:11.

The wicked alienated from — Eph 4:18.

Lovers of pleasure destitute of — 1Ti 5:6.

Hypocrites destitute of — Jude 1:12; Re 3:1.

Illustrated — Eze 37:9,10; Lu 15:24.

Light

God the only source of — Jas 1:17.

Created by God — Ge 1:3; Isa 45:7.

Separated from darkness — Ge 1:4.

Sun, moon, and stars appointed to communicate to the earth — Ge 1:14-17; Jer 31:35.

Divided into

Natural. — Job 24:14; Isa 5:30.

Extraordinary or miraculous. — Ex 14:20; Ps 78:14; Ac 9:3; 12:7.

Artificial. — Jer 25:10; Ac 16:29.

Communicated to the body through the eye — Pr 15:30; Mt 6:22.

Described as

White and pure. — Mt 17:2.

Bright. — Job 37:21.

Shining. — 2Sa 23:4; Job 41:18.

Diffusive. — Job 25:3; 36:30.

Useful and precious. — Ec 2:13.

Agreeable. — Ec 11:7.

Manifesting objects. — Joh 3:20,21; Eph 5:13.

The theory of, beyond man's comprehension — Job 38:19,20,24.

Illustrative of

Glory of God. — Ps 104:2; 1Ti 6:16.

Purity of God. — 1Jo 1:5.

Wisdom of God. — Da 2:22.

Guidance of God. — Ps 27:1; 36:9.

Favour of God. — Ps 4:6; Isa 2:5.

Christ the source of all wisdom. — Lu 2:32; Joh 1:4,9; 8:12; 12:46.

Glory of Christ. — Ac 9:3,5; 26:13.

Purity of Christ. — Mt 17:2.

Word of God. — Ps 119:105,130; 2Pe 1:19.

Gospel. — 2Co 4:4; 1Pe 2:9.

Ministers. — Mt 5:14; Joh 5:35.

Wise rulers. — 2Sa 21:17; 23:4.

The soul of man. — Job 18:5,6.

Saints. — Lu 16:8; Eph 5:8; Php 2:15.

Future glory of saints. — Ps 97:11; Col 1:12.

The path of the just. — Pr 4:18.

The glory of the church. — Isa 60:1-3.

Whatever makes manifest. — Joh 3:21; Eph 5:13.

Lion, The

Canaan infested by — 2Ki 17:25,26.

Described as

Superior in strength. — Jdj 14:18; Pr 30:30.

Active. — De 33:22.

Courageous. — 2Sa 17:10.

Fearless even of man. — Isa 31:4; Na 2:11.

Fierce. — Job 10:16; 28:8.

Voracious. — Ps 17:12.

Majestic in movement. — Pr 30:29,30.

Greatness of its teeth alluded to — Ps 58:6; Joe 1:6.

God's power exhibited in restraining — 1Ki 13:28; Da 6:22,27.

God provides for — Job 38:39; Ps 104:21,28.

Lurks for its prey — Ps 10:9.

Roars when seeking prey — Ps 104:21; Isa 31:4.

Rends its prey — De 33:20; Ps 7:2.

Often carries its prey to its den — Na 2:12.

Conceals itself by day — Ps 104:22.

Often perishes for lack of food — Job 4:11.

Inhabits

Forests. — Jer 5:6.

Thickets. — Jer 4:7.

Mountains. — Song 4:8.

Deserts. — Isa 30:6.

Attacks the sheepfolds — 1Sa 17:34; Am 3:12; Mic 5:8.

Attacks and destroys men — 1Ki 13:24; 20:36.

Universal terror caused by roaring of — Jer 2:15; Am 3:8.

Criminals often thrown to — Da 6:7,16,24.

Hunting of, alluded to — Job 10:16.

Slain by

Samson. — Jdj 14:5,6.

David. — 1Sa 17:35,36.

Benaiah. — 2Sa 23:20.

A swarm of bees found in the carcass of, by Samson — Jdj 14:8.

Disobedient prophet slain by — 1Ki 13:24,26.

Illustrative

Of Israel. — Nu 24:9.

Of the tribe of Judah. — Ge 49:9.

Of the tribe of Gad. — De 33:20.

Of Christ. — Re 5:5.

Of God in protecting his church. — Isa 31:4.

Of God in executing judgments. — Isa 38:13; La 3:10; Ho 5:14; 13:8.

Of boldness of saints. — Pr 28:1.

Of brave men. — 2Sa 1:23; 23:20.

Of cruel and powerful enemies. — Isa 5:29; Jer 49:19; 51:38.

Of persecutors. — Ps 22:13; 2Ti 4:17.

Of the devil. — 1Pe 5:8.

Of imaginary fears of the slothful. — Pr 22:13; 26:13.

(Tamed,) of the natural man subdued by grace. — Isa 11:7; 65:25.

(Roaring of,) of a king's wrath. — Pr 19:12; 20:2.

Locust, The

A small insect — Pr 30:24,27.

Clean and fit for food — Le 11:21,22.

Described as

Wise. — Pr 30:24,27.

Voracious. — Ex 10:15.

Rapid in movement. — Isa 33:4.

Like to horses prepared for battle. — Joe 2:4; Re 9:7.

Carried every way by the wind — Ex 10:13,19.

Immensely numerous — Ps 105:34; Na 3:15.

Flies in bands and with order — Pr 30:27.

One of the plagues of Egypt — Ex 10:4-15.

The Jews

Used as food. — Mt 3:4.

Threatened with, as a punishment for sin. — De 28:38,42.

Deprecated the plague of. — 1Ki 8:37,38.

Often plagued by. — Joe 1:4; 2:25.

Promised deliverance from the plague of, on humiliation, &c. — 2Ch 7:13,14.

Illustrative

Of destructive enemies. — Joe 1:6,7; 2:2-9.

Of false teachers of the apostasy. — Re 9:3.

Of ungodly rulers. — Na 3:17.

(Destruction of,) of destruction of God's enemies. — Na 3:15.

Long-Suffering of God, The

Is part of his character — Ex 34:6; Nu 14:18; Ps 86:15.

Salvation, the object of — 2Pe 3:15.

Through Christ's intercession — Lu 13:8.

Should lead to repentance — Ro 2:4; 2Pe 3:9.

An encouragement to repent — Joe 2:13.

Exhibited in forgiving sins — Ro 3:25.

Exercised toward

His people. — Isa 30:18; Eze 20:17.

The wicked. — Ro 9:22; 1Pe 3:20.

Plead in prayer — Jer 15:15.

Limits set to — Ge 6:3; Jer 44:22.

The wicked

Abuse. — Ec 8:11; Mt 24:48,49.

Despise. — Ro 2:4.

Punished for despising. — Ne 9:30; Mt 24:48-51; Ro 2:5.

Illustrated — Lu 13:6,9.

Exemplified

Manasseh. — 2Ch 33:10-13.

Israel. — Ps 78:38; Isa 48:9.

Jerusalem. — Mt 23:37.

Paul. — 1Ti 1:16.

Love of Christ, The

To the Father — Ps 91:14; Joh 14:31.

To his church — Song 4:8,9; 5:1; Joh 15:9; Eph 5:24.

To those who love him — Pr 8:17; Joh 14:21.

Manifested in his

Coming to seek the lost. — Lu 19:10.

Praying for his enemies. — Lu 23:34.

Giving himself for us. — Ga 2:20.

Dying for us. — Joh 15:13; 1Jo 3:16.

Washing away our sins. — Re 1:5.

Interceding for us. — Heb 7:25; 9:24.

Sending the Spirit. — Ps 68:18; Joh 16:7.

Rebukes and chastisements. — Re 3:19.

Passes knowledge — Eph 3:19.

To be imitated — Joh 13:34; 15:12; Eph 5:2; 1Jo 3:16.

To saints, is

Unquenchable. — Song 8:7.

Constraining. — 2Co 5:14.

Unchangeable. — Joh 13:1.

Indissoluble. — Ro 8:35.

Obedient saints abide in — Joh 15:10.

Saints obtain victory through — Ro 8:37.

Is the banner over his saints — Song 2:4.

Is the ground of his saints love to him — Lu 7:47.

To saints, shall be acknowledge even by enemies — Re 3:9.

Illustrated — Mt 18:11-13.

Exemplified towards

Peter. — Lu 22:32,61.

Lazarus, &c. — Joh 11:5,36.

His apostles. — Joh 13:1,34.

John. — Joh 13:23.

Love of God, The

Is a part of his character — 2Co 13:11; 1Jo 4:8.

Christ, the especial object of — Joh 15:9; 17:26.

Christ abides in — Joh 15:10.

Described as

Sovereign. — De 7:8; 10:15.

Great. — Eph 2:4.

Abiding. — Zep 3:17.

Unfailing. — Isa 49:15,16.

Unalienable. — Ro 8:39.

Constraining. — Ho 11:4.

Everlasting. — Jer 31:3.

Irrespective of merit — De 7:7; Job 7:17.

Manifested towards

Perishing sinners. — Joh 3:16; Tit 3:4.

His saints. — Joh 16:27; 17:23; 2Th 2:16; 1Jo 4:16.

The destitute. — De 10:18.

The cheerful giver. — 2Co 9:7.

Exhibited in

The giving of Christ. — Joh 3:16.

The sending of Christ. — 1Jo 4:9.

Christ's dying for us while sinners. — Ro 5:8; 1Jo 4:10.

Election. — Mal 1:2,3; Ro 9:11-13.

Adoption. — 1Jo 3:1.

Redemption. — Isa 43:3,4; 63:9.

Freeness of salvation. — Tit 3:4-7.

Forgiving sin. — Isa 38:17.

Quickening of souls. — Eph 2:4,5.

Drawing us to himself. — Ho 11:4.

Temporal blessings. — De 7:13.

Chastisements. — Heb 12:6.

Defeating evil counsels. — De 23:5.

Shed abroad in the heart by the Holy Spirit — Ro 5:5.

Saints know and believe — 1Jo 4:16.

Saints should abide in — Jude 1:21.

Perfected in saints

By obedience. — 1Jo 2:5.

By brotherly love. — 1Jo 4:12.

The source of our love to him — 1Jo 4:19.

To be sought in prayer — 2Co 13:14.

Love to Christ

Exhibited by God — Mt 17:5; Joh 5:20.

Exhibited by saints — 1Pe 1:8.

His personal excellence is deserving of — Song 5:9-16.

His love to us a motive to — 2Co 5:14.

Manifested in

Seeking him. — Song 3:2.

Obeying him. — Joh 14:15,21,23.

Ministering to him. — Mt 27:55; 25:40.

Preferring him to all others. — Mt 10:37.

Taking up the cross for Him. — Mt 10:38.

A characteristic of saints — Song 1:4.

An evidence of adoption — Joh 8:42.

Should be

Sincere. — Eph 6:24.

With the soul. — Song 1:7.

In proportion to our mercies. — Lu 7:47.

Supreme. — Mt 10:37.

Ardent. — Song 2:5; 8:6.

Unquenchable. — Song 8:7.

Even to death. — Ac 21:13; Re 12:11.

Promises to — 2Ti 4:8; Jas 1:12.

Increase of, to be prayed for — Php 1:9.

Pray for grace to those who have — Eph 6:24.

They who have

Are loved by the Father. — Joh 14:21,23; 16:27.

Are loved by Christ. — Pr 8:17; Joh 14:21.

Enjoy communion with God and Christ. — Joh 14:23.

Decrease of, rebuked — Re 2:4.

Want of, denounced — 1Co 16:22.

The wicked, destitute of — Ps 35:19; Joh 15:18,25.

Exemplified

Joseph of Arimathaea. — Mt 27:57-60.

Penitent woman. — Lu 7:47.

Certain women. — Lu 23:28.

Thomas. — Joh 11:16.

Mary Magdalene. — Joh 20:11.

Peter. — Joh 21:15-17.

Paul. — Ac 21:13.

Love to God

Commanded — De 11:1; Jos 22:5.

The first great commandment — Mt 22:38.

With all the heart — De 6:5; Mt 22:37.

Better than all sacrifices — Mr 12:33.

Produced by

The Holy Spirit. — Ga 5:22; 2Th 3:5.

The love of God to us. — 1Jo 4:19.

Answers to prayer. — Ps 116:1.

Exhibited by Christ — Joh 14:31.

A characteristic of saints — Ps 5:11.

Should produce

Joy. — Ps 5:11.

Love to saints. — 1Jo 5:1.

Hatred of sin. — Ps 97:10.

Obedience to God. — De 30:20; 1Jo 5:3.

Perfected in obedience — 1Jo 2:5.
 Perfected, gives boldness — 1Jo 4:17,18.
 God, faithful to those who have — De 7:9.
 They who have
 Are known of him. — 1Co 8:3.
 Are preserved by him. — Ps 145:20.
 Are delivered by him. — Ps 91:14.
 Partake of his mercy. — Ex 20:6; De 7:9.
 Have all things working for their good. — Ro 8:28.
 Persevere in — Jude 1:21.
 Exhort one another to — Ps 31:23.
 Pray for — 2Th 3:5.
 The love of the world is a proof of not having — 1Jo 2:15.
 They who love not others, are without — 1Jo 4:20.
 Hypocrites, without — Lu 11:42; Joh 5:42.
 The uncharitable, without — 1Jo 3:17.
 God tries the sincerity of — De 13:3.
 Promises connected with — De 11:13-15; Ps 69:36; Isa 56:6,7; Jas 1:12.
 Love to Man
 Is of God — 1Jo 4:7.
 Commanded by God — 1Jo 4:21.
 Commanded by Christ — Joh 13:34; 15:12; 1Jo 3:23.
 After the example of Christ — Joh 13:34; 15:12; Eph 5:2.
 Taught by God — 1Th 4:9.
 Faith works by — Ga 5:6.
 A fruit of the Spirit — Ga 5:22; Col 1:8.
 Purity of heart leads to — 1Pe 1:22.
 Explained — 1Co 13:4-7.
 Is an active principle — 1Th 1:3; Heb 6:10.
 Is an abiding principle — 1Co 13:8,13.
 Is the second great commandment — Mt 22:37-39.
 Is the end of the commandment — 1Ti 1:5.
 Supernatural gifts are nothing without — 1Co 13:1,2.
 The greatest sacrifices are nothing without — 1Co 13:3.
 Especially enjoined upon ministers — 1Ti 4:12; 2Ti 2:22.
 Saints should
 Put on. — Col 3:14.
 Follow after. — 1Co 14:1.
 Abound in. — Php 1:9; 1Th 3:12.
 Continue in. — 1Ti 2:15; Heb 13:1.
 Provoke each other to. — 2Co 8:7; 9:2; Heb 10:24.
 Be sincere in. — Ro 12:9; 2Co 6:6; 8:8; 1Jo 3:18.
 Be disinterested in. — 1Co 10:24; 13:5; Php 2:4.
 Be fervent in. — 1Pe 1:22; 4:8.

Should be connected with brotherly kindness — Ro 12:10; 2Pe 1:7.

Should be with a pure heart — 1Pe 1:22.

All things should be done with — 1Co 16:14.

Should be exhibited, toward

Saints. — 1Pe 2:17; 1Jo 5:1.

Ministers. — 1Th 5:13.

Our families. — Eph 5:25; Tit 2:4.

Fellow-countrymen. — Ex 32:32; Ro 9:2,3; 10:1.

Strangers. — Le 19:34; De 10:19.

Enemies. — Ex 23:4,5; 2Ki 6:22; Mt 5:44; Ro 12:14,20; 1Pe 3:9.

All men. — Ga 6:10.

Should be exhibited, in

Ministering to the wants of others. — Mt 25:35; Heb 6:10.

Loving each other. — Ga 5:13.

Relieving strangers. — Le 25:35; Mt 25:36.

Clothing the naked. — Isa 58:7; Mt 25:36.

Visiting the sick, &c. — Job 31:16-22; Jas 1:27.

Sympathising. — Ro 12:15; 1Co 12:26.

Supporting the weak. — Ga 6:2; 1Th 5:14.

Covering the faults of others. — Pr 10:12; 1Pe 4:8.

Forgiving injuries. — Eph 4:32; Col 3:13.

Forbearing. — Eph 4:2.

Rebuking. — Le 19:17; Mt 18:15.

Necessary to true happiness — Pr 15:17.

The love of God is a motive to — Joh 13:34; 1Jo 4:11.

An evidence of

Being in the light. — 1Jo 2:10.

Discipleship with Christ. — Joh 13:35.

Spiritual life. — 1Jo 3:14.

Is the fulfilling of the law — Ro 13:8-10; Ga 5:14; Jas 2:8.

Love to self is the measure of — Mr 12:33.

Is good and pleasant — Ps 133:1,2.

Is a bond of union — Col 2:2.

Is the bond of perfectness — Col 3:14.

Hypocrites, devoid of — 1Jo 2:9,11; 4:20.

The wicked devoid of — 1Jo 3:10.

Exemplified

Joseph. — Ge 45:15.

Ruth. — Ru 1:16,17.

Jonathan, &c. — 1Sa 20:17,41,42.

Obadiah. — 1Ki 18:4.

Centurion. — Lu 7:5.

The Church. — Ac 2:46; Heb 10:33,34.

Lydia. — Ac 16:15.

Aquila. — Ro 16:3,4.
 Paul. — 2Co 6:11,12.
 Epaphroditus. — Php 2:25,26,30.
 Philippians. — Php 4:15-19.
 Colossians. — Col 1:4.
 Thessalonians. — 1Th 3:6.
 Onesiphorus. — 2Ti 1:16-18.
 Philemon. — Phm 1:7-9.
 Moses. — Heb 11:25.

Loving-Kindness of God, The
 Is through Christ — Eph 2:7; Tit 3:4-6.

Described as

Great. — Ne 9:17.
 Excellent. — Ps 36:7.
 Good. — Ps 69:16.
 Marvellous. — Ps 17:7; 31:21.
 Multitudinous. — Isa 63:7.
 Everlasting. — Isa 54:8.
 Merciful. — Ps 117:2.
 Better than life. — Ps 63:3.

Consideration of the dealings of God gives a knowledge of — Ps 107:43.

Saints

Betrothed in. — Ho 2:19.
 Drawn by. — Jer 31:3.
 Preserved by. — Ps 40:11.
 Quickened after. — Ps 119:88.
 Comforted by. — Ps 119:76.
 Look for mercy through. — Ps 51:1.
 Receive mercy through. — Isa 54:8.
 Are heard according to. — Ps 119:149.
 Are ever mindful of. — Ps 26:3; 48:9.
 Should expect, in affliction. — Ps 42:7,8.
 Crowned with. — Ps 103:4.

Never utterly taken from saints — Ps 89:33; Isa 54:10.

Former manifestations of, to be pleaded in prayer — Ps 25:6; 89:49.

Pray for the

Exhibition of. — Ps 17:7; 143:8.
 Continuance of. — Ps 36:10.
 Extension of. — Ge 24:12; 2Sa 2:6.

Praise God for — Ps 92:2; 138:2.

Proclaim — Ps 40:10.

Lying

Forbidden — Le 19:11; Col 3:9.

Hateful to God — Pr 6:16-19.

An abomination to God — Pr 12:22.

A hindrance to prayer — Isa 59:2,3.

The devil, the father of — Joh 8:44.

The devil excites men to — 1Ki 22:22; Ac 5:3.

Saints

Hate. — Ps 119:163; Pr 13:5.

Avoid. — Isa 63:8; Zep 3:13.

Respect not those who practise. — Ps 40:4.

Reject those who practise. — Ps 101:7.

Pray to be preserved from. — Ps 119:29; Pr 30:8.

Unbecoming in rulers — Pr 17:7.

The evil of rulers hearkening to — Pr 29:12.

False prophets addicted to — Jer 23:14; Eze 22:28.

False witnesses addicted to — Pr 14:5,25.

Antinomians guilty of — 1Jo 1:6; 2:4.

Hypocrites addicted to — Ho 11:12.

Hypocrites, a seed of — Isa 57:4.

The wicked

Addicted to, from their infancy. — Ps 58:3.

Love. — Ps 52:3.

Delight in. — Ps 62:4.

Seek after. — Ps 4:2.

Prepare their tongues for. — Jer 9:3,5.

Bring forth. — Ps 7:14.

Give heed to. — Pr 17:4.

A characteristic of the Apostasy — 2Th 2:9; 1Ti 4:2.

Leads to

Hatred. — Pr 26:28.

Love of impure conversation. — Pr 17:4.

Often accompanied by gross crimes — Ho 4:1,2.

Folly of concealing hatred by — Pr 10:18.

Vanity of getting riches by — Pr 21:6.

Shall be detected — Pr 12:19.

Poverty preferable to — Pr 19:22.

Excludes from heaven — Re 21:27; 22:15.

They who are guilty of, shall be cast into hell — Re 21:8.

Punishment for — Ps 5:6; 120:3,4; Pr 19:5; Jer 50:36.

Exemplified

The devil. — Ge 3:4.

Cain. — Ge 4:9.

Sarah. — Ge 18:15.

Jacob. — Ge 27:19.

Joseph's brethren. — Ge 37:31,32.

Gibeonites. — Jos 9:9-13.

Samson. — Jdj 16:10.
 Saul. — 1Sa 15:13.
 Michal. — 1Sa 19:14.
 David. — 1Sa 21:2.
 Prophet of Bethel. — 1Ki 13:18.
 Gehazi. — 2Ki 5:22.
 Job's friends. — Job 13:4.
 Ninevites. — Na 3:1.
 Peter. — Mt 26:72.
 Ananias, &c. — Ac 5:5.
 Cretans. — Tit 1:12.

Macedonian Empire, The
 Called the kingdom of Grecia — Da 11:2.

Illustrated by the

Brazen part of the image in Nebuchadnezzar's dream. — Da 2:32,39.

Leopard with four wings and four heads. — Da 7:16,17.

Rough goat with notable horn. — Da 8:5,21.

Philippi the chief city of — Ac 16:12.

Predictions respecting

Conquest of the Medo-Persian kingdom. — Da 8:6,7; 11:2,3.

Power and greatness of Alexander its last king. — Da 8:8; 11:3.

Division of it into four kingdoms. — Da 8:8,22.

Divisions of it ruled by strangers. — Da 11:4.

History of its four divisions. — Da 11:4-29.

The little horn to arise out of one of its divisions. — Da 8:8-12,23-25.

Gospel preached in, by God's desire — Ac 16:9,10.

Liberality of the churches of — 2Co 8:1-5.

Magistrates

Are appointed by God — Ro 13:1.

Are ministers of God — Ro 13:4,6.

Purpose of their appointment — Ro 13:4; 1Pe 2:14.

Their office to be respected — Ac 23:5.

Are not a terror to the good, but to the evil — Ro 13:3.

To be wisely selected and appointed — Ex 18:21; Ezr 7:25.

To be prayed for — 1Ti 2:1,2.

Should

Seek wisdom from God. — 1Ki 3:9.

Rule in the fear of God. — 2Sa 23:3; 2Ch 19:7.

Know the law of God. — Ezr 7:25.

Be faithful to the Sovereign. — Da 6:4.

Enforce the laws. — Ezr 7:26.

Judge wisely. — 1Ki 3:16-28.

Hate covetousness. — Ex 18:21.

Not take bribes. — Ex 23:8; De 16:19.

Defend the poor. — Job 29:12,16.

Judge for God, not for man. — 2Ch 19:6.

Judge righteously. — De 1:16; 16:18; 25:1.

Be impartial. — Ex 23:6; De 1:17.

Be diligent in ruling. — Ro 12:8.

Subjection to their authority enjoined. — Mt 23:2,3; Ro 13:1; 1Pe 2:13,14.

Wicked — Illustrated — Pr 28:15.

Good — Exemplified

Joseph. — Ge 41:46.

Gideon. — Jdj 8:35.

Samuel. — 1Sa 12:3,4; Ezr 10:1-9.

Nehemiah. — Ne 3:15.

Job. — Job 29:16.

Daniel. — Da 6:3.

Wicked — Exemplified

Sons of Samuel. — 1Sa 8:3.

Pilate. — Mt 27:24,26.

Magistrates in Philippi. — Ac 16:22,23.

Gallio. — Ac 18:16,17.

Felix. — Ac 24:26.

Malice

Springs from an evil heart — Mt 15:19,20; Ga 5:19.

Forbidden — 1Co 14:20; Col 3:8; Eph 4:26,27.

A hindrance to growth in grace — 1Pe 2:1,2.

Incompatible with the worship of God — 1Co 5:7,8.

Christian liberty not to be a cloak for — 1Pe 2:16.

Saints avoid — Job 31:29,30; Ps 35:12-14.

The wicked

Speak with. — 3Jo 1:10.

Live in. — Tit 3:3.

Conceive. — Ps 7:14.

Filled with. — Ro 1:29.

Visit saints with. — Ps 83:3; Mt 22:6.

Pray for those who injure you through — Mt 5:44.

Brings its own punishment — Ps 7:15,16.

God requites — Ps 10:14; Eze 36:5.

Punishment of — Am 1:11,12; Ob 1:10-15.

Exemplified

Cain. — Ge 4:5.

Esau. — Ge 27:41.

Joseph's brethren. — Ge 37:19,20.

Saul. — 1Sa 18:9-11.
 Shimei. — 2Sa 16:5; 1Ki 2:8,9.
 Joab. — 2Sa 3:27; 1Ki 2:5,28-33.
 Sanballat. — Ne 2:10.
 Haman. — Es 3:5,6.
 Edomites. — Eze 35:5.
 Presidents, &c. — Da 6:4-9.
 Herodias. — Mr 6:19.
 Scribes &c. — Mr 11:18; Lu 11:54.
 Diotrophes. — 3Jo 1:10.

Man

Made for God — Pr 16:4; Re 4:11.
 God's purpose in creation completed by making — Ge 2:5,7.
 Cannot profit God — Job 22:2; Ps 16:2.
 Unworthy of God's favour — Job 7:17; Ps 8:4.

Created

By God. — Ge 1:27; Isa 45:12.
 By Christ. — Joh 1:3; Col 1:16.
 By the Holy Spirit. — Job 33:4.
 After consultation, by the Trinity. — Ge 1:26.
 On the sixth day. — Ge 1:31.
 Upon the earth. — De 4:32; Job 20:4.
 From the dust. — Ge 2:7; Job 33:6.
 In the image of God. — Ge 1:26,27; 1Co 11:7.
 After the likeness of God. — Ge 1:26; Jas 3:9.
 Male and female. — Ge 1:27; 5:2.
 A living soul. — Ge 2:7; 1Co 15:45.
 In uprightness. — Ec 7:29.
 In knowledge (inferred). — Col 3:10.
 Under obligations to obedience. — Ge 2:16,17.
 A type of Christ. — Ro 5:14.

Approved of by God — Ge 1:31.
 Blessed by God — Ge 1:28; 5:2.
 Placed in the garden of Eden — Ge 2:15.
 Every herb and tree given to, for food — Ge 1:29.
 Allowed to eat flesh after the flood — Ge 9:3.
 Not good for, to be alone — Ge 2:18.
 Woman formed to be a help for — Ge 21:2-25.

Possessed of

A Body. — Mt 6:25.
 A soul. — Lu 12:20; Ac 14:22; 1Pe 4:19.
 A spirit. — Pr 18:14; 20:17; 1Co 2:11.
 Understanding. — Eph 1:18; 4:18.
 Will. — 1Co 9:17; 2Pe 1:21.

Affections. — 1Ch 29:3; Col 3:2.

Conscience. — Ro 2:15; 1Ti 4:2.

Memory. — Ge 41:9; 1Co 15:2.

Made by God in his successive generations — Job 10:8-11; 31:15.

Fearfully and wonderfully made — Ps 139:14.

Of every nation, made of one blood — Ac 17:26.

Quickened by the breath of God — Ge 2:7; 7:22; Job 33:4.

Made wise by the inspiration of the Almighty — Job 32:8,9.

Inferior to angels — Ps 8:5; Heb 2:7.

Is of the earth earthy — 1Co 15:47.

Nature and constitution of, different from other creatures — 1Co 15:39.

More valuable than other creatures — Mt 6:26; 10:31; 12:12.

Wiser than other creatures — Job 35:11.

Received dominion over other creatures — Ge 1:28; Ps 8:6-8.

Gave names to other creatures — Ge 2:19,20.

Intellect of, matured by age — 1Co 13:11.

Called

The potsherd of the earth. — Isa 45:9.

A worm. — Job 25:6.

Vain man. — Job 11:12; Jas 2:20.

Flesh. — Ge 6:12; Joe 2:28.

Compared to

Grass. — Isa 40:6-8; 1Pe 1:24.

Clay in the potter's hand. — Isa 64:8; Jer 18:2,6.

Vanity. — Ps 144:4.

A sleep. — Ps 90:5.

A wild ass's colt. — Job 11:12.

Originally naked and not ashamed — Ge 2:25.

Disobeyed God by eating part of the forbidden fruit — Ge 3:1-12.

Filled with shame after the fall — Ge 3:10.

Covered himself with fig leaves — Ge 3:7.

Clothed by God with skins — Ge 3:21.

Punished for disobedience — Ge 3:16-19.

Banished from paradise — Ge 3:23,24.

Involved posterity in his ruin — Ro 5:12-19.

Has sought out many inventions — Ec 7:29.

Born in sin — Ps 51:5.

Born to trouble — Job 5:7.

Has an appointed time on the earth — Job 7:1.

Days of, compared to a shadow — 1Ch 29:15.

Days of, as the days of a hireling — Job 7:1.

Has but few days — Job 14:1.

Ordinary limit of his life — Ps 90:10.

Ignorant of what is good for him — Ec 10:2.

Ignorant of what is to come after him — Ec 10:14.
 Not profited by all his labour and travail — Ec 2:22; 6:12.
 Cannot direct his ways — Jer 10:23; Pr 20:24.
 Walks in a vain show — Ps 39:6.

God

Instructs. — Ps 94:10.
 Orders the goings of. — Pr 5:21; 20:24.
 Prepares the heart of. — Pr 16:1.
 Enables to speak. — Pr 16:1.
 Preserves. — Job 7:20; Ps 36:6.
 Provides for. — Ps 145:15,16.
 Destroys the hopes of. — Job 14:19.
 Makes the wrath of, to praise him. — Ps 76:10.
 Makes his beauty consume away. — Ps 39:11.
 Turns to destruction. — Ps 90:3.
 Cannot be just with God — Job 9:2; 25:4; Ps 143:2; Ro 3:20.
 Cannot cleanse himself — Job 15:14; Jer 2:22.
 All the ways of, clean in his own eyes — Pr 16:2.

Christ

Knew what was in. — Joh 2:25.
 Took on him nature of. — Joh 1:14; Heb 2:14,16.
 Made in the image of. — Php 2:7.
 Was found in fashion as. — Php 2:8.
 Approved of God as. — Ac 2:22.
 Called the second, as covenant head of the church. — 1Co 15:47.
 Is the head of every. — 1Co 11:3.
 A refuge as, to sinners. — Isa 32:2.
 As such, is the cause of the resurrection. — 1Co 15:21,22.
 Shall be recompensed according to his works — Ps 62:12; Ro 2:6.
 Cannot retain his spirit from death — Ec 8:8.
 Would give all his possessions for the preservation of life — Job 2:4.
 Able to sustain bodily affliction — Pr 18:14.
 Sinks under trouble of mind — Pr 18:14.
 No trust to be placed in — Ps 118:8; Isa 2:22.
 The help of, vain — Ps 60:11.
 The whole duty of — Ec 12:13.
 Manasseh, the Tribe Of
 Descended from Joseph's eldest son adopted by Jacob — Ge 41:51; 48:5.
 Predictions respecting — Ge 48:20; 49:22-26; De 33:13-17.
 Persons selected from
 To number the people. — Nu 1:10.
 To spy out the land. — Nu 13:11.
 To divide the land. — Nu 34:23.
 Strength of, on leaving Egypt — Nu 1:34,35.

Part of third division of Israel in their journeys — Nu 10:22,23.
 Encamped next to, and under the standard of Ephraim west of tabernacle — Nu 2:18,20.
 Offering of, at dedication — Nu 7:54-59.
 Families of — Nu 26:29-33.
 Strength of, on entering Canaan — Nu 26:34.
 On Gerizim said amen to the blessing — De 27:12.
 Half of, obtained inheritance east of Jordan — Nu 32:33,39-42; Jos 13:29-31.
 Inheritance of the other half — Jos 17:1-11.
 Could not drive out the Canaanites but made them tributary — Jos 17:12,13; Jdj 1:27,28.
 Some of
 Aided David against Saul. — 1Ch 12:19-21.
 At coronation of David. — 1Ch 12:31-37.
 Returned to their allegiance to the house of David in Asa's reign. — 2Ch 15:9.
 At Hezekiah's passover. — 2Ch 30:1,11,18.
 David appointed rulers and captains over — 1Ch 26:32; 27:20,21.
 Often at war with Ephraim — Jdj 12:1,6; Isa 9:21.
 Country of, purified from idols by Hezekiah and Josiah — 2Ch 31:1; 34:6.
 Remarkable persons of
 Daughters of Zelophehad. — Nu 27:1-7.
 Gideon. — Jdj 6:15.
 Abimelech. — Jdj 9:1.
 Jotham. — Jdj 9:5,7,21.
 Jair. — Jdj 10:3.
 Jephthah. — Jdj 11:1.
 Barzillai. — 2Sa 17:27.
 Elijah. — 1Ki 17:1.
 Manna
 Miraculously given to Israel for food in the wilderness — Ex 16:4,15; Ne 9:15.
 Called
 God's manna. — Ne 9:20.
 Bread of heaven. — Ps 105:40.
 Bread from heaven. — Ex 16:4; Joh 6:31.
 Corn of heaven. — Ps 78:24.
 Angel's food. — Ps 78:25.
 Spiritual meat. — 1Co 10:3.
 Previously unknown — De 8:3,16.
 Described as
 Like coriander seed. — Ex 16:31; Nu 11:7.
 White. — Ex 16:31.
 Like in colour to bdellium. — Nu 11:7.
 Like in taste to wafers made with honey. — Ex 16:31.
 Like in taste to oil. — Nu 11:18.
 Like hoar frost. — Ex 16:14.
 Fell after the evening dew — Nu 11:9.

None fell on the Sabbath day — Ex 16:26,27.

Gathered every morning — Ex 16:21.

An omer of, gathered for each person — Ex 16:16.

Two portions of, gathered the sixth day on account of the Sabbath — Ex 16:5,22-26.

He that gathered much or little had sufficient and nothing over — Ex 16:18.

Melted away by the sun — Ex 16:21.

Given

When Israel murmured for bread. — Ex 16:2,3.

In answer to prayer. — Ps 105:40.

Through Moses. — Joh 6:31,32.

To exhibit God's glory. — Ex 16:7.

As a sign of Moses's divine mission. — Joh 6:30,31.

For forty years. — Ne 9:21.

As a test of obedience. — Ex 16:4.

To teach that man does not live by bread only. — De 8:3; Mt 4:4.

To humble and prove Israel. — De 8:16.

Kept longer than a day (except on the Sabbath) became corrupt — Ex 16:19,20.

The Israelites

At first covetous of. — Ex 16:17.

Ground, made into cakes and baked in pans. — Nu 11:8.

Counted inferior to food of Egypt. — Nu 11:4-6.

Loathed. — Nu 21:5.

Punished for despising. — Nu 11:10-20.

Punished for loathing. — Nu 21:6.

Ceased when Israel entered Canaan — Ex 16:35; Jos 5:12.

Illustrative of

Christ. — Joh 6:32-35.

Blessedness given to saints. — Re 2:17.

A golden pot of, laid up in the holiest for a memorial — Ex 16:32-34; Heb 9:4.

Marriage

Divinely instituted — Ge 2:24.

A covenant relationship — Mal 2:4.

Designed for

The happiness of man. — Ge 2:18.

Increasing the human population. — Ge 1:28; 9:1.

Raising up godly seed. — Mal 2:15.

Preventing fornication. — 1Co 7:2.

The expectation of the promised seed of the woman an incentive to, in the early age — Ge 3:15; 4:1.

Lawful in all — 1Co 7:2,28; 1Ti 5:14.

Honourable for all — Heb 13:4.

Should be only in the Lord — 1Co 7:39.

Expressed by

Joining together. — Mt 19:6.

Making affinity. — 1Ki 3:1.

Taking to wife. — Ex 2:1.

Giving daughters to sons, and sons to daughters. — De 7:3; Ezr 9:12.

Indissoluble during the joint lives of the parties — Mt 19:6; Ro 7:2,3; 1Co 7:39.

Early introduction of polygamy — Ge 4:19.

Contracted in patriarchal age with near relations — Ge 20:12; 24:24; 28:2.

Often contracted by parents for children — Ge 24:49-51; 34:6,8.

Should be with consent of parents — Ge 28:8; Jdj 14:2,3.

Consent of the parties necessary to — Ge 24:57,58; 1Sa 18:20; 25:41.

Parents might refuse to give their children in — Ex 22:17; De 7:3.

The Jews

Forbidden to contract, with their near relations. — Le 18:6.

Forbidden to contract with idolaters. — De 7:3,4; Jos 23:12; Ezr 9:11,12.

Often contracted with foreigners. — 1Ki 11:1; Ne 13:23.

Sometimes guilty of polygamy. — 1Ki 11:1,3.

Careful in contracting for their children. — Ge 24:2,3; 28:1,2.

Betrothed themselves some time before. — De 20:7; Jdj 14:5,7,8; Mt 1:18.

Contracted when young. — Pr 2:17; Joe 1:8.

Often contracted, in their own tribe. — Ex 2:1; Nu 36:6-13; Lu 1:5,27.

Obliged to contract with a brother's wife who died without seed. — De 25:5; Mt 22:24.

Considered being debarred from, a reproach. — Isa 4:1.

Considered being debarred from, a cause of grief. — Jdj 11:38.

Often punished by being debarred from. — Jer 7:34; 16:9; 25:10.

Were allowed divorce from, because of hardness of their hearts. — De 24:1; Mt 19:7,8.

Exempted from going to war immediately after. — De 20:7.

Priest not to contract, with divorced or improper persons — Le 21:7.

The high priest not to contract, with a widow or a divorced or profane person — Le 21:14.

Contracted at the gate and before witnesses — Ru 4:1,10,11.

Modes of demanding women in — Ge 24:3,4; 34:6,8; 1Sa 25:39,40.

Elder daughters usually given in, before the younger — Ge 29:26.

A dowry given to the woman's parents before — Ge 29:18; 34:12; 1Sa 18:27,28; Ho 3:2.

Celebrated

With great rejoicing. — Jer 33:11; Joh 3:29.

With feasting. — Ge 29:22; Jdj 14:10; Mt 22:2,3; Joh 2:1-10.

For seven days. — Jdj 14:12.

A benediction pronounced after — Ge 24:60; Ru 4:11,12.

The bride

Received presents before. — Ge 24:53.

Given a handmaid at. — Ge 24:59; 29:24,29.

Adorned with jewels for. — Isa 49:18; 61:10.

Gorgeously apparelled. — Ps 45:13,14.

Attended by bridesmaids. — Ps 45:9.

Stood on the right of bridegroom. — Ps 45:9.

Called to forget her father's house. — Ps 45:10.

The bridegroom

Adorned with ornaments. — Isa 61:10.

Attended by many friends. — Jdj 14:11; Joh 3:29.

Presented with gifts. — Ps 45:12.

Crowned with garlands. — Song 3:11.

Rejoiced over the bride. — Isa 62:5.

Returned with the bride to his house at night. — Mt 25:1-6.

Garments provided for guests at — Mt 22:12.

Infidelity of those contracted in, punished as if married — De 22:23,24; Mt 1:19.

Illustrative of

God's union with the Jewish nation. — Isa 54:5; Jer 3:14; Ho 2:19,20.

Christ's union with his church. — Eph 5:23,24,32.

Martyrdom

Is death endured for the word of God, and testimony of Christ — Re 6:9; 20:4.

Saints

Forewarned of. — Mt 10:21; 24:9; Joh 16:2.

Should not fear. — Mt 10:28; Re 2:10.

Should be prepared for. — Mt 16:24,25; Ac 21:13.

Should resist sin to. — Heb 12:4.

Reward of — Re 2:10; 6:11.

Inflicted at the instigation of the devil — Re 2:10,13.

The Apostasy guilty of inflicting — Re 17:6; 18:24.

Of saints, shall be avenged — Lu 11:50,51; Re 18:20-24.

Exemplified

Abel. — Ge 4:8; 1Jo 3:12.

Ahimelech and his fellow priests. — 1Sa 22:18,19.

Prophets and Saints of old. — 1Ki 18:4; 19:10; Lu 11:50,51; Heb 11:37.

Urijah. — Jer 26:23.

John the Baptist. — Mr 6:27.

Peter. — Joh 21:18,19.

Stephen. — Ac 7:58.

Christians. — Ac 9:1; 22:4; 26:10.

James. — Ac 12:2.

Antipas. — Re 2:13.

Masters

Authority of, established — Col 3:22; 1Pe 2:18.

Should, with their households,

Worship God. — Ge 35:3.

Fear God. — Ac 10:2.

Serve God. — Jos 24:15.

Observe the Sabbath. — Ex 20:10; De 5:12-14.

Put away idols. — Ge 35:2.

Should select faithful servants — Ge 24:2; Ps 101:6,7.

Should receive faithful advice from servants — 2Ki 5:13,14.

Duty of, toward servants;

To act justly. — Job 31:13,15; Col 4:1.

To deal with them in the fear of God. — Eph 6:9; Col 4:1.

To esteem them highly, if saints. — Phm 1:16.

To take care of them in sickness. — Lu 7:3.

To forbear threatening them. — Eph 6:9.

Not to defraud them. — Ge 31:7.

Not to keep back their wages. — Le 19:13; De 24:15.

Not to rule over them with rigour. — Le 25:43; De 24:14.

Benevolent, blessed — De 15:18.

Unjust, denounced — Jer 22:13; Jas 5:4.

Good — Exemplified

Abraham. — Ge 18:19.

Jacob. — Ge 35:2.

Joshua. — Jos 24:15.

Centurion. — Lu 7:2,3.

Cornelius. — Ac 10:2.

Bad — Exemplified

Egyptians. — Ex 1:13,14.

Nabal. — 1Sa 25:17.

Amalekite. — 1Sa 30:13.

Measures

Unjust, an abomination to God — Pr 20:10.

The Jews not to be unjust in — Le 19:35; De 25:14,15.

The Jews often used unjust — Mic 6:10.

Of liquids and solids

Log. — Le 14:10,15.

Cab. — 2Ki 6:25.

Omer or tenth-deal (the tenth of an ephah). — Ex 16:36; Le 5:11; 14:10.

Hin. — Ex 29:40.

Bath or ephah. — Isa 5:10; Eze 45:11.

Homer or Cor. — Isa 5:10; Eze 45:14.

Firkin. — Joh 2:6.

Of length

Handbreadth. — Ex 25:25; Ps 39:5.

Span. — Ex 28:16; 1Sa 17:4.

Cubit. — Ge 6:15,16; De 3:11.

Fathom. — Ac 27:28.

Furlong. — Lu 24:13; Joh 11:13.

Mile. — Mt 5:41.

Distances measured by rods and lines — 2Sa 8:2; Jer 31:39; Eze 40:3; Re 21:16.

Were regulated by the standard of the sanctuary — 1Ch 23:29.

Illustrative

(Correcting in measure,) of mitigated afflictions. — Jer 30:11.

(Drinking tears in great measure,) of severe afflictions. — Ps 80:5.
 (Weighing the waters in a measure,) of God's infinite wisdom. — Job 28:23,25.
 (Measuring the dust of the earth,) of God's greatness. — Isa 40:12.
 (The measure of our days,) of the shortness of life. — Ps 39:4.
 (Drinking water, by measure) of severe famine. — Eze 4:11,16.
 (The measure of the stature of Christ,) of perfection. — Eph 4:13.
 (Opening the mouth without measure,) of the insatiableness of hell. — Isa 5:14.

Meat Offerings

Were most holy — Le 6:17.

Consisted of

Fine flour. — Le 2:1.
 Unleavened cakes baked in the oven. — Le 2:4.
 Fine flour baked in a pan. — Le 2:5.
 Fine flour baked in a frying pan. — Le 2:7.
 Green ears of corn parched. — Le 2:5.
 Barley meal. — Nu 5:15.

Oil and incense used with — Le 2:1,4,15.

Of jealousy, without oil or incense — Nu 5:15.

Always seasoned with salt — Le 2:13.

No leaven used with — Le 2:11; 6:17.

Not to be offered on altar of incense — Ex 30:9.

Offered

On the altar of burnt offering. — Ex 40:29.
 With the daily sacrifices. — Ex 29:40-42.
 With all burnt offerings. — Nu 15:3-12.
 By the poor for a trespass offering. — Le 5:11.
 By the high priest every day, half in the morning and half in the evening. — Le 6:20-22.

A small part of, was consumed on the altar for a memorial — Le 2:2,9,16; 6:15.

When offered for a priest entirely consumed by fire — Le 6:23.

High priest's deputy had care of — Nu 4:16.

Laid up in a chamber of the temple — Ne 10:39; 13:5; Eze 42:13.

The priest's portion — Le 2:3; 6:17.

To be eaten by the males of the house of Aaron alone — Le 6:18.

To be eaten in the holy place — Le 6:16.

The Jews

Often not accepted in. — Am 5:22.
 Condemned for offering, to idols. — Isa 57:6.
 Often prevented from offering, by judgments. — Joe 1:9,13.

Materials for public, often provided by the princes — Nu 7:13,19,25; Eze 45:16.

Medo-Persian Kingdom

Extended from India to Ethiopia — Es 1:1.

Peopled by descendants of Eliam — Ge 10:22.

Illustrated by

Silver part of image in Nebuchadnezzar's dream. — Da 2:32,39.

A bear. — Da 7:5.

A ram with two horns. — Da 8:3,20.

Shushan a chief city of — Es 1:2; 8:15.

Achmetha or Ecbatana a chief city of — Ezr 6:2.

Divided into many provinces — Es 1:1; Da 6:1.

Laws of, unalterable — Da 6:12,15.

Ruled by, absolute kings — Es 3:8,11; 7:9.

Kings of, mentioned in scripture

Cyrus. — Ezr 1:1.

Ahasuerus or Cambyses. — Ezr 4:6.

Artaxerxes Smerdis (an usurper). — Ezr 4:7.

Darius Hystaspes. — Ezr 6:1; Da 5:31.

Xerxes. — Da 11:2.

Artaxerxes Longimanus or Ahasuerus. — Ezr 6:14; 7:1; Es 1:1.

Kings of

Called kings of Assyria. — Ezr 6:22.

Called kings of Babylon. — Ne 13:6.

Styled themselves king of kings. — Ezr 7:12.

Dwelt in royal palaces. — Es 1:2; 8:14.

Were exceeding rich. — Es 1:4; Da 12:2.

Entertained magnificently. — Es 1:3,5,7.

Held in their hand a golden sceptre. — Es 5:2.

Put to death all who approached them without permission. — Es 4:11,16.

Celebrated for wise men — Es 1:13; Mt 2:1.

People of, warlike — Eze 27:10; 38:5.

Peculiar customs in — Es 1:8; 2:12,13.

Babylon taken by the king of — Da 5:20,31.

The Jews delivered from captivity by means of — 2Ch 36:20,22,23; Ezr 1:1-4.

Predictions respecting

Extensive conquest. — Da 8:4.

Conquest of Babylon. — Isa 21:1,2; Da 5:28.

Deliverance of the Jews. — Isa 44:28; 45:1-4.

Invasion of Greece under Xerxes. — Da 11:2.

Downfall by Alexander. — Da 8:6,7; 11:3.

Meekness

Christ set an example of — Ps 45:4; Isa 53:7; Mt 11:29; 21:5; 2Co 10:1; 1Pe 2:21-23.

His teaching — Mt 5:38-45.

A fruit of the Spirit — Ga 5:22,23.

Saints should

Seek. — Zep 2:3.

Put on. — Col 3:12-13.

Receive the word of God with. — Jas 1:21.

Exhibit, in conduct, &c. — Jas 3:13.

Answer for their hope with. — 1Pe 3:15.

Show to all men. — Tit 3:2.

Restore the erring with. — Ga 6:1.

Precious in the sight of God — 1Pe 3:4.

Ministers should

Follow after. — 1Ti 6:11.

Instruct opposers with. — 2Ti 2:24,25.

Urge, on their people. — Tit 3:1,2.

A characteristic of wisdom — Jas 3:17.

Necessary to a Christian walk — Eph 4:1,2; 1Co 6:7.

Those who are gifted with

Are preserved. — Ps 76:9.

Are exalted. — Ps 147:6; Mt 23:12.

Are guided and taught. — Ps 25:9.

Are richly provided for. — Ps 22:26.

Are beautified with salvation. — Ps 149:4.

Increase their joy. — Isa 29:19.

Shall inherit the earth. — Ps 37:11.

The gospel to be preached to those who possess — Isa 61:1.

Blessedness of — Mt 5:5.

Exemplified

Moses. — Nu 12:3.

David. — 1Sa 30:6; 2Sa 16:9-12.

Paul. — 1Co 4:12; 1Th 2:7.

Mercy

After the example of God — Lu 6:36.

Enjoined — 2Ki 6:21-23; Ho 12:6; Ro 12:20,21; Col 3:12.

To be engraved on the heart — Pr 3:3.

Characteristic of saints — Ps 37:26; Isa 57:1.

Should be shown

With cheerfulness. — Ro 12:8.

To our brethren. — Zec 7:9.

to those that are in distress. — Lu 10:37.

To the poor. — Pr 14:31; Da 4:27.

To backsliders. — Lu 15:18-20; 2Co 2:6-8.

To animals. — Pr 12:10.

Upholds the throne of kings — Pr 20:28.

Beneficial to those who exercise — Pr 11:17.

Blessedness of showing — Pr 14:21; Mt 5:7.

Hypocrites devoid of — Mt 23:23.

Denunciations against those devoid of — Ho 4:1,3; Mt 18:23-25; Jas 2:13.

Mercy of God, The

Is part of his character — Ex 34:6,7; Ps 62:12; Ne 9:17; Jon 4:2,10,11; 2Co 1:3.

Described as

Great. — Nu 14:18; Isa 54:7.

Rich. — Eph 2:4.

Manifold. — Ne 9:27; La 3:32.

Plenteous. — Ps 86:5,15; 103:8.

Abundant. — 1Pe 1:3.

Sure. — Isa 55:3; Mic 7:20.

Everlasting. — 1Ch 16:34; Ps 89:28; 106:1; 107:1; 136:1-26.

Tender. — Ps 25:6; 103:4; Lu 1:78.

New every morning. — La 3:23.

High as heaven. — Ps 36:5; 103:11.

Filling the earth. — Ps 119:64.

Over all his works. — Ps 145:9.

Is his delight — Mic 7:18.

Manifested

In the sending of Christ. — Lu 1:78.

In salvation. — Tit 3:5.

In long-suffering. — La 3:22; Da 9:9.

To his people. — De 32:43; 1Ki 8:23.

To them that fear him. — Ps 103:17; Lu 1:50.

To returning backsliders. — Jer 3:12; Ho 14:4; Joe 2:13.

To repentant sinners. — Ps 32:5; Pr 28:13; Isa 55:7; Lu 15:18-20.

To the afflicted. — Isa 49:13; 54:7.

To the fatherless. — Ho 14:3.

To whom he will. — Ho 2:23; Ro 9:15,18.

With everlasting kindness. — Isa 54:8.

A ground of hope — Ps 130:7; 147:11.

A ground of trust — Ps 52:8.

Should be

Sought for ourselves. — Ps 6:2.

Sought for others. — Ga 6:16; 1Ti 1:2; 2Ti 1:18.

Pleaded in prayer. — Ps 6:4; 25:6; 51:1.

Rejoiced in. — Ps 31:7.

Magnified. — 1Ch 16:34; Ps 115:1; 118:1-4,29; Jer 33:11.

Typified

Mercy seat. — Ex 25:17.

Exemplified

Lot. — Ge 19:16,19.

Epaphroditus. — Php 2:27.

Paul. — 1Ti 1:13.

Mercy Seat

Moses commanded to make — Ex 25:17.

Bezaleel given wisdom to make — Ex 31:2,3,7.

Made of pure gold — Ex 25:17; 37:6.

The cherubim formed out of, and at each end of it — Ex 25:18-20; Heb 9:5.

Placed upon the ark of testimony — Ex 25:21; 26:34; 40:20.

God

Appeared over in the cloud. — Le 16:2.

Dwelt over. — Ps 80:1.

Spoke from above. — Ex 25:22; Nu 7:89.

Covered with a cloud of incense on the day of atonement — Le 16:13.

The blood of sacrifices on the day of atonement sprinkled upon and before — Le 16:14,15.

Illustrative of

Christ. — Ro 3:25; Heb 9:3.

The throne of grace. — Heb 4:16.

Metals

Dug out of the earth — Job 28:1,2,6.

Mentioned in scripture

Gold. — Ge 2:11,12.

Silver. — Ge 44:2.

Brass. — Ex 27:2,4; 2Ch 12:10.

Copper. — Ezr 8:27; 2Ti 4:14.

Iron. — Nu 35:16; Pr 27:17.

Lead. — Ex 15:10; Jer 6:29.

Tin. — Nu 31:22.

Comparative value of — Isa 60:17; Da 2:32-45.

Often mixed with dross — Isa 1:25.

The holy land abounded in — De 8:9.

Antiquity of the art of working in — Ge 4:21.

Freed from dross by fire — Eze 22:18,20.

Ceremonially cleansed by fire — Nu 31:21-23.

Cast in mould — Jdj 17:4; Jer 6:29.

Clay of Jordan used for moulding — 1Ki 7:46.

An extensive commerce in — Eze 27:12.

Midianites

Descended from Midian, son of Abraham by Keturah — Ge 25:1,2; 1Ch 1:32.

Dwelt east of Jordan, beside Moab — Nu 22:1,4.

A small part of

Dwelt near Horeb. — Ex 2:15; 3:1.

Retained the knowledge and worship of Jehovah. — Ex 2:16; 18:9-12.

Governed by kings — Nu 31:8; Jdj 8:5.

Dwelt in tents — Hab 3:7.

Engaged in commerce — Ge 37:28,36.

Conquered by Hadad — Ge 36:25; 1Ch 1:46.

Excited by Moab against Israel — Nu 22:4.

Terrified at approach of Israel — Hab 3:3-7.

With the moabites

Sent for Balaam to curse Israel. — Nu 22:5-7.

Seduced Israel to idolatry. — Nu 25:1-6.

Punished for seducing Israel. — Nu 25:16-18; 31:1-12.

Allowed to oppress Israel — Jdj 6:1-6.

Gideon raised up against — Jdj 6:11-14.

With Amalek, &c opposed Gideon — Jdj 6:33.

Miraculously defeated and destroyed by Gideon — Jdj 7:16-22; 8:10,11.

Princes of, slain — Jdj 7:24,25; 8:12,21.

Completeness of their destruction, alluded to — Ps 83:9-11; Isa 9:4; 10:26.

Shall minister to future glory of the church — Isa 60:6.

Milk

An animal secretion, of a white colour — La 4:7.

Used as food by the Jews — Ge 18:8; Jdj 5:25.

Different kinds mentioned

Of cows. — De 32:14; 1Sa 6:7.

Of camels. — Ge 32:15.

Of goats. — Pr 27:27.

Of sheep. — De 32:14.

Of sea-monsters. — La 4:3.

Flocks and herds fed for supply of — Pr 27:23,27; Isa 7:21,22; 1Co 9:7.

Canaan abounded with — Ex 3:8,17; Jos 5:6.

Made into

Butter. — Pr 30:33.

Cheese. — Job 10:10.

Kept by the Jews in bottles — Jdj 4:19.

Young animals not to be seethed in that of the mother — Ex 23:19.

Illustrative of

Temporal blessings. — Ge 49:12.

Blessings of the gospel. — Isa 55:1; Joe 3:18.

First principles of God's word. — 1Co 3:2; Heb 5:12; 1Pe 2:2.

Godly and edifying discourses. — Song 4:11.

Wealth of the Gentiles. — Isa 60:16.

Doctrines of the gospel. — Song 5:1.

Mills

Antiquity of — Ex 11:5.

Used for grinding

Manna in the wilderness. — Nu 11:8.

Corn. — Isa 47:2.

Female servants usually employed at — Ex 11:5; Mt 24:41.

Male captives often employed at — Jdj 16:24; La 5:13.

Stones used in

Hard. — Job 41:24.

Heavy. — Mt 18:6.

Large. — Re 18:21.

Not to be taken in pledge. — De 24:6.

Often thrown down on enemies during sieges. — Jdj 9:53; 2Sa 11:21.

Illustrative

(Grinding at,) of degradation. — Isa 47:1,2.

(Ceasing,) of desolation. — Jer 25:10; Re 18:22.

Ministers

Called by God — Ex 28:1; Heb 5:4.

Qualified by God — Isa 6:5-7; 2Co 3:5,6.

Commissioned by Christ — Mt 28:19.

Sent by the Holy Spirit — Ac 13:2,4.

Have authority from God — 2Co 10:8; 13:10.

Authority of, is for edification — 2Co 10:8; 13:10.

Separated to the gospel — Ro 1:1.

Entrusted with the gospel — 1Th 2:4.

Described as

Ambassadors for Christ. — 2Co 5:20.

Ministers of Christ. — 1Co 4:1.

Stewards of the mysteries of God. — 1Co 4:1.

Defenders of the faith. — Php 1:7.

The servants of Christ's people. — 2Co 4:5.

Specially protected by God — 2Co 1:10.

Necessity for — Mt 9:37,38; Ro 10:14.

Excellency of — Ro 10:15.

Labours of, vain, without God's blessing — 1Co 3:7; 15:10.

Compared to earthen vessels — 2Co 4:7.

Should be

Pure. — Isa 52:11; 1Ti 3:9.

Holy. — Ex 28:36; Le 21:6; Tit 1:8.

Humble. — Ac 20:19.

Patient. — 2Co 6:4; 2Ti 2:24.

Blameless. — 1Ti 3:2; Tit 1:7.

Willing. — Isa 6:8; 1Pe 5:2.

Disinterested. — 2Co 12:14; 1Th 2:6.

Impartial. — 1Ti 5:21.

Gentle. — 1Th 2:7; 2Ti 2:24.

Devoted. — Ac 20:24; Php 1:20,21.

Strong in grace. — 2Ti 2:1.

Self-denying. — 1Co 9:27.

Sober, just, and temperate. — Le 10:9; Tit 1:8.

Hospitable. — 1Ti 3:2; Tit 1:8.

Apt to teach. — 1Ti 3:2; 2Ti 2:24.

Studious and meditative. — 1Ti 4:13,15.

Watchful. — 2Ti 4:5.

Prayerful. — Eph 3:14; Php 1:4.

Strict in ruling their own families. — 1Ti 3:4,12.

Affectionate to their people. — Php 1:7; 1Th 2:8,11.

Ensamble to the flock. — Php 3:17; 2Th 3:9; 1Ti 4:12; 1Pe 5:3.

Should not be

Lords over God's heritage. — 1Pe 5:3.
 Greedy of filthy lucre. — Ac 20:33; 1Ti 3:3,8; 1Pe 5:2.
 Contentious. — 1Ti 3:3; Tit 1:7.
 Crafty. — 2Co 4:2.
 Men-pleasers. — Ga 1:10; 1Th 2:4.
 Easily dispirited. — 2Co 4:8,9; 6:10.
 Entangled by cares. — Lu 9:60; 2Ti 2:4.
 Given to wine. — 1Ti 3:3; Tit 1:7.

Should seek the salvation of their flock — 1Co 10:33.

Should avoid giving unnecessary offence — 1Co 10:32,33; 2Co 6:3.

Should make full proof of their ministry — 2Ti 4:5.

Are bound to

Preach the gospel to all. — Mr 16:16; 1Co 1:17.
 Feed the Church. — Jer 3:15; Joh 21:15-17; Ac 20:28; 1Pe 5:2.
 Build up the Church. — 2Co 12:19; Eph 4:12.
 Watch for souls. — Heb 13:17.
 Pray for their people. — Joe 2:17; Col 1:9.
 Strengthen the faith of their people. — Lu 22:32; Ac 14:22.
 Teach. — 2Ti 2:2.
 Exhort. — Tit 1:9; 2:15.
 Warn affectionately. — Ac 20:31.
 Rebuke. — Tit 1:13; 2:15.
 Comfort. — 2Co 1:4-6.
 Convince gainsayers. — Tit 1:9.
 War a good warfare. — 1Ti 1:18; 2Ti 4:7.
 Endure hardness. — 2Ti 2:3.

Should preach

Christ crucified. — Ac 8:5,35; 1Co 2:2.
 Repentance and faith. — Ac 20:21.
 According to the oracles of God. — 1Pe 4:11.
 Everywhere. — Mr 16:20; Ac 8:4.
 Not with enticing words of man's wisdom. — 1Co 1:17; 2:1,4.
 Not setting forth themselves. — 2Co 4:5.
 Without deceitfulness. — 2Co 2:17; 4:2; 1Th 2:3,5.
 Fully, and without reserve. — Ac 5:20; 20:20,27; Ro 15:19.
 With boldness. — Isa 58:1; Eze 2:6; Mt 10:27,28.
 With plainness of speech. — 2Co 3:12.
 With zeal. — 1Th 2:8.
 With constancy. — Ac 6:4; 2Ti 4:2.
 With consistency. — 2Co 1:18,19.
 With heedfulness. — 1Ti 4:16.
 With good will and love. — Php 1:15-17.
 With faithfulness. — Eze 3:17,18.

Without charge, if possible. — 1Co 9:18; 1Th 2:9.

Woe to those who do not preach the gospel — 1Co 9:16.

When faithful

Approve themselves as the ministers of God. — 2Co 6:4.

Thank God for his gifts to their people. — 1Co 1:4; Php 1:3; 1Th 3:9.

Glory in their people. — 2Co 7:4.

Rejoice in the faith and holiness of their people. — 1Th 3:6-9.

Commend themselves to the consciences of men. — 2Co 4:2.

Are rewarded. — Mt 24:47; 1Co 3:14; 9:17,18; 1Pe 5:4.

When unfaithful

Described. — Isa 56:10-12; Tit 1:10,11.

Deal treacherously with their people. — Joh 10:12.

Delude men. — Jer 6:14; Mt 15:14.

Seek gain. — Mic 3:11; 2Pe 2:3.

Shall be punished. — Eze 33:6-8; Mt 24:48-51.

Their people are bound, to

Regard them as God's messengers. — 1Co 4:1; Ga 4:14.

Not to despise them. — Lu 10:16; 1Ti 4:12.

Attend to their instructions. — Mal 2:7; Mt 23:3.

Follow their holy example. — 1Co 11:1; Php 3:17.

Imitate their faith. — Heb 13:7.

Hold them in reputation. — Php 2:29; 1Th 5:13; 1Ti 5:17.

Love them. — 2Co 8:7; 1Th 3:6.

Pray for them. — Ro 15:30; 2Co 1:11; Eph 6:19; Heb 13:18.

Obeys them. — 1Co 16:16; Heb 13:17.

Give them joy. — 2Co 1:14; 2:3.

Help them. — Ro 16:9; Php 4:3.

Support them. — 2Ch 31:4; 1Co 9:7-11; Ga 6:6.

Pray for the increase of — Mt 9:38.

Faithful — Exemplified

The Eleven Apostles. — Mt 28:16-19.

The seventy. — Lu 10:1,17.

Matthias. — Ac 1:26.

Philip. — Ac 8:5.

Barnabas. — Ac 11:23.

Simeon, &c. — Ac 13:1.

Paul. — Ac 28:31.

Tychicus. — Eph 6:21.

Timothy. — Php 2:22.

Epaphroditus. — Php 2:24.

Archippus. — Col 4:17.

Titus. — Tit 1:5.

Miracles

Power of God necessary to — Joh 3:2.

Described as

Marvellous things. — Ps 78:12.

Marvellous works. — Isa 29:14; Ps 105:5.

Signs and wonders. — Jer 32:21; Joh 4:48; 2Co 12:12.

Manifest

The glory of God. — Joh 11:4.

The glory of Christ. — Joh 2:11; 11:4.

The works of God. — Joh 9:3.

Were evidences of a divine commission — Ex 4:1-5; Mr 16:20.

The Messiah was expected to perform — Mt 11:2,3; Joh 7:31.

Jesus was proved to be the Messiah by — Mt 11:4-6; Lu 7:20-22; Joh 5:36; Ac 2:22.

Jesus was followed on account of — Mt 4:23-25; 14:35,36; Joh 6:2,26; 12:18.

A gift of the Holy Spirit — 1Co 12:10.

Were performed

By the power of God. — Ex 8:19; Ac 14:3; 15:12; 19:11.

By the power of Christ. — Mt 10:1.

By the power of the Holy Spirit. — Mt 12:28; Ro 15:19.

In the name of Christ. — Mt 16:17; Ac 3:16; 4:30.

First preaching of the gospel confirmed by — Mr 16:20; Heb 2:4.

The who wrought, disclaimed all power of their own — Ac 3:12.

Should produce faith — Joh 2:23; 20:30,31.

Should produce obedience — De 11:1-3; 29:2,3,9.

Instrumental to the early propagation of the gospel — Ac 8:6; Ro 15:18,19.

Faith required in

Those who performed. — Mt 17:20; 21:21; Joh 14:12; Ac 3:16; 6:8.

Those for whom they were performed. — Mt 9:28; 13:58; Mr 9:22-24; Ac 14:9.

Should be remembered — 1Ch 16:12; Ps 105:5.

Should be told to future generations — Ex 10:2; Jdj 6:13.

Insufficient of themselves, to produce conversion — Lu 16:31.

The wicked

Desire to see. — Mt 27:42; Lu 11:29; 23:8.

Often acknowledge. — Joh 11:47; Ac 4:16.

Do not understand. — Ps 106:7.

Do not consider. — Mr 6:52.

Forget. — Ne 9:17; Ps 78:1,11.

Proof against. — Nu 14:22; Joh 12:37.

Guilt of rejecting the evidence afforded by — Mt 11:20-24; Joh 15:24.

Miracles of Christ, The

Water turned to wine — Joh 2:6-10.

Nobleman's son healed — Joh 4:46-53.

Centurion's servant healed — Mt 9:5-13.

Draughts of fish — Lu 5:4-6; Joh 21:6.

Devils cast out — Mt 8:28-32; 9:32,33; 15:22-28; 17:14-18; Mr 1:23-27.

Peter's wife's mother healed — Mt 8:14,15.

- Lepers cleansed — Mt 8:3; Lu 17:14.
 Paralytic healed — Mr 2:3-12.
 Withered hand restored — Mt 12:10-13.
 Impotent man healed — Joh 5:5-9.
 The dead raised to life — Mt 9:18; 19:23-25; Lu 7:12-15; Joh 11:11-44.
 Issue of blood stopped — Mt 9:20-22.
 The blind restored to sight — Mt 9:27-30; Mr 8:22-25; Joh 9:1-7.
 The deaf and dumb cured — Mr 7:32-35.
 The multitude fed — Mt 14:15-21; 15:32-38.
 His walking on the sea — Mt 14:25-27.
 Peter walking on the sea — Mt 14:29.
 Tempest stilled — Mt 8:23-26; 14:32.
 Sudden arrival of the ship — Joh 6:21.
 Tribute money — Mt 17:27.
 Woman healed of infirmity — Lu 13:11-13.
 Dropsy cured — Lu 14:2-4.
 Fig tree blighted — Mt 21:19.
 Malchus healed — Lu 22:50,51.
 Performed before the messengers of John — Lu 7:21,22.
 Many and divers diseases healed — Mt 4:23,24; 14:14; 15:30; Mr 1:34; Lu 6:17-19.
 His transfiguration — Mt 17:1-8.
 His resurrection — Lu 24:6; Joh 10:18.
 His appearance to his disciples, the doors being shut — Joh 20:19.
 His ascension — Ac 1:9.
- Miracles Through Evil Agents
- Performed through the power of the devil — 2Th 2:9; Re 16:14.
- Wrought
- In support of false religions. — De 13:1-2.
 - By false christs. — Mt 24:24.
 - By false prophets. — Mt 24:24; Re 19:20.
- A mark of the Apostasy — 2Th 2:3,9; Re 13:13.
- Not to be regarded — De 13:3.
- Deceive the ungodly — 2Th 2:10-12; Re 13:14; 19:20.
- Exemplified
- Magicians of Egypt. — Ex 7:11,22; 8:7.
 - Witch of Endor. — 1Sa 28:7-14.
 - Simon Magus. — Ac 8:9-11.
- Miracles Wrought Through Servants of God
- Moses and Aaron
- Rod turned into a serpent. — Ex 4:3; 7:10.
 - Rod restored. — Ex 4:4.
 - Hand made leprous. — Ex 4:6.
 - Hand healed. — Ex 4:7.
 - Water turned into blood. — Ex 4:9,30.

River turned into blood. — Ex 7:20.

Frogs brought. — Ex 8:6.

Frogs removed. — Ex 8:13.

Lice brought. — Ex 8:17.

Flies brought. — Ex 8:21-24.

Flies removed. — Ex 8:31.

Murrain of beasts. — Ex 9:3-6.

Boils and blains brought. — Ex 9:10,11.

Hail brought. — Ex 9:23.

Hail removed. — Ex 9:33.

Locusts brought. — Ex 10:13.

Locust removed. — Ex 10:19.

Darkness brought. — Ex 10:22.

The first-born destroyed. — Ex 12:29.

The red-sea divided. — Ex 14:21,22.

Egyptians overwhelmed. — Ex 14:26-28.

Water sweetened. — Ex 15:25.

Water from rock in Horeb. — Ex 17:6.

Amalek vanquished. — Ex 17:11-13.

Destruction of Korah. — Nu 16:28-32.

Water from rock in Kadesh. — Nu 20:11.

Healing by brazen serpent. — Nu 21:8,9.

Joshua

Waters of Jordan divided. — Jos 3:10-17.

Jordan restored to its course. — Jos 4:18.

Jericho taken. — Jos 6:6-20.

The sun and moon stayed. — Jos 10:12-14.

Gideon

Midianites destroyed. — Jdj 7:16-22.

Samson

A lion killed. — Jdj 14:6.

Philistines killed. — Jdj 14:19; 15:15.

The gates of Gaza carried away. — Jdj 16:3.

Dagon's house pulled down. — Jdj 16:30.

Samuel

Thunder and rain in harvest. — 1Sa 12:18.

The prophet of Judah

Jeroboam's hand withered. — 1Ki 13:4.

The altar rent. — 1Ki 13:5.

The withered hand restored. — 1Ki 13:6.

Elijah

Drought caused. — 1Ki 17:1; Jas 5:17.

Meal and oil multiplied. — 1Ki 17:14-16.

A child restored to life. — 1Ki 17:22,23.

Sacrifice consumed by fire. — 1Ki 18:36,38.

Men destroyed by fire. — 2Ki 1:10-12.

Rain brought. — 1Ki 18:41-45; Jas 5:18.

Waters of Jordan divided. — 2Ki 2:8.

Taken to heaven. — 2Ki 2:11.

Elisha

Waters of Jordan divided. — 2Ki 2:14.

Waters healed. — 2Ki 2:21,22.

Children torn by bears. — 2Ki 2:24.

Oil multiplied. — 2Ki 4:1-7.

Child restored to life. — 2Ki 4:32-35.

Naaman healed. — 2Ki 5:10,14.

Gehazi struck with leprosy. — 2Ki 5:27.

Iron caused to swim. — 2Ki 6:6.

Syrians smitten with blindness. — 2Ki 6:20.

Syrians restored to sight. — 2Ki 6:20.

A man restored to life. — 2Ki 13:21.

Isaiah

Hezekiah healed. — 2Ki 20:7.

Shadow put back on the dial. — 2Ki 20:11.

The seventy disciples

Various miracles. — Lu 10:9,17.

The apostles

Many miracles. — Ac 2:43; 5:12.

Peter

Lame man cured. — Ac 3:7.

Death of Ananias. — Ac 5:5.

Death of Sapphira. — Ac 5:10.

The sick healed. — Ac 5:15,16.

Aeneas made whole. — Ac 9:34.

Dorcas restored to life. — Ac 9:40.

Stephen

Great miracles. — Ac 6:8.

Philip

Various miracles. — Ac 8:6,7,13.

Paul

Elymas smitten with blindness. — Ac 13:11.

Lame man cured. — Ac 14:10.

An unclean spirit cast out. — Ac 16:18.

Special miracles. — Ac 19:11,12.

Eutychus restored to life. — Ac 20:10-12.

Viper's bite made harmless. — Ac 28:5.

Father of Publius healed. — Ac 28:8.

Paul and Barnabas

Various miracles. — Ac 14:3.
 Miraculous Gifts of the Holy Spirit
 Foretold — Isa 35:4-6; Joe 2:28,29.
 Of different kinds — 1Co 12:4-6.
 Enumerated — 1Co 12:8-10,28; 14:1.
 Christ was endued with — Mt 12:28.
 Poured out on the day of Pentecost — Ac 2:1-4.
 Communicated
 Upon the preaching of the gospel. — Ac 10:44-46.
 By the laying on of the Apostles' hands. — Ac 8:17,18; 19:6.
 For the confirmation of the gospel. — Mr 16:20; Ac 14:3; Ro 15:19; Heb 2:4.
 For the edification of the Church. — 1Co 12:7; 14:12,13.
 Dispensed according to his sovereign will — 1Co 12:11.
 Were to be sought after — 1Co 12:31; 14:1.
 Temporary nature of — 1Co 13:8.
 Were not to be
 Neglected. — 1Ti 4:14; 2Ti 1:6.
 Despised. — 1Th 5:20.
 Purchased. — Ac 8:20.
 Might be possessed without saving grace — Mt 7:22,23; 1Co 13:1,2.
 Counterfeited by Antichrist — Mt 24:24; 2Th 2:9; Re 13:13,14.
 Missionaries, All Christians Should Be As
 After the example of Christ — Ac 10:38.
 Women and children as well as men — Ps 8:2; Pr 31:26; Mt 21:15,16; Php 4:3; 1Ti 5:10; Tit 2:3-5;
 1Pe 3:1.
 The zeal of idolaters should provoke to — Jer 7:18.
 The zeal of hypocrites should provoke to — Mt 23:15.
 An imperative duty — Jdj 5:23; Lu 19:40.
 The principle on which — 2Co 5:14,15.
 However weak they may be — 1Co 1:27.
 From their calling as saints — Ex 19:6; 1Pe 2:9.
 As faithful stewards — 1Pe 4:10,11.
 In youth — Ps 71:17; 148:12,13.
 In old age — De 32:7; Ps 71:18.
 In the family — De 6:7; Ps 78:5-8; Isa 38:19; 1Co 7:16.
 In their intercourse with the world — Mt 5:16; Php 2:15,16; 1Pe 2:12.
 In first giving their own selves to the Lord — 2Co 8:5.
 In declaring what God has done for them — Ps 66:16; 116:16-19.
 In hating life for Christ — Lu 14:26.
 In openly confessing Christ — Mt 10:32.
 In following Christ — Lu 14:27; 18:22.
 In preferring Christ above all relations — Lu 14:26; 1Co 2:2.
 In joyfully suffering for Christ — Heb 10:34.
 In forsaking all for Christ — Lu 5:11.

- In a holy example — Mt 5:16; Php 2:15; 1Th 1:7.
- In holy conduct — 1Pe 2:12.
- In holy boldness — Ps 119:46.
- In dedicating themselves to the service of God — Jos 24:15; Ps 27:4.
- In devoting all property to God — 1Ch 29:2,3,14,16; Ec 11:1; Mt 6:19,20; Mr 12:44; Lu 12:33; 18:22,28; Ac 2:45; 4:32-34.
- In holy conservation — Ps 37:30; Pr 10:31; 15:7; Eph 4:29; Col 4:6.
- In talking of God and his works — Ps 71:24; 77:12; 119:27; 145:11,12.
- In showing forth God's praises — Isa 43:21.
- In inviting forth God's praises — Isa 43:21.
- In inviting others to embrace the gospel — Ps 34:8; Isa 2:3; Joh 1:46; 4:29.
- In seeking the edification of others — Ro 14:19; 15:2; 1Th 5:11.
- In admonishing others — 1Th 5:14; 2Th 3:15.
- In reproving others — Le 19:17; Eph 5:11.
- In teaching and exhorting — Ps 34:11; 51:13; Col 3:16; Heb 3:13; 10:25.
- In interceding for others — Col 4:3; Heb 13:18; Jas 5:16.
- In aiding ministers in their labours — Ro 16:3,9; 2Co 11:9; Php 4:14-16; 3Jo 1:6.
- In giving a reason for their faith — Ex 12:26,27; De 6:20,21; 1Pe 3:15.
- In encouraging the weak — Isa 35:3,4; Ro 14:1; 15:1; 1Th 5:14.
- In visiting and relieving the poor, the sick, &c — Le 25:35; Ps 112:9; 2Co 9:9; Mt 25:36; Ac 20:35; Jas 1:27.
- With a willing heart — Ex 35:29; 1Ch 29:9,14.
- With a superabundant liberality — Ex 36:5-7; 2Co 8:3.
- Encouragement to — Pr 11:25,30; 1Co 1:27; Jas 5:19,20.
- Blessedness of — Da 12:3.
- Illustrated — Mt 25:14; Lu 19:13.
- Exemplified
- Hannah. — 1Sa 2:1-10.
- Captive maid. — 2Ki 5:3.
- Chief of the Fathers, &c. — Ezr 1:5.
- Shadrach, &c. — Da 3:16-18.
- Restored demoniac. — Mr 5:20.
- Shepherds. — Lu 2:17.
- Anna. — Lu 2:38.
- Joanna, &c. — Lu 8:3.
- Leper. — Lu 17:15.
- Disciples. — Lu 19:37,38.
- Centurion. — Lu 23:47.
- Andrew. — Joh 1:41,42.
- Philip. — Joh 1:46.
- Woman of Samaria. — Joh 4:29.
- Barnabas. — Ac 4:36,37.
- Persecuted Saints. — Ac 8:4; 11:19,20.
- Apollos. — Ac 18:25.

Aquila, &c. — Ac 18:26.

Various individuals. — Ro 16:1-27.

Onesiphorus. — 2Ti 1:16.

Philemon. — Phm 1:1-6.

Missionary Work By Ministers

Commanded — Mt 28:19; Mr 16:15.

Warranted by predictions concerning the heathen, &c — Isa 42:10-12; 66:19.

Is according to the purpose of God — Lu 24:46,47; Ga 1:15,16; Col 1:25-27.

Directed by the Holy Spirit — Ac 13:2.

Required — Lu 10:2; Ro 10:14,15.

The Holy Spirit calls to — Ac 13:2.

Christ engaged in — Mt 4:17,23; 11:1; Mr 1:38,39; Lu 8:1.

Christ sent his disciples to labour in — Mr 3:14; 6:7; Lu 10:1-11.

Obligations to engage in — Ac 4:19,20; Ro 1:13-15; 1Co 9:16.

Excellency of — Isa 52:7; Ro 10:15.

Worldly concerns should not delay — Lu 9:59-62.

God qualifies for — Ex 3:11,18; 4:11,12,15; Isa 6:5-9.

God strengthens for — Jer 1:7-9.

Guilt and danger of shrinking from — Jon 1:3,4.

Requires wisdom and meekness — Mt 10:16.

Be ready to engage in — Isa 6:8.

Aid those engaged in — Ro 16:1,2; 2Co 11:9; 3Jo 1:5-8.

Harmony should subsist amongst those engaged in — Ga 2:9.

Success of

To be prayed for. — Eph 6:18,19; Col 4:3.

A cause of joy. — Ac 15:3.

A cause of praise. — Ac 11:18; 21:19,20.

No limits to the sphere of — Isa 11:9; Mr 16:15; Re 14:6.

Opportunities for, not to be neglected — 1Co 16:9.

Exemplified

Levites. — 2Ch 17:8,9.

Jonah. — Jon 3:2.

The Seventy. — Lu 10:1,17.

Apostles. — Mr 6:12; Ac 13:2-5.

Philip. — Ac 8:5.

Paul &c. — Ac 13:2-4.

Silas. — Ac 15:40,41.

Timotheus. — Ac 16:3.

Noah. — 2Pe 2:5.

Moabites

Descended from Lot — Ge 19:37.

Called

Children of Lot. — De 2:9.

People of Chemosh. — Nu 21:29; Jer 48:46.

Are given to, as a possession — De 2:9.
 Separated from the Amorites by the river Arnon — Nu 21:13.
 Expelled the ancient Emims — De 2:9-11.
 Possessed many and great cities — Nu 21:28,30; Isa 15:1-4; Jer 48:21-24.
 Governed by kings — Nu 23:7; Jos 24:9.
 Described as
 Proud and arrogant. — Isa 16:6; Jer 48:29.
 Idolatrous. — 1Ki 11:7.
 Superstitious. — Jer 27:3,9.
 Rich and confident. — Jer 48:7.
 Prosperous and at ease. — Jer 48:11.
 Mighty men of war. — Jer 48:14.
 Deprived of a large part of their territories by the Amorites — Nu 21:26.
 Refused to let Israel pass — Jdj 11:17,18.
 Alarmed at the number, &c of Israel — Nu 22:3.
 With Midian send for Balaam to curse Israel — Nu 22:1-24:25.
 Israelites
 Enticed to idolatry by. — Nu 25:1-3.
 Forbidden to spoil. — De 2:9; Jdj 11:15.
 Forbidden to make leagues with. — De 23:6.
 Sometimes intermarried with. — Ru 1:4; 1Ki 11:1; 1Ch 8:8; Ne 13:23.
 Excluded from the congregation of Israel forever — De 23:3,4; Ne 13:1,2.
 Always hostile to Israel — Ps 83:6; Eze 25:8.
 Harassed and subdued by Saul — 1Sa 14:47.
 Gave an asylum to David's family — 1Sa 22:4.
 Made tributary to David — 2Sa 8:2,12.
 Benaiah slew two champions of — 2Sa 23:20.
 Paid tribute of sheep and wool to the king of Israel — 2Ki 3:4; Isa 16:1.
 Revolted from Israel after the death of Ahab — 2Ki 1:1; 3:5.
 Israel and Judah joined against — 2Ki 3:6,7.
 Miraculously deceived by the colour of the water — 2Ki 3:21-24.
 Conquered by Israel and Judah — 2Ki 3:24-26.
 King of, sacrificed his son to excite animosity against Israel — 2Ki 3:27.
 Joined Babylon against Judah — 2Ki 24:2.
 Prophecies respecting
 Terror on account of Israel. — Ex 15:15.
 Desolation and grief. — Isa 15:1-9; 16:2-11.
 Inability to avert destruction. — Isa 16:12.
 To destroyed in three years. — Isa 16:13,14.
 To be captives in Babylon. — Jer 27:3,8; 48:7.
 Their desolation as a punishment for their hatred of Israel. — Jer 48:26,27; Eze 25:8,9.
 Restoration from captivity. — Jer 48:47.
 Subjugation to Messiah. — Nu 24:17; Isa 25:10.
 Subjugation to Israel. — Isa 11:14.

Money

Gold and silver used as — Ge 13:2; Nu 22:18.

Brass introduced as, by the Romans — Mt 10:9.

Originally stamped with the image of a lamb — Ge 23:15; 33:19.

Of the Romans, stamped with the image of Caesar — Mt 22:20,21.

Usually taken by weight — Ge 23:16; Jer 32:10.

Pieces of mentioned

Talent of gold. — 1Ki 9:14; 2Ki 23:23.

Talent of silver. — 1Ki 16:24; 2Ki 5:22,23.

Shekel of silver. — Jdj 17:10; 2Ki 15:20.

Half shekel or bekah. — Ex 30:15.

Third of a shekel. — Ne 10:32.

Fourth of a shekel. — 1Sa 9:8.

Gerah the twentieth of a shekel. — Nu 3:47.

Pound. — Lu 19:13.

Penny. — Mt 20:2; Mr 6:37.

Farthing. — Mt 5:26; Lu 12:6.

Mite. — Mr 12:42; Lu 21:2.

Of the Jews regulated by the standard of sanctuary — Le 5:15; Nu 3:47.

Was current with the merchants — Ge 23:16.

Jews forbidden to take usury for — Le 25:37.

Changing of, a trade — Mt 21:12; Joh 2:15.

Was given

For lands. — Ge 23:9; Ac 4:37.

For slaves. — Ge 37:28; Ex 21:21.

For merchandise. — Ge 43:12; De 2:6.

For tribute. — 2Ki 23:33; Mt 22:19.

As wages. — Ezr 3:7; Mt 20:2; Jas 5:4.

As offerings. — 2Ki 12:7-9; Ne 10:32.

As alms. — 1Sa 2:36; Ac 3:3,6.

Custom of presenting a piece of. — Job 42:11.

Power and usefulness of. — Ec 7:12; 10:19.

Love of, the root of all evil. — 1Ti 6:10.

Months

Sun and moon designed to mark out — Ge 1:14.

The patriarchs computed time by — Ge 29:14.

The Jews computed time by — Jdj 11:37; 1Sa 6:1; 1Ki 4:7.

Commenced with first appearance of new moon — Nu 10:10; Ps 81:3.

Originally had no names — Ge 7:11; 8:4.

The year composed of twelve — 1Ch 27:2-15; Es 2:12; Re 22:2.

Names of the twelve

First, Nisan or Abib. — Ex 13:4; Ne 2:1.

Second, Zif. — 1Ki 6:1,37.

Third, Sivan. — Es 8:9.

Fourth, Tammuz. — Zec 8:19.

Fifth, Av. — Zec 7:3.

Sixth, Elul. — Ne 6:15.

Seventh, Ethanim. — 1Ki 8:2.

Eighth, Bul. — 1Ki 6:38.

Ninth, Chisleu. — Zec 7:1.

Tenth, Tebeth. — Es 2:16.

Eleventh, Sebat. — Zec 1:7.

Twelfth, Adar. — Ezr 6:15; Es 3:7.

Idolaters prognosticated by — Isa 47:13.

Observance of, condemned — Ga 4:10.

Moon, The

Created by God — Ge 1:14; Ps 8:3.

Made to glorify God — Ps 148:3.

Called the lesser light — Ge 1:16.

Described as

Fair. — Song 6:10.

Bright. — Job 31:26.

Has a glory of its own — 1Co 15:41.

Appointed

To divide day from night. — Ge 1:14.

For signs and seasons. — Ge 1:14; Ps 104:19.

For a light in the firmament. — Ge 1:15.

To light the earth by night. — Jer 31:35.

To rule the night. — Ge 1:16; Ps 136:9.

By an ordinance for ever. — Ps 72:5,7; 89:37; Jer 31:36.

For the benefit of all. — De 4:19.

Influences vegetation — De 33:14.

First appearance of, a time of festivity — 1Sa 20:5,6; Ps 81:3.

Miracles connected with

Standing still in Ajalon. — Jos 10:12,13.

Signs in, before the destruction of Jerusalem. — Lu 21:25.

Lunacy attributed to the influence of — Ps 121:6; Mt 4:24.

Worshipped as the queen of heaven — Jer 7:18; 44:17-19,25.

Worshipping of

Forbidden to the Jews. — De 4:19.

Condemned as atheism. — Job 31:26,28.

To be punished with death. — De 17:3-6.

Jews often guilty of. — 2Ki 23:5; Jer 8:2.

Jews punished for. — Jer 8:1-3.

Illustrative

Of glory of Christ in the Church. — Isa 60:20.

Of fairness of the Church. — Song 6:10.

Of changeableness of the world. — Re 12:1.

(Becoming blood,) of judgments. — Re 6:12.

(Withdrawing her light,) of deep calamities. — Isa 13:10; Joe 2:10; 3:15; Mt 24:29.

Morning

The second part of the day at the creation — Ge 1:5,8,13,19,23,31.

The first part of the natural day — Mr 16:2.

Ordained by God — Job 38:12.

Began with first dawn — Jos 6:15; Ps 119:147.

Continued until noon — 1Ki 18:26; Ne 8:3.

First dawning of, called the eyelids of the morning — Job 3:9; 41:18.

The outgoings of, made to rejoice — Ps 65:8.

The Jews

Generally rose early in. — Ge 28:18; Jdj 6:28.

Eat but little in. — Ec 10:16.

Went to the temple in. — Lu 21:38; Joh 8:2.

Offered a part of the daily sacrifice in. — Ex 29:38,39; Nu 28:4-7.

Devoted a part of, to prayer and praise. — Ps 5:3; 59:16; 88:13.

Gathered the manna in. — Ex 16:21.

Began their journeys in. — Ge 22:3.

Held courts of justice in. — Jer 21:12; Mt 27:1.

Contracted covenants in. — Ge 26:31.

Transacted business in. — Ec 11:6; Mt 20:1.

Was frequently cloudless — 2Sa 23:4.

A red sky in, a sign of bad weather — Mt 16:3.

Ushered in by the morning star — Job 38:7.

Illustrative

Of the resurrection day. — Ps 49:14.

(Breaking forth,) of the glory of the church. — Song 6:10; Isa 58:8.

(Star of,) of the glory of Christ. — Re 22:16.

(Star of,) of reward of saints. — Re 2:28.

(Clouds in,) of the short lived profession of hypocrites. — Ho 6:4.

(Wings of,) of rapid movements. — Ps 139:9.

(Spread upon the mountains,) of heavy calamities. — Joe 2:2.

Moth, The

Destructive to garments — Mt 6:19; Jas 5:2.

Destroyed by the slightest touch — Job 4:19.

Illustrative

Of God in the execution of his judgments. — Ho 5:12.

(Eating a garment,) of God's judgments. — Isa 50:9; 51:8.

(Garments eaten by,) of those who have suffered severe judgments. — Job 13:28.

(Making its house in garments,) of man's folly in providing earthly things. — Job 27:18.

Mountains

The elevated parts of the earth — Ge 7:19,20.

God

Formed. — Am 4:13.

Set fast. — Ps 65:6.
 Gives strength to. — Ps 95:4.
 Weighs, in a balance. — Isa 40:12.
 Waters, from his chambers. — Ps 104:13.
 Parches, with draught. — Hag 1:11.
 Causes, to smoke. — Ps 104:32; 144:5.
 Sets the foundations of, on fire. — De 32:22.
 Makes waste. — Isa 42:15.
 Causes, to tremble. — Na 1:5; Hab 3:10.
 Causes, to skip. — Ps 114:4,6.
 Causes, to melt. — Jdj 5:5; Ps 97:5; Isa 64:1,3.
 Removes. — Job 9:5.
 Overturns. — Job 9:5; 28:9.
 Scatters. — Hab 3:6.

Made to glorify God — Ps 148:9.

Called

God's mountains. — Isa 49:11.
 The ancient mountains. — De 33:15.
 The everlasting mountains. — Hab 3:6.
 Perpetual hills. — Heb 3:6.
 Everlasting hills. — Ge 49:26.
 Pillars of heaven. — Job 26:11.

Many exceedingly high — Ps 104:18; Isa 2:14.

Collect the vapours which ascend from the earth — Ps 104:6,8.

Are the sources of springs and rivers — De 8:7; Ps 104:8-10.

Canaan abounded in — De 11:11.

Volcanic fires of, alluded to — Isa 64:1,2; Jer 51:25; Na 1:5,6.

Mentioned in scripture

Ararat. — Ge 8:4.
 Abarim. — Nu 33:47,48.
 Amalek. — Jdj 12:15.
 Bashan. — Ps 68:15.
 Bethel. — 1Sa 13:2.
 Carmel. — Jos 15:55; 19:26; 2Ki 19:23.
 Ebal. — De 11:29; 27:13.
 Ephraim. — Jos 17:15; Jdj 2:9.
 Gerizim. — De 11:29; Jdj 9:7.
 Gilboa. — 1Sa 31:1; 2Sa 1:6,21.
 Gilead. — Ge 31:21,25; Song 4:1.
 Hachilah. — 1Sa 23:19.
 Hermon. — Jos 13:11.
 Hor. — Nu 20:22; 34:7,8.
 Horeb. — Ex 3:1.
 Lebanon. — De 3:25.

Mizar. — Ps 42:6.

Moreh. — Jdj 7:1.

Moriah. — Ge 22:2; 2Ch 3:1.

Nebo (part of Abarim). — Nu 32:3; De 34:1.

Olives or mount of corruption. — 1Ki 11:7; 2Ki 23:13; Lu 21:37.

Pisgah (part of Abarim). — Nu 21:20; De 34:1.

Seir. — Ge 14:6; 36:8.

Sinai. — Ex 19:2; 18:20,23; 31:18.

Sion. — 2Sa 5:7.

Tabor. — Jdj 4:6,12,14.

A defence to a country — Ps 125:2.

Afford refuge in time of danger — Ge 14:10; Jdj 6:2; Mt 24:16; Heb 11:38.

Afforded pasturage — Ex 3:1; 1Sa 25:7; 1Ki 22:17; Ps 147:8; Am 4:1.

Abounded with

Herbs. — Pr 27:25.

Minerals. — De 8:9.

Precious things. — De 33:15.

Stone for building. — 1Ki 5:14,17; Da 2:45.

Forests. — 2Ki 19:23; 2Ch 2:2,8-10.

Vineyards. — 2Ch 26:10; Jer 31:5.

Spices. — Song 4:6; 8:14.

Deer. — 1Ch 12:8; Song 2:8.

Game. — 1Sa 26:20.

Wild beasts. — Song 4:8; Hab 2:17.

Often inhabited — Ge 36:8; Jos 11:21.

Sometimes selected as places for divine worship — Ge 22:2,5; Ex 3:12; Isa 2:2.

Often selected as places for idolatrous worship — De 12:2; 2Ch 21:11.

Proclamations often made from — Isa 40:9.

Beacons or ensigns often raised upon — Isa 13:2; 30:17.

Illustrative

Of difficulties. — Isa 40:4; Zec 4:7; Mt 17:20.

Of persons in authority. — Ps 72:3; Isa 44:23.

Of the church of God. — Isa 2:2; Da 2:35,44,45.

Of God's righteousness. — Ps 36:6.

Of proud and haughty persons. — Isa 2:14.

(Burning,) of destructive enemies. — Jer 51:25; Re 8:8.

(Breaking forth into singing,) of exceeding joy. — Isa 44:23; 55:12.

(Threshing of,) of heavy judgments. — Isa 41:15.

(Made waste,) of desolation. — Isa 42:15; Mal 1:3.

(Dropping new wine,) of abundance. — Am 9:13.

Mule, The

First mention of — Ge 36:24.

Stupid and intractable — Ps 32:9.

Used for

Riding, by persons of distinction. — 2Sa 13:29; 18:9; 1Ki 1:33.

Carrying burdens. — 2Ki 5:17; 1Ch 12:40.

Conveying posts and messengers. — Es 8:10,14.

Liable to the plague — Zec 14:15.

Food of — 1Ki 4:28; 18:5.

The Jews

Forbidden to breed. — Le 19:19.

Set a great value upon. — 1Ki 18:5.

Brought many, from Babylon. — Ezr 2:66.

Shall used, at the restoration. — Isa 66:20.

Of Togarmah, sold in fairs of Tyre — Eze 27:14.

Often given as tribute — 1Ki 10:25.

Murder

Forbidden by Mosaic law — Ex 20:13; De 5:17.

Why forbidden by God — Ge 9:6.

The law made to restrain — 1Ti 1:9.

Described as killing

With premeditation. — Ex 21:14.

From hatred. — Nu 35:20,21; De 19:11.

By lying in wait. — Nu 35:20; De 19:11.

By an instrument of iron. — Nu 35:16.

By the blow of a stone. — Nu 35:17.

By a hand weapon of wood. — Nu 35:18.

Killing a thief in the day, counted as — Ex 22:3.

Early introduction of — Ge 4:8.

Represented as a sin crying to heaven — Ge 4:10; Heb 12:24; Re 6:10.

The Jews often guilty of — Isa 1:21.

Persons guilty of

Fearful and cowardly. — Ge 4:14.

Wanderers and vagabonds. — Ge 4:14.

Flee from God's presence. — Ge 4:16.

Not protected in refuge cities. — De 19:11,12.

Had no protection from altars. — Ex 21:14.

Not to be pitied or spared. — De 19:13.

Often committed by night — Ne 6:10; Job 24:14.

Imputed to the nearest city when the murderer was unknown — De 21:1-3.

Mode of clearing those suspected of — De 21:3-9; Mt 27:24.

To be proved by two witnesses at least — Nu 35:30; De 19:11,15.

Punishment for

The curse of God. — Ge 4:11.

Death. — Ge 9:5,6; Ex 21:12; Nu 35:16.

Not to be commuted. — Nu 35:32.

Inflicted by the nearest of kin. — Nu 35:19,21.

Forbidden. — Ge 9:6; Ex 20:13; De 5:17; Ro 13:9.

Explained by Christ — Mt 5:21,22.
 Hatred is — 1Jo 3:15.
 Is a work for the flesh — Ga 5:21.
 Comes from the heart — Mt 15:19.
 Defiles the
 Hands. — Isa 59:3.
 Person and garments. — La 4:13,14.
 Land. — Nu 35:33; Ps 106:38.
 Not concealed from God — Isa 26:21; Jer 2:34.
 Cries for vengeance — Ge 4:10.
 God
 Abominates. — Pr 6:16,17.
 Makes inquisition for. — Ps 9:12.
 Will avenge. — De 32:43; 1Ki 21:19; Ho 1:4.
 Requires blood for. — Ge 9:5; Nu 35:33; 1Ki 2:32.
 Rejects the prayers of those guilty of. — Isa 1:15; 59:2,3.
 Curses those guilty of. — Ge 4:11.
 The law made to restrain — 1Ti 1:9.
 Saints
 Specially warned against. — 1Pe 4:15.
 Deprecate the guilt of. — Ps 51:14.
 Should warn others against. — Ge 37:22; Jer 26:15.
 Connected with idolatry — Eze 22:3,4; 2Ki 3:27.
 The wicked
 Filled with. — Ro 1:29.
 Devise. — Ge 27:41; 37:18.
 Intent on. — Jer 22:17.
 Lie in wait to commit. — Ps 10:8-10.
 Swift to commit. — Pr 1:16; Ro 3:15.
 Perpetrate. — Job 24:14; Eze 22:3.
 Have hands full of. — Isa 1:15.
 Encourage others to commit. — 1Ki 21:8-10; Pr 1:11.
 Characteristic of the devil — Joh 8:44.
 Punishment of — Ge 4:12-15; 9:6; Nu 35:30; 2Ki 9:36,37; Jer 19:4-9.
 Punishment of, not commuted under the Law — Nu 35:31.
 Of saints, specially avenged — De 32:43; Mt 23:35; Re 18:20,24.
 Excludes from heaven — Ga 5:21; Re 22:15.
 Exemplified
 Cain. — Ge 4:8.
 Esau. — Ge 27:41.
 Joseph's brethren. — Ge 37:20.
 Pharaoh. — Ex 1:22.
 Abimelech. — Jdj 9:5.
 Men of Shechem. — Jdj 9:24.

- Amalekite. — 2Sa 1:16.
 Rechab. — 2Sa 4:5-7.
 David. — 2Sa 12:9.
 Absalom. — 2Sa 13:29.
 Joab. — 1Ki 2:31,32.
 Baasha. — 1Ki 15:27.
 Zimri. — 1Ki 16:10.
 Jezebel. — 1Ki 21:10.
 Elders of Jezreel. — 1Ki 21:13.
 Ahab. — 1Ki 21:19.
 Hazael. — 2Ki 8:12,15.
 Adrammelech, &c. — 2Ki 19:37.
 Manasseh. — 2Ki 21:16.
 Ishmael. — Jer 41:7.
 Princes of Israel. — Eze 11:6.
 People of Gilead. — Ho 6:8.
 The Herods. — Mt 2:16; 14:10; Ac 12:2.
 Herodias and her daughter. — Mt 14:8-11.
 Chief priests. — Mt 27:1.
 Judas. — Mt 27:4.
 Barabbas. — Mr 15:7.
 Jews — Ac 7:52; 1Th 2:15.
 Murmuring
 Forbidden — 1Co 10:10; Php 2:14.
 Against
 God. — Pr 19:3.
 The sovereignty of God. — Ro 9:19,20.
 The service of God. — Mal 3:14.
 Christ. — Lu 5:30; 15:2; 19:7; Joh 6:41-43,52.
 Ministers of God. — Ex 17:3; Nu 16:41.
 Disciples of Christ. — Mt 7:2; Lu 5:30; 6:2.
 Unreasonableness of — La 3:39.
 Tempts God — Ex 17:2.
 Provokes God — Nu 14:2,11; De 9:8,22.
 Saints cease from — Isa 29:23,24.
 Characteristic of the wicked — Jude 1:16.
 Guilt of encouraging others in — Nu 13:31-33; 14:36,37.
 Punishment of — Nu 11:1; 14:27-29; 16:45,46; Ps 106:25,26.
 Illustrated — Mt 20:11; Lu 15:29,30.
 Exemplified
 Cain. — Ge 4:13,14.
 Moses. — Ex 5:22,23.
 Israelites. — Ex 14:11; 15:24; 16:2; 17:2,3; Nu 11:1-4; 21:5.
 Aaron, &c. — Nu 12:1,2,8.

Korah &c. — Nu 16:3.
 Elijah. — 1Ki 19:4.
 Job. — Job 3:1-26.
 Jeremiah. — Jer 20:14-18.
 Jonah. — Jon 4:8,9.
 Disciples. — Mr 14:4,5; Joh 6:61.
 Pharisees. — Lu 15:2; 19:7.
 Jews. — Joh 6:41-43.
 Grecians. — Ac 6:1.

Music

Early invention of — Ge 4:21.

Divided into

Vocal. — 2Sa 19:35; Ac 16:25.

Instrumental. — Da 6:18.

Designed to promote joy — Ec 2:8,10.

Vanity of all unsanctified — Ec 2:8,11.

Considered efficacious in mental disorders — 1Sa 16:14-17,23.

Effects produced on the prophets of old by — 1Sa 10:5,6; 2Ki 3:15.

Instruments of

Cymbals. — 1Ch 16:5; Ps 150:5.

Cornet. — Ps 98:6; Ho 5:8.

Dulcimer. — Da 3:5.

Flute. — Da 3:5.

Harp. — Ps 137:2; Eze 26:13.

Organ. — Ge 4:21; Job 21:12; Ps 150:4.

Pipe. — 1Ki 1:40; Isa 5:12; Jer 48:36.

Psaltery. — Ps 33:2; 71:22.

Sackbut. — Da 3:5.

Tabret. — 1Sa 10:5; Isa 24:8.

Timbrel. — Ex 15:20; Ps 68:25.

Trumpet. — 2Ki 11:14; 2Ch 29:27.

Viol. — Isa 14:11; Am 5:23.

Made of fir wood. — 2Sa 6:5.

Made of almug wood. — 1Ki 10:12.

Made of brass. — 1Co 13:1.

Made of silver. — Nu 10:2.

Made of horns of animals. — Jos 6:8.

Many, with strings. — Ps 33:2; 150:4.

Early invention of. — Ge 4:21.

Invented by David. — 1Ch 23:5; 2Ch 7:6.

The Jews celebrated for inventing. — Am 6:5.

Often expensively ornamented. — Eze 28:13.

Great diversity of. — Ec 2:8.

Appointed to be used in the temple — 1Ch 16:4-6; 23:5,6; 25:1; 2Ch 29:25.

Custom of sending away friends with — Ge 31:27.

The Jews used

In sacred processions. — 2Sa 6:4,5,15; 1Ch 13:6-8; 15:27,28.

At laying foundation of temple. — Ezr 3:9,10.

At consecration of temple. — 2Ch 5:11-13.

At coronation of kings. — 2Ch 23:11,13.

At dedication of city walls. — Ne 12:27,28.

To celebrate victories. — Ex 15:20; 1Sa 18:6,7.

In religious feasts. — 2Ch 30:21.

In private entertainments. — Isa 5:12; Am 6:5.

In dances. — Mt 11:17; Lu 15:25.

In funeral ceremonies. — Mt 9:23.

In commemorating great men. — 2Ch 35:25.

Used in idol worship — Da 3:5.

The movements of armies regulated by — Jos 6:8; 1Co 14:8.

Generally put aside in times of affliction — Ps 137:2-4; Da 6:18.

Illustrative

Of joy and gladness. — Zep 3:17; Eph 5:19.

Of heavenly felicity. — Re 5:8,9.

(Ceasing of,) of calamities. — Isa 24:8,9; Re 18:22.

Naphtali, the Tribe Of

Descended from Jacob's sixth son — Ge 30:7,8.

Predictions respecting — Ge 49:21; De 33:23.

Persons selected from

To number the people. — Nu 1:15.

To spy out the land. — Nu 13:14.

To divide the land. — Nu 34:28.

Strength of, on leaving Egypt — Nu 1:42,43.

The rear of the fourth division of Israel in their journeys — Nu 10:25,27.

Encamped under the standard of Dan north of the tabernacle — Nu 2:25,29.

Offering of, at the dedication — Nu 7:78-83.

Families of — Nu 26:48,49.

Strength of, on entering Canaan — Nu 26:50.

On Ebal said amen to the curses — De 27:13.

Bounds of their inheritance — Jos 19:32-39.

Did not drive out the Canaanites, but made them tributary — Jdj 1:33.

Chosen from Zebulun to go with Barak against Sisera — Jdj 4:6,10.

Praised for aiding against Sisera — Jdj 5:18.

Joined Gideon in the pursuit and overthrow of the Midianites — Jdj 7:23.

Some of, at David's coronation — 1Ch 12:34.

Officer placed over, by David — 1Ch 27:19.

- Officer placed over, by Solomon — 1Ki 4:15.
 Land of, ravaged by Benhadad — 1Ki 15:20.
 Land of, purged of idols by Josiah — 2Ch 34:6.
 Taken captive by Tiglathpileser — 2Ki 15:29.
 Specially favoured by our Lord's ministry — Isa 9:1,2; Mt 4:13-15.
 Remarkable persons of
 Barak. — Jdj 4:6.
 Hiram. — 1Ki 7:14.
 Nazarites
 Persons separated to the service of God — Nu 6:2.
 Different kinds of
 From the womb. — Jdj 13:5; Lu 1:15.
 By a particular vow. — Nu 6:2.
 Required to be holy — Nu 6:8.
 Esteemed pure — La 4:7.
 Prohibited from
 Wine or strong drink. — Nu 6:3; Lu 1:15.
 Grapes or anything made from the vine. — Nu 6:3,4; Jdj 13:14.
 Cutting or shaving the head. — Nu 6:5; Jdj 13:5; 16:17.
 Defiling themselves by the dead. — Nu 6:6,7.
 Raised up for good of the nation — Am 2:11.
 Ungodly Jews tried to corrupt — Am 2:12.
 Defiled during vow
 To shave the head the seventh day. — Nu 6:9.
 To bring two turtle doves for a burnt offering. — Nu 6:10,11.
 To recompense their vow with a trespass offering. — Nu 6:12.
 On completion of vow
 To be brought to tabernacle door. — Nu 6:13.
 To offer sacrifices. — Nu 6:14-17.
 To shave their heads. — Nu 6:18; Ac 18:18; 21:24.
 To have the left shoulder of the ram of the peace offering waved upon their hands by the priest.
 — Nu 6:19,20; Le 7:32.
 Illustrative of
 Christ. — Heb 7:26.
 Saints. — 2Co 6:17; Jas 1:27.
 Nethinim
 Were the servants of the Levites — Ezr 8:20.
 Probably originated in the appointment of the Gibeonites — Jos 9:27.
 The remnant of the Canaanites appointed as, by Solomon — 1Ki 9:20,21; Ezr 2:58.
 With the priests and Levites
 Had cities to reside in. — 1Ch 9:2; Ezr 2:70.
 Exempted from tribute. — Ezr 7:24.
 Had chiefs or captains over them — Ne 11:21.
 A large number of, returned from the captivity — Ezr 2:43-54; Ne 7:46-56,60.

Were zealous for the covenant — Ne 10:28,29.

New Birth, The

The corruption of human nature requires — Joh 3:6; Ro 8:7,8.

None can enter heaven without — Joh 3:3.

Effected by

God. — Joh 1:13; 1Pe 1:3.

Christ. — 1Jo 2:29.

The Holy Spirit. — Joh 3:6; Tit 3:5.

Through the instrumentality of

The word of God. — Jas 1:18; 1Pe 1:23.

The resurrection of Christ. — 1Pe 1:3.

The ministry of the gospel. — 1Co 4:15.

Is of the will of God — Jas 1:18.

Is of the mercy of God — Tit 3:5.

Is for the glory of God — Isa 43:7.

Described as

A new creation. — 2Co 5:17; Ga 6:15; Eph 2:10.

Newness of life. — Ro 6:4.

A spiritual resurrection. — Ro 6:4-6; Eph 2:1,5; Col 2:12; 3:1.

A new heart. — Eze 36:26.

A new spirit. — Eze 11:19; Ro 7:6.

Putting on the new man. — Eph 4:24.

The inward man. — Ro 7:22; 2Co 4:16.

Circumcision of the heart. — De 30:6; Ro 2:29; Col 2:11.

Partaking of the divine nature. — 2Pe 1:4.

The washing of regeneration. — Tit 3:5.

All saints partake of — Ro 8:16,17; 1Pe 2:2; 1Jo 5:1.

Produces

Likeness to God. — Eph 4:24; Col 3:10.

Likeness to Christ. — Ro 8:29; 2Co 3:18; 1Jo 3:2.

Knowledge of God. — Jer 24:7; Col 3:10.

Hatred of sin. — 1Jo 3:9; 5:18.

Victory over the world. — 1Jo 5:4.

Delight in God's law. — Ro 7:22.

Evidenced by

Faith in Christ. — 1Jo 5:1.

Righteousness. — 1Jo 2:29.

Brotherly love. — 1Jo 4:7.

Connected with adoption — Isa 43:6,7; Joh 1:12,13.

The ignorant cavil at — Joh 3:4.

Manner of effecting — Illustrated — Joh 3:8.

Preserves from Satan's devices — 1Jo 5:18.

Night

The darkness first called — Ge 1:5.

Caused by God — Ps 104:20.

Belongs to God — Ps 74:16.

The heavenly bodies designed to separate day from — Ge 1:14.

The moon and stars designed to rule and give light by — Ge 1:16-18; Jer 31:35.

Commenced at sunset — Ge 28:11.

Continued until sunrise — Ps 104:22; Mt 28:1; Mr 16:2.

Regular succession of

Established by covenant. — Ge 8:22; Jer 33:20.

Ordained for the glory of God. — Ps 19:2.

Originally divided into three watches — La 2:19; Jdj 7:19; Ex 14:24.

Divided into four watches by the Romans — Lu 12:38; Mt 14:25; Mr 13:35.

Frequently

Exceeding dark. — Pr 7:9.

Cold and frosty. — Ge 31:40; Jer 36:30.

Accompanied by heavy dew. — Nu 11:9; Jdj 6:38,40; Job 29:19; Song 5:2.

Unsuitable for labour — Joh 9:4.

Unsuitable for travelling — Joh 11:10.

Designed for rest — Ps 104:23.

Wearisome to the afflicted — Job 7:3,4.

Favourable to the purposes of the wicked — Ge 31:39; Job 24:14,15; Ob 1:5; 1Th 5:2.

Wild beasts go forth in search of prey during — 2Sa 21:10; Ps 104:21,22.

The Jews

Forbidden to keep the wages of servants during. — Le 19:13.

Forbidden to allow malefactors to hang during. — De 21:23.

In affliction spent, in sorrow and humiliation. — Ps 6:6; 30:5; Joe 1:13.

In affliction spent, in prayer. — Ps 22:2.

Often kept lamps burning during. — Pr 31:18.

Eastern shepherds watched over their flocks during — Ge 31:40; Lu 2:8.

Eastern fishermen continued their employment during — Lu 5:5; Joh 21:3.

God frequently

Revealed his will in. — Ge 31:24; 46:2; Nu 22:30; Da 7:2.

Visited his people in. — 1Ki 3:5; Ps 17:3.

Executed his judgments in. — Ex 12:12; 2Ki 19:35; Job 27:20; Da 5:30.

Illustrative of

Spiritual darkness. — Ro 13:12.

Seasons of severe calamities. — Isa 21:12; Am 5:8.

Seasons of spiritual desertion. — Song 3:1.

Death. — Joh 9:4.

Nile, the River

Empties itself into the Mediterranean Sea by seven streams — Isa 11:15.

Called

The river. — Ge 41:1,3.

The Egyptian sea. — Isa 11:15.

The stream of Egypt. — Isa 27:12.

Sihor. — Jos 13:3; Jer 2:18.

Abounded in

Crocodiles. — Eze 29:3.

Fish. — Ex 7:21; Eze 29:4.

Reeds and flags. — Isa 19:6,7.

Annual overflow of its banks alluded to — Jer 46:8; Am 8:8; 9:5.

The Egyptians

Took great pride in. — Eze 29:9.

Carried on extensive commerce by. — Isa 23:3.

Bathed in. — Ex 2:5.

Drank of. — Ex 7:21,24.

Punished by failure of its waters. — Isa 19:5,6.

Punished by destruction of its fish. — Isa 19:8.

Remarkable events connected with

Male children drowned in. — Ex 1:22.

Moses exposed on its banks. — Ex 2:3.

Its waters turned into blood. — Ex 7:15,20.

Miraculous generation of frogs. — Ex 8:3.

Nineveh

Origin and antiquity of — Ge 10:11.

Situated on the river Tigris — Na 2:6,8.

The ancient capital of Assyria — 2Ki 19:36; Isa 37:37.

Called the bloody city — Na 3:1.

Described as

Great. — Jon 1:2; 3:2.

Extensive. — Jon 3:3.

Rich. — Na 2:9.

Strong. — Na 3:12.

Commercial. — Na 3:16.

Populous. — Jon 4:11.

Vile. — Na 1:14.

Wicked. — Jon 1:2.

Idolatrous. — Na 1:14.

Full of joy and carelessness. — Zep 2:15.

Full of lies and robbery. — Na 3:1.

Full of witchcraft. — Na 3:4.

Jonah sent to proclaim the destruction of — Jon 1:2; 3:1,2,4.

Inhabitants of, repented at Jonah's preaching — Jon 3:5-9; Mt 12:41; Lu 11:32.

Destruction of, averted — Joh 3:10; 4:11.

Predictions respecting

Coming up of the Babylonish armies against. — Na 2:1-4; 3:2.

Destruction of its people. — Na 1:12; 3:3.

Spoiling of its treasures. — Na 2:9.

Destruction of its idols. — Na 1:14; 2:7.

Degradation and contempt put on. — Na 3:5-7; Zep 2:15.
 Utter destruction. — Na 1:8,9.
 Complete desolation. — Zep 2:13-15.
 Feebleness of its people. — Na 3:13.
 Being taken while people were drunk. — Na 1:10; 3:11.
 Captivity of its people. — Na 3:10.

Oak Tree, The

The hill of Bashan celebrated for — Isa 2:13.

Described as

Strong. — Am 2:9.
 Thick spreading. — 2Sa 18:9; Eze 6:13.
 Casting its leaves in winter. — Isa 6:13.

The people of Tyre made oars of — Eze 27:6.

Idolaters often made idols of — Isa 44:14.

The ancients often

Rested under. — Jdj 6:11,19; 1Ki 13:14.
 Buried their dead under. — Ge 35:8; 1Ch 10:12.
 Erected monuments under. — Jos 24:26.
 Performed idolatrous rites under. — Isa 1:29; 57:5; Eze 6:13; Ho 4:13.

Absalom in his flight intercepted by, and suspended from — 2Sa 18:9,10,14.

Jacob buried his family idols under — Ge 35:4.

Illustrative

Of the church. — Isa 6:13.
 Of strong and powerful men. — Am 2:9.
 Of wicked rulers. — Isa 2:13; Zec 11:2.
 (Fading,) of the wicked under judgments. — Isa 1:30.

Oaths

The lawful purpose of, explained — Heb 6:16.

Antiquity of — Ge 14:22; 24:3,8.

Used for

Confirming covenants. — Ge 26:28; 31:44,53; 1Sa 20:16,17.
 Deciding controversies in courts of law. — Ex 22:11; Nu 5:19; 1Ki 8:31.
 Pledging allegiance to sovereigns. — 2Ki 11:4; Ec 8:2.
 Binding to performance of sacred duties. — Nu 30:2; 2Ch 15:14,15; Ne 10:29; Ps 132:2.
 Binding to performance of any particular act. — Ge 24:3,4; 50:25; Jos 2:12.

Judicial from of administering — 1Ki 22:16; Mt 26:63.

Often accompanied by raising up the hand — Ge 14:22; Da 12:7; Re 10:5,6.

Often accompanied by placing the hand under the thigh of the person sworn to — Ge 24:2,9; 47:29.

To be taken in fear and reverence — Ec 9:2.

The Jews

Forbidden to take, in name of idols. — Jos 23:7.

Forbidden to take in the name of any created thing. — Mt 5:34-36; Jas 5:12.

Forbidden to take false. — Le 6:3; Zec 8:17.

Forbidden to take rash, or unholy. — Le 5:4.

To use God's name alone in. — De 6:13; 10:20; Isa 65:16.

To take, in truth, judgment, &c. — Jer 4:2.

Generally respected the obligation of. — Jos 9:19,20; 2Sa 21:7; Ps 15:4; Mt 14:9.

Fell into many errors respecting. — Mt 23:16-22.

Often guilty of rashly taking. — Jdj 21:7; Mt 14:7; 26:72.

Often guilty of falsely taking. — Le 6:3; Jer 5:2; 7:9.

Condemned for false. — Zec 5:4; Mal 3:5.

Condemned for profane. — Jer 23:10; Ho 4:2.

Instances of rash,

Joshua, &c. — Jos 9:15,16.

Jephthah. — Jdj 11:30-36.

Saul. — 1Sa 14:27,44.

Herod. — Mt 14:7-9.

The Jews who sought to kill Paul. — Ac 23:21.

Custom of swearing by the life of the king — Ge 42:15,16.

Expressions used as

By the fear of Isaac. — Ge 31:53.

As the Lord liveth. — Jdj 8:19; Ru 3:13.

The Lord do so to me, and more also. — Ru 1:17.

God do so to thee, and more also. — 1Sa 3:17.

By the Lord. — 2Sa 19:7; 1Ki 2:42.

God do so to thee and more also. — 1Sa 3:17.

Before God I lie not. — Ga 1:20.

I call God for a record. — 2Co 1:23.

God is witness. — 1Th 2:5.

I charge you by the Lord. — 1Th 5:27.

As thy soul liveth. — 1Sa 1:26; 25:26.

God used, to show the immutability of his counsel — Ge 22:16; Nu 14:28; 6:17.

Obedience to God

Commanded — De 13:4.

Without faith, is impossible — Heb 11:6.

Includes

Obeying his voice. — Ex 19:5; Jer 7:23.

Obeying his law. — De 11:27; Isa 42:24.

Obeying Christ. — Ex 23:21; 2Co 10:5.

Obeying the gospel. — Ro 1:5; 6:17; 10:16,17.

Keeping his commandments. — Ec 12:13.

Submission to higher powers. — Ro 13:1.

Better than sacrifice — 1Sa 15:22.

Justification obtained by that of Christ — Ro 5:19.

Christ, an example of — Mt 3:15; Joh 15:20; Php 2:5-8; Heb 5:8.

Angles engaged in — Ps 103:20.

A characteristic of saints — 1Pe 1:14.

Saints elected to — 1Pe 1:2.

Obligations to — Ac 4:19,20; 5:29.

Exhortations to — Jer 26:13; 38:20.

Should be

From the heart. — De 10:10; Ro 6:17.

With willingness. — Ps 18:44; Isa 1:19.

Unreserved. — Jos 22:2,3.

Undeviating. — De 28:14.

Constant. — Php 2:12.

Resolve upon — Ex 24:7; Jos 24:24.

Confess your failure in — Da 9:10.

Prepare the heart for — 1Sa 7:3; Ezr 7:10.

Pray to be taught — Ps 119:35; 143:10.

Promises to — Ex 23:22; 1Sa 12:14; Isa 1:19; Jer 7:23.

To be universal in the latter days — Da 7:27.

Blessedness of — De 11:27; 28:1-13; Lu 11:28; Jas 1:25.

The wicked refuse — Ex 5:2; Ne 9:17.

Punishment of refusing — De 11:28; 28:15-68; Jos 5:6; Isa 1:20.

Exemplified

Noah. — Ge 6:22.

Abram. — Ge 12:1-4; Heb 11:8; Ge 22:3,12.

Israelites. — Ex 12:28; 24:7.

Caleb &c. — Nu 32:12.

Asa. — 1Ki 15:11.

Elijah. — 1Ki 17:5.

Hezekiah. — 2Ki 18:6.

Josiah. — 2Ki 22:2.

David. — Ps 119:106.

Zerubbabel. — Hag 1:12.

Joseph. — Mt 1:24.

Wise men. — Mt 2:12.

Zacharias &c. — Lu 1:6.

Paul. — Ac 26:19.

Saints of Rome. — Ro 16:19.

Offence

Occasions of, must arrive — Mt 18:7.

Occasions of, forbidden — 1Co 10:32; 2Co 6:3.

Persecution, a cause of, to mere professors — Mt 13:21; 24:10; 26:31.

The wicked take, at

The low station of Christ. — Isa 53:1-3; Mt 13:54-57.

Christ, as the corner-stone. — Isa 8:14; Ro 9:33; 1Pe 2:8.

Christ, as the bread of life. — Joh 6:58-61.

Christ crucified. — 1Co 1:23; Ga 5:11.

The righteousness of faith. — Ro 9:32.

The necessity of inward purity. — Mt 15:11,12.

Blessedness of not taking, at Christ — Mt 11:6.

Saints warned against taking — Joh 16:1.

Saints should

Be without. — Php 1:10.

Be cautious of giving. — Ps 73:15; Ro 14:13; 1Co 8:9.

Have a conscience void of. — Ac 24:16.

Cut off what causes, to themselves. — Mt 5:29,30; Mr 9:43-47.

Not let their liberty occasion, to others. — 1Co 8:9.

Use self-denial rather than occasion. — Ro 14:21; 1Co 8:13.

Avoid those who cause. — Ro 16:17.

Reprove those who cause. — Ex 32:21; 1Sa 2:24.

Ministers should

Be cautious of giving. — 2Co 6:3.

Remove that which causes. — Isa 57:14.

All things that cause, shall be gathered out of Christ's kingdom — Mt 13:41.

Denunciation against those who cause — Mt 18:7; Mr 9:42.

Punishment for occasioning — Eze 44:12; Mal 2:8,9; Mt 18:6,7.

Exemplified

Aaron. — Ex 32:2-6.

Balaam, &c. — Nu 31:16; Re 2:14.

Gideon. — Jdj 8:27.

Sons of Eli. — 1Sa 2:12-17.

Jeroboam. — 1Ki 12:26-30.

Old prophet. — 1Ki 13:18-26.

Priests. — Mal 2:8.

Peter. — Mt 16:23.

Offences Against the Holy Spirit

Exhortations against — Eph 4:30; 1Th 5:19.

Exhibited in

Tempting him. — Ac 5:9.

Vexing him. — Isa 63:10.

Grieving him. — Eph 4:30.

Quenching him. — 1Th 5:19.

Lying to him. — Ac 5:3,4.

Resisting him. — Ac 7:51.

Undervaluing His gifts. — Ac 8:19,20.

Danger of trifling with the Holy Spirit. — Heb 6:4-6.

Doing despite to him. — Heb 10:29.

Disregarding His testimony. — Ne 9:30.

Blasphemy against him, unpardonable — Mt 12:31,32; 1Jo 5:16.

Offerings

To be made to God alone — Ex 22:20; Jdj 13:16.

Antiquity of — Ge 4:3,4.

Different kinds of

Burnt. — Le 1:3-17; Ps 66:15.

Sin. — Le 4:3-35; 6:25; 10:17.

Trespass. — Le 5:16-19; 6:6; 7:1.

Peace. — Le 3:1-17; 7:11.

Heave. — Ex 29:27,28; 7:14; Nu 15:19.

Wave. — Ex 29:26; Le 7:30.

Meat. — Le 2:1-16; Nu 15:4.

Drink. — Ge 35:14; Ex 29:40; Nu 15:5.

Thank. — Le 7:12; 22:29; Ps 50:14.

Free-will. — Le 23:38; De 16:10; 23:23.

Incense. — Ex 30:8; Mal 1:11; Lu 1:9.

First-fruits. — Ex 22:29; De 18:4.

Tithe. — Le 27:30; Nu 18:21; De 14:22.

Gifts. — Ex 35:22; Nu 7:2-88.

Jealousy. — Nu 5:15.

Personal, for redemption. — Ex 30:13,15.

Declared to be most holy — Nu 18:9.

Required to be

Perfect. — Le 22:21.

The best of their kind. — Mal 1:14.

Offered willingly. — Le 22:19.

Offered in righteous. — Mal 3:3.

Offered in love and charity. — Mt 5:23,24.

Brought in a clean vessel. — Isa 66:20.

Brought to the place appointed of God. — De 12:6; Ps 27:6; Heb 9:9.

Laid before the altar. — Mt 5:23,24.

Presented by the priest. — Heb 5:1.

Brought without delay. — Ex 22:29,30.

Unacceptable, without gratitude — Ps 50:8,14.

Could not make the offerer perfect — Heb 9:9.

Things forbidden as

The price of fornication. — De 23:18.

The price of a dog. — De 23:18.

Whatever was blemished. — Le 22:20.

Whatever was imperfect. — Le 22:24.

Whatever was unclean. — Le 27:11,27.

Laid up in the temple — 2Ch 31:12; Ne 10:37.

Hezekiah prepared chambers for — 2Ch 31:11.

The Jews often

Slow in presenting. — Ne 13:10-12.

Defrauded God of. — Mal 3:8.

Gave the worst they had as. — Mal 1:8,13.

Rejected in, because of sin. — Isa 1:13; Mal 1:10.

Abhorred, on account of the sins of the priests. — 1Sa 2:17.

Presented to idols. — Eze 20:28.

Made by strangers, to be the same as by the Jews — Nu 15:14-16.

Many offences under the law, beyond the efficacy of — 1Sa 3:14; Ps 51:16.

Illustrative of

Christ's offering of himself. — Eph 5:2.

The conversion of the Gentiles. — Ro 15:16.

The conversion of the Jews. — Isa 66:20.

Oil

Given by God — Ps 104:14,15; Jer 31:12; Joe 2:19,24.

Comes from the earth — Ps 104:14,15; Ho 2:22.

Kinds of, mentioned

Olive. — Ex 30:24; Le 24:2.

Myrrh. — Es 2:12.

Extracted by presses — Hag 2:16; Mic 6:15.

The poor employed in extracted — Job 24:11.

Canaan abounded in — De 8:8.

Described as

Soft. — Ps 55:21.

Smooth. — Pr 5:3.

Penetrating. — Ps 109:18.

Healing. — Isa 1:6; Lu 10:34.

The ointments of the Jews made of perfumes mixed with — Ex 30:23-25; Joh 12:3.

Jews often extravagant in the use of — Pr 21:17.

Was tithable by the law — De 12:17.

First-fruits of, given to God — De 18:4; 2Ch 31:5; Ne 10:37.

Used

For food. — 1Ki 17:12; Eze 16:13.

For anointing the person. — Ps 23:5; 104:15; Lu 7:46.

For anointing to offices of trust. — Ex 29:7; 1Sa 10:1; 1Ki 19:16.

For anointing the sick. — Mr 6:13; Jas 5:14.

In God's worship. — Le 7:10; Nu 15:4-10.

In idolatrous worship. — Ho 2:5,8.

For lamps. — Ex 25:6; 27:20; Mt 25:3.

When fresh especially esteemed — Ps 92:10.

Dealing in, a trade — 2Ki 4:7.

Exported — 1Ki 5:11; Eze 27:17; Ho 12:1.

Sold by measure — 1Ki 5:11; Lu 16:6.

Kept in

Boxes. — 2Ki 9:1.

Horns. — 1Ki 1:39.

Pots. — 2Ki 4:2.

Cruises. — 1Ki 17:12.

Cellars. — 1Ch 27:28.

Storehouses. — 2Ch 32:28.

Stores of, laid up in fortified cities — 2Ch 11:11.

Failure of, a severe calamity — Hag 1:11.

Miraculous increase of — 2Ki 4:2-6.

Illustrative of

The unction of the Holy Spirit. — Ps 45:7; 89:20; Zec 4:12.

The consolation of the gospel. — Isa 61:3.

Kind reproof. — Ps 141:5.

Olive Tree, The

Often grew wild — Ro 11:17.

Cultivated

In olive yards. — 1Sa 8:14; Ne 5:11.

Among rocks. — De 32:13.

On the sides of mountains. — Mt 21:1.

Canaan abounded in — De 6:11; 8:8.

Assyria abounded in — 2Ki 18:32.

Kings of Israel largely cultivated — 1Ch 27:28.

Described as

Green. — Jer 11:16.

Fair and beautiful. — Jer 11:16; Ho 14:6.

Fat and unctuous. — Jdj 9:9; Ro 11:17.

Bearing goodly fruit. — Jer 11:16; Jas 3:12.

Grafting of, alluded to — Ro 11:24.

Pruning of, alluded to — Ro 11:18,19.

Often cast its flowers — Job 15:33.

Often cast its fruit — De 28:40.

Often suffered from caterpillars — Am 4:9.

Good for the service of God and man — Jdj 9:9.

Oil procured from — Ex 27:20; De 8:8.

Used for making

The cherubim in the temple. — 1Ki 6:23.

The doors and posts of the temple. — 1Ki 6:31-33.

Booths at feast of tabernacles. — Ne 8:15.

Beaten to remove the fruit — De 24:20.

Shaken when fully ripe — Isa 17:6.

Gleaning of, left for the poor — De 24:20.

Fruit of, during sabbatical year left for the poor, &c — Ex 23:11.

The fruit of, trodden in presses to extract the oil — Mic 6:15; Hag 2:16.

Failure of, a great calamity — Hab 3:17,18.

Illustrative

Of Christ. — Ro 11:17,24; Zec 4:3,12.

Of the Jewish church. — Jer 11:16.

Of the righteous. — Ps 52:8; Ho 14:6.

Of children of pious parents. — Ps 128:3.

Of the two witnesses. — Re 11:3,4.

(When wild,) of the Gentiles. — Ro 11:17,24.

(Gleaning of,) of the remnant of grace. — Isa 17:6; 24:13.

Probably origin of its being the emblem of peace. — Ge 8:11.

Ostrich, The

Unclean and unfit for food — Le 11:13.

Furnished with wings and feathers — Job 39:13.

Lays her eggs in the sand — Job 39:14.

Described as

Void of wisdom. — Job 39:17.

Imprudent. — Job 39:15.

Cruel to her young. — Job 39:16.

Rapid in movement. — Job 39:18.

Illustrative

Of the unnatural cruelty of the Jews in their calamities. — La 4:3.

(Companionship with,) of extreme desolation. — Job 30:29.

Owl, The

Varieties of — Le 11:16,17; De 14:15,16.

Unclean and not to be eaten — Le 11:13,16.

Described as

Mournful in voice. — Mic 1:8.

Solitary in disposition. — Ps 102:6.

Careful of its young. — Isa 34:15.

Inhabits deserted cities and houses — Isa 13:21; 34:11-14; Jer 50:39.

Illustrative of mourners — Ps 102:6.

Ox, The

Often found wild — De 14:5.

Includes the

Bull. — Ge 32:15; Job 21:10.

Bullock. — Ps 50:9; Jer 46:21.

Cow. — Nu 18:17; Job 21:10.

Heifer. — Ge 15:9; Nu 19:2.

Was clean and fit for food — De 14:4.

Described as

Strong. — Ps 144:14; Pr 14:4.

Beautiful. — Jer 46:20; Ho 10:11.

Not without sagacity. — Isa 1:3.

Horns and hoofs of, alluded to — Ps 69:31.

Lowring of, alluded to — 1Sa 15:14; Job 6:5.

Was fed

With grass. — Job 40:15; Ps 106:20; Da 4:25.

With corn. — Isa 30:24.

With straw. — Isa 11:7.

On the hills. — Isa 7:25.

In the valleys. — 1Ch 27:29; Isa 65:10.

In stalls. — Hab 3:17.

Rapid manner of collecting its food alluded to — Nu 22:4.

Formed a part of the patriarchal wealth — Ge 13:2,5; 26:14; Job 1:3.

Formed a part of the wealth of Israel in Egypt — Ge 50:8; Ex 10:9; 12:32.

Formed a part of the wealth of the Jews — Nu 32:4; Ps 144:14.

Required great care and attention — Pr 27:23.

Herdmen appointed over — Ge 13:7; 1Sa 21:7.

Urged on by the goad — Jdj 3:31.

Used for

Drawing wagons &c. — Nu 7:3; 1Sa 6:7.

Carrying burdens. — 1Ch 12:40.

Ploughing. — 1Ki 19:19; Job 1:14; Am 6:12.

Earing the ground. — Isa 30:24; 32:20.

Treading out the corn. — Ho 10:11.

Sacrifice. — Ex 20:24; 2Sa 24:22.

Food. — 1Ki 1:9; 19:21; 2Ch 18:2.

Often stall-fed for slaughter — Pr 15:17.

Goes to the slaughter unconscious — Pr 7:22.

Young of, considered a great delicacy — Ge 18:7; Am 6:4.

Male firstlings of, belonged to God — Ex 34:19.

Tithe of, given to the priests — 2Ch 31:6.

Laws respecting

To rest on the Sabbath. — Ex 23:12; De 5:14.

Not to be yoked with an ass in the same plough. — De 22:10.

Not to be muzzled when treading out the corn. — De 25:4; 1Co 9:9.

If stolen to be restored double. — Ex 22:4.

Of others not to be coveted. — Ex 20:17; De 5:21.

Of others if lost or hurt through neglect, to be made good. — Ex 22:9-13.

Killing a man, to be stoned. — Ex 21:28-32.

Mode of reparation for one, killing another. — Ex 21:35,36.

Straying to be brought back to its owner. — Ex 23:4; De 22:1,2.

Fallen under its burden to be raised up again. — De 22:4.

Fat of, not to be eaten. — Le 7:23.

Increase of, promised — De 7:13; 28:4.

Publicly sold — 2Sa 24:24; Lu 14:19.

Often given as a present — Ge 12:16; 20:14.

The wicked often took, in pledge from the poor — Job 24:3.

Custom of sending the pieces of, to collect the people to war — 1Sa 11:7.

Sea of brass rested on figures of — 1Ki 7:25.

Illustrative

(Engaged in husbandry,) of Ministers. — Isa 30:24; 32:20.

(Not muzzled in treading corn,) of Minister's right to support. — 1Co 9:9,10.

(Prepared for a feast,) of the provision of the gospel. — Pr 9:2; Mt 22:4.

(Led to slaughter,) of a rash youth. — Pr 7:22.

(Led to slaughter,) of saints under persecution. — Jer 11:19.

(Stall fed,) of sumptuous living. — Pr 15:17.

Bull or bullock illustrative

Of fierce enemies. — Ps 22:12; 68:30.

(Firstling of,) of the glory of Joseph. — De 33:17.

(In a net,) of the impatient under judgment. — Isa 51:20.

(Fatted,) of greedy mercenaries. — Jer 46:21.

(Unaccustomed to the yoke,) of intractable sinners. — Jer 31:18.

Kine illustrative

Of proud and wealthy rulers. — Am 4:1.

(well favoured,) of years of plenty. — Ge 41:2,26,29.

(Lean,) of years of scarcity. — Ge 41:3; 27:30.

Heifer illustrative

Of a beloved wife. — Jdj 14:18.

(Sliding back,) of backsliding Israel. — Ho 4:16.

(Taught, &c) of Israel's fondness for ease in preference to obedience. — Ho 10:11.

(Of three years old,) of Moab in affliction. — Isa 15:5; Jer 48:34.

(Fair,) of the beauty and wealth of Egypt. — Jer 46:20.

(At grass,) of the luxurious Chaldees. — Jer 50:11.

Palaces

Jerusalem celebrated for — Ps 48:3,13.

The term applied to

Residences of kings. — Da 4:4; 6:18.

Houses of great men. — Am 3:9; Mic 5:5.

The temple of God. — 1Ch 29:1,19.

The house of the high priest. — Mt 26:58.

Described as

High. — Ps 78:69.

Polished. — Ps 144:12.

Pleasant. — Isa 13:22.

Of kings

Called the king's house. — 2Ki 25:9; 2Ch 7:11.

Called the house of the kingdom. — 2Ch 2:1,12.

Called the king's palace. — Es 1:5.

Called the royal house. — Es 1:9.

Splendidly furnished. — Es 1:6.

Surrounded with gardens. — Es 1:5.

Surrounded with terraces. — 2Ch 9:11.

Under governors. — 1Ki 4:6; Ne 7:2.
 Often attended by eunuchs as servants. — 2Ki 20:18; Da 1:3,4.
 Were strictly guarded. — 2Ki 11:5.
 Afforded support to all the King's retainers. — Ezr 4:14; Da 1:5.
 Royal decrees issued from. — Es 3:15; 8:14.
 Royal decrees laid up in. — Ezr 6:2.
 Contained treasures of the king. — 1Ki 15:18; 2Ch 12:9; 25:24.
 Gorgeous apparel suited to, alone. — Lu 7:25.
 Were entered by gates — Ne 2:8.
 Often the storehouses of rapine — Am 3:10.
 Often as punishment
 Spoiled. — Am 3:11.
 Forsaken. — Isa 32:14.
 Desolate. — Ps 69:25; Eze 19:7.
 Scenes of bloodshed. — Jer 9:21.
 Burned with fire. — 2Ch 36:19; Jer 17:27.
 Overgrown with thorns, &c. — Isa 34:13.
 The habitation of dragons, &c. — Isa 13:22.
 The spider makes its way even into — Pr 30:28.
 Illustrative of
 The splendour of the church. — Song 8:9.
 The godly children of saints. — Ps 144:12.
 The place of Satan's dominion. — Lu 11:21.
 Palm Tree, The
 First mention of, in Scripture — Ex 15:27.
 Jericho celebrated for — De 34:3; Jdj 1:16.
 Described as
 Tall. — Song 7:7.
 Upright. — Jer 10:5.
 Flourishing. — Ps 92:12.
 Fruitful to a great age. — Ps 92:14.
 The fruit of, called dates — 2Ch 31:5.
 Requires a moist and fertile soil — Ex 15:27.
 Tents often pitched under the shade of — Jdj 4:5.
 The branches of, were
 The emblem of victory. — Re 7:9.
 Carried at feast of tabernacles. — Le 23:40.
 Used for constructing booths. — Ne 8:15.
 Spread before Christ. — Joh 12:13.
 Blasted as a punishment — Joe 1:12.
 Represented in carved work on the walls and doors of the temple of Solomon — 1Ki 6:29,32,35;
 2Ch 3:5.
 Illustrative of
 The church. — Song 7:7,8.

The righteous. — Ps 92:12.

The upright appearance of idols. — Jer 10:5.

Parables

Remarkable Parables of the Old Testament — Jdj 9:8-15; 2Sa 12:1-4; 14:5-7.

Parables of christ

Wise and foolish builders. — Mt 7:24-27.

Children of the bride chamber. — Mt 9:15.

New cloth and old garment. — Mt 9:16.

New wine and old bottles. — Mt 9:17.

Unclean spirit. — Mt 12:43.

Sower. — Mt 13:3-23; Lu 8:5-15.

Tares. — Mt 13:24-30,36-43.

Mustard-seed. — Mt 13:31,32; Lu 13:19.

Leaven. — Mt 13:33.

Treasure hid in a field. — Mt 13:44.

Pearl of great price. — Mt 13:45,46.

Net cast into the sea. — Mt 13:47-50.

Meats defiling not. — Mt 15:10-15.

Unmerciful servant. — Mt 18:23-35.

Labourers hired. — Mt 20:1-16.

Two sons. — Mt 21:28-32.

Wicked husbandmen. — Mt 21:33-45.

Marriage-feast. — Mt 22:2-14.

Fig-tree leafing. — Mt 24:32-34.

Man of the house watching. — Mt 24:43.

Faithful, and evil servants. — Mt 24:45-51.

Ten virgins. — Mt 25:1-13.

Talents. — Mt 25:14-30.

Kingdom, divided against itself. — Mr 3:24.

House, divided against itself. — Mr 3:25.

Strong man armed. — Mr 3:27; Lu 11:21.

Seed growing secretly — Mr 4:26-29.

Lighted candle — Mr 4:21; Lu 11:33-36.

Man taking a far journey — Mr 13:34-37.

Blind leading the blind — Lu 6:39.

Beam and mote — Lu 6:41,42.

Tree and its fruit — Lu 6:43-45.

Creditor and debtors — Lu 7:41-47.

Good Samaritan — Lu 10:30-37.

Importunate friend — Lu 11:5-9.

Rich fool — Lu 12:16-21.

Cloud and wind — Lu 12:54-57.

Barren fig-tree — Lu 13:6-9.

Men bidden to a feast — Lu 14:7-11.

- Builder of a tower — Lu 14:28-30,33.
 King going to war — Lu 14:31-33.
 Saviour of salt — Lu 14:34,35.
 Lost sheep — Lu 15:3-7.
 Lost piece of silver — Lu 15:8-10.
 Prodigal son — Lu 15:11-32.
 Unjust steward — Lu 16:1-8.
 Rich man and Lazarus — Lu 16:19-31.
 Importunate widow — Lu 18:1-8.
 Pharisee and Publican — Lu 18:9-14.
 Pounds — Lu 19:12-27.
 Good Shepherd — Joh 10:1-6.
 Vine and branches — Joh 15:1-5.
 Pardon
 Promised — Isa 1:18; Jer 31:34; Heb 8:12; Jer 50:20.
 None without shedding of blood — Le 17:11; Heb 9:22.
 Legal sacrifices, ineffectual for — Heb 10:4.
 Outward purifications, ineffectual for — Job 9:30,31; Jer 2:22.
 The blood of Christ, alone, is efficacious for — Zec 13:1; 1Jo 1:7.
 Is granted
 By God alone. — Da 9:9; Mr 2:7.
 By Christ. — Mr 2:5; Lu 7:48.
 Through Christ. — Lu 1:69,77; Ac 5:31; 13:38.
 Through the blood of Christ. — Mt 26:28; Ro 3:25; Col 1:14.
 For the name's sake of Christ. — 1Jo 2:12.
 According to the riches of grace. — Eph 1:7.
 On the exaltation of Christ. — Ac 5:31.
 Freely. — Isa 43:25.
 Readily. — Ne 9:17; Ps 86:5.
 Abundantly. — Isa 55:7; Ro 5:20.
 To those who confess their sins. — 2Sa 12:13; Ps 32:5; 1Jo 1:9.
 To those who repent. — Ac 2:38.
 To those who believe. — Ac 10:43.
 Should be preached in the name of Christ — Lu 24:47.
 Exhibits the
 Compassion of God. — Mic 7:18,19.
 Grace of God. — Ro 5:15,16.
 Mercy of God. — Ex 34:7; Ps 51:1.
 Goodness of God. — 2Ch 30:18; Ps 86:5.
 Forbearance of God. — Ro 3:25.
 Loving-kindness of God. — Ps 51:1.
 Justice of God. — 1Jo 1:9.
 Faithfulness of God. — 1Jo 1:9.
 Expressed by

Forgiving transgression. — Ps 32:1.

Removing transgression. — Ps 103:12.

Blotting out transgression. — Isa 44:22.

Covering sin. — Ps 32:1.

Blotting out sin. — Ac 3:19.

Casting sins into the sea. — Mic 7:19.

Not imputing sin. — Ro 4:8.

Not mentioning transgression. — Eze 18:22.

Remembering sins no more. — Heb 10:17.

All saints enjoy — Col 2:13; 1Jo 2:12.

Blessedness of — Ps 32:1; Ro 4:7.

Should lead to

Returning to God. — Isa 44:22.

Loving God. — Lu 7:47.

Fearing God. — Ps 130:4.

Praising God. — Ps 103:2,3.

Ministers are appointed to proclaim — Isa 40:1,2; 2Co 5:19.

Pray for

For yourselves. — Ps 25:11,18; 51:1; Mt 6:12; Lu 11:4.

For others. — Jas 5:15; 1Jo 5:16.

Encouragement to pray for — 2Ch 7:14.

Withheld from

The unforgiving. — Mr 11:26; Lu 6:37.

The unbelieving. — Joh 8:21,24.

The impenitent. — Lu 13:2-5.

Blasphemers against the Holy Spirit. — Mt 12:32; Mr 3:28,29.

Apostates. — Heb 10:26,27; 1Jo 5:16.

Illustrated — Lu 7:42; 15:20-24.

Exemplified

Israelites. — Nu 14:20.

David. — 2Sa 12:13.

Manasseh. — 2Ch 33:13.

Hezekiah. — Isa 38:17.

The Paralytic. — Mt 9:2.

The Penitent. — Lu 7:47.

Parents

Receive their children from God — Ge 33:5; 1Sa 1:27; Ps 127:3.

Their duty to their children is

To love them. — Tit 2:4.

To bring them to Christ. — Mt 19:13,14.

To train them up for God. — Pr 22:6; Eph 6:4.

To instruct them in God's word. — De 4:9; 11:19; Isa 38:19.

To tell them of God's judgments. — Joe 1:3.

To tell them of the miraculous works of God. — Ex 10:2; Ps 78:4.

To command them to obey God. — De 32:46; 1Ch 28:9.

To bless them. — Ge 48:15; Heb 11:20.

To pity them. — Ps 103:13.

To provide for them. — Job 42:15; 2Co 12:14; 1Ti 5:8.

To rule them. — 1Ti 3:4,12.

To correct them. — Pr 13:24; 19:18; 23:13; 29:17; Heb 12:7.

Not to provoke them. — Eph 6:4; Col 3:21.

Not to make unholy connections for them. — Ge 24:1-4; 28:1,2.

Wicked children, a cause of grief to — Pr 10:1; 17:25.

Should pray for their children

For their spiritual welfare. — Ge 17:18; 1Ch 29:19.

When in temptation. — Job 1:5.

When in sickness. — 2Sa 12:16; Mr 5:23; Joh 4:46,49.

When Faithful

Are blessed by their children. — Pr 31:28.

Leave a blessing to their children. — Ps 112:2; Pr 11:21; Isa 65:23.

Sins of, visited on their children — Ex 20:5; Isa 14:20; La 5:7.

Negligence of, sorely punished — 1Sa 3:13.

When wicked

Instruct their children in evil. — Jer 9:14; 1Pe 1:18.

Set a bad example to their children. — Eze 20:18; Am 2:4.

Good - Exemplified

Abraham. — Ge 18:19.

Jacob. — Ge 44:20,30.

Joseph. — Ge 48:13-20.

Mother of Moses. — Ex 2:2,3.

Manoah. — Jdj 13:8.

Hannah. — 1Sa 1:28.

David. — 2Sa 18:5,33.

Shunammite. — 2Ki 4:19,20.

Job. — Job 1:5.

Mother of Lemuel. — Pr 31:1.

Nobleman. — Joh 4:49.

Lois and Eunice. — 2Ti 1:5.

Bad - Exemplified

Mother of Micah. — Jdj 17:3.

Eli. — 1Sa 3:13.

Saul. — 1Sa 20:33.

Athaliah. — 2Ch 22:3.

Manasseh. — 2Ch 33:6.

Herodias. — Mr 6:24.

Paschal Lamb, Typical Nature Of

A type of Christ — Ex 12:3; 1Co 5:7.

A male of the first year — Ex 12:5; Isa 9:6.

Without blemish — Ex 12:5; 1Pe 1:19.

Taken out of the flock — Ex 12:5; Heb 2:14,17.

Chosen before-hand — Ex 12:3; 1Pe 2:4.

Shut up four days that it might be closely examined — Ex 12:6; Joh 8:46; 18:38.

Killed by the people — Ex 12:6; Ac 2:23.

Killed at the place where the Lord put his name — De 16:2,5-7; 2Ch 35:1; Lu 13:33.

Killed in the evening — Ex 12:6; Mr 15:34,37.

Its blood to be shed — Ex 12:7; Lu 22:20.

Blood of, sprinkled on lintel and door-posts — Ex 12:22; Heb 9:13,14; 10:22; 1Pe 1:2.

Blood of, not sprinkled on threshold — Ex 12:7; Heb 10:29.

Not a bone of, broken — Ex 12:46; Joh 19:36.

Not eaten raw — Ex 12:9; 1Co 11:28,29.

Roasted with fire — Ex 12:8; Ps 22:14,15.

Eaten with bitter herbs — Ex 12:8; Zec 12:10.

Eaten with unleavened bread — Ex 12:39; 1Co 5:7,8; 2Co 1:12.

Eaten in haste — Ex 12:11; Heb 6:18.

Eaten with the loins girt — Ex 12:11; Lu 12:35; Eph 6:14; 1Pe 1:13.

Eaten with staff in hand — Ex 12:11; Ps 23:4.

Eaten with shoes on — Ex 12:11; Eph 6:15.

Not taken out of the house — Ex 12:46; Eph 3:17.

What remained of it till morning to be burned — Ex 12:10; Mt 7:6; Lu 11:3.

Patience

God, is the God of — Ro 15:5.

Christ, an example of — Isa 53:7; Ac 8:32; Mt 27:14.

Enjoined — Tit 2:2; 2Pe 1:6.

Should have its perfect work — Jas 1:4.

Trials of saints lead to — Ro 5:3; Jas 1:3.

Produces

Experience. — Ro 5:4.

Hope. — Ro 15:4.

Suffering with, for well-doing, is acceptable with God — 1Pe 2:20.

To be exercised

Running the race set before us. — Heb 12:1.

Bringing forth fruits. — Lu 8:15.

Well-doing. — Ro 2:7; Ga 6:9.

Waiting for God. — Ps 37:7; 40:1.

Waiting for Christ. — 1Co 1:7; 2Th 3:5.

Waiting for the hope of the gospel. — Ro 8:25; Ga 5:5.

Waiting for God's salvation. — La 3:26.

Bearing the yoke. — La 3:27.

Tribulation. — Lu 21:19; Ro 12:12.

Necessary to the inheritance of the promises — Heb 6:12; 10:36.

Exercise, towards all — 1Th 5:14.

They who are in authority, should exercise — Mt 18:26; Ac 26:3.

Ministers should follow after — 1Ti 6:11.

Ministers approved by — 2Co 6:4.

Should be accompanied by

Godliness. — 2Pe 1:6.

Faith. — 2Th 1:4; Heb 6:12; Re 13:10.

Temperance. — 2Pe 1:6.

Long-suffering. — Col 1:11.

Joyfulness. — Col 1:11.

Saints strengthened to all — Col 1:11.

Commended — Ec 7:8; Re 2:2,3.

Illustrated — Jas 5:7.

Exemplified

Job. — Job 1:21; Jas 5:11.

Simeon. — Lu 2:25.

Paul. — 2Ti 3:10.

Abraham. — Heb 6:15.

Prophets. — Jas 5:10.

John. — Re 1:9.

Patriarchal Government

Vested in the heads of families — Ge 18:19.

Exercised in

Training, &c their servants for war. — Ge 14:14.

Vindicating their wrongs. — Ge 14:12,15,16.

Forming treaties and alliances. — Ge 14:13; 21:22-32; 26:28-33.

Acting as priests. — Ge 8:20; 12:7,8; 35:1-7; Job 1:5.

Acting as judges. — Ge 38:24.

Arbitrarily disinheriting and putting away servants and children. — Ge 21:14; 1Ch 5:1.

Blessing and cursing their children. — Ge 9:25,26; 27:28,29; 49:1-33.

The authority of heads of families for, acknowledged. — Ge 23:6.

Peace

God is the author of — Ps 147:14; Isa 45:7; 1Co 14:33.

Results from

Heavenly wisdom. — Jas 3:17.

The government of Christ. — Isa 2:4.

Praying for rulers. — 1Ti 2:2.

Seeking the peace of those with whom we dwell. — Jer 29:7.

Necessary to the enjoyment of life — Ps 34:12,14; 1Pe 3:10,11.

God bestows upon those who

Obey him. — Le 26:6.

Please him. — Ps 16:7.

Endure his chastisements. — Job 5:17,23,24.

Is a bond of union — Eph 4:3.

The fruit of righteousness should be sown in — Jas 3:18.

The church shall enjoy — Ps 125:5; 128:6; Isa 2:4; Ho 2:18.

Saints should

Love. — Zec 8:19.

Seek. — Ps 34:14; 1Pe 3:11.

Follow. — 2Ti 2:22.

Follow the things which make for. — Ro 14:19.

Cultivate. — Ps 120:7.

Speak. — Es 10:3.

Live in. — 2Co 13:11.

Have, with each other. — Mr 9:50; 1Th 5:13.

Endeavour to have will all men. — Ro 12:18; Heb 12:14.

Pray for that of the church — Ps 122:6-8.

Exhort others to — Ge 45:24.

Ministers should exhort to — 2Th 3:12.

Advantages of — Pr 17:1; Ec 4:6.

Blessedness of — Ps 133:1.

Blessedness of promoting — Mt 5:9.

The wicked

Hypocritically speak. — Ps 28:3.

Speak not. — Ps 35:20.

Enjoy not. — Isa 48:22; Eze 7:25.

Opposed to. — Ps 120:7.

Hate. — Ps 120:6.

Shall abound in the latter days — Isa 2:4; 11:13; 32:18.

Exemplified

Abraham. — Ge 13:8,9.

Abimelech. — Ge 26:29.

Mordecai. — Es 10:3.

David. — Ps 120:7.

Peace Offerings

A male or female of herd or flock — Le 3:1,6,12.

The offerer required

To give it freely. — Le 19:5.

To bring it himself. — Le 7:29,30.

To lay his hand upon its head. — Le 3:2,8,13.

To kill it at tabernacle door. — Le 3:2; 8:13.

Required to be perfect and free from blemish — Le 3:1,6; 22:21.

The priest

Prepared. — Eze 46:2.

Sprinkled the blood on the altar. — Le 3:2,8,13.

Offered the inside fat, &c by fire. — Le 3:3,4,9,10.

Laid it upon the daily burnt offering to be consumed with it. — Le 3:5; 6:12,13.

Waved the breast as a wave-offering. — Ex 29:26,28; Le 7:29,30.

Heaved the right shoulder as an heave-offering. — Ex 29:22-27.

Had the shoulder and breast as his portion. — Ex 29:28; Le 7:31-34.

An offering most acceptable. — Le 3:5,16.

Generally accompanied by a burnt-offering. — Jdj 21:4; 1Sa 10:8; 1Ki 3:15.

Often accompanied by a sin-offering. — Le 23:19.

Was offered

As a thanksgiving-offering. — Le 7:12,13.

As a votive offering. — Le 7:16.

For reconciliation. — Eze 45:15; Eph 2:13,14.

For confirming the legal covenant. — Ex 24:5.

At consecration of priests. — Ex 29:22,29.

For the people at large. — Le 9:4.

At expiration of Nazarite's vow. — Nu 6:14.

At all the festivals. — Nu 10:10.

At dedication of tabernacle. — Nu 7:17,23.

At dedication of temple. — 1Ki 8:62-64.

At coronation of kings. — 1Sa 11:15.

By Joshua after his victories. — Jos 8:31.

By Israel after their defeat. — Jdj 20:26.

By David on bringing up the ark. — 2Sa 6:17.

By David after the plague. — 2Sa 24:25.

By Solomon three times a year. — 1Ki 9:25.

By Manasseh on repairing and restoring the altar. — 2Ch 33:15,16.

If a thanksgiving offering to be eaten the day offered — Le 7:15.

If a votive offering to be eaten the same day or the next — Le 7:16,17; 19:6-8.

To be eaten before the Lord — De 12:17,18.

No unclean person to eat of — Le 7:20,21.

Peace, Spiritual

God is the God of — Ro 15:33; 2Co 13:11; 1Th 5:23; Heb 13:20.

God ordains — Isa 26:12.

God speaks, to his saints — Ps 85:8.

Christ is the Lord of — 2Th 3:16.

Christ is the prince of — Isa 9:6.

Christ gives — 2Th 3:16.

Christ guides into the way of — Lu 1:79.

Christ is our — Eph 2:14.

Is through the atonement of Christ — Isa 53:5; Eph 2:14,15; Col 1:20.

Bequeathed by Christ — Joh 14:27.

Preached

By Christ. — Eph 2:17.

Through Christ. — Ac 10:36.

By ministers. — Isa 52:7; Ro 10:15.

Announced by angels — Lu 2:14.

Follows upon justification — Ro 5:1.

A fruit of the Spirit — Ro 14:17; Ga 5:22.

Divine wisdom is the way of — Pr 3:17.

Accompanies

Faith. — Ro 15:13.

Righteousness. — Isa 32:17.

Acquaintance with God. — Job 22:21.

The love of God's law. — Ps 119:165.

Spiritual-mindedness. — Ro 8:6.

Established by covenant — Isa 54:10; Eze 34:25; Mal 2:5.

Promised to

The Church. — Isa 66:12.

The Gentiles. — Zec 9:10.

Saints. — Ps 72:3,7; Isa 55:12.

The meek. — Ps 37:11.

Those who confide in God. — Isa 26:3.

Returning backsliders. — Isa 57:18,19.

We should love — Zec 8:19.

The benediction of ministers should be — Nu 6:26; Lu 10:5.

Saints

Have in Christ. — Joh 16:33.

Have, with God. — Isa 27:5; Ro 5:1.

Enjoy. — Ps 119:165.

Repose in. — Ps 4:8.

Blessed with. — Ps 29:11.

Kept in perfect. — Isa 26:3.

Ruled by. — Col 3:15.

Kept by. — Php 4:7.

Die in. — Ps 37:37; Lu 2:29.

Wish, to each other. — Ga 6:16; Php 1:2; Col 1:2; 1Th 1:1.

Of saints

Great. — Ps 119:165; Isa 54:13.

Abundant. — Ps 72:7; Jer 33:6.

Secure. — Job 34:29.

Passes all understanding. — Php 4:7.

Consummated after death. — Isa 57:2.

The gospel is good tidings of — Ro 10:15.

The wicked

Know not the way of. — Isa 57:2; Ro 3:17.

Know not the things of. — Lu 19:42.

Promise, to themselves. — De 29:19.

Are promised, by false teachers. — Jer 6:14.

There is none for. — Isa 48:22; 57:21.

Supports under trials — Joh 14:27; 16:33.

Perfection

Is of God — Ps 18:32; 138:8.

All saints have, in Christ — 1Co 2:6; Php 3:15; Col 2:10.

God's perfection the standard of — Mt 5:48.

Implies

Entire devotedness. — Mt 19:21.

Purity and holiness in speech. — Jas 3:2.

Saints commanded to aim at — Ge 17:1; De 18:13.

Saints claim not — Job 9:20; Php 3:12.

Saints follow after — Pr 4:18; Php 3:12.

Ministers appointed to lead saints to — Eph 4:12; Col 1:28.

Exhortation to — 2Co 7:1; 13:11.

Impossibility of attaining to — 2Ch 6:36; Ps 119:96.

The word of God is

The rule of. — Jas 1:25.

Designed to lead us to. — 2Ti 3:16,17.

Charity is the bond of — Col 3:14.

Patience leads to — Jas 1:4.

Pray for — Heb 13:20,21; 1Pe 5:10.

The Church shall attain to — Joh 17:23; Eph 4:13.

Blessedness of — Ps 37:37; Pr 2:21.

Persecution

Christ suffered — Ps 69:26; Joh 5:16.

Christ voluntarily submitted to — Isa 50:6.

Christ was patient under — Isa 53:7.

Saints may expect — Mr 10:30; Lu 21:12; Joh 15:20.

Saints suffer, for the sake of God — Jer 15:15.

Of saints, is a persecution of Christ — Zec 2:8; Ac 9:4,5.

All that live godly in Christ, shall suffer — 2Ti 3:12.

Originates

Ignorance of God and Christ. — Joh 16:3.

Hated to God and Christ. — Joh 15:20,24.

Hatred to the gospel. — Mt 13:21.

Pride. — Ps 10:2.

Mistaken zeal. — Ac 13:50; 26:9-11.

Is inconsistent with the spirit of the gospel — Mt 26:52.

Men by nature addicted to — Ga 4:29.

Preacher of the gospel subject to — Ga 5:11.

Is sometimes to death — Ac 22:4.

God forsakes not his saints under — 2Co 4:9.

God delivers out of — Da 3:25,28; 2Co 1:10; 2Ti 3:11.

Cannot separated from Christ — Ro 8:35.

Lawful means may be used to escape — Mt 2:13; 10:23; 12:14,15.

Saints suffering, should

Commit themselves to God. — 1Pe 4:19.

Exhibit patience. — 1Co 4:12.

Rejoice. — Mt 5:12; 1Pe 4:13.

Glorify God. — 1Pe 4:16.

Pray for deliverance. — Ps 7:1; 119:86.

Pray for those who inflict. — Mt 5:44.

Return blessing for. — Ro 12:14.

The hope of future blessedness supports under — 1Co 15:19,32; Heb 10:34,35.

Blessedness of enduring, for Christ's sake — Mt 5:10; Lu 6:22.

Pray for those suffering — 2Th 3:2.

Hypocrites cannot endure — Mt 4:17.

False teachers shrink from — Ga 6:12.

The wicked

Addicted to. — Ps 10:2; 69:26.

Active in. — Ps 143:3; La 4:19.

Encourage each other in. — Ps 71:11.

Rejoice in its success. — Ps 13:4; Re 11:10.

Punishment for. — Ps 7:13; 2Th 1:6.

Illustrated. — Mt 21:33-39.

Spirit of — Exemplified

Pharaoh &c. — Ex 1:8-14.

Saul. — 1Sa 26:18.

Jezebel. — 1Ki 19:2.

Zedekiah &c. — Jer 38:4-6.

Chaldeans. — Da 3:8-30.

Pharisees. — Mt 12:14.

Jews. — Joh 5:16; 1Th 2:15.

Herod. — Ac 12:1.

Gentiles. — Ac 14:5.

Paul. — Php 3:6; 1Ti 1:13.

Suffering of — Exemplified

Micaiah. — 1Ki 22:27.

David. — Ps 119:161.

Jeremiah. — Jer 32:2.

Daniel. — Da 6:5-17.

Peter &c. — Ac 4:3.

Apostles. — Ac 5:18.

The Prophets. — Ac 7:52.

The Church. — Ac 8:1.

Paul and Barnabas. — Ac 13:50.

Paul and Silas. — Ac 16:23.

Hebrews. — Heb 10:33.

Saints of old. — Heb 11:36.

Perseverance

An evidence of reconciliation with God — Col 1:21-23.

An evidence of belonging to Christ — Joh 8:31; Heb 3:6,14.

A characteristic of saints — Pr 4:18.

To be manifested in

Seeking God. — 1Ch 16:11.

Waiting upon god. — Ho 12:6.

Prayer. — Ro 12:12; Eph 6:18.

Well-doing. — Ro 2:7; 2Th 3:13.

Continuing in the faith. — Ac 14:22; Col 1:23; 2Ti 4:7.

Holding fast hope. — Heb 3:6.

Maintained through

The power of God. — Ps 37:24; Php 1:6.

The power of Christ. — Joh 10:28.

The intercession of Christ. — Lu 22:31,32; Joh 17:11.

The fear of God. — Jer 32:40.

Faith. — 1Pe 1:5.

Promised to saints — Job 17:9.

Leads to increase of knowledge — Joh 8:31,32.

IN WELL-DOING

Leads to assurance of hope. — Heb 6:10,11.

Is not in vain. — 1Co 15:58; Ga 6:9.

Ministers should exhort to — Ac 13:43; 14:22.

Encouragement to — Heb 12:2,3.

Promises to — Mt 10:22; 24:13; Re 2:26-28.

Blessedness of — Jas 1:25.

Want of

Excludes from the benefits of the gospel. — Heb 6:4-6.

Punished. — Joh 15:6; Ro 11:22.

Illustrated. — Mr 4:5,17.

Pharisees, The

A sect of the Jews — Ac 15:5.

The strictest observers of the Mosaic ritual — Ac 26:5.

By descent, especially esteemed — Ac 23:6.

Character of

Zealous of the law. — Ac 15:5; Php 3:5.

Zealous of tradition. — Mr 7:3,5-8; Ga 1:14.

Outwardly moral. — Lu 18:11; Php 3:5,6.

Rigid in fasting. — Lu 5:33; 18:12.

Active in proselytising. — Mt 23:15.

Self-righteous. — Lu 16:15; 18:9.

Avaricious. — Mt 23:14; Lu 16:14.

Ambitious of precedence. — Mt 23:6.

Fond of public salutations. — Mt 23:7.

Fond of distinguished titles. — Mt 23:7-10.

Particular in paying all dues. — Mt 23:23.

Oppressive. — Mt 23:4.

Cruel in persecuting. — Ac 9:1,2.

Believed in the resurrection &c — Ac 23:8.

Made broad their phylacteries — Mt 23:5.

Their opinions, a standard for others — Joh 7:48.

Many priest and Levites were of — Joh 1:19,24.

Many rulers, lawyers, and scribes were of — Joh 3:1; Ac 5:34; 23:9.

Had disciples — Lu 5:33; Ac 22:3.

Some came to John for baptism — Mt 3:7.

As a body, rejected John's baptism — Lu 7:30.

Christ

Often invited by. — Lu 7:36; 11:37.

Condemned by, for associating with sinners. — Mt 9:11; Lu 7:39; 15:1,2.

Asked for signs by. — Mt 12:38; 16:1.

Tempted by, with questions about the law. — Mt 19:3; 22:15,16,35.

Watched by, for evil. — Lu 6:7.

Offended, by his doctrine. — Mt 15:12; 21:45; Lu 16:14.

Declared the imaginary righteousness of, to be insufficient for salvation. — Mt 5:20.

Declared the doctrines of, to be hypocrisy. — Mt 16:6,11,12; Lu 12:1.

Denounced woes against. — Mt 23:13-33.

Called, and evil and adulterous generation. — Mt 12:39.

Called, serpents and generation of vipers. — Mt 23:33.

Called fools and blind guides. — Mt 23:17,24.

Compared, to whited sepulchres. — Mt 23:27.

Compared, to graves that appear not. — Lu 11:44.

Left Judea for a time on account of. — Joh 4:1-3.

Imputed Christ's miracles to Satan's power — Mt 9:34; 12:24.

Sent officers to apprehend Christ — Joh 7:32,45.

Often sought to destroy Christ — Mt 12:14; 21:46; Joh 11:47,53,57.

Philistines

Descended from Casluhim — Ge 10:13,14.

Originally dwelt in the land of Caphtor — Jer 47:4; Am 9:7.

Conquered the Avims and took from them the west coast of Canaan — De 2:23.

Called

The Caphtorims. — De 2:23.

The Cherethites. — 1Sa 30:14; Zep 2:5.

Country of

Called Philistia. — Ps 87:4; 108:9.

Divided into five sates of lordships. — Jos 13:3; Jdj 3:3; 1Sa 6:16.

Had many flourishing cities. — 1Sa 6:17.

Given by God to the Israelites. — Jos 13:2,3; 15:45,47.

Were a great people and governed by kings in the patriarchal age — Ge 21:22,34; 26:8.

Character of

Proud. — Zec 9:6.

Idolatrous. — Jdj 16:23; 1Sa 5:2.

Superstitious. — Isa 2:6.

Warlike. — 1Sa 17:1; 28:1.

Men of great strength and stature amongst — 1Sa 17:4-7; 2Sa 21:16,18-20.

Some of, left to prove Israel — Jdj 3:1-3.

Always confederated with the enemies of Israel — Ps 83:7; Isa 9:11,12.

Shamgar slew six hundred of, and delivered Israel — Jdj 3:31.

Oppressed Israel after the death of Jair for eighteen years — Jdj 10:7,8.

Oppressed Israel after the death of Abdon forty years — Jdj 13:1.

Samson

Promised as a deliverer from. — Jdj 13:5.

Intermarried with. — Jdj 14:1,10.

Slew thirty, near Askelon. — Jdj 14:19.

Burned vineyards &c of. — Jdj 15:3-5.

Slew many for burning his wife. — Jdj 15:7,8.

Slew a thousand with the jawbone of an ass. — Jdj 15:15,16.

Blinded and imprisoned by. — Jdj 16:21.

Pulled down the house of Dagon and destroyed immense numbers of. — Jdj 16:29,30.

Defeated Israel at Ebenezer — 1Sa 4:1,2.

Defeated Israel and took the ark — 1Sa 4:3-11.

Put the ark into Dagon's house — 1Sa 5:1-4.

Plagued for retaining the ark — 1Sa 5:6-12.

Sent back the ark and were healed — 1Sa 6:1-18.

Miraculously routed at Mizpeh — 1Sa 7:7-14.

Jonathan smote a garrison of, at Geba and provoked them — 1Sa 13:3,4.

Invaded the land of Israel with a great army — 1Sa 13:5,17-23.

Jonathan and his armour-bearer smote a garrison of, at the passages — 1Sa 14:1-14.

Miraculously discomfited — 1Sa 14:15-23.

Saul constantly at war with — 1Sa 14:52.

Defied Israel by their champion — 1Sa 17:4-10.

Defeated Israel at Ephesdammim and pursued to Ekron — 1Sa 17:1,52.

David

Slew Goliath the champion of. — 1Sa 17:40-50.

Procured Saul's daughter for and hundred foreskins of. — 1Sa 18:25-27.

Often defeated during Saul's reign. — 1Sa 19:8; 23:1-5.

Fled to, for safety. — 1Sa 27:1-7.

Gained the confidence of Achish king of. — 1Sa 28:2; 29:9.

Distrusted by. — 1Sa 29:2-7.

Often defeated in the course of his reign. — 2Sa 5:17-23; 8:1; 21:15-22; 23:8-12.

Had a guard composed of. — 2Sa 8:18; Eze 25:16; Zep 2:5.

Gathered all their armies to Aphek against Israel — 1Sa 28:1; 29:1.

Ziklag a town of, taken and plundered by the Amalekites — 1Sa 30:1,2,16.

Israel defeated by, and Saul slain — 1Sa 31:1-10.

Besieged in Gibbethon by Nadab — 1Ki 15:27.

Sent by God against Jehoram — 2Ch 21:16,17.

Defeated by Uzziah — 2Ch 26:6,7.

- Distressed Judah under Ahaz — 2Ch 28:18,19.
 Defeated by Hezekiah — 2Ki 18:8.
 Israel condemned for imitating — Jdj 10:6; Am 6:2; 9:7.
 Prophecies respecting
 Union with Syria against Israel. — Isa 9:11,12.
 Punishment with other nations. — Jer 25:20.
 Dismay at ruin of Tyre. — Zec 9:3,5.
 Base men to be their rulers. — Zec 9:6.
 Hatred and revenge against Israel to be fully recompensed. — Eze 25:15-17; Am 1:6-8.
 Utter destruction by Pharaoh king of Egypt. — Jer 47:1-4; Zep 2:5,6.
 Destruction and desolation of their cities. — Jer 47:5; Zep 2:4.
 Their country to be a future possession to Israel. — Ob 1:19; Zep 2:7.
 To help in Israel's restoration. — Isa 11:14.
- Pilgrims and Strangers
 Described — Joh 17:16.
 Saints are called to be — Ge 12:1; Ac 7:3; Lu 14:26,27,33.
 All saints are — Ps 39:12; 1Pe 1:1.
 Saints confess themselves — 1Ch 29:15; Ps 39:12; 119:19; Heb 11:13.
 As saints they
 Have the example of Christ. — Lu 9:58.
 Are strengthened by God. — De 33:25; Ps 84:6,7.
 Are actuated by faith. — Heb 11:9.
 Have their faces toward Zion. — Jer 50:5.
 Keep the promised in view. — Heb 11:13.
 Forsake all for Christ. — Mt 19:27.
 Look for a heavenly country. — Heb 11:16.
 Look for a heavenly city. — Heb 11:10.
 Pass their sojourning in fear. — 1Pe 1:17.
 Rejoice in the statutes of God. — Ps 119:54.
 Pray for direction. — Ps 43:3; Jer 50:5.
 Have a heavenly conversation. — Php 3:20.
 Hate worldly fellowship. — Ps 120:5,6.
 Are not mindful of this world. — Heb 11:15.
 Are not at home in this world. — Heb 11:9.
 Shine as lights in the world. — Php 2:15.
 Invite others to go with them. — Nu 10:29.
 Are exposed to persecution. — Ps 120:5-7; Joh 17:14.
 Should abstain from fleshly lusts. — 1Pe 2:11.
 Should have their treasure in heaven. — Mt 6:19; Lu 12:33; Col 3:1,2.
 Should not be over anxious about worldly things. — Mt 6:25.
 Long for their pilgrimage to end. — Ps 55:6; 2Co 5:1-8.
 Die in faith. — Heb 11:13.
 The world is not worthy of. — Heb 11:38.
 God is not ashamed to be called their God — Heb 11:16.

Typified

Israel. — Ex 6:4; 12:11.

Exemplified

Abraham. — Ge 23:4; Ac 7:4,5.

Jacob. — Ge 47:9.

Saints of old. — 1Ch 29:15; Heb 11:13,38.

David. — Ps 39:12.

The Apostles. — Mt 19:27.

Pillars

The supports of a building — Jdj 16:29.

Things raised up as memorials — Ge 31:51.

Made of

Marble. — Es 1:6.

Wood. — 1Ki 10:12.

Iron. — Jer 1:18.

Brass. — 1Ki 7:15.

Silver. — Song 3:10.

The veil and hangings of the tabernacle supported by — Ex 26:32,37; 36:36,38.

Two, placed in the temple porch — 1Ki 7:15-21.

Of memorial

Sometimes of a single stone. — Ge 28:18.

Sometimes of a heap of stones. — Jos 4:8,9,20.

To witness vows. — Ge 28:18; 31:13.

To witness covenants. — Ge 31:52.

To mark the graves of the dead. — Ge 35:20.

To commemorate remarkable events. — Ex 24:4; Jos 4:20,24.

To perpetuate names. — 2Sa 18:18.

In honour of idols. — Le 26:1; De 7:5.

Often anointed. — Ge 28:18; 31:13.

Often had inscriptions. — Job 19:24.

The divine glory appeared to Israel in the form of — Ex 13:21,22; Nu 12:5.

Lot's wife became a pillar of salt — Ge 19:26.

Illustrative of

Stability of the heavens. — Job 26:11.

Stability of the earth. — 1Sa 2:8; Ps 75:3.

The church. — 1Ti 3:15.

Stability of Christ. — Song 5:15; Re 10:1.

Ministers. — Jer 1:18; Ga 2:9.

Saints who overcome in Christ. — Re 3:12.

Plague or Pestilence, The

Inflicted by God — Eze 14:19; Hab 3:5.

One of God's four sore judgments — Eze 14:21.

Described as noisome — Ps 9:13.

Israel threatened with, as a punishment for disobedience — Le 26:24,25; De 28:21.

Desolating effects of — Ps 91:7; Jer 16:6,7; Am 6:9,10.

Equally fatal day and night — Ps 91:5,6.

Fatal to man and beast — Ps 78:50; Jer 21:6.

Sent upon

The Egyptians. — Ex 12:29,30.

Israel for making golden calf. — Ex 32:35.

Israel for despising manna. — Nu 11:33.

Israel for murmuring at destruction of Korah. — Nu 16:46-50.

Israel for worshipping Baal-peor. — Nu 25:18.

David's subjects for his numbering the people. — 2Sa 24:15.

Often broke out suddenly — Ps 106:29.

Often followed war and famine — Jer 27:13; 28:8; 29:17,18.

Egypt often afflicted with — Jer 42:17; Am 4:10.

Specially fatal in cities — Le 26:25; Jer 21:6,9.

Was attributed to a destroying angel — Ex 12:23; 2Sa 24:16.

The Jews sought deliverance from, by prayer — 1Ki 8:37,38; 2Ch 20:9.

Predicted to happen before destruction of Jerusalem — Mt 24:7; Lu 21:11.

Illustrative of

God's judgments upon the apostasy. — Re 18:4,8.

The diseased state of man's heart. — 1Ki 8:38.

Ploughing

The breaking up or tilling of the earth — Jer 4:3; Ho 10:12.

Noah the supposed inventor of — Ge 5:29.

Performed

By a plough. — Lu 9:62.

With oxen. — 1Sa 14:14; Job 1:14.

During the cold winter season. — Pr 20:4.

In long and straight furrows. — Ps 129:3.

Generally by servants. — Isa 61:5; Lu 17:7.

Sometimes by the owner of the land himself. — 1Ki 19:19.

With an ox and an ass yoked together forbidden to the Jews — De 22:10.

Difficulty of, on rocky ground — Am 6:12.

Followed by harrowing and sowing — Isa 28:24,25.

Illustrative

Of repentance and reformation. — Jer 4:3.

Of peace and prosperity. — Isa 2:4; Mic 4:3.

Of a severe course of affliction. — Ho 10:11.

Of a course of sin. — Job 4:8; Ho 10:13.

Of the labour ministers. — 1Co 9:10.

(Attention and constancy required in,) of continued devotedness. — Lu 9:62.

Pomegranate Tree, The

Egypt abounded with — Nu 20:5.

Canaan abounded with — Nu 13:23; De 8:8.

The Jews

Cultivated, in orchards. — Song 4:13.

Often dwelt under shade of. — 1Sa 14:2.

Drank the juice of. — Song 8:2.

The blasting of, a great calamity — Joe 1:12.

God's favour exhibited, in making fruitful — Hag 2:19.

Representations of its fruit

On the high priest's robe. — Ex 39:24-26.

On the pillars of the temple. — 1Ki 7:18.

Illustrative

Of saints. — Song 6:11; 7:12.

(An orchard of,) of the church. — Song 4:13.

(Fruit of,) of the graces of the church. — Song 4:3; 6:7.

Pools and Ponds

Made by God — Isa 35:7.

Made by man — Isa 19:10.

Artificial, designed for

Supplying cities with water. — 2Ki 20:20.

Supplying gardens with water. — Ec 2:6.

Preserving fish. — Isa 19:10.

Water of, brought into the city by a ditch or conduit — Isa 22:11; 2Ki 20:20.

Filled by the rain — Ps 84:6.

Mentioned in scripture

Bethesda. — Joh 5:2.

Gibeon. — 2Sa 2:13.

Hebron. — 2Sa 4:12.

Samaria. — 1Ki 22:38.

Siloam. — Joh 9:7.

The upper pool. — 2Ki 18:17; Isa 7:3.

The lower pool. — Isa 22:9.

The king's pool. — Ne 2:14.

The old pool. — Isa 22:11.

The land of Egypt abounded in — Ex 7:19.

Illustrative

Of Nineveh. — Na 2:8.

(In the wilderness,) of the gifts of the Spirit. — Isa 35:7; 41:18.

(Turning cities into,) of great desolation. — Isa 14:23.

Poor, The

Made by God — Job 34:19; Pr 22:2.

Are such by God's appointment — 1Sa 2:7; Job 1:21.

Condition of, often results from

Sloth. — Pr 20:13.

Bad company. — Pr 28:19.

Drunkenness and gluttony. — Pr 23:21.

God

Regards equally with the rich. — Job 34:19.

Forgets not. — Ps 9:18.

Hears. — Ps 69:33; Isa 41:17.

Maintains the right of. — Ps 140:12.

Delivers. — Job 36:15; Ps 35:10.

Protects. — Ps 12:5; 109:31.

Exalts. — 1Sa 2:8; Ps 107:41.

Provides for. — Ps 68:10; 146:7.

Despises no the prayer of. — Ps 102:17.

Is the refuge of. — Ps 14:6.

Shall never cease out of the land — De 15:11; Zep 3:12; Mt 26:11.

May be

Rich in faith. — Jas 2:5.

Liberal. — Mr 12:42; 2Co 9:12.

Wise. — Pr 28:11.

Upright. — Pr 19:1.

Christ lived as one of — Mt 8:20.

Christ preached to — Lu 4:18.

Christ delivers — Ps 72:12.

Offerings of, acceptable to God — Mr 12:42-44; 2Co 8:2,12.

Should

Rejoice in God. — Isa 29:19.

Hope in God. — Job 5:16.

Commit themselves to God. — Ps 10:14.

When converted, rejoice in their exaltation. — Jas 1:9.

Provided for under the Law. — Ex 23:11; Le 19:9,10.

Neglect towards is

A neglect of Christ. — Mt 25:42-45.

Inconsistent with love to God. — 1Jo 3:17.

A proof of unbelief. — Jas 2:15-17.

Rob not — Pr 22:22.

Wrong not in judgment — Ex 23:6.

Take no usury from — Le 25:36.

Harden not the heart against — De 15:7.

Shut not the hand against — De 15:7.

Rule not, with vigour — Le 25:39,43.

Oppress not — De 24:14; Zec 7:10.

Despise not — Pr 14:21; Jas 2:2-4.

Relive — Le 25:35; Mt 19:21.

Defend — Ps 82:3,4.

Do justice to — Ps 82:3; Jer 22:3,16.

A care for

Is characteristic of saints. — Ps 112:9; 2Co 9:9; Pr 29:7.

Is a fruit of repentance. — Lu 3:11.

Should be urged. — 2Co 8:7,8; Ga 2:10.

Give to

Not grudgingly. — De 15:10; 2Co 9:7.

Liberally. — De 14:29; 15:8,11.

Cheerfully. — 2Co 8:12; 9:7.

Without ostentation. — Mt 6:1.

Specially if saints. — Ro 12:13; Ga 6:10.

Pray for. — Ps 74:19,21.

They who in faith, believe

Are happy. — Pr 14:21.

Are blessed. — De 15:10; Ps 41:1; Pr 22:9; Ac 20:35.

Have the favour of God. — Heb 13:16.

Have promises. — Pr 28:27; Lu 14:13,14.

By oppressing, God is reproached — Pr 14:31.

By mocking, God is reproached — Pr 17:5.

The wicked

Care not for. — Joh 12:6.

Oppress. — Job 24:4-10; Eze 18:12.

Vex. — Eze 22:20.

Regard not the cause of. — Pr 29:7.

Sell. — Am 2:6.

Crush. — Am 4:1.

Tread down. — Am 5:11.

Grind the faces of. — Isa 3:15.

Devour. — Hab 3:14.

Persecute. — Ps 10:2.

Defraud. — Am 8:5,6.

Despise the counsel of. — Ps 14:6.

Guilt of defrauding — Jas 5:4.

Punishment for

Oppressing. — Pr 22:16; Eze 22:29,31.

Spoiling. — Isa 3:13-15; Eze 18:13.

Refusing to assist. — Job 22:7,10; Pr 21:13.

Acting unjustly towards. — Job 20:19,29; 22:6,10; Isa 10:1-3; Am 5:11,12.

Oppression of — Illustrated — 2Sa 12:1-6.

Care for — Illustrated — Lu 10:33-35.

Exemplified

Gideon. — Jdj 6:15.

Ruth. — Ru 2:2.

Widow of Zarephath. — 1Ki 17:12.

Prophet's widow. — 2Ki 4:2.

Saints of old. — Heb 11:37.

Regard for — Exemplified

Boaz. — Ru 2:14.

Job. — Job 29:12-16.

Nebuzaradan. — Jer 39:10.

Zacchaeus. — Lu 19:8.

Peter and John. — Ac 3:6.

Dorcas. — Ac 9:36,39.

Cornelius. — Ac 10:2.

Church at Antioch. — Ac 11:29,30.

Paul. — Ro 15:25.

Churches of Macedonia and Achaia. — Ro 15:26; 2Co 8:1-5.

Power of Christ, The

As the Son of God, is the power of God — Joh 5:17-19; 10:28-30.

As man, is from the Father — Ac 10:38.

Described as

Supreme. — Eph 1:20,21; 1Pe 3:22.

Unlimited. — Mt 28:18.

Over all flesh. — Joh 17:2.

Over all things. — Joh 3:35; Eph 1:22.

Glorious. — 2Th 1:9.

Everlasting. — 1Ti 6:16.

Is able to subdue all things — Php 3:21.

Exhibited in

Creation. — Joh 1:3,10; Col 1:16.

Upholding all things. — Col 1:17; Heb 1:3.

Salvation. — Isa 63:1; Heb 7:25.

His teaching. — Mt 7:28,29; Lu 4:32.

Working miracles. — Mt 8:27; Lu 5:17.

Enabling others to work miracles. — Mt 10:1; Mr 16:17,18; Lu 10:17.

Forgiving sins. — Mt 9:6; Ac 5:31.

Giving spiritual life. — Joh 5:21,25,26.

Giving eternal life. — Joh 17:2.

Raising the dead. — Joh 5:28,29.

Raising himself from the dead. — Joh 2:19-21; 10:18.

Overcoming the world. — Joh 16:33.

Overcoming Satan. — Col 2:15; Heb 2:14.

Destroying the works of Satan. — 1Jo 3:8.

Ministers should make known — 2Pe 1:16.

Saints

Made willingly by. — Ps 110:3.

Helped by. — Heb 2:18.

Strengthened by. — Php 4:13; 2Ti 4:17.

Preserved by. — 2Ti 1:12; 4:18.

Bodies of, shall be changed by. — Php 3:21.

Rests upon saints — 2Co 12:9.

Present in the assembly of saints — 1Co 5:4.

Shall be specially manifested at his second coming — Mr 13:26; 2Pe 1:16.

Shall subdue all power — 1Co 15:24.

The wicked shall be destroyed by — Ps 2:9; Isa 11:4; 63:3; 2Th 1:9.

Power of God, The

Is one of his attributes — Ps 62:11.

Expressed by the

Voice of God. — Ps 29:3,5; 68:33.

Finger of God. — Ex 8:19; Ps 8:3.

Hand of God. — Ex 9:3,15; Isa 48:13.

Arm of God. — Job 40:9; Isa 52:10.

Thunder of his power. — Job 26:14.

Described as

Great. — Ps 79:11; Na 1:3.

Strong. — Ps 89:13; 136:12.

Glorious. — Ex 15:6; Isa 63:12.

Mighty. — Job 9:4; Ps 89:13.

Everlasting. — Isa 26:4; Ro 1:20.

Sovereign. — Ro 9:21.

Effectual. — Isa 43:13; Eph 3:7.

Irresistible. — De 32:39; Da 4:35.

Incomparable. — Ex 15:11,12; De 3:24; Job 40:9; Ps 89:8.

Unsearchable. — Job 5:9; 9:10.

Incomprehensible. — Job 26:14; Ec 3:11.

All things possible to — Mt 19:26.

Nothing too hard for — Ge 18:14; Jer 32:27.

Can save by many or by few — 1Sa 14:6.

Is the source of all strength — 1Ch 29:12; Ps 68:35.

Exhibited in

Creation. — Ps 102:25; Jer 10:12.

Establishing and governing all things. — Ps 65:6; 66:7.

The miracles of Christ. — Lu 11:20.

The resurrection of Christ. — 2Co 13:4; Col 2:12.

The resurrection of saints. — 1Co 6:14.

Making the gospel effectual. — Ro 1:16; 1Co 1:18,24.

Delivering his people. — Ps 106:8.

The destruction of the wicked. — Ex 9:16; Ro 9:22.

Saints

Long for exhibitions. — Ps 63:1,2.

Have confidence in. — Jer 20:11.

Receive increase of grace by. — 2Co 9:8.

Strengthened by. — Eph 6:10; Col 1:11.

Upheld by. — Ps 37:17; Isa 41:10.

Supported in affliction by. — 2Co 6:7; 2Ti 1:8.

Delivered by. — Ne 1:10; Da 3:17.

Exalted by. — Job 36:22.

Kept by, to salvation. — 1Pe 1:5.

Exerted in behalf of saints — 2Ch 16:9.

Works in, and for saints — 2Co 13:4; Eph 1:19; 3:20.

The faith of saints stands in — 1Co 2:5.

Should be

Acknowledged. — 1Ch 29:11; Isa 33:13.

Pleaded in prayer. — Ps 79:11; Mt 6:13.

Feared. — Jer 5:22; Mt 10:28.

Magnified. — Ps 21:13; Jude 1:25.

Efficiency of ministers is through — 1Co 3:6-8; Ga 2:8; Eph 3:7.

Is a ground of trust — Isa 26:4; Ro 4:21.

The wicked

Know not. — Mt 22:29.

Have against them. — Ezr 8:22.

Shall be destroyed by. — Lu 12:5.

The heavenly host magnify — Re 4:11; 5:13; 11:17.

Power of the Holy Spirit, The

Is the power of God — Mt 12:28; Lu 11:20.

Christ commenced his ministry in — Lu 4:14.

Christ wrought his miracles by — Mt 12:28.

Exhibited in

Creation. — Ge 1:2; Job 26:13; Ps 104:30.

The conception of Christ. — Lu 1:35.

Raising Christ from the dead. — 1Pe 3:18.

Giving spiritual life. — Eze 37:11-14; Ro 8:11.

Working miracles. — Ro 15:19.

Making the gospel efficacious. — 1Co 2:4; 1Th 1:5.

Overcoming all difficulties. — Zec 4:6,7.

Promised by the Father. — Lu 24:49.

Promised by Christ. — Ac 1:8.

Saints

Upheld by. — Ps 51:12.

Strengthened by. — Eph 3:16.

Enable to speak the truth boldly by. — Mic 3:8; Ac 6:5,10; 2Ti 1:7,8.

Helped in prayer by. — Ro 8:26.

Abound in hope by. — Ro 15:13.

Qualifies ministers — Lu 24:49; Ac 1:8.

God's word the instrument of — Eph 6:17.

Praise

God is worthy of — 2Sa 22:4.

Christ is worthy of — Re 5:12.

God is glorified by — Ps 22:23; 50:23.

Offered to Christ — Joh 12:13.

Acceptable through Christ — Heb 13:15.

Is due to God on account of

His majesty. — Ps 96:1,6; Isa 24:14.

His glory. — Ps 138:5; Eze 3:12.

His excellency. — Ex 15:7; Ps 148:13.

His greatness. — 1Ch 16:25; Ps 145:3.

His holiness. — Ex 15:11; Isa 6:3.

His wisdom. — Da 2:20; Jude 1:25.

His power. — Ps 21:13.

His goodness. — Ps 107:8; 118:1; 136:1; Jer 33:11.

His mercy. — 2Ch 20:21; Ps 89:1; 118:1-4; 136:1-26.

His loving-kindness and truth. — Ps 138:2.

His faithfulness and truth. — Isa 25:1.

His salvation. — Ps 18:46; Isa 35:10; 61:10; Lu 1:68,69.

His wonderful works. — Ps 89:5; 150:2; Isa 25:1.

His consolation. — Ps 42:5; Isa 12:1.

His judgment. — Ps 101:1.

His counsel. — Ps 16:7; Jer 32:19.

Fulfilling of his promises. — 1Ki 8:56.

Pardon of sin. — Ps 103:1-3; Ho 14:2.

Spiritual health. — Ps 103:3.

Constant preservation. — Ps 71:6-8.

Deliverance. — Ps 40:1-3; 124:6.

Protection. — Ps 28:7; 59:17.

Answering prayer. — Ps 28:6; 118:21.

The hope of glory. — 1Pe 1:3,4.

All spiritual blessings. — Ps 103:2; Eph 1:3.

All temporal blessings. — Ps 104:1,14; 136:25.

The continuance of blessings. — Ps 68:19.

Is obligatory upon

Angels. — Ps 103:20; 148:2.

Saints. — Ps 30:4; 149:5.

Gentiles. — Ps 117:1; Ro 15:11.

Children. — Ps 8:2; Mt 21:16.

High and low. — Ps 148:1,11.

Young and old. — Ps 148:1,12.

Small and great. — Re 19:5.

All men. — Ps 107:8; 145:21.

All creation. — Ps 148:1-10; 150:6.

Is good and comely — Ps 33:1; 147:1.

Should be offered

With the understanding. — Ps 47:7; 1Co 14:15.

With the soul. — Ps 103:1; 104:1,35.

With the whole heart. — Ps 9:1; 111:1; 138:1.

With uprightness of heart. — Ps 119:7.

With the lips. — Ps 63:3; 119:171.

With the mouth. — Ps 51:15; 63:5.

With joy. — Ps 63:5; 98:4.

With gladness. — 2Ch 29:30; Jer 33:11.

With thankfulness. — 1Ch 16:4; Ne 12:24; Ps 147:7.

Continually. — Ps 35:28; 71:6.

During life. — Ps 104:33.

More and more. — Ps 71:14.

Day and night. — Re 4:8.

Day by day. — 2Ch 30:21.

For ever and ever. — Ps 145:1,2.

Throughout the world. — Ps 113:3.

In psalms and hymns &c. — Ps 105:2; Eph 5:19; Col 3:16.

Accompanied with musical instruments — 1Ch 16:41,42; Ps 150:3,5.

Is a part of public worship — Ps 9:14; 100:4; 118:19,20; Heb 2:12.

Saints should

Show forth. — Isa 43:21; 1Pe 2:9.

Be endued with the spirit of. — Isa 61:3.

Render, under affliction. — Ac 16:25.

Glory in. — 1Ch 16:35.

Triumph in. — Ps 106:47.

Express their joy by. — Jas 5:13.

Declare. — Isa 42:12.

Invite others to. — Ps 34:3; 95:1.

Pray for ability to offer. — Ps 51:15; 119:175.

Posture suited to. — 1Ch 23:30; Ne 9:5.

Called the

Fruit of the lips. — Heb 13:15.

Voice of praise. — Ps 66:8.

Voice of triumph. — Ps 47:1.

Voice of melody. — Isa 51:3.

Voice of a psalm. — Ps 98:5.

Garment of praise. — Isa 61:3.

Sacrifice of praise. — Heb 13:15.

Sacrifices of joy. — Ps 27:6.

Calves of the lips. — Ho 14:2.

The heavenly host engage in — Isa 6:3; Lu 2:13; Re 4:9-11; 5:12.

Exemplified

Melchizedek. — Ge 14:20.

Moses. — Ex 15:1-21.

Jethro. — Ex 18:10.

Israelites. — 1Ch 16:36.

David. — 1Ch 29:10-13; Ps 119:164.

Priests and Levites. — Ezr 3:10-11.

Ezra. — Ne 8:6.

Hezekiah. — Isa 38:19.

Zacharias. — Lu 1:64.

Shepherds. — Lu 2:20.

Simeon. — Lu 2:28.

Anna. — Lu 2:38.

Multitudes. — Lu 18:43.

Disciples. — Lu 19:37,38.

The Apostles. — Lu 24:53.

First converts. — Ac 2:47.

Lame man. — Ac 3:8.

Paul and Silas. — Ac 16:25.

Prayer

Commanded — Isa 55:6; Mt 7:7; Php 4:6.

To be offered

To God. — Ps 5:2; Mt 4:10.

To Christ. — Lu 23:42; Ac 7:59.

To the Holy Spirit. — 2Th 3:5.

Through Christ. — Eph 2:18; Heb 10:19.

God hears — Ps 10:17; 65:2.

God answers — Ps 99:6; Isa 58:9.

Is described as

Bowing the knees. — Eph 3:14.

Looking up. — Ps 5:3.

Lifting up the soul. — Ps 25:1.

Lifting up the heart. — La 3:41.

Pouring out the heart. — Ps 62:8.

Pouring out the soul. — 1Sa 1:15.

Calling upon the name of the Lord. — Ge 12:8; Ps 116:4; Ac 22:16.

Crying to God. — Ps 27:7; 34:6.

Drawing near to God. — Ps 73:28; Heb 10:22.

Crying to heaven. — 2Ch 32:20.

Beseeching the Lord. — Ex 32:11.

Seeking to God. — Job 8:5.

Seeking the face of the Lord. — Ps 27:8.

Making supplication. — Job 8:5; Jer 36:7.

Acceptable through Christ — Joh 14:13,14; 15:16; 16:23,24.

Ascends to heaven — 2Ch 30:27; Re 5:8.

Quickening grace necessary to — Ps 80:18.

The holy spirit

Promised as a Spirit of. — Zec 12:10.

As the Spirit of adoptions, leads to. — Ro 8:15; Ga 4:6.

Helps our infirmities in. — Ro 8:26.

An evidence of conversion — Ac 9:11.
 Of the righteous, avails much — Jas 5:16.
 Of the upright, a delight to God — Pr 15:8.
 Should be offered up
 In the Holy Spirit. — Eph 6:18; Jude 1:20.
 In faith. — Mt 21:22; Jas 1:6.
 In full assurance of faith. — Heb 10:22.
 In a forgiving spirit. — Mt 6:12.
 With the heart. — Jer 29:13; La 3:41.
 With the whole heart. — Ps 119:58,145.
 With preparation of heart. — Job 11:13.
 With a true heart. — Heb 10:22.
 With the soul. — Ps 42:4.
 With the spirit and understanding. — Joh 4:22-24; 1Co 14:15.
 With confidence in God. — Ps 56:9; 86:7; 1Jo 5:14.
 With submission to God. — Lu 22:42.
 With unfeigned lips. — Ps 17:1.
 With deliberation. — Ec 5:2.
 With holiness. — 1Ti 2:8.
 With humility. — 2Ch 7:14; 33:12.
 With truth. — Ps 145:18; Joh 4:24.
 With desire to be heard. — Ne 1:6; Ps 17:1; 55:1,2; 61:1.
 With desire to be answered. — Ps 27:7; 102:2; 108:6; 143:1.
 With boldness. — Heb 4:16.
 With earnestness. — 1Th 3:10; Jas 5:17.
 With importunity. — Ge 32:26; Lu 11:8,9; 18:1-7.
 Night and day. — 1Ti 5:5.
 Without ceasing. — 1Th 5:17.
 Everywhere. — 1Ti 2:8.
 In everything. — Php 4:6.
 For temporal blessings — Ge 28:20; Pr 30:8; Mt 6:11.
 For spiritual blessings — Mt 6:33.
 For mercy and grace to help in time of need — Heb 4:16.
 Model for — Mt 6:9-13.
 Vain repetitions in, forbidden — Mt 6:7.
 Ostentation in, forbidden — Mt 6:5.
 Accompanied with
 Repentance. — 1Ki 8:33; Jer 36:7.
 Confession. — Ne 1:4,7; Da 9:4-11.
 Self-abasement. — Ge 18:27.
 Weeping. — Jer 31:9; Ho 12:4.
 Fasting. — Ne 1:4; Da 9:3; Ac 13:3.
 Watchfulness. — Lu 21:36; 1Pe 4:7.
 Praise. — Ps 66:17.

Thanksgiving. — Php 4:6; Col 4:2.

Plead in the

Promises of God. — Ge 32:9-12; Ex 32:13; 1Ki 8:26; Ps 119:49.

Covenant of God. — Jer 14:21.

Faithfulness of God. — Ps 143:1.

Mercy of God. — Ps 51:1; Da 9:18.

Righteousness of God. — Da 9:16.

Rise early for — Ps 5:3; 119:147.

Seek divine teaching for — Lu 11:1.

Faint not in — Lu 18:1.

Continue instant in — Ro 12:12.

Avoid hindrances in — 1Pe 3:7.

Suitable in affliction — Isa 26:16; Jas 5:13.

Shortness of time a motive to — 1Pe 4:7.

Postures in

Standing. — 1Ki 8:22; Mr 11:25.

Bowing down. — Ps 95:6.

Kneeling. — 2Ch 6:13; Ps 95:6; Lu 22:41; Ac 20:36.

Falling on the face. — Nu 16:22; Jos 5:14; 1Ch 21:16; Mt 26:39.

Spreading forth the hands. — Isa 1:15.

Lifting up the hands. — Ps 28:2; La 2:19; 1Ti 2:8.

The promises of God encourage to — Isa 65:24; Am 5:4; Zec 13:9.

The promises of Christ encourage to — Lu 11:9,10; Joh 14:13,14.

Experience of past mercies an incentive to — Ps 4:1; 112:2.

Prayer, Answers To

God gives — Ps 99:6; 118:5; 138:3.

Christ gives — Joh 4:10,14; 14:14.

Christ received — Joh 11:42; Heb 5:7.

Granted

Through the grace of God. — Isa 30:19.

Sometimes immediately. — Isa 65:24; Da 9:21,23; 10:12.

Sometimes after delay. — Lu 18:7.

Sometimes differently from our desire. — 2Co 12:8,9.

Beyond expectation. — Jer 33:3; Eph 3:20.

Promised — Isa 58:9; Jer 29:12; Mt 7:7.

Promised especially in times of trouble — Ps 50:15; 91:15.

Received by those who

Seek God. — Ps 34:4.

Seek God with all the heart. — Jer 29:12,13.

Wait upon God. — Ps 40:1.

Return to God. — 2Ch 7:14; Job 22:23,27.

Ask in faith. — Mt 21:11; Jas 5:15.

Ask in the name of Christ. — Joh 14:13.

Ask according to God's will. — 1Jo 5:14.

Call upon God in truth. — Ps 145:18.
 Fear God. — Ps 145:19.
 Set their love upon God. — Ps 91:14,15.
 Keep God's commandments. — 1Jo 3:22.
 Call upon God under oppression. — Isa 19:20.
 Call upon God under affliction. — Ps 18:6; 106:44; Isa 30:19,20.
 Abide in Christ. — Joh 15:7.
 Humble themselves. — 2Ch 7:14; Ps 9:12.
 Are righteous. — Ps 34:15; Jas 5:16.
 Are poor and needy. — Isa 41:17.

Saints

Are assured of. — 1Jo 5:15.
 Love God for. — Ps 116:1.
 Bless God for. — Ps 66:20.
 Praise God for. — Ps 116:17; 118:21.
 A motive for continued prayer — Ps 116:2.

Denied to those who

Ask amiss. — Jas 4:3.
 Regard iniquity in the heart. — Ps 66:18.
 Live in sin. — Isa 59:2; Joh 9:31.
 Offer unworthy service to God. — Mal 1:7-9.
 Forsake God. — Jer 14:10,12.
 Reject the call of God. — Pr 1:24,25,28.
 Hear not the law. — Pr 28:9; Zec 7:11-13.
 Are deaf to the cry of the poor. — Pr 21:13.
 Are blood shedders. — Isa 1:15; 59:3.
 Are idolaters. — Jer 11:11-14; Eze 8:15-18.
 Are wavering. — Jas 1:6,7.
 Are hypocrites. — Job 27:8,9.
 Are proud. — Job 35:12,13.
 Are self-righteous. — Lu 18:11,12,14.
 Are the enemies of saints. — Ps 18:40,41.
 Cruelly oppress saints. — Mic 3:2-4.

Exemplified

Abraham. — Ge 17:20.
 Lot. — Ge 19:19-21.
 Abraham's servant. — Ge 24:15-27.
 Jacob. — Ge 32:24-30.
 Israelites. — Ex 2:23,24.
 Moses. — Ex 17:4-6,11-13; 32:11-14.
 Samson. — Jdj 15:18,19.
 Hannah. — 1Sa 1:27.
 Samuel. — 1Sa 7:9.
 Solomon. — 1Ki 3:9,12.

- Man of God. — 1Ki 13:6.
 Elijah. — 1Ki 18:36-38; Jas 5:17,18.
 Elisha. — 2Ki 4:33-35.
 Jehoahaz. — 2Ki 13:4.
 Hezekiah. — 2Ki 19:20.
 Jabez. — 1Ch 4:10.
 Asa. — 2Ch 14:11,12.
 Jehoshaphat. — 2Ch 20:6-17.
 Manasseh. — 2Ch 33:13,19.
 Ezra. — Ezr 8:21-23.
 Nehemiah. — Ne 4:9,15.
 Job. — Job 42:10.
 David. — Ps 18:6.
 Jeremiah. — La 3:55,56.
 Daniel. — Da 9:20-23.
 Jonah. — Jon 2:2,10.
 Zacharias. — Lu 1:13.
 Blind man. — Lu 18:38,41-43.
 Thief on the cross. — Lu 23:42,43.
 Apostles. — Ac 4:29-31.
 Cornelius. — Ac 10:4,31.
 The Christians. — Ac 12:5,7.
 Paul and Silas. — Ac 16:25,26.
 Paul. — Ac 28:8.
 Refusal of, exemplified
 Saul. — 1Sa 28:15.
 Elders of Israel. — Eze 20:3.
 Pharisees. — Mt 23:14.
 Prayer, Intercessory
 Christ set an example of — Lu 22:32; 23:34; Joh 17:9-24.
 Commanded — 1Ti 2:1; Jas 5:14,16.
 Should be offered up for
 Kings. — 1Ti 2:2.
 All in authority. — 1Ti 2:2.
 Ministers. — 2Co 1:11; Php 1:19.
 The Church. — Ps 122:6; Isa 62:6,7.
 All saints. — Eph 6:18.
 All men. — 1Ti 2:1.
 Masters. — Ge 24:12-14.
 Servants. — Lu 7:2,3.
 Children. — Ge 17:18; Mt 15:22.
 Friends. — Job 42:8.
 Fellow-countrymen. — Ro 10:1.
 The sick. — Jas 5:14.

Persecutors. — Mt 5:44.

Enemies among whom we dwell. — Jer 29:7.

Those who envy us. — Nu 12:13.

Those who forsake us. — 2Ti 4:16.

Those who murmur against God. — Nu 11:1,2; 14:13,19.

By ministers for their people — Eph 1:16; 3:14-19; Php 1:4.

Encouragement to — Jas 5:16; 1Jo 5:16.

Beneficial to the offerer — Job 42:10.

Sin of neglecting — 1Sa 12:23.

Seek an interest in — 1Sa 12:19; Heb 13:18.

Unavailing for the obstinately-impenitent — Jer 7:13-16; 14:10,11.

Exemplified

Abraham. — Ge 18:23-32.

Abraham's servant. — Ge 24:12-14.

Moses. — Ex 8:12; 32:11-13.

Samuel. — 1Sa 7:5.

Solomon. — 1Ki 8:30-36.

Elisha. — 2Ki 4:33.

Hezekiah. — 2Ch 30:18.

Isaiah. — 2Ch 32:20.

Nehemiah. — Ne 1:4-11.

David. — Ps 25:22.

Ezekiel. — Eze 9:8.

Daniel. — Da 9:3-19.

Stephen. — Ac 7:60.

Peter and John. — Ac 8:15.

Church of Jerusalem. — Ac 12:5.

Paul. — Col 1:9-12; 2Th 1:11.

Epaphras. — Col 4:12.

Philemon. — Phm 1:22.

Prayer, Private

Christ was constant in — Mt 14:23; 26:36,39; Mr 1:35; Lu 9:18,29.

Commanded — Mt 6:6.

Should be offered

At evening, morning, and noon. — Ps 55:17.

Day and night. — Ps 88:1.

Without ceasing. — 1Th 5:17.

Shall be heard — Job 22:27.

Rewarded openly — Mt 6:6.

An evidence of conversion — Ac 9:11.

Nothing should hinder — Da 6:10.

Exemplified

Lot. — Ge 19:20.

Eliezer. — Ge 24:12.

Jacob. — Ge 32:9-12.
 Gideon. — Jdj 6:22,36,39.
 Hannah. — 1Sa 1:10.
 David. — 2Sa 7:18-29.
 Hezekiah. — 2Ki 20:2.
 Isaiah. — 2Ki 20:11.
 Manasseh. — 2Ch 33:18,19.
 Ezra. — Ezr 9:5,6.
 Nehemiah. — Ne 2:4.
 Jeremiah. — Jer 32:16-25.
 Daniel. — Da 9:3,17.
 Jonah. — Jon 2:1.
 Habakkuk. — Hab 1:2.
 Anna. — Lu 2:37.
 Paul. — Ac 9:11.
 Peter. — Ac 9:40; 10:9.
 Cornelius. — Ac 10:30.

Prayer, Public

Acceptable to God — Isa 56:7.
 God promises to hear — 2Ch 7:14,16.
 God promises to bless in — Ex 20:24.

Christ

Sanctifies by his presence. — Mt 18:20.
 Attended. — Mt 12:9; Lu 4:16.
 Promises answers to. — Mt 18:19.

Instituted form of — Lu 11:2.

Should not be made in an unknown language — 1Co 14:14-16.

Saints delight in — Ps 42:4; 122:1.

Exhortation to — Heb 10:25.

Urge others to join in — Ps 95:6; Zec 8:21.

Exemplified

Joshua. — Jos 7:6-9.
 David. — 1Ch 29:10-19.
 Solomon. — 2Ch 6:1-42.
 Jehoshaphat. — 2Ch 20:5-13.
 Jeshua. — Ne 9:1-38.
 Jews. — Lu 1:10.
 The Christians. — Ac 2:46; 4:24; 12:5,12.
 Peter. — Ac 3:1.
 Teachers and Prophets, at Antioch. — Ac 13:3.
 Paul. — Ac 16:16.

Prayer, Social and Family

Promise of answers to — Mt 18:19.

Christ promises to be present at — Mt 18:20.

Punishment for neglecting — Jer 10:25.

Exemplified

Abram. — Ge 12:5,8.

Jacob. — Ge 35:2,3,7.

Joshua. — Jos 24:15.

David. — 2Sa 6:20.

Job. — Job 1:5.

The Disciples. — Ac 1:13,14.

Cornelius. — Ac 10:2.

Paul and Silas. — Ac 16:25.

Paul. — Ac 20:36; 21:5.

Precious Stones

Dug out of the earth — Job 28:5,6.

Brought from Ophir — 1Ki 10:11; 2Ch 9:10.

Brought from Sheba — 1Ki 10:1,2; Eze 27:22.

Called

Stones of fire. — Eze 28:14,16.

Stones to be set. — 1Ch 29:2.

Jewels. — Isa 61:10; Eze 16:12.

Precious jewels. — 2Ch 20:25; Pr 20:15.

Of great variety — 1Ch 29:2.

Of many colours — 1Ch 29:2.

Brilliant and glittering — 1Ch 29:2; Re 21:11.

Mentioned in scripture

Agate. — Ex 28:19; Isa 54:12.

Amethyst. — Ex 28:19; Re 21:20.

Beryl. — Da 10:6; Re 21:20.

Carbuncle. — Ex 28:17; Isa 54:12.

Coral. — Job 28:18.

Chalcedony. — Re 21:19.

Chrysolite. — Re 21:20.

Chrysoprasus. — Re 21:20.

Diamond. — Ex 28:18; Jer 17:1; Eze 28:13.

Emerald. — Eze 27:16; Re 4:3.

Jacinth. — Re 9:17; 21:20.

Jasper. — Re 4:3; 21:11,19.

Onyx. — Ex 28:20; Job 28:16.

Pearl. — Job 28:18; Mt 13:45,46; Re 21:21.

Ruby. — Job 28:18; La 4:7.

Sapphire. — Ex 24:10; Eze 1:26.

Sardine or Sardius. — Ex 28:17; Re 4:3.

Sardonyx. — Re 21:20.

Topaz. — Job 28:19; Re 21:20.

Highly prized by the ancients — Pr 17:8.

Extensive commerce in — Eze 27:22; Re 18:12.
 Often given as presents — 1Ki 10:2,10.
 Art of engraving upon, early known to the Jews — Ex 28:9,11,21.
 Art of setting, known to the Jews — Ex 28:20.
 Used for
 Adorning the high priest's ephod. — Ex 28:12.
 Adorning the breastplate of judgment. — Ex 28:17-20; 39:10-14.
 Decorating the person. — Eze 28:13.
 Ornamenting royal crowns. — 2Sa 12:30.
 Setting in seals and rings. — Song 5:12.
 Adorning the temple. — 2Ch 3:6.
 Honouring idols. — Da 11:38.
 A part of the treasure of kings — 2Ch 32:27.
 Given by the Jews for the tabernacle — Ex 25:7.
 Prepared by David for the temple — 1Ch 29:2.
 Given by chief men for the temple — 1Ch 29:8.
 Illustrative of
 Preciousness of Christ. — Isa 28:16; 1Pe 2:6.
 Beauty and stability of the church. — Isa 54:11,12.
 Saints. — Mal 3:17; 1Co 3:12.
 Seductive splendour and false glory of the apostasy. — Re 17:4; 18:16.
 Worldly glory of nations. — Eze 28:13-16.
 Glory of heavenly Jerusalem. — Re 21:11.
 Stability of heavenly Jerusalem. — Re 21:19.
 Preciousness of Christ
 To God — Mt 3:17; 1Pe 2:4.
 To Saints — Song 5:10; Php 3:8; 1Pe 2:7.
 On account of his
 Goodness and beauty. — Zec 9:17.
 Excellence and grace. — Ps 45:2.
 Name. — Song 1:3; Heb 1:4.
 Atonement. — 1Pe 1:19; Heb 12:24.
 Words. — Joh 6:68.
 Promises. — 2Pe 1:4.
 Care and tenderness. — Isa 40:11.
 As the corner-stone of the Church — Isa 28:16; 1Pe 2:6.
 As the source of all grace — Joh 1:14; Col 1:19.
 Unsearchable — Eph 3:8.
 Illustrated — Song 2:3; 5:10-16; Mt 13:44-46.
 Presents
 Antiquity of — Ge 32:13; 43:15.
 Were given
 To judges to secure a favourable hearing. — Pr 17:23; Am 2:6.
 To kings to engage their aid. — 1Ki 15:18.

- By kings to each other in token of inferiority. — 1Ki 10:25; 2Ch 9:23,24; Ps 72:10.
 To appease the angry feelings of others. — Ge 32:20; 1Sa 25:27,28,35.
 To confirm covenants. — Ge 21:28-30.
 To reward service. — 2Sa 18:12; Da 2:6,48.
 To show respect. — Jdj 6:18.
 In token of friendship. — 1Sa 18:3,4.
 As tribute. — Jdj 3:15; 2Sa 8:2; 2Ch 17:5.
 On occasions of visits. — 2Ki 8:8.
 On all occasions of public rejoicing. — Ne 8:12; Es 9:19.
 At marriages. — Ge 24:53; Ps 45:12.
 On recovering from sickness. — 2Ki 20:12.
 On restoration to prosperity. — Job 42:10,11.
 On sending away friends. — Ge 45:22; Jer 40:5.
 Considered essential on all visits of business — 1Sa 9:7.
 Not bringing, considered a mark of disrespect and disaffection — Isa 10:27; 2Ki 17:24.
 Generally procured a favourable reception — Pr 18:16; 19:6.
 When small or defective, refused — Mal 1:8.
 Of persons of rank, of great value and variety — 2Ki 5:2; 2Ch 9:1.
 Receiving of, a token of good will — Ge 33:10,11.
 Things given as
 Cattle. — Ge 32:14,15,18.
 Horses and mules. — 1Ki 10:25.
 Money. — Ge 45:22; 1Sa 9:8; Job 42:11.
 Food. — Ge 43:11; 1Sa 25:18; 1Ki 14:3.
 Garments. — Ge 45:22; 1Sa 18:4.
 Weapons of war. — 1Sa 18:4.
 Ornaments. — Ge 24:22,47; Job 42:11.
 Gold and silver vessels. — 1Ki 10:25.
 Precious stones. — 1Ki 10:2.
 Servants. — Ge 20:14; 29:24,29.
 Often borne by servants — Jdj 3:18.
 Often conveyed on camels — 1Sa 25:18; 2Ki 8:9; 2Ch 9:1.
 Sometimes sent before the giver — Ge 32:21.
 Generally presented in person — Ge 43:15,26; Jdj 3:17; 1Sa 25:27.
 Laid out and presented with great ceremony — Ge 43:25; Jdj 3:18; Mt 2:11.
 Presumption
 A characteristic of the wicked — 2Pe 2:10.
 A characteristic of Antichrist — 2Th 2:4.
 Exhibited in
 Opposing God. — Job 15:25,26.
 Wilful commission of sin. — Ro 1:32.
 Self-righteousness. — Ho 12:8; Re 3:17.
 Spiritual pride. — Isa 65:5; Lu 18:11.
 Esteeming our own ways right. — Pr 12:15.

Seeking precedence. — Lu 14:7-11.

Planning for the future. — Lu 12:18; Jas 4:13.

Pretending to prophecy. — De 18:22.

Pray to be kept from sins of — Ps 19:13.

Saints avoid — Ps 131:1.

Punishment for — Nu 15:30; Re 18:7,8.

Exemplified

Builders of Babel. — Ge 11:4.

Israelites. — Nu 14:44.

Korah &c. — Nu 16:3,7.

Men of Bethshemesh. — 1Sa 6:19.

Uzzah. — 2Sa 6:6.

Jeroboam. — 1Ki 13:4.

Benhadad. — 1Ki 20:19.

Uzziah. — 2Ch 26:16.

Sennacherib. — 2Ch 32:13,14.

Theudas. — Ac 5:36.

Sons of Sceva. — Ac 19:13,14.

Diotrephes. — 3Jo 1:9.

Pride

Is sin — Pr 21:4.

Hateful to God — Pr 6:16,17; 16:5.

Hateful to Christ — Pr 8:12,13.

Often originates in

Self-righteousness. — Lu 18:11,12.

Religious privileges. — Zep 3:11.

Unsanctified knowledge. — 1Co 8:1.

Inexperience. — 1Ti 3:6.

Possession of power. — Le 26:19; Eze 30:6.

Possession of wealth. — 2Ki 20:13.

Forbidden — 1Sa 2:3; Ro 12:3,16.

Defiles a man — Mr 7:20,22.

Hardens the mind — Da 5:20.

Saints

give not away. — Ps 131:1.

Respect not, in others. — Ps 40:4.

Mourn over, in others. — Jer 13:17.

Hate, in others. — Ps 101:5.

A hindrance to seeking God — Ps 10:4; Ho 7:10.

A hindrance to improvement — Pr 26:12.

A characteristic

The devil. — 1Ti 3:6.

The world. — 1Jo 2:16.

False teachers. — 1Ti 6:3,4.

The wicked. — Hab 2:4,5; Ro 1:30.
 Comes from the heart — Mr 7:21-23.
 The wicked encompassed with — Ps 73:6.
 Leads men to
 Contempt and rejection of God's word and ministers. — Jer 43:2.
 A persecuting spirit. — Ps 10:2.
 Wrath. — Pr 21:24.
 Contention. — Pr 13:10; 28:25.
 Self-deception. — Jer 49:16; Ob 1:3.
 Exhortation against — Jer 13:15.
 Is followed by
 Shame. — Pr 11:2.
 Debasing. — Pr 29:23; Isa 28:3.
 Destruction. — Pr 16:18; 18:12.
 Shall abound in the last days — 2Ti 3:2.
 Woe to — Isa 28:1,3.
 They who are guilty of, shall be
 Resisted. — Jas 4:6.
 Brought into contempt. — Isa 23:9.
 Recompensed. — Ps 31:23.
 Marred. — Jer 13:9.
 Subdued. — Ex 18:11; Isa 13:11.
 Brought low. — Ps 18:27; Isa 2:12.
 Abased. — Da 4:37; Mt 23:12.
 Scattered. — Lu 1:51.
 Punished. — Zep 2:10,11; Mal 4:1.
 Exemplified
 Ahithophel. — 2Sa 17:23.
 Hezekiah. — 2Ch 32:25.
 Pharaoh. — Ne 9:10.
 Haman. — Es 3:5.
 Moab. — Isa 16:6.
 Tyre. — Isa 23:9.
 Israel. — Isa 28:1; Ho 5:5,9.
 Judah. — Jer 13:9.
 Babylon. — Jer 50:29,32.
 Assyria. — Eze 31:3,10.
 Nebuchadnezzar. — Da 4:30; 5:20.
 Belshazzar. — Da 5:22,23.
 Edom. — Ob 1:3.
 Scribes. — Mr 12:38,39.
 Herod. — Ac 12:21-23.
 Laodiceans. — Re 3:17.

Priests

- First notice of persons acting as — Ge 4:3,4.
- During patriarchal age heads of families acted as — Ge 8:20; 12:8; 35:7.
- After the exodus young men (first-born) deputed to act as — Ex 24:5; 19:22.
- The sons of Aaron appointed as, by perpetual statute — Ex 29:9; 40:15.
- All except seed of Aaron excluded from being — Nu 3:10; 16:40; 18:7.
- Sanctified by God for the office — Ex 29:44.
- Publicly consecrated — Ex 28:3; Nu 3:3.
- Ceremonies at consecration of
- Washing in water. — Ex 29:4; Le 8:6.
 - Clothing with the holy garments. — Ex 29:8,9; 40:14; Le 8:13.
 - Anointing with oil. — Ex 30:30; 40:13.
 - Offering sacrifices. — Ex 29:10-19; Le 8:14-23.
 - Purification by blood of the consecration ram. — Ex 29:20,21; Le 8:23,24.
 - Placing in their hands the wave-offering. — Ex 29:22-24; Le 8:25-27.
 - Partaking of the sacrifices of consecration. — Ex 29:31-33; Le 8:31,32.
 - Lasted seven days. — Ex 29:35-37; Le 8:33.
- Required to remain in the tabernacle seven days after consecration — Le 8:33-36.
- No blemished or defective persons could be consecrated — Le 21:17-23.
- Required to prove their genealogy before they exercised the office — Ezr 2:62; Ne 7:64.
- Garments of
- The coat or tunic. — Ex 28:40; 39:27.
 - The girdle. — Ex 28:40.
 - The bonnet. — Ex 28:40; 39:28.
 - The linen breeches. — Ex 28:42; 39:28.
 - Worn at consecration. — Ex 29:9; 40:15.
 - Worn always while engaged in the service of the tabernacle. — Ex 28:43; 39:41.
 - Worn by the high priest on the day of atonement. — Le 16:4.
 - Purified by sprinkling of blood. — Ex 29:21.
 - Laid up in holy chambers. — Eze 44:19.
 - Often provided by the people. — Ezr 2:68,69; Ne 7:70,72.
- Required to wash in the brazen laver before they performed their services — Ex 30:18-21.
- Services of
- Keeping the charge of the tabernacle. — Nu 18:1,5,7.
 - Covering the sacred things of the sanctuary before removal. — Nu 4:5-15.
 - Offering sacrifices. — Le 1:1-6:30; 2Ch 29:34; 35:11.
 - Lighting and trimming the lamps of the sanctuary. — Ex 27:20,21; Le 24:3,4.
 - Keeping the sacred fire always burning on the altar. — Le 6:12,13.
 - Burning incense. — Ex 20:7,8; Lu 1:9.
 - Placing and removing show-bread. — Le 24:5-9.
 - Offering first fruits. — Le 23:10,11; De 26:3,4.
 - Blessing the people. — Nu 6:23-27.
 - Purifying the unclean. — Le 15:30,31.
 - Deciding in cases of jealousy. — Nu 5:14,15.
 - Deciding in cases of leprosy. — Le 13:2-59; 14:34-45.

Judging in cases of controversy. — De 17:8-13; 21:5.

Teaching the law. — De 33:8,10; Mal 2:7.

Blowing the trumpets on various occasions. — Nu 10:1-10; Jos 6:3,4.

Carrying the ark. — Jos 3:6,17; 6:12.

Encouraging the people when they went to war. — De 20:1-4.

Valuing things devoted. — Le 27:8.

Were to live by the altar as they had no inheritance — De 18:1,2; 1Co 9:13.

Revenues of

Tenth of the tithes paid to the Levites. — Nu 18:26,28; Ne 10:37,38; Heb 7:5.

First-fruits. — Nu 18:8,12,13; De 18:4.

Redemption-money of the first-born. — Nu 3:48,51; 18:15,16.

First-born of animals or their substitutes. — Nu 18:17,18; Ex 13:12,13.

First of the wool of sheep. — De 18:4.

Show-bread after its removal. — Le 24:9; 1Sa 21:4-6; Mt 12:4.

Part of all sacrifices. — Le 7:6-10,31,34; Nu 6:19,20; 18:8-11; De 18:3.

All devoted things. — Nu 18:14.

All restitutions when the owner could not be found. — Nu 5:8.

A fixed portion of the spoil taken in war. — Nu 31:29,41.

Thirteen of the Levitical cities given to, for residence — 1Ch 6:57-60; Nu 35:1-8.

Might purchase and hold other lands in possession — 1Ki 2:26; Jer 32:8,9.

Special laws respecting

Not to marry divorced or improper persons. — Le 21:7.

Not to defile themselves for the dead except the nearest of kin. — Le 21:1-6.

Not to drink wine, &c while attending in the tabernacle. — Le 10:9; Eze 44:21.

Not to defile themselves by eating what died or was torn. — Le 22:8.

While unclean could not perform any service. — Le 22:1,2; Nu 19:6,7.

While unclean could not eat of the holy things. — Le 22:3-7.

No sojourner or hired servant to eat of their portion. — Le 22:10.

All bought and home-born servants to eat of their portion. — Le 22:11.

Children of, married to strangers, not to eat of their portion. — Le 22:12.

Restitution to be made to, by persons ignorantly eating of their holy things. — Le 22:14-16.

Divided by David into twenty-four courses — 1Ch 24:1-19; 2Ch 8:14; 35:4,5.

The four courses which returned from Babylon subdivided into 24 — Ezr 2:36-39; Lu 1:5.

Each course of, had its president or chief — 1Ch 24:6,31; 2Ch 36:14.

Services of, divided by lot — Lu 1:9.

Punishment for invading the office of — Nu 16:1-35; 18:7; 2Ch 26:16-21.

On special occasions persons not of Aaron's family acted as — Jdj 6:24-27; 1Sa 7:9; 1Ki 18:33.

Were sometimes

Greedy. — 1Sa 2:13-17.

Drunken. — Isa 28:7.

Profane and wicked. — 1Sa 2:22-24.

Unjust. — Jer 6:13.

Corrupters of the law. — Isa 28:7; Mal 2:8.

Slow to sanctify, themselves for God's services. — 2Ch 29:34.

Generally participated in punishment of the people — Jer 14:18; La 2:20.

Made of the lowest of the people by Jeroboam and others — 1Ki 12:21; 2Ki 17:32.

Services of, ineffectual for removing sin — Heb 7:11; 10:11.

Illustrative of

Christ. — Heb 10:11,12.

Saints. — Ex 19:6; 1Pe 2:9.

Prisons

Antiquity of — Ge 39:20.

Kinds of, mentioned

State. — Jer 37:21; Ge 39:20.

Common. — Ac 5:18.

Dungeons attached to — Jer 38:6; Zec 9:11.

Were under the care of a keeper — Ge 39:21.

Used for confining

Persons accused of crimes. — Lu 23:19.

Persons accused of heresy. — Ac 4:3; 5:18; 8:3.

Suspected persons. — Ge 42:19.

Condemned persons till executed. — Le 24:12; Ac 12:4,5.

Enemies taken captive. — Jdj 16:21; 2Ki 17:4; Jer 52:11.

Debtors till they paid. — Mt 5:26; 18:30.

Persons under the king's displeasure. — 1Ki 22:27; 2Ch 16:10; Mr 6:17.

Confinement in, often awarded as a punishment — Ezr 7:26.

Confinement in, considered a severe punishment — Lu 22:33.

Places used as

Court of the king's house. — Jer 32:2.

House of the king's scribe. — Jer 37:15.

House of the captain of the guard. — Ge 40:3.

Prisoner's own house, where he was kept bound to a soldier. — Ac 28:16,30; 2Ti 1:16-18.

The king had power to commit to — 1Ki 22:27.

Magistrates had power to commit to — Mt 5:25.

Persons confined in

Said to be in ward. — Le 24:12.

Said to be in hold. — Ac 4:3.

Often placed in dungeons. — Jer 39:6; Ac 16:24.

Often bound with fetters. — Ge 42:19; Eze 19:9; Mr 6:17.

Often chained to two soldiers. — Ac 12:6.

Often fastened in stocks. — Jer 29:26; Ac 16:24.

Often kept to hard labour. — Jdj 16:21.

Often subjected to extreme suffering. — Ps 79:11; 102:20; 105:18.

Fed on bread and water. — 1Ki 22:27.

Clothed in prison dress. — 2Ki 25:29.

Sometimes allowed to be visited by their friends. — Mt 11:2; 25:36; Ac 24:23.

Might have their condition ameliorated by the king. — Jer 37:20,21.

Often executed in. — Ge 40:22; Mt 14:10.

The king had power to release from — Ge 40:21.

Magistrates had power to release from — Ac 16:35,36.

Keepers of

Strictly guarded the doors. — Ac 12:6.

Responsible for the prisoners. — Ac 16:23,27.

Put to death if prisoners escaped. — Ac 12:19.

Often used severity. — Jer 37:16,20; Ac 16:24.

Sometimes acted kindly. — Ge 39:21; Ac 16:33,34.

Sometimes entrusted the care of the prison to well-conducted prisoners. — Ge 39:22,23.

Illustrative of

Deep afflictions. — Ps 142:7.

Hell. — Re 20:7.

Bondage to sin and Satan. — Isa 42:7; 49:9; 61:1.

Privileges of Saints

Abiding in Christ — Joh 15:4,5.

Partaking of the divine nature — 2Pe 1:4.

Access to God by Christ — Eph 3:12.

Being of the household of God — Eph 2:19.

Membership with the Church of the first-born — Heb 12:23.

Having

Christ for their Shepherd. — Isa 40:11; Joh 10:14,16.

Christ for their intercessor. — Ro 8:34; Heb 7:25; 1Jo 2:1.

The promises of God. — 2Co 7:1; 2Pe 1:4.

The possession of all things — 1Co 3:21,22.

All things working together for their good — Ro 8:28; 2Co 4:15-17.

Their names written in the book of life — Re 13:8; 20:15.

Having God for their

King. — Ps 5:2; 44:4; Isa 44:6.

Glory. — Ps 3:3; Isa 60:19.

Salvation. — Ps 18:2; 27:1; Isa 12:2.

Father. — De 32:6; Isa 63:16; 64:8.

Redeemer. — Ps 19:14; Isa 43:14.

Friend. — 2Ch 20:7; Jas 2:23.

Helper. — Ps 33:20; Heb 13:6.

Keeper. — Ps 121:4,5.

Deliverer. — 2Sa 22:2; Ps 18:2.

Strength. — Ps 18:2; 27:1; 46:1.

Refuge. — Ps 46:1,11; Isa 25:4.

Shield. — Ge 15:1; Ps 84:11.

Tower. — 2Sa 22:3; Ps 61:3.

Light. — Ps 27:1; Isa 60:19; Mic 7:8.

Guide. — Ps 48:14; Isa 58:11.

Law-giver. — Ne 9:13,14; Isa 33:22.

Habitation. — Ps 90:1; 91:9.

Portion. — Ps 73:26; La 3:24.
 Union in God and Christ — Joh 17:21.
 Committing themselves to God — Ps 31:5; Ac 7:59; 2Ti 1:12.
 Calling upon God in trouble — Ps 50:15.
 Suffering for Christ — Ac 5:41; Php 1:29.
 Profiting by chastisement — Ps 119:67; Heb 12:10,11.
 Secure during public calamities — Job 5:20,23; Ps 27:1-5; 91:5-10.
 Interceding for others — Ge 18:23-33; Jas 5:16.
 Procrastination
 Condemned by Christ — Lu 9:59-62.
 Saints avoid — Ps 27:8; 119:60.
 To be avoided in
 Hearkening to God. — Ps 95:7,8; Heb 3:7,8.
 Seeking God. — Isa 55:6.
 Glorifying God. — Jer 13:16.
 Keeping God's commandments. — Ps 119:60.
 Making offerings to God. — Ex 22:29.
 Performance of vows. — De 23:21; Ec 5:4.
 Motives for avoiding
 The present the accepted time. — 2Co 6:2.
 The present the best time. — Ec 12:1.
 The uncertainty of life. — Pr 27:1.
 Danger of illustrated — Mt 5:25; Lu 13:25.
 Exemplified
 Lot. — Ge 19:16.
 Felix. — Ac 24:25.
 Promises of God, The
 Contained in the Scriptures — Ro 1:2.
 Made in Christ — Eph 3:6; 2Ti 1:1.
 Made to
 Christ. — Ga 3:16,19.
 Abraham. — Ge 12:3,7; Ga 3:16.
 Isaac. — Ge 26:3,4.
 Jacob. — Ge 28:14.
 David. — 2Sa 7:12; Ps 89:3,4,35,36.
 The Israelites. — Ro 9:4.
 The Fathers. — Ac 13:32; 26:6,7.
 All who are called of God. — Ac 2:39.
 Those who love him. — Jas 1:12; 2:5.
 Confirmed by an oath — Ps 89:3,4; Heb 8:6.
 Covenant established upon — Heb 8:6.
 God is faithful to — Tit 1:2; Heb 10:23.
 God remembers — Ps 105:42; Lu 1:54,55.
 Are

Good. — 1Ki 8:56.

Holy. — Ps 105:42.

Exceeding great and precious. — 2Pe 1:4.

Confirmed in Christ. — Ro 15:8.

Yea and amen in Christ. — 2Co 1:20.

Fulfilled in Christ. — Ac 13:23; Lu 1:69-73.

Through the righteousness of faith. — Ro 4:13,16.

Obtained through faith. — Heb 11:33.

Given to those who believe. — Ga 3:22.

Inherited through faith and patience. — Heb 6:12,15; 10:36.

Performed in due season. — Jer 33:14; Ac 7:17; Ga 4:4.

Not one shall fail — Jos 23:14; 1Ki 8:56.

The law not against — Ga 3:21.

The law could not disannul — Ga 3:17.

Subjects of

Christ. — 2Sa 7:12,13; Ac 13:22,23.

The Holy Spirit. — Ac 2:33; Eph 1:13.

The gospel. — Ro 1:1,2.

Life in Christ. — 2Ti 1:1.

A crown of life. — Jas 1:12.

Eternal life. — Tit 1:2; 1Jo 2:25.

The life that now is. — 1Ti 4:8.

Adoption. — 2Co 6:18; 7:1.

Preservation in affliction. — Isa 43:2.

Blessing. — De 1:11.

Forgiveness of sins. — Isa 1:18; Heb 8:12.

Putting the law into the heart. — Jer 31:33; Heb 8:10.

Second coming of Christ. — 2Pe 3:4.

New heavens and earth. — 2Pe 3:13.

Entering into rest. — Jos 22:4; Heb 4:1.

Should lead to perfecting holiness — 2Co 7:1.

The inheritance of the saints is of — Ro 4:13; Ga 3:18.

Saints

Children of. — Ro 9:8; Ga 4:28.

Heirs of. — Ga 3:29; Heb 6:17; 11:9.

Stagger not at. — Ro 4:20.

Have implicit confidence in. — Heb 11:11.

Expect the performance of. — Lu 1:38,45; 2Pe 3:13.

Sometimes, through infirmity, tempted to doubt. — Ps 77:8,10.

Plead in prayer. — Ge 32:9,12; 1Ch 17:23,26; Isa 43:26.

Should wait for the performance of — Ac 1:4.

Gentiles shall be partakers of — Eph 3:6.

Man, by nature, has no interest in — Eph 2:12.

Scoffers despise — 2Pe 3:3,4.

Fear, lest ye come short of — Heb 4:1.

Prophecies Respecting Christ

As the Son of God — Ps 2:7.

Fulfilled. — Lu 1:32,35.

As the seed of the woman — Ge 3:15.

Fulfilled. — Ga 4:4.

As the seed of Abraham — Ge 17:7; 22:18.

Fulfilled. — Ga 3:16.

As the seed of Isaac — Ge 21:12.

Fulfilled. — Heb 11:17-19.

As the seed of David — Ps 132:11; Jer 23:5.

Fulfilled. — Ac 13:23; Ro 1:3.

His coming at a set time — Ge 49:10; Da 9:24,25.

Fulfilled. — Lu 2:1.

His being born a virgin — Isa 7:14.

Fulfilled. — Mt 1:22,23; Lu 2:7.

His being called Immanuel — Isa 7:14.

Fulfilled. — Mt 1:22,23.

His being born in Bethlehem of Judea — Mic 5:2.

Fulfilled. — Mt 2:1; Lu 2:4-6.

Great persons coming to adore him — Ps 72:10.

Fulfilled. — Mt 2:1-11.

The slaying of the children of Bethlehem — Jer 31:15.

Fulfilled. — Mt 2:16-18.

His being called out of Egypt — Ho 11:1.

Fulfilled. — Mt 2:15.

His being preceded by John the Baptist — Isa 40:3; Mal 3:1.

Fulfilled. — Mt 3:1,3; Lu 1:17.

His being anointed with the Spirit — Ps 45:7; Isa 11:2; 61:1.

Fulfilled. — Mt 3:16; Joh 3:34; Ac 10:38.

His being a Prophet like to Moses — De 18:15-18.

Fulfilled. — Ac 3:20-22.

His being a Priest after the order of Melchizedek — Ps 110:4.
Fulfilled. — Heb 5:5,6.

His entering on his public ministry — Isa 61:1,2.
Fulfilled. — Lu 4:16-21,43.

His ministry commencing in Galilee — Isa 9:1,2.
Fulfilled. — Mt 4:12-16,23.

His entering publicly into Jerusalem — Zec 9:9.
Fulfilled. — Mt 21:1-5.

His coming into the temple — Hag 2:7,9; Mal 3:1.
Fulfilled. — Mt 21:12; Lu 2:27-32; Joh 2:13-16.

His poverty — Isa 53:2.
Fulfilled. — Mr 6:3; Lu 9:58.

His meekness and want of ostentatious — Isa 42:2.
Fulfilled. — Mt 12:15,16,19.

His tenderness and compassion — Isa 40:11; 42:3.
Fulfilled. — Mt 12:15,20; Heb 4:15.

His being without guile — Isa 53:9.
Fulfilled. — 1Pe 2:22.

His zeal — Ps 69:9.
Fulfilled. — Joh 2:17.

His preaching by parables — Ps 78:2.
Fulfilled. — Mt 13:34,35.

His working miracles — Isa 35:5,6.
Fulfilled. — Mt 11:4-6; Joh 11:47.

His bearing reproach — Ps 22:6; 69:7,9,20.
Fulfilled. — Ro 15:3.

His being rejected by his brethren — Ps 69:8; Isa 63:3.
Fulfilled. — Joh 1:11; 7:3.

His being a stone of stumbling to the Jews — Isa 8:14.
Fulfilled. — Ro 9:32; 1Pe 2:8.

His being hated by the Jews — Ps 69:4; Isa 49:7.
Fulfilled. — Joh 15:24,25.

His being rejected by the Jewish rulers — Ps 118:22.
Fulfilled. — Mt 21:42; Joh 7:48.

That the Jews and Gentiles should combine against Him — Ps 2:1,2.
Fulfilled. — Lu 23:12; Ac 4:27.

His being betrayed by a friend — Ps 41:9; 55:12-14.
Fulfilled. — Joh 13:18,21.

His disciples forsaking him — Zec 13:7.
Fulfilled. — Mt 26:31,56.

His being sold for thirty pieces silver — Zec 11:12.
Fulfilled. — Mt 26:15.

His price being given for the potter's field — Zec 11:13.
Fulfilled. — Mt 27:7.

The intensity of his sufferings — Ps 22:14,15.
Fulfilled. — Lu 22:42,44.

His sufferings being for others — Isa 53:4-6,12; Da 9:26.
Fulfilled. — Mt 20:28.

His patience and silence under suffering — Isa 53:7.
Fulfilled. — Mt 26:63; 27:12-14.

His being smitten on the cheek — Mic 5:1.
Fulfilled. — Mt 27:30.

His visage being marred — Isa 52:14; 53:3.
Fulfilled. — Joh 19:5.

His being spit on and scourged — Isa 50:6.
Fulfilled. — Mr 14:65; Joh 19:1.

His hands and feet being nailed to the cross — Ps 22:16.
Fulfilled. — Joh 19:18; 20:25.

His being forsaken by God — Ps 22:1.
Fulfilled. — Mt 27:46.

His being mocked — Ps 22:7,8.
Fulfilled. — Mt 27:39-44.

Gall and vinegar being given him to drink — Ps 69:21.
Fulfilled. — Mt 27:34.

His garments being parted, and lots cast for his vesture — Ps 22:18.
Fulfilled. — Mt 27:35.

His being numbered with the transgressors — Isa 53:12.
Fulfilled. — Mr 15:28.

His intercession for His murderers — Isa 53:12.
Fulfilled. — Lu 23:34.

His Death — Isa 53:12.
Fulfilled. — Mt 27:50.

That a bone of him should not be broken — Ex 12:46; Ps 34:20.
Fulfilled. — Joh 19:33,36.

His being pierced — Zec 12:10.
Fulfilled. — Joh 19:34,37.

His being buried with the rich — Isa 53:9.
Fulfilled. — Mt 27:57-60.

His flesh not seeing corruption — Ps 16:10.
Fulfilled. — Ac 2:31.

His resurrection — Ps 16:10; Isa 26:19.
Fulfilled. — Lu 24:6,31,34.

His ascension — Ps 68:18.
Fulfilled. — Lu 24:51; Ac 1:9.

His sitting on the right hand of God — Ps 110:1.
Fulfilled. — Heb 1:3.

His exercising the priestly office in heaven — Zec 6:13.
Fulfilled. — Ro 8:34.

His being the chief corner-stone of the Church — Isa 28:16.
Fulfilled. — 1Pe 2:6,7.

His being King in Zion — Ps 2:6.

Fulfilled. — Lu 1:32; Joh 18:33-37.

The conversion of the Gentiles to him — Isa 11:10; 42:1.

Fulfilled. — Mt 1:17,21; Joh 10:16; Ac 10:45,47.

His righteous government — Ps 45:6,7.

Fulfilled. — Joh 5:30; Re 19:11.

His universal dominion — Ps 72:8; Da 7:14.

Fulfilled. — Php 2:9,11.

The perpetuity of his kingdom — Isa 9:7; Da 7:14.

Fulfilled. — Lu 1:32,33.

Prophecy

Is the foretelling of future events — Ge 49:1; Nu 24:14.

God is the author of — Isa 44:7; 45:21.

God gives, through Christ — Re 1:1.

A gift of Christ — Eph 4:11; Re 11:3.

A gift of the Holy Spirit — 1Co 12:10.

Came not by the will of man — 2Pe 1:21.

Given from the beginning — Lu 1:70.

Is a sure word — 2Pe 1:19.

They who uttered

Raised up by God. — Am 2:11.

Ordained by God. — 1Sa 3:20; Jer 1:5.

Sent by God. — 2Ch 36:15; Jer 7:25.

Sent by Christ. — Mt 23:34.

Filled with the Holy Spirit. — Lu 1:67.

Moved by the Holy Spirit. — 2Pe 1:21.

Spoke by the Holy Spirit. — Ac 1:16; 11:28; 28:25.

Spoke in the name of the Lord. — 2Ch 33:18; Jas 5:10.

Spoke with authority. — 1Ki 17:1.

God accomplishes — Isa 44:26; Ac 3:18.

Christ the great subject of — Ac 3:22-24; 10:43; 1Pe 1:10,11.

Fulfilled respecting Christ — Lu 24:44.

Gift of, promised — Joe 2:28; Ac 2:16,17.

Is for the benefit of after ages — 1Pe 1:12.

Is a light in dark place — 2Pe 1:19.

Is not of private interpretation — 2Pe 1:20.

Despise not — 1Th 5:20.

Give heed to — 2Pe 1:19.

Receive in faith — 2Ch 20:20; Lu 24:25.

Blessedness of reading, hearing, and keeping — Re 1:3; 22:7.

Guilt of pretending to the gift of — Jer 14:14; 23:13,14; Eze 13:2,3.

Punishment for

Not giving ear to. — Ne 9:30.

Adding to, or taking from. — Re 22:18,19.

Pretending to the gift of. — De 18:20; Jer 14:15; 23:15.

Gift of, sometimes possessed by unconverted men — Nu 24:2-9; 1Sa 19:20,23; Mt 7:22; Joh 11:49-51; 1Co 13:2.

How tested — De 13:1-3; 18:22.

Prophets

God spoke of old by — Ho 12:10; Heb 1:1.

The messengers of God — 2Ch 36:15; Isa 44:26.

The servants of God — Jer 35:15.

The watchmen of Israel — Eze 3:17.

Were called

Men of God. — 1Sa 9:6.

Prophets of God. — Eze 5:2.

Holy prophets. — Lu 1:70; Re 18:20; 22:6.

Holy men of God. — 2Pe 1:21.

Seers. — 1Sa 9:9.

Were esteemed as holy men — 2Ki 4:9.

Women sometimes endowed as — Joe 2:28.

God communicated to

His secret things. — Am 3:7.

At various time and in different ways. — Heb 1:1.

By an audible voice. — Nu 12:8; 1Sa 3:4-14.

By angels. — Da 8:15-26; Re 22:8,9.

By dreams and visions. — Nu 12:6; Joe 2:28.

Were under the influence of the Holy Spirit while prophesying — Lu 1:67; 2Pe 1:21.

Spoke in the name of the Lord — 2Ch 33:18; Eze 3:11; Jas 5:10.

Frequently spoke in parables and riddles — 2Sa 12:1-6; Isa 5:1-7; Eze 17:2-10.

Frequently in their actions, &c were made signs to the people — Isa 20:2-4; Jer 19:1,10,11; 27:2,3; 43:9; 51:63; Eze 4:1-13; 5:1-4; 7:23; 12:3-7; 21:6,7; 24:1-24; Ho 1:2-9.

Frequently left without divine communication on account of sins of the people — 1Sa 28:6; La 2:9; Eze 7:26.

Were required

To be bold and undaunted. — Eze 2:6; 3:8,9.

To be vigilant and faithful. — Eze 3:17-21.

To receive with attention all God's communications. — Eze 3:10.

Not to speak anything but what they received from God. — De 18:20.

To declare everything that the Lord commanded. — Jer 26:2.

Sometimes received divine communications and uttered predictions under great bodily and mental excitement — Jer 23:9; Eze 3:14,15; Da 7:28; 10:8; Hab 3:2,16.

Sometimes uttered their predictions in verse — De 32:44; Isa 5:1.

Often accompanied by music while predicting — 1Sa 10:5; 2Ki 3:15.

Often committed their predictions to writing — 2Ch 21:12; Jer 36:2.

Writings of, read in the synagogues every Sabbath — Lu 4:17; Ac 13:15.

Ordinary

Numerous in Israel. — 1Sa 10:5; 1Ki 18:4.

Trained up and instructed in schools. — 2Ki 2:3,5; 1Sa 19:20.

The sacred bards of the Jews. — Ex 15:20,21; 1Sa 10:5,10; 1Ch 25:1.

Extraordinary

Specially raised up on occasions of emergency. — 1Sa 3:19-21; Isa 6:8,9; Jer 1:5.

Often endowed with miraculous power. — Ex 4:1-4; 1Ki 17:23; 2Ki 5:3-8.

Frequently married men — 2Ki 4:1; Eze 24:18.

Wore a coarse dress of hair-cloth — 2Ki 1:8; Zec 13:4; Mt 3:4; Re 11:3.

Often led a wandering and unsettled life — 1Ki 18:10-12; 19:3,8,15; 2Ki 4:10.

Simple in their manner of life — Mt 3:4.

The historiographers of the Jewish nation — 1Ch 29:29; 2Ch 9:29.

The interpreters of dreams — Da 1:17.

Were consulted in all difficulties — 1Sa 9:6; 28:15; 1Ki 14:2-4; 22:7.

Presented with gifts by those who consulted them — 1Sa 9:7,8; 1Ki 14:3.

Sometimes thought it right to reject presents — 2Ki 5:15,16.

Were sent to

Reprove the wicked and exhort to repentance. — 2Ki 17:13; 2Ch 24:19; Jer 25:4,5.

Denounce the wickedness of kings. — 1Sa 15:10,16-19; 2Sa 12:7-12; 1Ki 18:18; 21:17-22.

Exhort to faithfulness and constancy in God's service. — 2Ch 15:1,2,7.

Predict the coming of Christ. — Lu 24:44; Joh 1:45; Ac 3:24; 10:43.

Predict the downfall of nations. — Isa 15:1; 17:1; Jer 47:1-51:64.

Felt deeply on account of the calamities which they predicted — Isa 16:9-11; Jer 9:1-7.

Predictions of

Frequently proclaimed at the gate of the Lord's house. — Jer 7:2.

Proclaimed in the cities and streets. — Jer 11:6.

Written on tables and fixed up in some public place. — Hab 2:2.

Written on rolls and read to the people. — Isa 8:1; Jer 36:2.

Were all fulfilled. — 2Ki 10:10; Isa 44:26; Ac 3:18; Re 10:7.

Assisted the Jews in their great national undertakings — Eze 3:1-6.

Mentioned in scripture

Enoch. — Ge 5:21-24; Jude 1:14.

Noah. — Ge 9:25-27.

Jacob. — Ge 49:1.

Aaron. — Ex 7:1.

Moses. — De 18:18.

Miriam. — Ex 15:20.

Deborah. — Jdj 4:4.

Prophet set to Israel. — Jdj 6:8.

Prophet sent to Eli. — 1Sa 2:27.

Samuel. — 1Sa 3:20.

David. — Ps 16:8-11; Ac 2:25,30.

Nathan. — 2Sa 7:2; 12:1; 1Ki 1:10.
 Zadok. — 2Sa 15:27.
 Gad. — 2Sa 24:11; 1Ch 29:29.
 Ahijah. — 1Ki 11:29; 12:15; 2Ch 9:29.
 Prophet of Judah. — 1Ki 13:1.
 Iddo. — 2Ch 9:29; 12:15.
 Shemaiah. — 1Ki 12:22; 2Ch 12:7,15.
 Azariah the son of Oded. — 2Ch 15:2,8.
 Hanani. — 2Ch 16:7.
 Jehu the son of Hanani. — 1Ki 16:1,7,12.
 Elijah. — 1Ki 17:1.
 Elisha. — 1Ki 19:16.
 Micaiah the son of Imlah. — 1Ki 22:7,8.
 Jonah. — 2Ki 14:25; Jon 1:1; Mt 12:39.
 Isaiah. — 2Ki 19:2; 2Ch 26:22; Isa 1:1.
 Hosea. — Ho 1:1.
 Amos. — Am 1:1; 7:14,15.
 Micah. — Mic 1:1.
 Oded. — 2Ch 28:9.
 Nahum. — Na 1:1.
 Joel. — Joe 1:1; Ac 2:16.
 Zephaniah. — Zep 1:1.
 Huldah. — 2Ki 22:14.
 Jeduthun. — 2Ch 35:15.
 Jeremiah. — 2Ch 36:12,21; Jer 1:1,2.
 Habakkuk. — Hab 1:1.
 Obadiah. — Ob 1:1.
 Ezekiel. — Eze 1:3.
 Daniel. — Da 12:11; Mt 24:15.
 Haggai. — Ezr 5:1; 6:14; Hag 1:1.
 Zechariah son of Iddo. — Ezr 5:1; Zec 1:1.
 Malachi. — Mal 1:1.
 Zacharias the father of John. — Lu 1:67.
 Anna. — Lu 2:36.
 Agabus. — Ac 11:28; 21:10.
 Daughters of Philip. — Ac 21:9.
 Paul. — 1Ti 4:1.
 Peter. — 2Pe 2:1,2.
 John. — Re 1:1.

One generally attached to the king's household — 2Sa 24:11; 2Ch 29:25; 35:15.

The Jews

Require to hear and believe. — De 18:15; 2Ch 20:20.

Often tried to make them speak smooth things. — 1Ki 22:13; Isa 30:10; Am 2:12.

Persecuted them. — 2Ch 36:16; Mt 5:12.

Often imprisoned them. — 1Ki 22:27; Jer 32:2; 37:15,16.

Often put them to death. — 1Ki 18:13; 19:10; Mt 23:34-37.

Often left without, on account of sin. — 1Sa 3:1; Ps 74:9; Am 8:11,12.

Were mighty through faith — Heb 11:32-40.

Great patience of, under suffering — Jas 5:10.

God avenged all injuries done to — 2Ki 9:7; 1Ch 16:21,22; Mt 23:35-38; Lu 11:50.

Christ predicted to exercise the office of — De 18:15; Ac 3:22.

Christ exercised the office of — Mt 24:1-25:46; Mr 10:32-34.

Prophets, False

Pretended to be sent by God — Jer 23:17,18,31.

Not sent or commissioned by God — Jer 14:14; 23:21; 29:31.

Made use of by God to prove Israel — De 13:3.

Described as

Light and treacherous. — Zep 3:4.

Covetous. — Mic 3:11.

Crafty. — Mt 7:15.

Drunken. — Isa 28:7.

Immoral and profane. — Jer 23:11,14.

Women sometimes acted as — Ne 6:14; Re 2:20.

Called foolish prophets — Eze 13:2.

Compared to foxes in the desert — Eze 13:4.

Compared to wind — Jer 5:13.

Influenced by evil spirits — 1Ki 22:21,22.

Prophesied

Falsely. — Jer 5:31.

Lies in the name of the Lord. — Jer 14:14.

Out of their own heart. — Jer 23:16,26; Eze 13:2.

In the name of false gods. — Jer 2:8.

Peace, when there was no peace. — Jer 6:14; 23:17; Eze 13:10; Mic 3:5.

Often practised divination and witchcraft — Jer 14:14; Eze 22:28; Ac 13:6.

Often pretended to dreams — Jer 23:28,32.

Often deceived by God as a judgment — Eze 14:9.

The people

Led into error. — Jer 23:13; Mic 3:5.

Made to forget God's name by. — Jer 23:27.

Deprived of God's word by. — Jer 23:30.

Taught profaneness and sin by. — Jer 23:14,15.

Oppressed and defrauded by. — Eze 22:25.

Warned not to listen to. — De 13:3; Jer 23:16; 27:9,15,16.

Encouraged and praised. — Jer 5:31; Lu 6:26.

Mode of trying and detecting — De 13:1,2; 18:21,22; 1Jo 4:1-3.

Predicted to arise

Before destruction of Jerusalem. — Mt 24:11,24.

In the latter times. — 2Pe 2:1.

Judgments denounced against — Jer 8:1,2; 14:15; 28:16,17; 29:32.

Involved the people in their own ruin — Isa 9:15,16; Jer 20:6; Eze 14:10.

Proselytes

Described — Es 8:17; Isa 56:3.

Required

To give up all heathen practices. — Ezr 6:21.

To give up all heathen associates. — Ru 1:16; 2:11; Ps 45:10; Lu 14:26.

To be circumcised. — Ge 17:13; Ex 12:48.

To enter into covenant to serve the Lord. — De 29:10-13; Ne 10:28,29.

To observe the law of Moses as Jews. — Ex 12:49.

Unfaithfulness in, punished — Eze 14:7.

From the Ammonites and Moabites restricted for ever from holding office in the congregation —
De 23:3.

From the Egyptians and Edomites restricted to the third generation from holding office in the
congregation — De 23:7,8.

Were entitled to all privileges — Ex 12:48; Isa 56:3-7.

Went up to the feasts — Ac 2:10; 8:27.

Pharisees, zealous in making — Mt 23:15.

Many, embraced the gospel — Ac 6:5; 13:43.

Later called devout Greeks — Joh 12:20; Ac 17:4.

Protection

God is able to afford — 1Pe 1:5; Jude 1:24.

God is faithful to afford — 1Th 5:23,24; 2Th 3:3.

Of God is

Indispensable. — Ps 127:1.

Seasonable. — Ps 46:1.

Unfailing. — De 31:6; Jos 1:5.

Effectual. — Joh 10:28-30; 2Co 12:9.

Uninterrupted. — Ps 121:3.

Encouraging. — Isa 41:10; 50:7.

Perpetual. — Ps 121:8.

Often afforded through means inadequate in themselves. — Jdj 7:7; 1Sa 17:45,50; 2Ch 14:11.

Is afforded to

Those who hearken to God. — Pr 1:33.

Returning sinners. — Job 22:23,25.

The perfect in heart. — 2Ch 16:9.

The poor. — Ps 14:6; 72:12-14.

The oppressed. — Ps 9:9.

The Church. — Ps 48:3; Zec 2:4,5.

Is vouchsafed to saints in

Preserving them. — Ps 145:20.

Strengthening them. — 2Ti 4:17.

Upholding them. — Ps 37:17,24; 63:8.

Keeping their feet. — 1Sa 2:9; Pr 3:26.

Keeping them from evil. — 2Th 3:3.
 Keeping them from falling. — Jude 1:24.
 Keeping them in the way. — Ex 23:20.
 Keeping them from temptation. — Re 3:10.
 Providing a refuge for them. — Pr 14:26; Isa 4:6; 32:2.
 Defending them against their enemies. — De 20:1-4; 33:27; Isa 59:19.
 Defeating the counsels of enemies. — Isa 8:10.
 Temptation. — 1Co 10:13; 2Pe 2:9.
 Persecution. — Lu 21:18.
 Calamities. — Ps 57:1; 59:16.
 All dangers. — Ps 91:3-7.
 All places. — Ge 28:15; 2Ch 16:9.
 Sleep. — Ps 3:5; 4:8; Pr 3:24.
 Death. — Ps 23:4.

Saints

Acknowledge God as their. — Ps 18:2; 62:2; 89:18.
 Pray for. — Ps 17:5,8; Isa 51:9.
 Praise God for. — Ps 5:11.

Withdrawn from the

Disobedient. — Le 26:14-17.
 Backsliding. — Jos 23:12,13; Jdj 10:13.
 Presumptuous. — Nu 14:40-45.
 Unbelieving. — Isa 7:9.
 Obstinate impenitent. — Mt 23:38.

Not to be found in

Idols. — De 32:37-39; Isa 46:7.
 Man. — Ps 146:3; Isa 30:7.
 Riches. — Pr 11:4,28; Zep 1:18.
 Hosts. — Jos 11:4-8; Ps 33:16.
 Horses. — Ps 33:17; Pr 21:31.

Illustrated — De 32:11; Ps 125:1,2; Pr 18:10; Isa 25:4; 31:5; Lu 13:34.

Exemplified

Abraham. — Ge 15:1.
 Jacob. — Ge 48:16.
 Joseph. — Ge 49:23-25.
 Israel. — Jos 24:17.
 David. — Ps 18:1,2.
 Shadrach &c. — Da 3:28.
 Daniel. — Da 6:22.
 Peter. — Ac 12:4-7.
 Paul. — Ac 18:10; 26:17.

Providence of God, The

Is his care over his works — Ps 145:9.

Is exercised in

- Preserving his creatures. — Ne 9:6; Ps 36:6; Mt 10:29.
 Providing for his creatures. — Ps 104:27,28; 136:25; 147:9; Mt 6:26.
 The special preservation of saints. — Ps 37:28; 91:11; Mt 10:30.
 Prospering saints. — Ge 24:48,56.
 Protecting saints. — Ps 91:4; 140:7.
 Delivering saints. — Ps 91:3; Isa 31:5.
 Leading saints. — De 8:2,15; Isa 31:5.
 Leading saints. — De 8:2,15; Isa 63:12.
 Bringing His words to pass. — Nu 26:65; Jos 21:45; Lu 21:32,33.
 Ordering the ways of men. — Pr 16:9; 19:21; 20:24.
 Ordaining the conditions and circumstances of men. — 1Sa 2:7,8; Ps 75:6,7.
 Determining the period of human life. — Ps 31:15; 39:5; Ac 17:26.
 Defeating wicked designs. — Ex 15:9-19; 2Sa 17:14,15; Ps 33:10.
 Overruling wicked designs for good. — Ge 45:5-7; 50:20; Php 1:12.
 Preserving the course of nature. — Ge 8:22; Job 26:10; Ps 104:5-9.
 Directing all events. — Jos 7:14; 1Sa 6:7-10,12; Pr 16:33; Isa 44:7; Ac 1:26.
 Ruling the elements. — Job 37:9-13; Isa 50:2; Joh 1:4,15; Na 1:4.
 Ordering the minutest matters. — Mt 10:29,30; Lu 21:18.
- Is righteous — Ps 145:17; Da 4:37.
 Is ever watchful — Ps 121:4; Isa 27:3.
 Is all pervading — Ps 139:1-5.
 Sometimes dark and mysterious — Ps 36:6; 73:16; 77:19; Ro 11:33.
- All things are ordered by
 For his glory. — Isa 63:14.
 For good to saints. — Ro 8:28.
- The wicked made to promote the designs — Isa 10:5-12; Ac 3:17,18.
- To be acknowledged
 In prosperity. — De 8:18; 1Ch 29:12.
 In adversity. — Job 1:21; Ps 119:15.
 In public calamities. — Am 3:6.
 In our daily support. — Ge 48:15.
 In all things. — Pr 3:6.
- Cannot be defeated — 1Ki 22:30,34; Pr 21:30.
- Man's efforts are vain without — Ps 127:1,2; Pr 21:31.
- Saints should
 Trust in. — Mt 6:33,34; 10:9,29-31.
 Have full confidence in. — Ps 16:8; 139:10.
 Commit their works to. — Pr 16:3.
 Encourage themselves. — 1Sa 30:6.
 Pray in dependence upon. — Ac 12:5.
 Pray to be guided by. — Ge 24:12-14; 28:20,21; Ac 1:24.
- Result of depending upon — Lu 22:35.
- Connected with the use of means — 1Ki 21:19; 22:37,38; Mic 5:2; Lu 2:1-4; Ac 27:22,31,32.
- Danger of denying — Isa 10:13-17; Eze 28:2-10; Da 4:29-31; Ho 2:8,9.

Prudence

Exhibited in the manifestation of God's grace — Eph 1:8.

Exemplified by Christ — Isa 52:13; Mt 21:24-27; 22:15-21.

Intimately connected with wisdom — Pr 8:12.

The wise celebrated for — Pr 16:21.

They who have

Get knowledge. — Pr 18:15.

Deal with knowledge. — Pr 13:16.

Look well to their goings. — Pr 14:15.

Understand the ways of God. — Ho 14:9.

Understand their own ways. — Pr 14:8.

Crowned with knowledge. — Pr 14:18.

Not ostentatious of knowledge. — Pr 12:23.

Foresee and avoid evil. — Pr 22:3.

Are preserved by it. — Pr 2:11.

Suppress angry feelings. — Pr 12:16; 19:11.

Regard reproof. — Pr 15:5.

Keep silence in the evil time. — Am 5:13.

Saints act with — Ps 112:5.

Saints should especially exercise, in their intercourse with unbelievers — Mt 10:16; Eph 5:15; Col 4:5.

Virtuous wives act with — Pr 31:16,26.

The young should cultivate — Pr 3:21.

Of the wicked

Fails in times of perplexity. — Jer 49:7.

Keeps them from the knowledge of the gospel. — Mt 11:25.

Denounced by God. — Isa 5:21; 29:15.

Defeated by God. — Isa 29:14; 1Co 1:19.

Necessity for — Illustrated. — Mt 25:3,9; Lu 14:28-32.

Exemplified

Jacob. — Ge 32:3-23.

Joseph. — Ge 41:39.

Jethro. — Ex 18:19-23.

Gideon. — Jdj 8:1-3.

David. — 1Sa 16:18.

Abigail. — 1Sa 25:23-31; 2Sa 15:32-34; 17:6-14.

Aged counsellors of Rehoboam. — 1Ki 12:7.

Solomon. — 2Ch 2:12.

Nehemiah. — Ne 2:12-16; 4:13-18.

The Poor Wise Man. — Ec 9:15.

The Scribe. — Mr 12:32-34.

Gamaliel. — Ac 5:34-39.

Sergius Paulus. — Ac 13:7.

Paul. — Ac 23:6.

Publicans

The collectors of the public taxes — Lu 5:27.

Suspected of extortion — Lu 3:13.

Often guilty of extortion — Lu 19:8.

Chiefs of, were very rich — Lu 19:2.

The Jews

Despised. — Lu 18:11.

Classed with the most infamous characters. — Mt 11:19; 21:32.

Despised our Lord for associating with. — Mt 9:11; 11:19.

Often kind to their friends — Mt 5:46,47.

Often hospitable — Lu 5:29; 19:6.

Many of

Believed the preaching of John. — Mt 21:32.

Received John's baptism. — Lu 3:12; 7:29.

Attended the preaching of Christ. — Mr 2:15; Lu 15:1.

Embraced the gospel. — Mt 21:31.

Matthew the apostle was of — Mt 10:3.

Punishment of the Wicked, The

Is from God — Le 26:18; Isa 13:11.

On account of their

Sin. — La 3:39.

Iniquity. — Jer 36:31; Eze 3:17-18; 18:4,13,20; Am 3:2.

Idolatry. — Le 26:30; Isa 10:10,11.

Rejection of the law of God. — 1Sa 15:23; Ho 4:6-9.

Ignorance of God. — 2Th 1:8.

Evil ways and doings. — Jer 21:14; Ho 4:9; 12:2.

Pride. — Isa 10:12; 24:21; Lu 14:11.

Unbelief. — Mr 16:16; Ro 11:20; Heb 3:18,19; 4:2.

Covetousness. — Isa 57:17; Jer 51:13.

Oppressing. — Isa 49:26; Jer 30:16,20.

Persecuting. — Jer 11:21,22; Mt 23:34-36.

Disobeying God. — Ne 9:26,27; Eph 5:6.

Disobeying the gospel. — 2Th 1:8.

Is the fruit of their sin — Job 4:8; Pr 22:8; Ro 6:21; Ga 6:8.

Is the reward of their sins — Ps 91:8; Isa 3:11; Jer 16:18; Ro 6:23; Heb 2:2.

Often brought about by their evil designs — Es 7:10; Ps 37:15; 57:6.

Often commences in this life — Pr 11:31.

In this life by

Sickness. — Le 26:16; Ps 78:50.

Famine. — Le 26:19,20,26,29; Ps 107:34.

Noisome beasts. — Le 26:22.

War. — Le 26:25,32,33; Jer 6:4.

Deliverance to enemies. — Ne 9:27.

Fear. — Le 26:36,37; Job 18:11.

Reprobate mind. — Ro 1:28.

Put in slippery places. — Ps 73:3-19.

Trouble and distress. — Isa 8:22; Zep 1:15.

Cutting off. — Ps 94:23.

Bringing down their pride. — Isa 13:11.

Future, shall be awarded by Christ — Mt 16:27; 25:31,41.

Future described as

Hell. — Ps 9:17; Mt 5:29; Lu 12:5; 16:23.

Darkness. — Mt 8:12; 2Pe 2:17.

Death. — Ro 5:12-17; 6:23.

Resurrection of damnation. — Joh 5:29.

Rising to shame and everlasting contempt. — Da 12:2.

Everlasting destruction. — Ps 52:5; 92:7; 2Th 1:9.

Everlasting fire. — Mt 25:41; Jude 1:7.

Second death. — Re 2:11; 21:8.

Damnation of hell. — Mt 23:33.

Eternal damnation. — Mr 3:29.

Blackness of darkness. — 2Pe 2:17; Jude 1:13.

Everlasting burnings. — Isa 33:14.

The wrath of God. — Joh 3:36.

Wine of the wrath of God. — Re 14:10.

Torment with fire. — Re 14:10.

Torment for ever and ever. — Re 14:11.

The righteousness of God requires. — 2Th 1:6.

Often sudden and unexpected. — Ps 35:8; 64:7; Pr 29:1; Lu 12:20; 1Th 5:3.

Shall be

According to their deeds. — Mt 16:27; Ro 2:6,9; 2Co 5:10.

According to the knowledge possessed by them. — Lu 12:47,48.

Increased by neglect of privileges. — Mt 11:21-24; Lu 10:13-15.

Without mitigation. — Lu 16:23-26.

Accompanied by remorse. — Isa 66:24; Mr 9:44.

No combination avails against — Pr 11:21.

Deferred, emboldens them in sin — Ec 8:11.

Should be a warning to others — Nu 26:10; 1Co 10:6-11; Jude 1:7.

Consummated at the day of judgment — Mt 25:31,46; Ro 2:5,16; 2Pe 2:9.

Punishments

Antiquity of — Ge 4:13,14.

Power of inflicting, given to magistrates — Job 31:11; Ro 13:4.

Designed to be a warning to others — De 13:11; 17:13; 19:20.

Were inflicted

On the guilty. — De 24:16; Pr 17:26.

Without pity. — De 19:13,21.

Without partiality. — De 13:6-8.

By order of magistrates. — Ac 16:22.

By order of kings. — 2Sa 1:13-16; 1Ki 2:23-46.

Immediately after sentence was passed. — De 25:2; Jos 7:25.

By the witnesses. — De 13:9; 17:7; Joh 8:7; Ac 7:58,59.

By the people. — Nu 15:35,36; De 13:9.

By soldiers. — 2Sa 1:15; Mt 27:27-35.

Sometimes deferred until God was consulted — Nu 15:34.

Sometimes deferred for a considerable time — 1Ki 2:5,6,8,9.

Secondary kinds of

Imprisonment. — Ezr 7:26; Mt 5:25.

Confinement in a dungeon. — Jer 38:6; Zec 9:11.

Confinement in stocks. — Jer 20:2; Ac 16:24.

Fine, or giving of money. — Ex 21:22; De 22:19.

Restitution. — Ex 21:36; 22:1-4; Le 6:4,5; 24:18.

Retaliation or injuring according to the injury done. — Ex 21:24; De 19:21.

Binding with chains and fetters. — Ps 105:18.

Scourging. — De 25:2,3; Mt 27:26; Ac 22:25; 2Co 11:24.

Selling the criminal. — Mt 18:25.

Banishment. — Ezr 7:26; Re 1:9.

Torturing. — Mt 18:34; Heb 11:37.

Putting out the eyes. — Jdj 16:21; 1Sa 11:2.

Cutting off hands and feet. — 2Sa 4:12.

Mutilating the hands and feet. — Jdj 1:5-7.

Cutting off nose and ears. — Eze 23:25.

Plucking out the hair. — Ne 13:25; Isa 50:6.

Confiscating the property. — Ezr 7:26.

Inflicting of capital, not permitted to the Jews by the Romans — Joh 18:31.

Capital kinds of

Burning. — Ge 38:24; Le 20:14; Da 3:6.

Hanging. — Nu 25:4; De 21:22,23; Jos 8:29; 2Sa 21:12; Es 7:9,10.

Crucifying. — Mt 20:19; 27:35.

Beheading. — Ge 40:19; Mr 6:16,27.

Slaying with the sword. — 1Sa 15:33; Ac 12:2.

Stoning. — Le 24:14; De 13:10; Ac 7:59.

Cutting in pieces. — Da 2:5; Mt 24:51.

Sawing asunder. — Heb 11:37.

Exposing to wild beasts. — Da 6:16,24; 1Co 15:32.

Bruising in mortars. — Pr 27:22.

Casting headlong from a rock. — 2Ch 25:12.

Casting into the sea. — Mt 18:6.

Strangers not exempted from — Le 20:2.

Were sometimes commuted — Ex 21:29,30.

For murder not to be commuted — Nu 35:31,32.

Purifications

Of Israel at the exodus — Ex 14:22; 1Co 10:2.

Of Israel before receiving the law — Ex 19:10.
 Of priests before consecration — Ex 29:4.
 Of Levites before consecration — Nu 8:6,7.
 Of high priest on day of atonement — Le 16:4,24.
 Of things for burnt-offerings — 2Ch 4:6.
 Of individuals who were ceremonially unclean — Le 15:2-13; 17:15; 22:4-7; Nu 19:7-12,21.
 Of the healed leper — Le 14:8,9.
 Of Nazarites after vow expired — Ac 21:24,26.
 Used by the devout before entering God's house — Ps 26:6; Heb 10:22.
 Multiplied by traditions — Mt 15:2; Mr 7:3,4.
 Means used for
 Water of separation. — Nu 19:9.
 Running water. — Le 15:13.
 Water mixed with blood. — Ex 24:5-8; Heb 9:19.
 Was by
 Sprinkling. — Nu 19:13,18; Heb 9:19.
 Washing parts of the body. — Ex 30:19.
 Washing the whole body. — Le 8:6; 14:9.
 Of priests performed in the brazen laver — Ex 30:18; 2Ch 4:6.
 Vessels in the houses of the Jews for — Joh 2:6.
 Consequence of neglecting those prescribed by law — Le 17:16; Nu 19:13,20.
 Aailed to sanctifying the flesh — Heb 9:13.
 Insufficient for spiritual purification — Job 9:30,31; Jer 2:22.
 The Jews laid great stress on — Joh 3:25.
 Illustrative of
 Purification by the blood of Christ. — Heb 9:9-12.
 Regeneration. — Eph 5:26; 1Jo 1:7.

Rain

Occasioned by the condensing of the clouds — Job 36:27,28; Ps 77:17; Ec 11:3.

God

Made a decree for. — Job 28:26.
 Prepares. — Ps 147:8.
 Gives. — Job 5:10.
 Causes, to come down. — Joe 2:23.
 Exhibits goodness in giving. — Ac 14:17.
 Exhibits greatness in giving. — Job 36:26,27.
 Sends upon the evil and good. — Mt 5:45.
 Should be praised for. — Ps 147:7,8.
 Should be feared on account of. — Jer 5:24.
 Impotence of idols exhibited in not being able to give — Jer 14:22.
 Not sent upon the earth immediately after creation — Ge 2:5.

Rarely falls in Egypt — De 11:10; Zec 14:18.

Canaan abundantly supplied with — De 11:11.

Designed for

Refreshing the earth. — Ps 68:9; 72:6.

Making fruitful the earth. — Heb 6:7.

Replenishing the springs and fountains of the earth. — Ps 104:8.

Promised in due season to the obedient — Le 26:4; De 11:14; Eze 34:26,27.

Frequently withheld on account of iniquity — De 11:17; Jer 3:3; 5:25; Am 4:7.

The want of

Causes the earth to open. — Job 29:23; Jer 14:4.

Dries up springs and fountains. — 1Ki 17:7.

Occasions famine. — 1Ki 18:1,2.

Removed by prayer. — 1Ki 8:35,36; Jas 5:18.

Withheld for three years and six months in the days of Elijah — 1Ki 17:1; Jas 5:17.

Divided into

Great. — Eze 10:9.

Plentiful. — Ps 68:9.

Overflowing. — Eze 38:22.

Sweeping. — Pr 28:3.

Small. — Job 37:6.

The former, after harvest, to prepare for sowing — De 11:14; Jer 5:24.

The latter, before harvest — Joe 2:23; Zec 10:1.

The rainbow often appears during — Ge 9:14; Eze 1:28.

Often succeeded by heat and sunshine — 2Sa 23:4; Isa 18:4.

The appearance of a cloud from the west indicated — 1Ki 18:44; Lu 12:54.

The north wind drives away — Pr 25:23.

Unusual in harvest time — Pr 26:1.

Thunder and lightning often with — Ps 135:7.

Storm and tempest often with — Mt 7:25,27.

Instances of extraordinary

Time of the flood. — Ge 7:4,12.

Plague of, upon Egypt. — Ex 9:18,23.

During wheat harvest in the days of Samuel. — 1Sa 12:17,18.

After long drought in Ahab's reign. — 1Ki 18:45.

After the captivity. — Eze 10:9,13.

Often impeded travelling in the east — 1Ki 18:44; Isa 4:6.

Often destroyed houses — Eze 13:13-15; Mt 7:27.

Illustrative

Of the word of God. — Isa 55:10,11.

Of the doctrine of faithful ministers. — De 32:2.

Of Christ in the communication of his graces. — Ps 72:6; Ho 6:3.

Of spiritual blessings. — Ps 68:9; 84:6; Eze 34:26.

Of righteousness. — Ho 10:12.

(Destructive,) of God's judgments. — Job 20:23; Ps 11:6; Eze 38:22.

(Destructive,) of a poor man oppressing the poor. — Pr 28:3.

Raven, The

Unclean and not to be eaten — Le 11:15; De 14:14.

Called the raven of the valley — Pr 30:17.

Described as

Black. — Song 5:11.

Solitary in disposition. — Isa 34:11.

Improvident. — Lu 12:24.

Carnivorous. — Pr 30:17.

God provides food for — Job 38:41; Ps 147:9; Lu 12:24.

Sent by Noah from the ark — Ge 8:7.

Elijah fed by — 1Ki 17:4-6.

Plumage of, illustrative of the glory of Christ — Song 5:11.

Reaping

Is the cutting of the corn in harvest — Job 24:6; Le 23:10.

The sickle used for — De 16:9; Mr 4:29.

Both men and women engaged in — Ru 2:8,9.

The Jews not to reap

The corners of their fields. — Le 19:9; 23:22.

During the Sabbatical year. — Le 25:5.

During the year of jubilee. — Le 25:11.

The fields of others. — De 23:25.

Mode of gathering the corn for, alluded to — Ps 129:7; Isa 17:5.

Corn after, was bound up into sheaves — Ge 37:7; Ps 129:7.

Persons engaged in

Under the guidance of a steward. — Ru 2:5,6.

Visited by the master. — Ru 2:4; 2Ki 4:18.

Fed by the master who himself presided at their meals. — Ru 2:14.

Received wages. — Joh 4:36; Jas 5:4.

A time of great rejoicing — Ps 126:5,6.

The Jews often hindered from, on account of their sins — Mic 6:15.

Often unprofitable on account of sin — Jer 12:13.

Illustrative of

Receiving the reward of wickedness. — Job 4:8; Pr 22:8; Ho 8:7; Ga 6:8.

Receiving the reward of righteousness. — Ho 10:12; Ga 6:8,9.

Ministers receiving temporal provision for spiritual labours. — 1Co 9:11.

Gathering in souls to God. — Joh 4:38.

The judgments of God on the antichristian world. — Re 14:14-16.

The final judgment. — Mt 13:30,39-43.

Rebellion Against God

Forbidden — Nu 14:9; Jos 22:19.

Provokes God — Nu 16:30; Ne 9:26.

Provokes Christ — Ex 23:20,21; 1Co 10:9.

Vexes the Holy Spirit — Isa 63:10.

Exhibited in

Unbelief. — De 9:23; Ps 106:24,25.
 Rejecting his government. — 1Sa 8:7; 15:23.
 Revolting from him. — Isa 1:5; 31:6.
 Despising his law. — Ne 9:26.
 Despising his counsels. — Ps 107:11.
 Distrusting his power. — Eze 17:15.
 Murmuring against him. — Nu 20:3,10.
 Refusing to hearken to him. — De 9:23; Eze 20:8; Zec 7:11.
 Departing from him. — Isa 59:13.
 Rebellion against governors appointed by him. — Jos 1:18.
 Departing from his precepts. — Da 9:5.
 Departing from his instituted worship. — Ex 32:8,9; Jos 22:16-19.
 Sinning against light. — Job 24:13; Joh 15:22; Ac 13:41.
 Walking after our own thoughts. — Isa 65:2.

Connected with

Stubbornness. — De 31:27.
 Injustice and corruption. — Isa 1:23.
 Contempt of God. — Ps 107:11.
 Man is prone to. — De 31:27; Ro 7:14-18.
 The heart is the seat of. — Jer 5:23; Mt 15:18,19; Heb 3:12.

They who are guilty of

Aggravate their sin by. — Job 34:27.
 Practise hypocrisy to hide. — Ho 7:14.
 Persevere in. — De 9:7,24.
 Increase in, though chastised. — Isa 1:5.
 Warned not to exalt themselves. — Ps 66:7.
 Denounced. — Isa 30:1.
 Have God as their enemy. — Isa 63:10.
 Have God's hand against them. — 1Sa 12:15; Ps 106:26,27.
 Impoverished for. — Ps 68:6.
 Brought low for. — Ps 107:11,12.
 Delivered into the hands of enemies on account of. — Ne 9:26,27.
 Cast out in their sins for. — Ps 5:10.
 Cast out of the church for. — Eze 20:38.
 Restored through Christ alone. — Ps 68:18.

Heinousness of — 1Sa 15:23.

Guilt of

Aggravated by God's fatherly care. — Isa 1:2.
 Aggravated by God's unceasing invitations to return to him. — Isa 65:2.
 To be deprecated. — Jos 22:29.
 To be confessed. — La 1:18,20; Da 9:5.

God alone can forgive — Da 9:9.

God is ready to forgive — Ne 9:17.

Religious instruction designed to prevent — Ps 78:5,8.

Promises to those who avoid — De 28:1-13; 1Sa 12:14.

Forgiven upon repentance — Ne 9:26,27.

Ministers

Cautioned against. — Eze 2:8.

Sent to those guilty of. — Eze 2:3-7; 3:4-9; Mr 12:4-8.

Should warn against. — Nu 14:9.

Should testify against. — Isa 30:8,9; Eze 17:12; 44:6.

Should remind their people of past. — De 9:7; 31:27.

Punishment for — Le 26:14-39; 1Sa 12:15; Isa 1:20; Jer 4:16-18; Eze 20:8,38.

Punishment for teaching — Jer 28:16.

Ingratitude of — Illustrated — Isa 1:2,3.

Exemplified

Pharaoh. — Ex 5:1,2.

Korah &c. — Nu 16:11.

Moses and Aaron. — Nu 20:12,24.

Israelites. — De 9:23,24.

Saul. — 1Sa 15:9,23.

Jeroboam. — 1Ki 12:28-33.

Zedekiah. — 2Ch 36:13.

Kingdom of Israel. — Ho 7:14; 13:16.

Rechabites

Descended from Hemath — 1Ch 2:55.

The head of, assisted Jehu in his conspiracy against the house of Ahab — 2Ki 10:15-17.

Prohibited by Jonadab from forming settlements or drinking wine — Jer 35:6-8.

Obedience of, a sign to Israel — Jer 35:12-17.

Perpetuity to, promised — Jer 35:18,19.

Reconciliation With God

Predicted — Da 9:24; Isa 53:5.

Proclaimed by angels at the birth of Christ — Lu 2:14.

Blotting out the hand-writing of ordinances is necessary to — Eph 2:16; Col 2:14.

Effected for men

By God in Christ. — 2Co 5:19.

By Christ as High Priest. — Heb 2:17.

By the death of Christ. — Ro 5:10; Eph 2:16; Col 1:21,22.

By the blood of Christ. — Eph 2:13; Col 1:20.

While alienated from God. — Col 1:21.

Without strength. — Ro 5:6.

Yet sinners. — Ro 5:8.

While enemies to God. — Ro 5:10.

The ministry of committed to ministers — 2Co 5:18,19.

Ministers, in Christ's stead, should beseech men to seek — 2Co 5:20.

Effects of

Peace of God. — Ro 5:1; Eph 2:16,17.

Access to God. — Ro 5:2; Eph 2:18.

Union of Jews and Gentiles. — Eph 2:14.

Union of things in heaven and earth. — Col 1:20; Eph 1:10.

A pledge of final salvation — Ro 5:10.

Necessity for — Illustrated — Mt 5:24-26.

Typified — Le 8:15; 16:20.

Redemption

Defined — 1Co 6:20; 7:23.

Is of God — Isa 44:21-23; 43:1; Lu 1:68.

Is by Christ — Mt 20:28; Ga 3:13.

Is by the blood of Christ — Ac 20:28; Heb 9:12; 1Pe 1:19; Re 5:9.

Christ sent to effect — Ga 4:4,5.

Christ is made, to us — 1Co 1:30.

Is from

The bondage of the law. — Ga 4:5.

The curse of the law. — Ga 3:13.

The power of sin. — Ro 6:18,22.

The power of the grave. — Ps 49:15.

All troubles. — Ps 25:22.

All iniquity. — Ps 130:8; Tit 2:14.

All evil. — Ge 48:16.

The present evil world. — Ga 1:4.

Vain conversation. — 1Pe 1:18.

Enemies. — Ps 106:10,11; Jer 15:21.

Death. — Ho 13:14.

Destruction. — Ps 103:4.

Man cannot effect — Ps 49:7.

Corruptible things cannot purchase — 1Pe 1:18.

Procures for us

Justification. — Ro 3:24.

Forgiveness of sin. — Eph 1:7; Col 1:14.

Adoption. — Ga 4:4,5.

Purification. — Tit 2:14.

The present life, the only season for — Job 36:18,19.

Described as

Precious. — Ps 49:8.

Plenteous. — Ps 130:7.

Eternal. — Heb 9:12.

Subjects of

The soul. — Ps 49:8.

The body. — Ro 8:23.

The life. — Ps 103:4; La 3:58.

The inheritance. — Eph 1:14.

Manifests the

Power of God. — Isa 50:2.

Grace of God. — Isa 52:3.

Love and pity of God. — Isa 63:9; Joh 3:16; Ro 6:8; 1Jo 4:10.

A subject for praise — Isa 44:22,23; 51:11.

Old Testament saints partakers of — Heb 9:15.

They who partake of

Are the property of God. — Isa 43:1; 1Co 6:20.

Are first-fruits to God. — Re 14:4.

Are a peculiar people. — 2Sa 7:23; Tit 2:14; 1Pe 2:9.

Are assured of. — Job 19:25; Ps 31:5.

Are sealed to the day of. — Eph 4:30.

Are Zealous of good works. — Eph 2:10; Tit 2:14; 1Pe 2:9.

Walk safely in holiness. — Isa 35:8,9.

Shall return to Zion with joy. — Isa 35:10.

Alone can learn the songs of heaven. — Re 14:3,4.

Commit themselves to God. — Ps 31:5.

Have an earnest of the completion of. — Eph 1:14; 2Co 1:22.

Wait for the completion of. — Ro 8:23; Php 3:20,21; Tit 2:11-13.

Pray for the completion of. — Ps 26:11; 44:26.

Praise God for. — Ps 71:23; 103:4; Re 5:9.

Should glorify God for. — 1Co 6:20.

Should be without fear. — Isa 43:1.

Typified

Israel. — Ex 6:6.

First-born. — Ex 13:11-15; Nu 18:15.

Atonement-money. — Ex 30:12-15.

Bond-servant. — Le 25:47-54.

Red Heifer, The

To be without spot or blemish — Nu 19:2.

To be given to Eleazar the second priest to offer — Nu 19:3.

To be slain without the camp — Nu 19:3.

Entire of, to be burned — Nu 19:5.

Blood of, sprinkled seven times before the tabernacle — Nu 19:4.

Cedar, hyssop, burned with — Nu 19:6.

Ashes of, collected and mixed with water for purification — Nu 19:9,11-22.

Communicated uncleanness to

The priest that offered her. — Nu 19:7.

The man that burned her. — Nu 19:8.

The man who gathered the ashes. — Nu 19:10.

Could only purify the flesh — Heb 9:13.

A type of Christ — Heb 9:12-14.

Repentance

What it is — Isa 45:22; Mt 6:19-21; Ac 14:15; 2Co 5:17; Col 3:2; 1Th 1:9; Heb 12:1,2.

Commanded to all by God — Eze 18:30-32; Ac 17:30.

Comanded by Christ — Re 2:5,16; 3:3.
 Given by God — Ac 11:18; 2Ti 2:25.
 Christ came to call sinners to — Mt 9:13.
 Christ exalted to give — Ac 5:31.
 By the operation of the Holy Spirit — Zec 12:10.
 Called repentance to life — Ac 11:18.
 Called repentance to salvation — 2Co 7:10.
 We should be led to, by
 The long-suffering of God. — Ge 6:3; 1Pe 3:20; 2Pe 3:9.
 The goodness of God. — Ro 2:4.
 The chastisements of God. — 1Ki 8:47; Re 3:19.
 Godly sorrow works. — 2Co 7:10.
 Necessary to the pardon of sin — Ac 2:38; 3:19; 8:22.
 Conviction of sin necessary to — 1Ki 8:38; Pr 28:13; Ac 2:37,38; 19:18.
 Preached
 By Christ. — Mt 4:17; Mr 1:15.
 By John the Baptist. — Mt 3:2.
 By the Apostles. — Mr 6:12; Ac 20:21.
 In the name of Christ. — Lu 24:47.
 Not to be repented of — 2Co 7:10.
 The present time the season for — Ps 95:7,8; Heb 3:7,8; Pr 27:1; Isa 55:6; 2Co 6:2; Heb 4:7.
 There is joy in heaven over one sinner brought to — Lu 15:7,10.
 Ministers should rejoice over their people on their — 2Co 7:9.
 Should be evidenced by fruits — Isa 1:16,17; Da 4:27; Mt 3:8; Ac 26:20.
 Should be accompanied by
 Humility. — 2Ch 7:14; Jas 4:9,10.
 Shame and confusion. — Eze 9:6-15; Jer 31:19; Eze 16:61,63; Da 9:7,8.
 Self-aborrence. — Job 42:6.
 Confession. — Le 26:40; Job 33:27.
 Faith. — Mt 21:32; Mr 1:15; Ac 20:21.
 Prayer. — 1Ki 8:33; Ac 8:22.
 Conversion. — Ac 3:19; 26:20.
 Turning from sin. — 2Ch 6:26.
 Turning from idolatry. — Eze 14:6; 1Th 1:9.
 Greater zeal in the path of duty. — 2Co 7:11.
 Exhortations to — Eze 14:6; 18:30; Ac 2:38; 3:19.
 The wicked
 Averse to. — Jer 8:6; Mt 21:32.
 Not led to by the judgments of God. — Re 9:20,21; 16:9.
 Not led to, by miraculous interference. — Lu 16:30,31.
 Neglect the time given for. — Re 2:21.
 Condemned for neglecting. — Mt 11:20.
 Danger of neglecting — Mt 11:20-24; Lu 13:3,5; Re 2:22.
 Neglect of, followed by swift judgment — Re 2:5,16.

- Denied to apostates — Heb 6:4-6.
 Illustrated — Lu 15:18-21; 18:13.
 The Prodigal Son. — Lu 15:17-19.
 The Repentant Son. — Mt 21:29.
 Paul. — Ga 1:23.
 True — Exemplified
 Israelites. — Jdj 10:15,16.
 David. — 2Sa 12:13.
 Manasseh. — 2Ch 33:12,13.
 Job. — Job 42:6.
 Nineveh. — Jon 3:5-8; Mt 12:41.
 Peter. — Mt 26:75.
 Zacchaeus. — Lu 19:8.
 Thief on the Cross. — Lu 23:40,41.
 Corinthians. — 2Co 7:9,10.
 False — Exemplified
 Saul. — 1Sa 15:24-30.
 Ahab. — 1Ki 21:27-29.
 Judas. — Mt 27:3-5.
 Rephaim, or Giants, The
 Subdued by Chedorlaomer — Ge 14:5.
 Dwelt in Canaan — Jos 17:15.
 Og the king of Bashan was of — Jos 13:12.
 The valley of
 A border of Judah. — Jos 15:8.
 Was exceedingly fruitful. — Isa 17:5.
 David obtained victories over the Philistines in. — 2Sa 5:18,25.
 The last of, destroyed by David and his warriors — 1Sa 17:4,49,50; 2Sa 21:15-22.
 Reproof
 God gives reproof to his own children — 2Sa 7:14; Job 5:17; Ps 94:12; 119:67,71,75; Heb 12:6,7.
 God gives, to the wicked — Ps 50:21; Isa 51:20.
 Christ sent to give — Isa 2:4; 11:3.
 The Holy Spirit gives — Joh 16:7,8.
 Christ gives, in love — Re 3:19.
 On account of
 Impenitence. — Mt 11:20-24.
 Not understanding. — Mt 16:9,11; Mr 7:18; Lu 24:25; Joh 8:43; 13:7,8.
 Hardness of heart. — Mr 8:17; 16:14.
 Fearfulness. — Mr 4:40; Lu 24:37,38.
 Unbelief. — Mt 17:17,20; Mr 16:14.
 Vain boasting. — Lu 22:34.
 Hypocrisy. — Mt 15:7; 23:13.
 Reviling Christ. — Lu 23:40.
 Unruly conduct. — 1Th 5:14.

Oppressing out brethren. — Ne 5:7.

Sinful practices. — Mt 21:13; Lu 3:19; Joh 2:16.

The Scriptures are profitable for — Ps 19:7-11; 2Ti 3:16.

When from God

Is for correction. — Ps 39:11.

Is despised by the wicked. — Pr 1:30.

Should not discourage saints. — Heb 12:5.

Pray that it be not be in anger. — Ps 6:1.

Should be accompanied by exhortation to repentance. — 1Sa 12:20-25.

Declared to be

Better than secret love. — Pr 27:5.

Better than the praise of fools. — Ec 7:5.

An excellent oil. — Ps 141:5.

More profitable to saints, than stripes to a fool. — Pr 17:10.

A proof of faithful friendship — Pr 27:6.

Leads to

Understanding. — Pr 15:32.

Knowledge. — Pr 19:25.

Wisdom. — Pr 15:31; 29:15.

Honour. — Pr 13:18.

Happiness. — Pr 6:23.

Eventually brings more respect than flattery — Pr 28:23.

Of those who offend, a warning to others — Le 19:17; Ac 5:3,4,9; 1Ti 5:20; Tit 1:10,13.

Hypocrites not qualified to give — Mt 7:5.

Ministers are sent to give — Jer 44:4; Eze 3:17.

Ministers are empowered to give — Mic 3:8.

Ministers should give

Openly. — 1Ti 5:20.

Fearlessly. — Eze 2:3-7.

With all authority. — Tit 2:15.

With longsuffering &c. — 2Ti 4:2.

Unreservedly. — Isa 58:1.

Sharply, if necessary. — Tit 1:13.

With Christian love. — 2Th 3:15.

They who give, are hated by scorners — Pr 9:8; 15:12.

Hatred of, a proof of brutishness — Pr 12:1.

Hatred of, leads to destruction — Pr 15:10; 29:1.

Contempt of, leads to remorse — Pr 5:12.

Rejection of, leads to error — Pr 10:17.

Saints should

Give. — Le 19:17; Eph 5:11.

Give no occasion for. — Php 2:15.

Receive kindly. — Ps 141:5.

Love those who give. — Pr 9:8.

Delight in those who give. — Pr 24:25.

Attention to a proof of prudence — Pr 15:5.

Exemplified

Samuel. — 1Sa 13:13.

Nathan. — 2Sa 12:7-9.

Ahijah. — 1Ki 14:7-11.

Elijah. — 1Ki 21:20.

Elisha. — 2Ki 5:26.

Joab. — 1Ch 21:3.

Shemaiah. — 2Ch 12:5.

Hanani. — 2Ch 16:7.

Zechariah. — 2Ch 24:20.

Daniel. — Da 5:22,23.

John the Baptist. — Mt 3:7; Lu 3:19.

Stephen. — Ac 7:51.

Peter. — Ac 8:20.

Paul. — 1Co 1:10-13; 5:1-5; 6:1-8; 11:17-22; Ga 2:11.

Reptiles

Created by God — Ge 1:24,25.

Made for praise and glory of God — Ps 148:10.

Placed under the dominion of man — Ge 1:26.

Unclean and not eaten — Le 11:31,40-43; Ac 10:11-14.

Mentioned in scripture

Chameleon. — Le 11:30.

Lizard. — Le 11:30.

Tortoise. — Le 11:29.

Snail. — Le 11:30; Ps 58:8.

Frog. — Ex 8:2; Re 16:13.

Horseleech. — Pr 30:15.

Scorpion. — De 8:15.

Serpent. — Job 26:13; Mt 7:10.

Flying fiery serpent. — De 8:15; Isa 30:6.

Dragon. — De 32:33; Job 30:29; Jer 9:11.

Viper. — Ac 28:3.

Adder or Asp. — Ps 58:4; 91:13; Pr 23:32.

Cockatrice or basilisk. — Isa 11:8; 59:5.

Solomon wrote a history of — 1Ki 4:33.

Worshipped by Gentiles — Ro 1:23.

No image of similitude of, to be made for worshipping — De 4:16,18.

Jews condemned for worshipping — Eze 8:10.

Resignation

Christ set and example of — Mt 26:39-44; Joh 12:27; 18:11.

Commanded — Ps 37:7; 46:10.

Should be exhibited in

Submission to the will of God. — 2Sa 15:26; Ps 42:5,11; Mt 6:10.

Submission to the sovereignty of God in his purposes. — Ro 9:20,21.

The prospect of death. — Ac 21:13; 2Co 4:16-5:1.

Loss of goods. — Job 1:15,16,21.

Loss of children. — Job 1:18,19,21.

Chastisements. — Heb 12:9.

Bodily suffering. — Job 2:8-10.

The wicked are devoid of — Pr 19:3.

Exhortation to — Ps 37:1-11.

Motives to

God's greatness. — Ps 46:10.

God's love. — Heb 12:6.

God's justice. — Ne 9:33.

God's wisdom. — Ro 11:32,33.

God's faithfulness. — 1Pe 4:19.

Our own sinfulness. — La 3:39; Mic 7:9.

Exemplified

Jacob. — Ge 43:14.

Aaron. — Le 10:3.

Israelites. — Jdj 10:15.

Eli. — 1Sa 3:18.

David. — 2Sa 12:23.

Hezekiah. — 2Ki 20:19.

Job. — Job 2:10.

Stephen. — Ac 7:59.

Paul. — Ac 21:13.

Disciples. — Ac 21:14.

Peter. — 2Pe 1:14.

Resurrection, The

A doctrine of the Old Testament — Job 19:26; Ps 16:10; 49:15; Isa 26:19; Da 12:2; Ho 13:14.

A first principle of the gospel — 1Co 15:13,14; Heb 6:1,2.

Expected by the Jews — Joh 11:24; Heb 11:35.

Denied by the Sadducees — Mt 22:23; Lu 20:27; Ac 23:8.

Explained away by false teachers — 2Ti 2:18.

Called in question by some in the church — 1Co 15:12.

Is not incredible — Mr 12:24; Ac 26:8.

Is not contrary to reason — Joh 12:24; 1Co 15:35-49.

Assumed and proved by our Lord — Mt 22:29-32; Lu 14:14; Joh 5:28,29.

Preached by the Apostles — Ac 4:2; 17:18; 24:15.

Credibility of, shown by the resurrection of individuals — Mt 9:25; 27:53; Lu 7:14; Joh 11:44; Heb 11:35.

Certainty of, proved by the resurrection of Christ — 1Co 15:12-20.

Effected by the power of

God. — Mt 22:29.

Christ. — Joh 5:28,29; 6:39,40,44.

The Holy Spirit. — Ro 8:11.

Shall be of all the dead — Joh 5:28; Ac 24:15; Re 20:13.

Saints in, shall

Rise through Christ. — Joh 11:25; Ac 4:2; 1Co 15:21,22.

Rise first. — 1Co 15:23; 1Th 4:16.

Rise to eternal life. — Da 12:2; Joh 5:29.

Be glorified with Christ. — Col 3:4.

Be as the angels. — Mt 22:30.

Have incorruptible bodies. — 1Co 15:42.

Have glorious bodies. — 1Co 15:43.

Have powerful bodies. — 1Co 15:43.

Have spiritual bodies. — 1Co 15:44.

Have bodies like Christ's. — Php 3:21; 1Jo 3:2.

Be recompensed. — Lu 14:14.

Saints should look forward to — Da 12:13; Php 3:11; 2Co 5:1.

Of saints shall be followed by the change of those then alive — 1Co 15:51; 1Th 4:17.

The preaching of, caused

Mocking. — Ac 17:32.

Persecution. — Ac 23:6; 24:11-15.

Blessedness of those who have part in the first — Re 20:6.

Of the wicked, shall be to

Shame and everlasting contempt. — Da 12:2.

Damnation. — Joh 5:29.

Illustrative of the new birth — Joh 5:25.

Illustrated — Eze 37:1-10; 1Co 15:36,37.

Resurrection of Christ, The

Foretold by the prophets — Ps 16:10; Ac 13:34,35; Isa 26:19.

Foretold by Himself — Mt 20:19; Mr 9:9; 14:28; Joh 2:19-22.

Was necessary to

The fulfilment of Scripture. — Lu 24:45,46.

Forgiveness of sins. — 1Co 15:17.

Justification. — Ro 4:25; 8:34.

Hope. — 1Co 15:19.

The efficacy of preaching. — 1Co 15:14.

The efficacy of faith. — 1Co 15:14,17.

A proof of his being the Son of God — Ps 2:7; Ac 13:33; Ro 1:4.

Effected by

The power of God. — Ac 2:24; 3:15; Ro 8:11; Eph 1:20; Col 2:12.

His own power. — Joh 2:19; 10:18.

The power of the Holy Spirit. — 1Pe 3:18.

On the first day of the week — Mr 16:9.

On the third day after his death — Mr 16:9.

On the third day after His death — Lu 24:46; Ac 10:40; 1Co 15:4.

The apostles

At first did not understand the predictions respecting. — Mr 9:10; Joh 20:9.

Very slow to believe. — Mr 16:13; Lu 24:9,11,37,38.

Reproved for their unbelief of. — Mr 16:14.

He appeared after to

Mary Magdalene. — Mr 16:9; Joh 20:18.

The women. — Mt 28:9.

Simon Peter. — Lu 24:34.

Two disciples. — Lu 24:13-31.

Apostles, except Thomas. — Joh 20:19,24.

Apostles, Thomas being present. — Joh 20:26.

Apostles at the sea of Tiberias. — Joh 21:1.

Apostles in Galilee. — Mt 28:16,17.

About five hundred brethren. — 1Co 15:6.

James. — 1Co 15:7.

All the Apostles. — Lu 24:51; Ac 1:9; 1Co 15:7.

Paul. — 1Co 15:8.

Fraud impossible in — Mt 27:63-66.

He gave many infallible proofs of — Lu 24:35,39,43; Joh 20:20,27; Ac 1:3.

Was attested by

Angels. — Mt 28:5-7; Lu 24:4-7,23.

Apostles. — Ac 1:22; 2:32; 3:15; 4:33.

His enemies. — Mt 28:11-15.

Asserted and preached by the Apostles — Ac 25:19; 26:23.

Saints

Begotten to a lively hope. — 1Pe 1:3,21.

Desire to know the power of. — Php 3:10.

Should keep, in remembrance. — 2Ti 2:8.

Shall rise in the likeness of. — Ro 6:5; 1Co 15:49; Php 3:21.

Is an emblem of the new birth — Ro 6:4; Col 2:12.

The first-fruits of our resurrection — Ac 26:23; 1Co 15:20,23.

The truth of the gospel involved in — 1Co 15:14,15.

Followed by his exaltation — Ac 4:10,11; Ro 8:34; Eph 1:20; Php 2:9,10; Re 1:18.

An assurance of the judgment — Ac 17:31.

Typified

Isaac. — Ge 22:13; Heb 11:19.

Jonah. — Jon 2:10; Mt 12:40.

Reuben, the Tribe Of

Descended from Jacob's first son — Ge 29:32.

Predictions respecting — Ge 49:4; De 33:6.

Persons selected from

To number the people. — Nu 1:5.

To spy out the land. — Nu 13:4.

Strength of, on leaving Egypt — Nu 1:20,21.

Led the second division of Israel in their journey's — Nu 10:18.
 Encamped with its standard south of the tabernacle — Nu 2:10.
 Offering of, at the dedication — Nu 7:30-35.
 Families of — Nu 26:5,6,8,9.
 Obtained inheritance east of Jordan on condition of helping to conquer Canaan — Nu 32:1-33; De 3:18-20.
 Bounds of their inheritance — De 3:16,17; Jos 13:15-23.
 Strength of, at the time of receiving their inheritance — Nu 26:7.
 Cities built by — Nu 32:37,38.
 On Ebal, said amen to the curses — De 27:13.
 Dismissed by Joshua after the conquest of Canaan — Jos 22:1-9.
 Assisted in building the altar of witness which offended the other tribes — Jos 22:10-29.
 Did not assist against Sisera — Jdj 5:15,16.
 Some of, at David's coronation — 1Ch 12:37,38.
 Officers appointed over, by David — 1Ch 26:32; 27:16.
 Took land of the Hagarites — 1Ch 5:10,18-22.
 Invaded and conquered by Hazael king of Syria — 2Ki 10:32,33.
 Carried away by Tiglathpileser — 2Ki 15:29; 1Ch 5:6,26.
 Remarkable persons of
 Dathan, Abiram, and On. — Nu 16:1; 26:9,10.
 Adina &c. — 1Ch 11:42.
 Revenge
 Forbidden by our Lord — Le 19:18; Pr 24:17,29; Mt 5:39-41; Ro 12:17,19; 1Th 5:15; 1Pe 3:9.
 Christ an example of forbearing — Isa 53:7; 1Pe 2:23.
 Rebuked by Christ — Lu 9:54,55.
 Inconsistent with Christian spirit — Lu 9:55.
 Proceeds from a spiteful heart — Eze 25:15.
 Instead of taking, we should
 Trust in God. — Pr 20:22; Ro 12:16.
 Exhibit love. — Le 19:18; Lu 6:35.
 Give place to wrath. — Ro 12:19.
 Exercise forbearance. — Mt 5:38-41.
 Bless. — Ro 12:14.
 Overcome others by kindness. — Pr 25:21,22; Ro 12:20.
 Keep others from taking — 1Sa 24:10; 25:24-31; 26:9.
 Be thankful for being kept from taking — 1Sa 25:32,33.
 The wicked are earnest after — Jer 20:10.
 Punishment for — Eze 25:15-17; Am 1:11,12.
 Exemplified
 Simon and Levi. — Ge 34:25.
 Samson. — Jdj 15:7,8; 16:28-30.
 Joab. — 2Sa 3:27.
 Absalom. — 2Sa 13:23-29.
 Jezebel. — 1Ki 19:2.

Ahab. — 1Ki 22:26.
 Haman. — Es 3:8-15.
 Edomites. — Eze 25:12.
 Philistines. — Eze 25:15.
 Herodias. — Mr 6:19-24.
 James and John. — Lu 9:54.
 Chief priests. — Ac 5:33.
 Jews. — Ac 7:54,59; 23:12.

Reviling and Reproaching

Forbidden — 1Pe 3:9.
 Of rulers specially forbidden — Ex 22:28; Ac 23:4,5.
 The wicked utter, against
 God. — Ps 74:22; 79:12.
 God, by opposing the poor. — Pr 14:31.
 Christ. — Mt 27:39; Lu 7:34.
 Saints. — Ps 102:8; Zep 2:8.
 Rulers. — 2Pe 2:10,11; Jude 1:8,9.
 Of Christ, predicted — Ps 69:9; Ro 15:3; Ps 89:51.
 The conduct of Christ under — 1Pe 2:23.

Saints

Endure. — 1Ti 4:10; Heb 10:33.
 Endure for God's sake. — Ps 69:7.
 Endure for Christ's sake. — Lu 6:22.
 Should expect. — Mt 10:25.
 Should not fear. — Isa 51:7.
 Sometimes depressed by. — Ps 42:10,11; 44:16; 69:20.
 May take pleasure in. — 2Co 12:10.
 Supported under. — 2Co 12:10.
 Trust in God under. — Ps 57:3; 119:42.
 Pray under. — 2Ki 19:4,16; Ps 89:50.
 Return blessings for. — 1Co 4:12; 1Pe 3:9.
 Ministers should not fear — Eze 2:6.
 Happiness of enduring, for Christ's sake — 1Pe 4:14.
 Blessedness of enduring, for Christ's sake — Mt 5:11; Lu 6:22.
 Excludes from heaven — 1Co 6:10.
 Punishment for — Zep 2:8,9; Mt 5:22.

Exemplified

Joseph's brethren. — Ge 37:19.
 Goliath. — 1Sa 17:43.
 Michal. — 2Sa 6:20.
 Shimei. — 2Sa 16:7,8.
 Sennacherib. — Isa 37:17,23,24.
 Moabites and Ammonites. — Zep 2:8.
 Pharisees. — Mt 12:24.

Jews. — Mt 27:39,40; Joh 8:48.

Malefactor. — Lu 23:39.

Athenian philosophers. — Ac 17:18.

Reward of Saints, The

Is from God — Ro 2:7; Col 3:24; Heb 11:6.

Is of grace, through faith alone — Ro 4:4,5,16; 11:6.

Is of God's good pleasure — Mt 20:14,15; Lu 12:32.

Prepared by God — Heb 11:16.

Prepared by Christ — Joh 14:2.

As servants of Christ — Col 3:24.

Not on account of their merits — Ro 4:4,5.

Described as

Being with Christ. — Joh 12:26; 14:3; Php 1:23; 1Th 4:17.

Beholding the face of God. — Ps 17:15; Mt 5:8; Re 22:4.

Beholding the glory of Christ. — Joh 17:24.

Being glorified with Christ. — Ro 8:17,18; Col 3:4; Php 3:21; 1Jo 3:2.

Sitting in judgment with Christ. — Da 7:22; Mt 19:28; Lu 22:30; 1Co 6:2.

Reigning with Christ. — 2Ti 2:12; Re 3:21; 5:10; 20:4.

Reigning for ever and ever. — Re 22:5.

A crown of righteousness. — 2Ti 4:8.

A crown of glory. — 1Pe 5:4.

A crown of life. — Jas 1:12; Re 2:10.

An incorruptible crown. — 1Co 9:25.

Joint heirship with Christ. — Ro 8:17.

Inheritance of all things. — Re 21:7.

Inheritance with saints in light. — Ac 20:32; 26:18; Col 1:12.

Inheritance eternal. — Heb 9:15.

Inheritance incorruptible. — 1Pe 1:4.

A kingdom. — Mt 25:34; Lu 22:29.

A kingdom immovable. — Heb 12:28.

Shining as the stars. — Da 12:3.

Everlasting light. — Isa 60:19.

Everlasting life. — Lu 18:30; Joh 6:40; 17:2,3; Ro 2:7; 6:23; 1Jo 5:11.

An enduring substance. — Heb 10:34.

A house eternal in the heavens. — 2Co 5:1.

A city which had foundation. — Heb 11:10.

Entering into the joy of the Lord. — Mt 25:21; Heb 12:2.

Rest. — Heb 4:9; Re 14:13.

Fulness of joy. — Ps 16:11.

The prize of the high calling of God in Christ. — Php 3:14.

Treasure in heaven. — Mt 19:21; Lu 12:33.

An eternal weight of glory. — 2Co 4:17.

Is great — Mt 5:12; Lu 6:35; Heb 10:35.

Is full — 2Jo 1:8.

Is sure — Pr 11:18.

Is satisfying — Ps 17:15.

Is inestimable — Isa 64:4; 1Co 2:9.

Saints may feel confident of — Ps 73:24; Isa 25:8,9; 2Co 5:1; 2Ti 4:8.

Hope of, a cause of rejoicing — Ro 5:2.

Be careful not to lose — 2Jo 1:8.

The prospect of, should lead to

Diligence. — 2Jo 1:8.

Pressing forward. — Php 3:14.

Enduring suffering for Christ. — 2Co 4:16-18; Heb 11:26.

Faithfulness to death. — Re 2:10.

Present afflictions not to be compared with — Ro 8:18; 2Co 5:17.

Shall be given at the second coming of Christ — Mt 16:27; Re 22:12.

Riches

The true riches — Eph 3:8; 1Co 1:30; Col 2:3; 1Pe 2:7.

God gives — 1Sa 2:7; Ec 5:19.

To God belongs this world's riches — Hag 2:8.

God gives power to obtain — De 8:18.

The blessing of the Lord brings — Pr 10:22.

Give worldly power — Pr 22:7.

Described as

Temporary. — Pr 27:24.

Uncertain. — 1Ti 6:17.

Unsatisfying. — Ec 4:8; 5:10.

Corruptible. — Jas 5:2; 1Pe 1:18.

Fleeting. — Pr 23:5; Re 18:16,17.

Deceitful. — Mt 13:22.

Liable to be stolen. — Mt 6:19.

Perishable. — Jer 48:36.

Thick clay. — Hab 2:6.

Often an obstruction to the reception of the gospel — Mr 10:23-25.

Deceitfulness of, chokes the word — Mt 13:22.

The love of, the root of all evil — 1Ti 6:10.

Often lead to

Pride. — Eze 28:5; Ho 12:8.

Forgetting God. — De 8:13,14.

Denying God. — Pr 30:8,9.

Forsaking God. — De 32:15.

Rebelling against God. — Ne 9:25,26.

Rejecting Christ. — Mt 19:22; 10:22.

Self-sufficiency. — Pr 28:11.

Anxiety. — Ec 5:12.

An overbearing spirit. — Pr 18:23.

Violence. — Mic 6:12.

Oppression. — Jas 2:6.

Fraud. — Jas 5:4.

Sensual indulgence. — Lu 16:19; Jas 5:5.

Life consists not in abundance of — Lu 12:15.

Be not over-anxious for — Pr 30:8.

Labour not for — Pr 23:4.

They who covet

Fall into temptation and a snare. — 1Ti 6:9.

Fall into hurtful lusts. — 1Ti 6:9.

Err from the faith. — 1Ti 6:10.

Use unlawful means to acquire. — Pr 28:20.

Bring trouble on themselves. — 1Ti 6:10.

Bring trouble on their families. — Pr 15:27.

Profit not in the day of wrath — Pr 11:4.

Cannot secure prosperity — Jas 1:11.

Cannot redeem the soul — Ps 49:6-9; 1Pe 1:18.

Cannot deliver in the day of God's wrath — Zep 1:18; Re 6:15-17.

They who possess, should

Ascribe them to God. — 1Ch 29:12.

Not trust in them. — Job 31:24; 1Ti 6:17.

Not set the heart on them. — Ps 62:10.

Not boast of obtaining them. — De 8:17.

Not glory in them. — Jer 9:23.

Not hoard them up. — Mt 6:19.

Devote them to God's service. — 1Ch 29:3; Mr 12:42-44.

Give of them to the poor. — Mt 19:21; 1Jo 3:17.

Use them in promoting the salvation of others. — Lu 16:9.

Be liberal in all things. — 1Ti 6:18.

Esteem it a privilege to be allowed to give. — 1Ch 29:14.

Not to be high-minded. — 1Ti 6:17.

When converted, rejoice in being humbled. — Jas 1:9,10.

Heavenly treasures superior to — Mt 6:19,20.

Of the wicked laid up for the just — Pr 13:22.

The wicked

Often increase in. — Ps 73:12.

Often spend their day in. — Job 21:13.

Swallow down. — Job 20:15.

Trust in the abundance of. — Ps 52:7.

Heap up. — Job 27:16; Ps 39:6; Ec 2:26.

Keep, to their hurt. — Ec 5:13.

Boast themselves in. — Ps 49:6; 52:7.

Profit not by. — Pr 11:4; 13:7; Ec 5:11.

Have trouble with. — Pr 15:6; 1Ti 6:9,10.

Must leave, to others. — Ps 49:10.

- Vanity of heaping up — Ps 39:6; Ec 5:10,11.
 Guilt of trusting in — Job 31:24,28; Eze 28:4,5,8.
 Guilt of rejoicing in — Job 31:25,28.
 Denunciations against those who
 Get, by vanity. — Pr 13:11; 21:6.
 Get, unlawfully. — Jer 17:11.
 Increase, by oppression. — Pr 22:16; Hab 2:6-8; Mic 2:2,3.
 Hoard up. — Ec 5:13,14; Jas 5:3.
 Trust in. — Pr 11:28.
 Receive their consolation. — Lu 6:24.
 Abuse. — Jas 5:1,5.
 Spend, upon their appetite. — Job 20:15-17.
 Folly and danger of trusting to — Illustrated. — Lu 12:16-21.
 Danger of misusing — Illustrated — Lu 16:19-25.
 Examples of saints possessing
 Abram. — Ge 13:2.
 Lot. — Ge 13:5,6.
 Isaac. — Ge 26:13,14.
 Jacob. — Ge 32:5,10.
 Joseph. — Ge 45:8,13.
 Boaz. — Ru 2:1.
 Barzillai. — 2Sa 19:32.
 Shunammite. — 2Ki 4:8.
 David. — 1Ch 29:28.
 Jehoshaphat. — 2Ch 17:5.
 Hezekiah. — 2Ch 32:27-29.
 Job. — Job 1:3.
 Joseph of Arimathea. — Mt 27:57.
 Zacchaeus. — Lu 19:2.
 Dorcas. — Ac 9:36.
 Examples of those truly rich — Mt 5:8; 8:10; 13:45,46; Lu 10:42; Joh 1:45; Php 3:8; Jas 2:5; 1Pe 2:7; Re 3:18.
 Examples of wicked men possessing
 Laban. — Ge 30:30.
 Esau. — Ge 36:7.
 Nabal. — 1Sa 25:2.
 Haman. — Es 5:11.
 Ammonites. — Jer 49:4.
 People of Tyre. — Eze 28:5.
 Young man. — Mt 19:22.
 Righteousness
 Is obedience to God's law — De 6:25; Ro 10:5; Lu 1:6; Ps 1:2.
 God loves — Ps 11:7.
 God looks for — Isa 5:7.

Christ

Is the Son of. — Mal 4:2.

Loves. — Ps 45:7; Heb 1:9.

Was girt with. — Isa 11:5.

Put on, as breast-plate. — Isa 59:17.

Was sustained by. — Isa 59:16.

Preached. — Ps 40:9.

Fulfilled all. — Mt 3:15.

Is made to his people. — 1Co 1:30.

Is the end of the law for. — Ro 10:4.

Has brought in everlasting. — Da 9:24.

Shall judge with. — Ps 72:2; Isa 11:4; Ac 17:31; Re 19:11.

Shall reign in. — Ps 45:6; Isa 32:1; Heb 1:8.

Shall execute. — Ps 99:4; Jer 23:6.

None, by nature have — Job 15:14; Ps 14:3; Ro 3:10.

Cannot come by the law — Ga 2:21; 3:21.

No justification by works of — Ro 3:20; 9:31,32; Ga 2:16.

No salvation by works of — Eph 2:8,9; 2Ti 1:9; Tit 3:5.

Unregenerate man seeks justification by works of — Lu 18:9; Ro 10:3.

The blessing of God is not to be attributed to our works of — De 9:5.

Saints

Have, in Christ. — Isa 45:24; 54:17; 2Co 5:21.

Have, imputed. — Ro 4:11,22.

Are covered with the robe of. — Isa 61:10.

Receive, from God. — Ps 24:5.

Are renewed in. — Eph 4:24.

Are led in the paths of. — Ps 23:3.

Are servants of. — Ro 6:16,18.

Characterised by. — Ge 18:25; Ps 1:5,6.

Know. — Isa 51:7.

Do. — 1Jo 2:29; 3:7.

Work, by faith. — Heb 11:33.

Follow after. — Isa 51:1.

Put on. — Job 29:14.

Wait for the hope of. — Ga 5:5.

Pray for the spirit of. — Ps 51:10.

Hunger and thirst after. — Mt 5:6.

Walk before God in. — 1Ki 3:6.

Offer the sacrifice of. — Ps 4:5; 51:19.

Put no trust in their own. — Php 3:6-8.

Count their own, as filthy rags. — Isa 64:6.

Should seek. — Zep 2:3.

Should live in. — Tit 2:12; 1Pe 2:24.

Should serve God in. — Lu 1:75.

Should yield their members as instruments of. — Ro 6:13.
 Should yield their members servants to. — Ro 6:19.
 Should have on the breast-plate of. — Eph 6:14.
 Shall receive a crown of — 2Ti 4:8.
 Shall see God's face in — Ps 17:15.
 Of saints endures forever — Ps 112:3,9; 2Co 9:9.
 An evidence of the new birth — 1Jo 2:29.
 The kingdom of God is — Ro 14:17.
 The fruit of the Spirit is in all — Eph 5:9.
 The Scriptures instruct in — 2Ti 3:16.
 Judgments designed to lead to — Isa 26:9.
 Chastisements yield the fruit of — Heb 12:11.
 Has no fellowship with unrighteousness — 2Co 6:14.
 Ministers should
 Be preachers of. — 2Pe 2:5.
 Reason of. — Ac 24:25.
 Follow after. — 1Ti 6:11; 2Ti 2:22.
 Be clothed with. — Ps 132:9.
 Be armed with. — 2Co 6:7.
 Pray for the fruit of, in their people. — 2Co 9:10; Php 1:11.
 Keep saints in the right way — Pr 11:5; 13:6.
 Judgment should be executed in — Le 19:15.
 They who walk in, and follow
 Are righteous. — 1Jo 3:7.
 Are the excellent of the earth. — Ps 16:3; Pr 12:26.
 Are accepted with God. — Ac 10:35.
 Are loved by God. — Ps 146:8; Pr 15:9.
 Are blessed by God. — Ps 5:12.
 Are heard by God. — Lu 18:7; Jas 5:16.
 Are objects of God's watchful care. — Job 36:7; Ps 34:15; Pr 10:3; 1Pe 3:12.
 Are tried by God. — Ps 11:5.
 Are exalted by God. — Job 36:7.
 Dwell in security. — Isa 33:15,16.
 Are bold as a lion. — Pr 28:1.
 Are delivered out of all troubles. — Ps 34:19; Pr 11:8.
 Are never forsaken by God. — Ps 37:25.
 Are abundantly provided for. — Pr 13:25; Mt 6:25-33.
 Are enriched. — Ps 112:3; Pr 15:6.
 Think and desire good. — Pr 11:23; 12:5.
 Know the secret of the Lord. — Ps 25:14; Pr 3:32.
 Have their prayers heard. — Ps 34:17; Pr 15:29; 1Pe 3:12.
 Have their desires granted. — Pr 10:24.
 Find it with life and honour. — Pr 21:21.
 Shall hold on their way. — Job 17:9.

Shall never be moved. — Ps 15:2,5; 55:22; Pr 10:30; 12:3.

Shall be ever remembered. — Ps 112:6.

Shall flourish as a branch. — Pr 11:28.

Shall be glad in the Lord — Ps 64:10.

Brings its own reward — Pr 11:18; Isa 3:10.

Tends to life — Pr 11:19; 12:28.

The work of, shall be peace — Isa 32:17.

The effect of, shall be quietness and assurance for ever — Isa 32:17.

Is a crown of glory to the aged — Pr 16:31.

The wicked

Are far from. — Ps 119:150; Isa 46:12.

Are free from. — Ro 6:20.

Are enemies of. — Ac 13:10.

Leave off. — Am 5:7; Ps 36:3.

Follow not after. — Ro 9:30.

Do not. — 1Jo 3:10.

Do not obey. — Ro 2:8; 2Th 2:12.

Love lying rather than. — Ps 52:3.

Make mention of God, not it. — Isa 48:1.

Though favoured, will not learn. — Isa 26:10; Ps 106:43.

Speak contemptuously against those who follow. — Ps 31:18; Mt 27:39-44.

Hate those who follow. — Ps 34:21.

Slay those who follow. — Ps 37:32; 1Jo 3:12; Mt 23:35.

Should break off their sins by. — Da 4:27.

Should awake to. — 1Co 15:34.

Should sow to themselves in. — Ho 10:12.

Vainly wish to die as those who follow. — Nu 23:10.

The throne of kings established by — Pr 16:12; 25:5.

Nations exalted by — Pr 14:34.

Blessedness of

Having imputed, without works. — Ro 4:6.

Doing. — Ps 106:3.

Hungering and thirsting after. — Mt 5:6.

Suffering for. — 1Pe 3:14.

Being persecuted for. — Mt 5:10.

Turning others to. — Da 12:3.

Promised to the Church — Isa 32:16; 45:8; 61:11; 62:1.

Promised to saints — Isa 60:21; 61:3.

Exemplified

Jacob. — Ge 30:33.

David. — 2Sa 22:21.

Zacharias. — Lu 1:6.

Abel. — Heb 11:4.

Lot. — 2Pe 2:8.

Righteousness Imputed

Predicted — Isa 56:1; Eze 16:14.

Revealed in the gospel — Ro 1:17.

Is of the Lord — Isa 54:17.

Described as

The righteousness of faith. — Ro 4:13; 9:30; 10:6.

The righteousness of God, without the law. — Ro 3:21.

The righteousness of God by faith in Christ. — Ro 3:22.

Christ being made righteousness to us. — 1Co 1:30.

Our being made the righteousness of God, in Christ. — 2Co 5:21.

Christ is the end of the law for — Ro 10:4.

Christ called THE LORD OF OUR RIGHTEOUSNESS — Jer 23:6.

Christ brings in an everlasting righteousness — Da 9:24.

Is a free gift — Ro 5:17.

God's righteousness never to be abolished — Isa 5:16.

The promises made through — Ro 4:13.

Saints

Have, on believing. — Ro 4:5,11,24.

Clothed with the robe of righteousness. — Isa 61:10.

Exalted in righteousness. — Ps 89:16.

Desire to be found in. — Php 3:9.

Glory in having. — Isa 45:24,25.

Exhortation to seek righteousness — Mt 6:33.

The Gentiles attained to — Ro 9:30.

Blessedness of those who have — Ro 4:6.

The Jews

Ignorant of. — Ro 10:3.

Stumble at righteousness by faith. — Ro 9:32.

Submit not to. — Ro 10:3.

Exemplified

Abraham. — Ro 4:9,22; Ga 3:6.

Paul. — Php 3:7-9.

Righteousness of God, The

Is part of his character — Ps 7:9; 116:5; 119:137.

Described as

Very high. — Ps 71:19.

Abundant. — Ps 48:10.

Beyond computation. — Ps 71:15.

Everlasting. — Ps 119:142.

Enduring for ever. — Ps 111:3.

The habitation of his throne. — Ps 97:2.

Christ acknowledged — Joh 17:25.

Christ committed his cause to — 1Pe 2:23.

Angels acknowledge — Re 16:5.

Exhibited in

His testimonies. — Ps 119:138,144.

His commandments. — De 4:8; Ps 119:172.

His judgments. — Ps 19:9; 119:7,62.

His word. — Ps 119:123.

His ways. — Ps 145:17.

His acts. — Jdj 5:11; 1Sa 12:7.

His government. — Ps 96:13; 98:9.

The gospel. — Ps 85:10; Ro 3:25,26.

The final judgment. — Ac 17:31.

The punishment of the wicked. — Ro 2:5; 2Th 1:6; Re 16:7; 19:2.

Shown to the posterity of saints — Ps 103:17.

Shown openly before the heathen — Ps 98:2.

God delights in the exercise of — Jer 9:24.

The heavens shall declare — Ps 50:6; 97:6.

Saints

Ascribe, to him. — Job 36:3; Da 9:7.

Acknowledge, in his dealings. — Ezr 9:15.

Acknowledge, though the wicked prosper. — Jer 12:1; Ps 73:12-17.

Recognise, in the fulfilment of his promises. — Ne 9:8.

Confident of beholding. — Mic 7:9.

Upheld by. — Isa 41:10.

Do not conceal. — Ps 40:10.

Mention, only. — Ps 71:16.

Talk of. — Ps 35:28; 71:15,24.

Declare to others. — Ps 22:31.

Magnify. — Ps 7:17; 51:14; 145:7.

Plead in prayer. — Ps 143:11; Da 9:16.

Leads God to love righteousness — Ps 11:7.

We should pray

To be led in. — Ps 5:8.

To be quickened in. — Ps 119:40.

To be delivered in. — Ps 31:1; 71:2.

To be answered in. — Ps 143:1.

To be judged according to. — Ps 35:24.

For its continued manifestation. — Ps 36:10.

His care and defence of his people designed to teach — Mic 6:4,5.

The wicked have no interest in — Ps 69:27.

Illustrated — Ps 36:6.

Rings

Antiquity of — Ge 24:22; 38:18.

Made of gold and set with precious stones — Nu 31:50,51; Song 5:14.

Were worn

On the hands. — Ge 41:42.

On the arms. — 2Sa 1:10.

In the ears. — Job 42:11; Ho 2:13; Eze 16:12.

In the nose. — Isa 3:21.

Rich men distinguished by — Jas 2:2.

Women of rank adorned with — Isa 3:16,21.

Of kings

Used for sealing decrees. — Es 3:12; 8:8,10.

Given to favourites as a mark of honour. — Ge 41:42; Es 3:10; 8:2.

Numbers of, taken from Midianites — Nu 31:50.

Illustrative

Of the glory of Christ. — Song 5:14.

(Put on the hands,) of favour. — Lu 15:22.

Rivers

Source of — Job 28:10; Ps 104:8,10.

Enclosed within banks — Da 12:5.

Flow through valleys — Ps 104:8,10.

Some of

Great and mighty. — Ge 15:18; Ps 74:15.

Deep. — Eze 47:5; Zec 10:11.

Broad. — Isa 33:21.

Rapid. — Jdj 5:21.

Parted into many streams. — Ge 2:10; Isa 11:5.

Run into the sea — Ec 1:7; Eze 47:8.

God's power over, unlimited — Isa 50:2; Na 1:4.

Useful for

Supplying drink to the people. — Jer 2:18.

Commerce. — Isa 23:3.

Promoting vegetation. — Ge 2:10.

Bathing. — Ex 2:5.

Baptism often performed in — Mt 3:6.

Of Canaan abounded with fish — Le 11:9,10.

Banks of

Covered with flags. — Ex 2:3,5.

Planted with trees. — Eze 47:7.

Frequented by doves. — Song 5:12.

Frequented by wild beasts. — Jer 49:19.

Places of common resort. — Ps 137:1.

Frequently overflowed. — Jos 3:15; 1Ch 12:15.

Peculiarly fruitful. — Ps 1:3; Isa 32:20.

Gardens often made beside — Nu 24:6.

Cities often built beside — Ps 46:4; 137:1.

Often the boundaries of kingdoms — Jos 22:25; 1Ki 4:24.

Mentioned in scripture

Of Eden. — Ge 2:10.

Of Jotbath. — De 10:7.
 Of Ethiopia. — Isa 18:1.
 Of Babylon. — Ps 137:1.
 Of Egypt. — Ge 15:18.
 Of Damascus. — 2Ki 5:12.
 Of Ahava. — Ezr 8:15.
 Of Judah. — Joe 3:18.
 Of Philippi. — Ac 16:13.
 Abana. — 2Ki 5:12.
 Arnon. — De 2:36; Jos 12:1.
 Chebar. — Eze 1:1,3; 10:15,20.
 Euphrates. — Ge 2:14.
 Gihon. — Ge 2:13.
 Gozan. — 2Ki 17:6; 1Ch 5:26.
 Hiddekel. — Ge 2:14.
 Jabbok. — De 2:37; Jos 12:2.
 Jordan. — Jos 3:8; 2Ki 5:10.
 Kanah. — Jos 16:8.
 Kishon. — Jdj 5:21.
 Pharpar. — 2Ki 5:12.
 Pison. — Ge 2:11.
 Ulai. — Da 8:16.

Many, fordable in some places — Ge 32:22; Jos 2:7; Isa 16:2.

Illustrative

Of the abundance of grace in Christ. — Isa 32:2; Joh 1:16.
 Of the gifts and graces of the Holy Spirit. — Ps 46:4; Isa 41:18; 43:19,20; Joh 7:38,39.
 Of heavy afflictions. — Ps 69:2; Isa 43:2.
 Of abundance. — Job 20:17; 29:6.
 Of people flying from judgments. — Isa 23:10.
 (Steady course of,) of peace of saints. — Isa 66:12.
 (Fruitfulness of trees planted by,) of the permanent prosperity of saints. — Ps 1:3; Jer 17:8.
 (Drying up of,) of God's judgments. — Isa 19:1-8; Jer 51:36; Na 1:4; Zec 10:11.
 (Overflowing of,) of God's judgments. — Isa 8:7,8; 28:2,18; Jer 47:2.

Rocks

Often composed of Flint — De 8:15; 32:13.

Described as

Hard. — Jer 5:3.

Durable. — Job 19:24.

Barren. — Eze 26:4,14; Am 6:12; Lu 8:6.

Often sharp-pointed and craggy — 1Sa 14:4.

Often had holes and clefts — Ex 33:22.

Were a defence to a country — Isa 33:16.

Dreaded by mariners — Ac 27:20.

Inhabited by

Wild goats. — Job 39:1.

Conies. — Ps 104:18; Pr 30:26.

Doves. — Song 2:14; Jer 48:28.

Eagles. — Job 39:28; Jer 49:16.

The olive tree flourished amongst — De 32:13; Job 29:6.

Bees often made their honey amongst — De 32:13; Ps 81:16.

Used as

Altars. — Jdj 6:20,21,26; 13:19.

Places for idolatrous worship. — Isa 57:5.

Places of Observation. — Ex 33:21; Nu 23:9.

Places of safety in danger. — 1Sa 13:6; Isa 2:19; Jer 16:16; Re 6:15.

Places for shelter by the poor in their distress. — Job 24:8; 30:3,6.

The shadow of, grateful to travellers during the heat of the day — Isa 32:2.

Houses often built on — Mt 7:24,25.

Tombs often hewn out of — Isa 22:16; Mt 27:60.

Important events often engraved upon — Job 19:24.

Mentioned in scripture

Adullam. — 1Ch 11:15.

Bozez. — 1Sa 14:4.

Engedi. — 1Sa 24:1,2.

Etam. — Jdj 15:8.

Horeb in Rephidim. — Ex 17:1-6.

Meribah in Kadesh. — Nu 20:1-11.

Oreb. — Jdj 7:25; Isa 10:26.

Rimmon. — Jdj 20:45.

Senh. — 1Sa 14:4.

Selahammahlekoth in the wilderness of Maon. — 1Sa 23:25,28.

Selah in the valley of salt. — 2Ki 14:7; 2Ch 25:11,12.

Man's industry in cutting through — Job 28:9,10.

Hammers used for breaking — Jer 23:29.

Casting down from, a punishment — 2Ch 25:12.

Miracles connected with

Water brought from. — Ex 17:6; Nu 20:11.

Fire ascended out of. — Jdj 6:21.

Broken in pieces by the wind. — 1Ki 19:11.

Rent at the death of Christ. — Mt 27:51.

God's power exhibited in removing — Job 14:18; Na 1:6.

Illustrative of

God as creator of his people. — De 32:18.

God as the strength of his people. — Ps 18:1,2; 67:2; Isa 17:10.

God as defence of his people. — Ps 31:2,3.

God as refuge of his people. — Ps 94:22.

God as salvation of his people. — De 32:15; Ps 89:26; 95:1.

Christ as refuge of his people. — Isa 32:2.

Christ as foundation of his church. — Mt 16:18; 1Pe 2:6.

Christ as source of spiritual gifts. — 1Co 10:4.

Christ as a stumbling stone to the wicked. — Isa 8:14; Ro 9:33; 1Pe 2:8.

A place of safety. — Ps 27:5; 40:2.

Whatever we trust in. — De 32:31,37.

The ancestor of a nation. — Isa 51:1.

Roe, The

Clean and fit for food — De 12:15; 14:5.

Male of, called the roebuck — 1Ki 4:23.

Described as

Cheerful. — Pr 5:19.

Wild. — 2Sa 2:18.

Swift. — 1Ch 12:8.

Inhabits the mountains — 1Ch 12:8.

Often hunted by men — Pr 6:5.

Illustrative of

Christ. — Song 2:9,17.

The church. — Song 4:5; 7:3.

A good wife. — Pr 5:19.

The swift of foot. — 2Sa 2:18.

Roman Empire, The

Called the world from its extent — Lu 2:1.

Represented by the

Legs of iron in Nebuchadnezzar's vision. — Da 2:33,40.

Terrible beast in Daniel's vision. — Da 7:7,19.

Rome the capitol of — Ac 18:2; 19:21.

Judea a province of, under a procurator or a governor — Lu 3:2; Ac 23:34,26; 25:1.

Allusions to military affairs of

Strict obedience to superiors. — Mt 8:8,9.

Use of the panoply or defensive armour. — Ro 13:12; 2Co 6:7; Eph 6:11-17.

Soldiers not allowed to entangle themselves with earthly cares. — 2Ti 2:4.

Hardship endured by soldiers. — 2Ti 2:3.

The soldier's special comrade who shared his toils and dangers. — Php 2:25.

Danger of sentinels' sleeping. — Mt 28:13,14.

Expunging from the muster roll name of soldiers guilty of crimes. — Re 3:5.

Crowning of soldiers who distinguished themselves. — 2Ti 4:7,8.

Triumphs of victorious generals. — 2Co 2:14-16; Col 2:15.

Different military officers. — Ac 21:31; 23:23,24.

Italian and Augustus' band. — Ac 10:1; 27:1.

Allusions to judicial affairs of

Person accused, examined by scourging. — Ac 22:24,29.

Criminals delivered over to the soldiers for execution. — Mt 27:26,27.

Accusation in writing placed over the head of those executed. — Joh 19:19.

Garments of those executed given to the soldiers. — Mt 27:35; Joh 19:23.

Prisoners chained to soldiers for safety. — Ac 21:33; 12:6; 2Ti 1:16; Ac 28:16.

Accusers and accused confronted together. — Ac 23:35; 25:16-19.

Accused person protected from popular violence. — Ac 23:20,24-27.

Power of life and death vested in its authorities. — Joh 18:31,39,40; 19:10.

All appeals made to the emperor. — Ac 25:11,12.

Those who appealed to Caesar, to be brought before him. — Ac 26:32.

Allusions to citizenship of

Obtained by purchase. — Ac 22:28.

Obtained by birth. — Ac 22:28.

Exempted from the degradation scourging. — Ac 16:37,38; 22:25.

Allusions to grecian game adapted by

Gladiatorial fights. — 1Co 4:9; 15:32.

Foot races. — 1Co 9:24; Php 2:16; 3:11-14; Heb 12:1,2.

Wrestling. — Eph 6:12.

Training of combatants. — 1Co 9:25,27.

Crowning of conquerors. — 1Co 9:25; Php 3:14; 2Ti 4:8.

Rules observed in conducting. — 2Ti 2:5.

Emperors of, mentioned

Tiberius. — Lu 3:1.

Augustus. — Lu 2:1.

Claudius. — Ac 11:28.

Nero. — Php 4:22; 2Ti 4:22.

Predictions respecting

Its universal dominion. — Da 7:23.

Its division into ten parts. — Da 2:41-43; 7:20,24.

Origin of papal power in. — Da 7:8,20-25.

Sabbath, The

Instituted by God — Ge 2:3.

Grounds of its institution — Ge 2:2,3; Ex 20:11.

The seventh day observed as — Ex 20:9-11.

Made for man — Mr 2:27.

God

Blessed. — Ge 2:3; Ex 20:11.

Sanctified. — Ge 2:3; Ex 31:15.

Hallowed. — Ex 20:11.

Commanded, to be kept. — Le 19:3,30.

Commanded to be sanctified. — Ex 20:8.

Will have his goodness commemorated in the observance of. — De 5:15.

Shows favour in appointing. — Ne 9:14.

Shows considerate kindness in appointing. — Ex 23:12.

A sign of the covenant — Ex 31:13,17.

A type of the heavenly rest — Heb 4:4,9.

Christ

Is Lord of. — Mr 2:28.

Was accustomed to observe. — Lu 4:16.

Taught on. — Lu 4:31; 6:6.

Servants and cattle should be allowed to rest upon — Ex 20:10; De 5:14.

No manner of work to be done on — Ex 20:10; Le 23:3.

No purchases to be made on — Ne 10:31; 13:15-17.

No burdens to be carried on — Ne 13:19; Jer 17:21.

Divine worship to be celebrated on — Eze 46:3; Ac 16:13.

The Scriptures to be read on — Ac 13:27; 15:21.

The word of God to be preached on — Ac 13:14,15,44; 17:2; 18:4.

Works connected with religious service lawful on — Nu 28:9; Mt 12:5; Joh 7:23.

Works of mercy lawful on — Mt 12:12; 13:16; Joh 9:14.

Necessary wants may be supplied — Mt 12:1; Lu 13:15; 14:1.

Called

The Sabbath of the Lord. — Ex 20:10; Le 23:3; De 5:14.

The Sabbath of rest. — Ex 31:15.

The rest of the holy Sabbath. — Ex 16:23.

God's holy Day. — Isa 58:13.

The Lord's day. — Re 1:10.

First day of the week kept as, by the church — Joh 20:26; Ac 20:7; 1Co 16:2.

Saints

Observe. — Ne 13:22.

Honour God in observing. — Isa 58:13.

Rejoice in. — Ps 118:24; Isa 58:13.

Rejoice in. — Ps 118:24; Isa 58:13.

Testify against those who desecrate. — Ne 13:15,20,21.

Observance of, to be perpetual — Ex 31:16,17; Mt 5:17,18.

Blessedness of honouring — Isa 58:13,14.

Blessedness of keeping — Isa 56:2,6.

Denunciations against those who profane — Neh 13:18; Jer 17:27.

Punishment of those who profane — Ex 31:14,15; Nu 15:32-36.

The wicked

Mock at. — La 1:7.

Pollute. — Isa 56:2; Eze 20:13,16.

Profane. — Ne 13:17; Eze 22:8.

Wearied by. — Am 8:5.

Hide their eyes from. — Eze 22:26.

Do their own pleasure on. — Isa 58:13.

Bear burdens on. — Ne 13:15.

Work on. — Ne 13:15.

Traffic on. — Ne 10:31; 13:15,16.

Sometimes pretend to zealous for. — Lu 13:14; Joh 9:16.

May be judicially deprived of. — La 2:6; Ho 2:11.

Honouring of — Exemplified

Moses. — Nu 15:32-34.

Nehemiah. — Ne 13:15,21.

The women. — Lu 23:56.

Paul. — Ac 13:14.

Disciples. — Ac 16:13.

John. — Re 1:10.

Dishonouring of — Exemplified

Gatherers of manna. — Ex 16:27.

Gatherers of sticks. — Nu 15:32.

Men of Tyre. — Ne 13:16.

Inhabitants of Jerusalem. — Jer 17:21-23.

Made of coarse hair — Mt 3:4; Re 6:12.

Rough and unsightly — Zec 13:4.

Of a black colour — Re 6:12.

Was worn

By God's prophets. — 2Ki 1:8; Isa 20:2; Mt 3:4; Re 11:3.

By persons in affliction. — Ne 9:1; Ps 69:11; Jon 3:5.

Girt about the loins. — Ge 37:34; 1Ki 20:31.

Frequently next the skin in deep afflictions. — 1Ki 21:27; 2Ki 6:30; Job 16:15.

Often over the whole person. — 2Ki 19:1,2.

With ashes on the head. — Es 4:1.

Often with ropes on the head. — 1Ki 20:31.

In the streets. — Isa 15:3.

At funerals. — 2Sa 3:31.

The Jews lay in, when in deep affliction — 2Sa 21:10; 1Ki 21:27; Joe 1:13.

No one clothed in, allowed into the palaces of kings — Es 4:2.

Illustrative

(Girding with,) of heavy afflictions. — Isa 3:24; 22:12; 32:11.

(Covering the heavens with,) of severe judgments. — Isa 50:3.

(Heavens becoming as,) of severe judgments. — Re 6:12.

(Putting of,) of joy and gladness. — Ps 30:11.

Sacrifices

Divine institution of — Ge 3:21; 1:29; 9:3; 4:4,5; Heb 11:4.

To be offered to God alone — Ex 22:20; Jdj 13:16; 2Ki 17:36.

When offered to God, an acknowledgement of his being the supreme God — 2Ki 5:17; Jon 1:16.

Consisted of

Clean animals or bloody sacrifices. — Ge 8:20.

The fruits of the earth or sacrifices without blood. — Ge 4:4; Le 2:1.

Always offered upon altars — Ex 20:24.

The offering of, an acknowledgment of sin — Heb 10:3.

Were offered

From the earliest age. — Ge 4:3,4.

By the patriarchs. — Ge 22:2,13; 31:54; 46:1; Job 1:5.

After the departure of Israel from Egypt. — Ex 5:3,17; 18:12; 24:5.

Under the Mosaic age. — Le 1:1-7:38; Heb 10:1-3.

Daily. — Ex 29:38,39; Nu 28:3,4.

Weekly. — Nu 28:9,10.

Monthly. — Nu 28:11.

Yearly. — Le 16:3; 1Sa 1:3,21; 20:6.

At all the feasts. — Nu 10:10.

For the whole nation. — Le 16:15-30; 1Ch 29:21.

For individuals. — Le 1:2; 17:8.

In faith of a coming Saviour. — Heb 11:4,17,28.

Required to be perfect and without blemish — Le 22:19; De 15:21; 17:1; Mal 1:8,14.

Generally the best of their kind — Ge 4:4; 1Sa 15:22; Ps 66:15; Isa 1:11.

Different kinds of

Burnt offering wholly consumed by fire. — Le 1:1-17; 1Ki 18:38.

Sin offering for sins of ignorance. — Le 4:1-35.

Trespass offering for intentional sins. — Le 6:1-7; 7:1-7.

Peace offering. — Le 3:1-17.

To be brought to the place appointed by God — De 12:6; 2Ch 7:12.

Were bound to the horns of the altar — Ps 118:27.

Were salted with salt — Le 2:13; Mr 9:49.

Often consumed by fire from heaven — Le 9:24; 1Ki 18:38; 2Ch 7:1.

When bloody, accompanied with meat and drink offering — Nu 15:3-12.

No leaven offered with, except for — Ex 23:18; Le 7:13.

Fat of, not to remain until morning — Ex 23:8.

The priests

Appointed to offer. — 1Sa 2:28; Eze 44:11,15; Heb 5:1; 8:3.

Had a portion of, and lived by. — Ex 29:27,28; De 18:3; Jos 13:14; 1Co 9:13.

Were typical of Christ's sacrifice — 1Co 5:7; Eph 5:2; Heb 10:1,11,12.

Were accepted when offered in sincerity and faith — Ge 4:4; Heb 11:4; Ge 8:21.

Imparted a legal purification — Heb 9:13,22.

Could not take away sin — Ps 40:6; Heb 9:9; 10:1-11.

Without obedience, worthless — 1Sa 15:22; Pr 21:3; Mr 12:33.

The covenants of God confirmed by — Ge 15:9-17; Ex 24:5-8; Heb 9:19,20; Ps 50:5.

The Jews

Condemned for not treating with respect. — 1Sa 2:29; Mal 1:12.

Condemned for bringing defective and blemished. — Mal 1:13,14.

Condemned for not offering. — Isa 43:23,24.

Unaccepted in, on account of sin. — Isa 1:11,15; 66:3; Ho 8:13.

Condemned for offering, to idols. — 2Ch 34:25; Isa 65:3,7; Eze 20:28,31.

Offered to false gods, are offered to devils — Le 17:7; De 32:17; Ps 106:37; 1Co 10:20.

On great occasions, very numerous — 2Ch 5:6; 7:5.

For public use often provided by the state — 2Ch 31:3.

Illustrative of

Prayer. — Ps 141:2.

Thanksgiving. — Ps 27:6; 107:22; 116:17; Heb 13:15.

Devotedness. — Ro 12:1; Php 2:17.

Benevolence. — Php 4:18; Heb 13:16.

Righteousness. — Ps 4:5; 51:19.

A broken spirit. — Ps 51:17.

Martyrdom. — Php 2:7; 2Ti 4:6.

Sadducees, The

A sect of the Jews — Ac 5:17.

Denied the resurrection and a future stated — Mt 22:23; Lu 20:27.

The resurrection a cause of dispute between them and the Pharisees — Ac 23:6-9.

Were refused baptism by John — Mt 3:7.

Christ

Tempted by. — Mt 16:1.

Cautioned his disciples against their principles. — Mt 16:6,11,12.

Vindicated the resurrection against. — Mt 22:24-32; Mr 12:19-27.

Silenced. — Mt 22:34.

Persecuted the Christians — Ac 4:1; 5:17,18,40.

Saints, Compared To

The sun — Jdj 5:31; Mt 13:43.

Stars — Da 12:3.

Lights — Mt 5:14; Php 2:15.

Mount Zion — Ps 125:1,2.

Lebanon — Ho 14:5-7.

Treasure — Ex 19:5; Ps 135:4.

Jewels — Mal 3:17.

Gold — Job 23:10; La 4:2.

Vessels of gold and silver — 2Ti 2:20.

Stones of a crown — Zec 9:16.

Lively stones — 1Pe 2:5.

Babes — Mt 11:25; 1Pe 2:2.

Little children — Mt 18:3; 1Co 14:20.

Obedient children — 1Pe 1:14.

Members of the body — 1Co 12:20,27.

Soldiers — 2Ti 2:3,4.

Runners of the body — 1Co 12:20,27.

Soldiers — 2Ti 2:3,4.

Runners in a race — 1Co 9:24; Heb 12:1.

Wrestlers — 2Ti 2:5.

Good servants — Mt 25:21.

Strangers and pilgrims — 1Pe 2:11.

Sheep — Ps 78:52; Mt 25:33; Joh 10:4.

Lambs — Isa 40:11; Joh 21:15.

Calves of the stall — Mal 4:2.

Lions — Pr 28:1; Mic 5:8.
 Eagles — Ps 103:5; Isa 40:31.
 Doves — Ps 68:13; Isa 60:8.
 Thirsting deer — Ps 42:1.
 Good fishes — Mt 13:48.
 Dew and showers — Mic 5:7.
 Watered gardens — Isa 58:11.
 Unfailing springs — Isa 58:11.
 Vines — Song 6:11; Ho 14:7.
 Branches of a vine — Joh 15:2,4,5.
 Pomegranates — Song 4:13.
 Good figs — Jer 24:2-7.
 Lilies — Song 2:2; Ho 14:5.
 Willows by the water courses — Isa 44:4.
 Trees planted by rivers — Ps 1:3.
 Cedars in Lebanon — Ps 92:12.
 Palm trees — Ps 92:12.
 Green olive trees — Ps 52:8; Ho 14:6.
 Fruitful trees — Ps 1:3; Jer 17:8.
 Corn — Ho 14:7.
 Wheat — Mt 3:12; 13:29,30.
 Salt — Mt 5:13.
 Salt
 Characterised as good and useful — Mr 9:50.
 Used For
 Seasoning food. — Job 6:6.
 Seasoning sacrifices. — Le 2:13; Eze 43:24.
 Ratifying covenants. — Nu 18:19; 2Ch 13:5.
 Strengthening new-born infants. — Eze 16:4.
 Partaking of another's a bond of friendship — Eze 4:14.
 Lost its savour when exposed to the air — Mt 5:13; Mr 9:50.
 Often found
 In pits. — Jos 11:8; Zep 2:9.
 In springs. — Jas 3:12.
 Near the Dead Sea. — Nu 34:12; De 3:17.
 Places where it abounded barren and unfruitful — Jer 17:6; Eze 47:11.
 The valley of, celebrated for victories — 2Sa 8:13; 2Ki 14:7; 1Ch 18:12.
 Miracles connected with
 Lot's wife turned into a pillar of. — Ge 19:26.
 Elisha healed the bad water with. — 1Ki 2:21.
 Places sown with, to denote perpetual desolation — Jdj 9:45.
 Liberally afforded to the Jews after the captivity — Eze 6:9; 7:22.
 Illustrative
 Of saints. — Mt 5:13.

Of grace in the heart. — Mr 9:50.

Of wisdom in speech. — Col 4:6.

(Without savour,) of graceless professors. — Mt 5:13; Mr 9:50.

(Pits of,) of desolation. — Zep 2:9.

(Salted with fire,) of preparation of the wicked for destruction. — Mr 9:49.

Salutations

Antiquity of — Ge 18:2; 19:1.

Were given

By brethren to each other. — 1Sa 17:22.

By inferiors to their superiors. — Ge 47:7.

By superiors to inferiors. — 1Sa 30:21.

By all passers-by. — 1Sa 10:3,4; Ps 129:8.

On entering a house. — Jdj 18:15; Mt 10:12; Lu 1:40,41,44.

Often sent through messengers — 1Sa 25:5,14; 2Sa 8:10.

Often sent by letter — Ro 16:21-23; 1Co 16:21; Col 4:18; 2Th 3:17.

Denied to persons of bad character — 2Jo 1:10.

Persons in haste excused from giving or receiving — 2Ki 4:29; Lu 10:24.

Expressions used as

Peace be with thee. — Jdj 19:20.

Peace to thee, and peace to thine house, and peace to all that thou hast. — 1Sa 25:6.

Peace be to this house. — Lu 10:5.

The Lord be with you. — Ru 2:4.

The Lord bless thee. — Ru 2:4.

The blessing of the Lord be upon you, we bless you in the name of the Lord. — Ps 129:8.

Blessed be thou of the Lord. — 1Sa 15:13.

God be gracious to thee. — Ge 43:29.

Art thou in health?. — 2Sa 20:9.

Hail. — Mt 26:49; Lu 1:28.

All hail. — Mt 28:9.

Often perfidious — 2Sa 20:9; Mt 26:49.

Given to Christ in derision — Mt 27:29; 15:18.

Often accompanied by

Falling on the neck and kissing. — Ge 33:4; 45:14,15; Lu 15:20.

Laying hold of the bear with the right hand. — 2Sa 20:9.

Bowing frequently to the ground. — Ge 33:3.

Embracing and kissing the feet. — Mt 28:9; Lu 7:38,45.

Touching the hem of the garment. — Mt 14:36.

Falling prostrate on the ground. — Es 8:3; Mt 2:11; Lu 8:41.

Kissing the dust. — Ps 72:9; Isa 49:23.

The Jews condemned for giving, only to their countrymen — Mt 5:47.

The Pharisees condemned for seeking, in public — Mt 23:7; Mr 12:38.

Salvation

Is of God — Ps 3:8; 37:39; Jer 3:23.

Is of the purpose of God — 2Ti 1:9.

Is of the appointment of God — 1Th 5:9.
 God is willing to give — 1Ti 2:4.
 Is by Christ — Isa 63:9; Eph 5:23.
 Is by Christ alone — Isa 45:21,22; 59:16; Ac 4:12.
 Announced after the fall — Ge 3:15.
 Of Israel, predicted — Isa 35:4; 45:17; Zec 9:16; Ro 11:26.
 Of the Gentiles, predicted — Isa 45:22; 49:6; 52:10.
 Revealed in the gospel — Eph 1:13; 2Ti 1:10.
 Came to the Gentiles through the fall of the Jews — Ro 11:11.
 Christ
 The Captain of. — Heb 2:10.
 The Author of. — Heb 5:9.
 Appointed for. — Isa 49:6.
 Raised up for. — Lu 1:69.
 Has. — Zec 9:9.
 Brings, with him. — Isa 62:11; Lu 19:9.
 Mighty to effect. — Isa 63:1; Heb 7:25.
 Came to effect. — Mt 18:11; 1Ti 1:15.
 Died to effect. — Joh 3:14,15; Ga 1:4.
 Exalted to give. — Ac 5:31.
 Is not by works — Ro 11:6; Eph 2:9; 2Ti 1:9; Tit 3:5.
 Is of grace — Eph 2:5,8; 2Ti 1:9; Tit 2:11.
 Is of love — Ro 5:8; 1Jo 4:9,10.
 Is of mercy — Ps 6:4; Tit 3:5.
 Is of the long-suffering of God — 2Pe 3:15.
 Is through faith in Christ — Mr 16:16; Ac 16:31; Ro 10:9; Eph 2:8; 1Pe 1:5.
 Reconciliation to God, a pledge of — Ro 5:10.
 Is deliverance from
 Sin. — Mt 1:21; 1Jo 3:5.
 Uncleanness. — Eze 36:29.
 The devil. — Col 2:15; Heb 2:14,15.
 Wrath. — Ro 5:9; 1Th 1:10.
 This present evil world. — Ga 1:4.
 Enemies. — Lu 1:71,74.
 Eternal death. — Joh 3:16,17.
 Confession of Christ necessary to — Ro 10:10.
 Regeneration necessary to — Joh 3:3.
 Final perseverance necessary to — Mt 10:22.
 Described as
 Great. — Heb 2:3.
 Glorious. — 2Ti 2:10.
 Common. — Jude 1:3.
 From generation to generation. — Isa 51:8.
 To the uttermost. — Heb 7:25.

Eternal. — Isa 45:17; 51:6; Heb 5:9.

Searched into and exhibited by the prophets — 1Pe 1:10.

The gospel is the power of God to — Ro 1:16; 1Co 1:18.

Preaching the word is the appointed means of — 1Co 1:21.

The Scriptures are able to make wise to — 2Ti 3:15; Jas 1:21.

Now is the day of — Isa 49:8; 2Co 6:2.

From sin, to be worked out with fear and trembling — Php 2:12.

Saints

Chosen to. — 2Th 2:13; 2Ti 1:9.

Appointed to obtain. — 1Th 5:9.

Are heirs of. — Heb 1:14.

Have, through grace. — Ac 15:11.

Have a token of, in their patient suffering for Christ. — Php 1:28,29.

Kept by the power of God to. — 1Pe 1:5.

Beautified with. — Ps 149:4.

Clothed with. — Isa 61:10.

Satisfied by. — Lu 2:30.

Love. — Ps 40:16.

Hope for. — La 3:26; Ro 8:24.

Wait for. — Ge 49:18; La 3:26.

Long for. — Ps 119:81,174.

Earnestly look for. — Ps 119:123.

Daily approach nearer to. — Ro 13:11.

Receive, as the end of their faith. — 1Pe 1:9.

Welcome the tidings of. — Isa 52:7; Ro 10:15.

Pray to be visited with. — Ps 85:7; 106:4; 119:41.

Pray for the assurance of. — Ps 35:3.

Pray for a joyful sense of. — Ps 51:12.

Evidence, by works. — Heb 6:9,10.

Ascribe, to God. — Ps 25:5; Isa 12:2.

Praise God for. — 1Ch 16:23; Ps 96:2.

Commemorate, with thanks. — Ps 116:12.

Rejoice in. — Ps 9:14; 21:1; Isa 25:9.

Glory in. — 1Co 1:31; Ga 6:14.

Declare. — Ps 40:10; 71:15.

Godly sorrow works repentance to — 2Co 7:10.

All the earth shall see — Isa 52:10; Lu 3:6.

Ministers

Give the knowledge of. — Lu 1:77.

Show the way of. — Ac 16:17.

Should exhort to. — Eze 3:18,19; Ac 2:40.

Should labour to lead others to. — Ro 11:14.

Should be clothed in. — 2Ch 6:41; Ps 132:16.

Should use self-denial to lead others to. — 1Co 9:22.

Should endure suffering that the elect may obtain. — 2Ti 2:10.

Are a sweet savour of Christ to God, in those who obtain. — 2Co 2:15.

The heavenly host ascribe, to God — Re 7:10; 19:1.

Sought in vain from

Idols. — Isa 45:20; Jer 2:28.

Earthly power. — Jer 3:23.

No escape for those who neglect — Heb 2:3.

Is far off from the wicked — Ps 119:155; Isa 59:11.

Illustrated by

A rock. — De 32:15; 2Sa 22:47; Ps 95:1.

A horn. — Ps 18:2; Lu 1:69.

A tower. — 2Sa 22:51.

A helmet. — Isa 59:17; Eph 6:17.

A shield. — 2Sa 22:36.

A lamp. — Isa 62:1.

A cup. — Ps 116:13.

Clothing. — 2Ch 6:41; Ps 132:16; 149:4; Isa 61:10.

Wells. — Isa 12:3.

Walls and bulwarks. — Isa 26:1; 60:18.

Chariots. — Hab 3:8.

A victory. — 1Co 15:57.

Typified — Nu 21:4-9; Joh 3:14,15.

Samaria, Ancient

The territory of Ephraim and Manasseh properly so called — Jos 17:17,18; Isa 28:1.

The whole kingdom of Israel sometimes called — Eze 16:46,51; Ho 8:5,6.

Had many cities — 1Ki 13:32.

Samaria the capital of

Built by Omri king of Israel. — 1Ki 16:23,24.

Called after Shemer the owner of the hill on which it was built. — 1Ki 16:24.

Called the mountain of Samaria. — Am 4:1; 6:1.

Called the head of Ephraim. — Isa 7:9.

Kings of Israel sometime took their titles from. — 1Ki 21:1; 2Ki 1:3.

The residence of the kings of Israel. — 1Ki 16:29; 2Ki 1:2; 3:1,6.

The burial place of the kings of Israel. — 1Ki 16:28; 22:37; 2Ki 13:13.

Was a fenced city, and well provided with arms. — 2Ki 10:2.

The pool of Samaria near to. — 1Ki 22:38.

The prophet Elisha dwelt in. — 2Ki 2:25; 5:3; 6:32.

Besieged by Benhadad. — 1Ki 20:1-12.

Deliverance of, predicted. — 1Ki 20:13,14.

Deliverance of, effected. — 1Ki 20:15-21.

Besieged again by Benhadad. — 2Ki 6:24.

Suffered severely from famine. — 2Ki 6:25-29.

Elisha predicted plenty in. — 2Ki 7:1,2.

Delivered by miraculous means. — 2Ki 7:6,7.

Remarkable plenty in, as foretold by Elisha. — 2Ki 7:16-20.
 Besieged and taken by Shalmaneser. — 2Ki 17:5,6; 18:9,10.
 A mountainous country — Jer 31:5; Am 3:9.
 People of characterised as
 Proud and arrogant. — Isa 9:9.
 Corrupt and wicked. — Eze 16:46,47; Ho 7:1; Am 3:9,10.
 Idolatrous. — Eze 23:5; Am 8:14; Mic 1:7.
 Predictions respecting its destruction — Isa 8:4; 9:11,12; Ho 13:16; Am 3:11,12; Mic 1:6.
 Inhabitants of, carried captive to Assyria — 2Ki 17:6,23; 18:11.
 Repeopled from Assyria — 2Ki 17:24,25.
 Samaria, Modern
 Situated between Judea and Galilee — Lu 17:11; Joh 4:3,4.
 Had many cities — Mt 10:5; Lu 9:52.
 Cities of, mentioned in scripture
 Samaria. — Ac 8:5.
 Sychar. — Joh 4:5.
 Antipatris. — Ac 23:31.
 Christ preached in — Joh 4:39-42.
 Christ at first forbade his disciples to visit — Mt 10:5.
 Christ after his resurrection commanded the gospel to be preached in — Ac 1:8.
 Inhabitants of
 Their true descent. — 2Ki 17:24; Eze 4:9,10.
 Boasted descent from Jacob. — Joh 4:12.
 Professed to worship God. — Eze 4:2.
 Their religion mixed with idolatry. — 2Ki 17:41; Joh 4:22.
 Worshipped on Mount Gerizim. — Joh 4:20.
 Opposed the Jews after their return from captivity. — Ne 4:1-18.
 Expected the Messiah. — Joh 4:25,29.
 Were superstitious. — Ac 8:9-11.
 More humane and grateful than the Jews. — Lu 10:33-36; 17:16-18.
 Abhorred by the Jews. — Joh 8:48.
 Had no intercourse or dealings with the Jews. — Lu 9:52,53; Joh 4:9.
 Ready to hear and embrace the gospel. — Joh 4:39-42; Ac 8:6-8.
 The persecuted Christians fled to — Ac 8:1.
 The gospel first preached in, by Philip — Ac 8:5.
 Many Christian churches in — Ac 9:31.
 Sanctification
 Is separation to the service of God — Ps 4:3; 2Co 6:17.
 Effected by
 God. — Eze 37:28; 1Th 5:23; Jude 1:1.
 Christ. — Heb 2:11; 13:12.
 The Holy Spirit. — Ro 15:16; 1Co 6:11.
 In Christ — 1Co 1:2.
 Through the atonement of Christ — Heb 10:10; 13:12.

Through the word of God — Joh 17:17,19; Eph 5:26.

Christ made, of God, to us — 1Co 1:30.

Saints elected to salvation through — 2Th 2:13; 1Pe 1:2.

All saints are in a state of — Ac 20:32; 26:18; 1Co 6:11.

The Church made glorious by — Eph 5:26,27.

Should lead to

Mortification of sin. — 1Th 4:3,4.

Holiness. — Ro 6:22; Eph 5:7-9.

Offering up of saints acceptable through — Ro 15:16.

Saints fitted for the service of God by — 2Ti 2:21.

God wills all saints to have — 1Th 4:3.

Ministers

Set apart to God's service by. — Jer 1:5.

Should pray that their people may enjoy complete. — 1Th 5:23.

Should exhort their people to walk in. — 1Th 4:1,3.

None can inherit the kingdom of God without — 1Co 6:9-11.

Typified — Ge 2:3; Ex 13:2; 19:14; 40:9-15; Le 27:14-16.

Scape Goat, The

Part of the sin offering on the day of atonement — Le 16:5,7.

Chosen by lot — Le 16:8.

The high priest transferred the sins of Israel to, by confessing them with both hands upon its head
— Le 16:21.

Sent into the wilderness by the hands of a fit person — Le 16:21,22.

Communicated uncleanness to

The high priest. — Le 16:24.

The man who lead him away. — Le 16:26.

Typical of Christ — Isa 53:6,11,12.

Sciences

Architecture — De 8:12; 1Ch 29:19.

Arithmetic — Ge 15:5; Le 26:8; Job 29:18.

Astronomy — Job 38:31,32; Isa 13:10.

Astrology — Isa 47:13.

Botany — 1Ki 4:33.

Geography — Ge 10:1-30; Isa 11:11.

History and Chronology — 1Ki 22:39; 2Ki 1:18; 1Ch 9:1; 29:29.

Mechanics — Ge 6:14-16; 11:4; Ex 14:6,7.

Medicine — Jer 8:22; Mr 5:26.

Music — 1Ch 16:4-7; 25:6.

Navigation — 1Ki 9:27; Ps 107:23.

Surveying — Jos 18:4-9; Ne 2:12-16; Eze 40:5,6; Zec 2:2.

Zoology — 1Ki 4:33.

Scorning and Mocking

The sufferings of Christ by, predicted — Ps 22:6-8; Isa 53:3; Lu 18:32.

Christ endured — Mt 9:24; 27:29.

Saints endure, on account of

Being children of God. — Ge 21:9; Ga 4:29.

Their uprightness. — Job 12:4.

Their faith. — Heb 11:36.

Their faithfulness in declaring the word of God. — Jer 20:7,8.

Their zeal for God's house. — Ne 2:19.

The wicked indulge in, against

The second coming of Christ. — 2Pe 3:3,4.

The gifts of the Spirit. — Ac 2:13.

God's threatening. — Isa 5:19; Jer 17:15.

God's ministers. — 2Ch 36:16.

God's ordinances. — La 1:7.

Saints. — Ps 123:4; La 3:14,63.

The resurrection of the dead. — Ac 17:32.

All solemn admonitions. — 2Ch 30:6-10.

Idolaters addicted to — Isa 57:3-6.

Drunkards addicted to — Ps 69:12; Ho 7:5.

Those who are addicted to

Delight in. — Pr 1:22.

Are contentious. — Pr 22:10.

Are scorned by God. — Pr 3:34.

Are hated by men. — Pr 24:9.

Are avoided by saints. — Ps 1:1; Jer 15:17.

Walk after their own lusts. — 2Pe 3:3.

Are proud and haughty. — Pr 21:24.

Hear not rebuke. — Pr 13:1.

Love not those who reprove. — Pr 15:12.

Hate those who reprove. — Pr 9:8.

Go not to the wise. — Pr 15:12.

Bring others into danger. — Pr 29:8.

Shall themselves endure. — Eze 23:32.

Characteristic of the latter days — 2Pe 3:3; Jude 1:18.

Woe denounced against — Isa 5:18,19.

Punishment for — 2Ch 36:17; Pr 19:29; Isa 29:20; La 3:64-66.

Exemplified

Ishmael. — Ge 21:9.

Children at Bethel. — 2Ki 2:23.

Ephraim and Manasseh. — 2Ch 30:10.

Chiefs of Judah. — 2Ch 36:16.

Sanballat. — Ne 4:1.

Enemies of Joab. — Job 30:1,9.

Enemies of David. — Ps 35:15,16.

Rulers of Israel. — Isa 28:14.

Ammonites. — Eze 25:3.

People of Tyre. — Eze 26:2.
 Heathen. — Eze 36:2,3.
 Soldiers. — Mt 27:28-30; Lu 23:36.
 Chief Priests. — Mt 27:41.
 Pharisees. — Lu 16:14.
 The men who held Jesus. — Lu 22:63,64.
 Herod. — Lu 23:11.
 People and rulers. — Lu 23:35.
 Some of the multitude. — Ac 2:13.
 Athenians. — Ac 17:32.

Scorpion, The

Armed with a sharp sting in its tail — Re 9:10.
 Sting of, venomous and caused torment — Re 9:5.
 Abounded in the great desert — De 8:15.
 Unfit for food — Lu 11:12.

Illustrative

Wicked men. — Eze 2:6.
 Ministers of Antichrist. — Re 9:3,5,10.
 Severe scourges. — 1Ki 12:11.

Christ gave his disciples power over — Lu 10:19.

Scribes

Antiquity of — Jdj 5:14.
 Wore an inkhorn at their girdles — Eze 9:2,3.
 Families celebrated for furnishing
 Kenites. — 1Ch 2:55.
 Zebulun. — Jdj 5:14.
 Levi. — 1Ch 24:6; 2Ch 34:13.
 Generally men of great wisdom — 1Ch 27:32.
 Often learned in the law — Ezr 7:6.
 Were ready writers — Ps 45:1.

Acted as

Secretaries to kings. — 2Sa 8:17; 20:25; 2Ki 12:10; Es 3:12.
 Secretaries to prophets. — Jer 36:5,26.
 Notaries in courts of justice. — Jer 32:11,12.
 Religious teachers. — Ne 8:2-6.
 Writers of public documents. — 1Ch 24:6.
 Keepers of the muster-rolls of the host. — 2Ki 25:19; 2Ch 26:11; Jer 52:25.

Modern

Were doctors of the law. — Mr 12:28; Mt 22:35.
 Wore long robes and loved pre-eminence. — Mr 12:38,39.
 Sat in Moses' seat. — Mt 23:2.
 Were frequently Pharisees. — Ac 23:9.
 Esteemed wise and learned. — 1Co 1:20.
 Regarded as interpreters of Scripture. — Mt 2:4; 17:10; Mr 12:35.

Their manner of teaching contrasting with that of Christ. — Mt 7:29; Mr 1:22.

Condemned by Christ for hypocrisy. — Mt 23:15.

Often offended at our Lord's conduct and teaching. — Mt 21:15; Mr 2:6,7,16; 3:22.

Tempted our Lord. — Joh 8:3.

Active in procuring our Lord's death. — Mt 26:3; Lu 23:10.

Persecuted the Christians. — Ac 4:5; 18:21; 6:12.

Illustrated of well instructed ministers of the gospel — Mt 13:52.

Scriptures, The

Given by inspiration of God — 2Ti 3:16.

Given by inspiration of the Holy Spirit — Ac 1:16; Heb 3:7; 2Pe 1:21.

Christ sanctioned, by appealing to them — Mt 4:4; Mr 12:10; Joh 7:42.

Christ taught out of — Lu 24:27.

Are called the

Word. — Jas 1:21-23; 1Pe 2:2.

Word of God. — Lu 11:28; Heb 4:12.

Word of Christ. — Col 3:16.

Word of truth. — Jas 1:18.

Holy Scriptures. — Ro 1:2; 2Ti 3:15.

Scripture of truth. — Da 10:21.

Book. — Ps 40:7; Re 22:19.

Book of the Lord. — Isa 34:16.

Book of the law. — Ne 8:3; Ga 3:10.

Law of the Lord. — Ps 1:2; Isa 30:9.

Sword of the Spirit. — Eph 6:17.

Oracles of God. — Ro 3:2; 1Pe 4:11.

Contain the promises of the gospel — Ro 1:2.

Reveal the laws, statutes, and judgments of God — De 4:5,14; Ex 24:3,4.

Record divine prophecies — 2Pe 1:19-21.

Testify of Christ — Joh 5:39; Ac 10:43; 18:28; 1Co 15:3.

Are full and sufficient — Lu 16:29,31.

Are an unerring guide — Pr 6:23; 2Pe 1:19.

Are able to make wise to salvation through faith in Christ Jesus — 2Ti 3:15.

Are profitable both for doctrine and practice — 2Ti 3:16,17.

Described as

Pure. — Ps 12:6; 119:140; Pr 30:5.

True. — Ps 119:160; Joh 17:17.

Perfect. — Ps 19:7.

Precious. — Ps 19:10.

Quick and powerful. — Heb 4:12.

Written for our instruction — Ro 15:4.

Intended for the use of all men — Ro 16:26.

Nothing to be taken from, or added to — De 4:2; 12:32.

One portion of, to be compared with another — 1Co 2:13.

Designed for

Regenerating. — Jas 1:18; 1Pe 1:23.
 Quickening. — Ps 119:50,93.
 Illuminating. — Ps 119:130.
 Converting the soul. — Ps 19:7.
 Making wise the simple. — Ps 19:7.
 Sanctifying. — Joh 17:17; Eph 5:26.
 Producing faith. — Joh 20:31.
 Producing hope. — Ps 119:49; Ro 15:4.
 Producing obedience. — De 17:19,20.
 Cleansing the heart. — Joh 15:3; Eph 5:26.
 Cleansing the ways. — Ps 119:9.
 Keeping from destructive paths. — Ps 17:4.
 Supporting life. — De 8:3; Mt 4:4.
 Promoting growth in grace. — 1Pe 2:2.
 Building up in the faith. — Ac 20:32.
 Admonishing. — Ps 19:11; 1Co 10:11.
 Comforting. — Ps 119:82; Ro 15:4.
 Rejoicing the heart. — Ps 19:8; 119:111.
 Work effectually in them that believe — 1Th 2:13.
 The letter of, without the spirit, killeth — Joh 6:63; 2Co 3:6.
 Ignorance of, a source of error — Mt 22:29; Ac 13:27.
 Christ enables us to understand — Lu 24:45.
 The Holy Spirit enable us to understand — Joh 16:13; 1Co 2:10-14.
 No prophecy of, is of any private interpretation — 2Pe 1:20.
 Everything should be tried by — Isa 8:20; Ac 17:11.
 Should be
 The standard of teaching. — 1Pe 4:11.
 Believed. — Joh 2:22.
 Appealed to. — 1Co 1:31; 1Pe 1:16.
 Read. — De 17:19; Isa 34:16.
 Read publicly to ALL. — De 31:11-13; Ne 8:3; Jer 36:6; Ac 13:15.
 Known. — 2Ti 3:15.
 Received, not as the word of men, but as the word of God. — 1Th 2:13.
 Received with meekness. — Jas 1:21.
 Searched. — Joh 5:39; 7:52.
 Searched daily. — Ac 17:11.
 Laid up in the heart. — De 6:6; 11:18.
 Taught to children. — De 6:7; 11:19; 2Ti 3:15.
 Taught to ALL. — 2Ch 17:7-9; Ne 8:7,8.
 Talked of continually. — De 6:7.
 Not handled deceitfully. — 2Co 4:2.
 Not only heard, but obeyed. — Mt 7:24; Lu 11:28; Jas 1:22.
 Used against our spiritual enemies. — Mt 4:4,7,10; Eph 6:11,17.
 All should desire to hear — Ne 8:1.

Mere hearers of, deceive themselves — Jas 1:22.

Advantage of possessing — Ro 3:2.

Saints

Love exceedingly. — Ps 119:97,113,159,167.

Delight in. — Ps 1:2.

Regard, as sweet. — Ps 119:103.

Esteem, above all things. — Job 23:12.

Long after. — Ps 119:82.

Stand in awe of. — Ps 119:161; Isa 66:2.

Keep, in remembrance. — Ps 119:16.

Grieve when men disobey. — Ps 119:158.

Hide, in their hearts. — Ps 119:11.

Hope in. — Ps 119:74,81,147.

Meditate in. — Ps 1:2; 119:99,148.

Rejoice in. — Ps 119:162; Jer 15:16.

Trust in. — Ps 119:42.

Obey. — Ps 119:67; Lu 8:21; Joh 17:6.

Speak of. — Ps 119:172.

Esteem, as a light. — Ps 119:105.

Pray to be taught. — Ps 119:12,13,33,66.

Pray to be conformed to. — Ps 119:133.

Plead the promises of, in prayer. — Ps 119:25,28,41,76,169.

They who search, are truly noble — Ac 17:11.

Blessedness of hearing and obeying — Lu 11:28; Jas 1:25.

Let them dwell richly in you — Col 3:16.

The wicked

Corrupt. — 2Co 2:17.

Make, of none effect through their traditions. — Mr 7:9-13.

Reject. — Jer 8:9.

Stumble at. — 1Pe 2:8.

Obey not. — Ps 119:158.

Frequently wrest, to their own destruction. — 2Pe 3:16.

Denunciations against those who add to, or take from — Re 22:18,19.

Destruction of, punished — Jer 36:29-31.

Sea, The

The gathering together of the waters originally called — Ge 1:10.

Great rivers often called — Isa 11:15; Jer 51:36.

Lakes often called — De 3:17; Mt 8:24,27,32.

God

Created. — Ex 20:11; Ps 95:5; Ac 14:15.

Made the birds and fished out of. — Ge 1:20-22.

Founded the earth upon. — Ps 24:2.

Set bounds to, by a perpetual decree. — Job 26:10; 38:8,10,11; Pr 8:27,29.

Measures the waters of. — Isa 40:12.

Does what he pleases in. — Ps 135:6.

Dries up, by his rebuke. — Isa 50:2; Na 1:4.

Shakes, by his word. — Hag 2:6.

Stills, by his power. — Ps 65:7; 89:9; 107:29.

Of immense extent — Job 11:9; Ps 104:25.

Of great depth — Ps 68:22.

Rivers supplied by exhalations from — Ec 1:7.

Replenished by rivers — Ec 1:7; Eze 47:8.

Called the

Deep. — Job 41:31; Ps 107:24; 2Co 11:25.

Great waters. — Ps 77:19.

Great and wide sea. — Ps 104:25.

The clouds the garment of — Job 38:9.

Darkness the swaddling band of — Job 38:9.

Sand the barrier of — Jer 5:22.

Inhabited by innumerable creatures great and small — Ps 104:25,26.

The wonders of God seen in — Ps 107:24.

Made to glorify God — Ps 69:34; 148:7.

Seas mentioned in scripture

The Adriatic or sea of Adria. — Ac 27:27.

Mediterranean or great sea. — Nu 34:6; De 11:24; 34:2; Zec 14:8.

Red Sea. — Ex 10:19; 13:18; 23:31.

Sea of Joppa or sea of the Philistines. — Eze 3:7; Ex 23:21.

Salt of Dead Sea. — Ge 14:3; Nu 34:12.

Sea of Galilee. — Mt 4:18; 8:32; Joh 6:1.

Sea of Jazer. — Jer 48:32.

Raised by the wind — Ps 107:25,26; Jon 1:4.

Caused to foam by Leviathan — Job 41:31,32.

The waves of

Raised upon high. — Ps 93:3; 107:25.

Tossed to and fro. — Jer 5:22.

Multitudinous. — Jer 51:42.

Mighty. — Ps 93:4; Ac 27:41.

Tumultuous. — Lu 21:25; Jude 1:13.

The shore of, covered with sand — Ge 22:17; 1Ki 4:29; Job 6:3; Ps 78:27.

Numerous islands in — Eze 26:18.

Passed over in ships — Ps 104:26; 107:23.

Sailing on, dangerous — Ac 27:9,20; 2Co 11:26.

Commercial nations

Often built cities on the borders of. — Ge 49:13; Eze 27:3; Na 3:8.

Derived great wealth from. — De 33:19.

Shall give up its dead at the last day — Re 20:13.

The renewed earth shall be without — Re 21:1.

Illustrative

Of heavy afflictions. — Isa 43:2; La 2:13.

(Trouble,) of the wicked. — Isa 57:20.

(Roaring,) of hostile armies. — Isa 5:30; Jer 6:23.

(Waves of,) of righteousness. — Isa 48:18.

(Waves of,) of devastating armies. — Eze 26:3,4.

(Waves of,) of the unsteady. — Jas 1:6.

(Covered with waters,) of the diffusion of spiritual knowledge over the earth in the latter days.

— Isa 11:9; Hab 2:14.

(Smooth as glass,) of the peace of heaven. — Re 4:6; 15:2.

Sealing of the Holy Spirit

Christ received — Joh 6:27.

Saints receive — 2Co 1:22; Eph 1:13.

Is to the day of redemption — Eph 4:30.

The wicked do not receive — Re 9:4.

Judgment suspended until all saints receive — Re 7:3.

Typified — Ro 4:11.

Seals

Called signet — Ge 38:18,25.

Precious stones set in gold used as — Ex 28:11.

Inscriptions upon, alluded to — 2Ti 2:19.

Generally worn as rings or bracelets — Jer 22:24.

Impressions of

Frequently taken in clay. — Job 38:14.

Used for security. — Da 6:17; Mt 27:66.

Attached to all royal decrees. — 1Ki 21:8; Es 3:12; 8:8.

Attached to covenants. — Ne 9:38; 10:1.

Attached to lease and transfers of property. — Jer 32:9-12,44.

Set upon treasures. — De 32:34.

Attached to the victims approved for sacrifice, alluded to. — Joh 6:27.

Were given by kings as a badge of authority. — Ge 41:41,42.

Illustrative of

Circumcision. — Ro 4:11.

Converts. — 1Co 9:2.

What is dear or valued. — Song 8:6; Jer 22:24; Hag 2:23.

Secrecy. — Da 12:4; Re 5:1; 10:4.

Security. — Song 4:12; 2Ti 2:19; Re 7:2-8; 20:3.

Full approval. — Joh 3:33.

Appropriation of saints to God by the Spirit. — 2Co 1:22; Eph 1:13; 4:30.

Restraint. — Job 9:7; 37:7; Re 20:3.

Second Coming of Christ, The

Time of, unknown — Mt 24:36; Mr 13:32.

Called the

Times of refreshing from the presence of the Lord. — Ac 3:19.

Times of restitution of all things. — Ac 3:21; Ro 8:21.

Last time. — 1Pe 1:5.

Appearing of Jesus Christ. — 1Pe 1:7.

Revelation of Jesus Christ. — 1Pe 1:13.

Glorious appearing of the great God and our Saviour. — Tit 2:13.

Coming of the day of God. — 2Pe 3:12.

Day of our Lord Jesus Christ. — 1Co 1:8.

Foretold by

Prophets. — Da 7:13; Jude 1:14.

Himself. — Mt 25:31; Joh 14:3.

Apostles. — Ac 3:20; 1Ti 6:14.

Angels. — Ac 1:10,11.

Signs preceding — Mt 24:3-51.

The Manner of

In clouds. — Mt 24:30; 26:64; Re 1:7.

In the glory of his Father. — Mt 16:27.

In his own glory. — Mt 25:31.

In flaming fire. — 2Th 1:8.

With power and great glory. — Mt 24:30.

As he ascended. — Ac 1:9,11.

With a shout and the voice of the Archangel. — 1Th 4:16.

Accompanied by Angels. — Mt 16:27; 25:31; Mr 8:38; 2Th 1:7.

With his saints. — 1Th 3:13; Jude 1:14.

Suddenly. — Mr 13:36.

Unexpectedly. — Mt 24:44; Lu 12:40.

As a thief in the night. — 1Th 5:2; 2Pe 3:10; Re 16:15.

As the lightning. — Mt 24:27.

The heavens and earth shall be dissolved, &c at — 2Pe 3:10,12.

They who shall have died in Christ shall rise first at — 1Th 4:16.

The saints alive at, shall be caught up to meet him — 1Th 4:17.

Is not to make atonement — Heb 9:28; Ro 6:9,10; Heb 10:14.

The purposes of, are to

Complete the salvation of saints. — Heb 9:28; 1Pe 1:5.

Be glorified in his saints. — 2Th 1:10.

Be admired in them that believe. — 2Th 1:10.

Bring to light the hidden things of darkness. — 1Co 4:5.

Judge. — Ps 50:3,4; Joh 5:22; 2Ti 4:1; Jude 1:15; Re 20:11-13.

Reign. — Isa 24:23; Da 7:14; Re 11:15.

Destroy death. — 1Co 15:25,26.

Every eye shall see him at — Re 1:7.

Should be always considered as at hand — Ro 13:12; Php 4:5; 1Pe 4:7.

Blessedness of being prepared for — Mt 24:46; Lu 12:37,38.

Saints

Assured of. — Job 19:25,26.

Love. — 2Ti 4:8.

Look for. — Php 3:20; Tit 2:13.

Wait for. — 1Co 1:7; 1Th 1:10.

Haste to. — 2Pe 3:12.

Pray for. — Re 22:20.

Should be ready for. — Mt 24:44; Lu 12:40.

Should watch for. — Mt 24:42; Mr 13:35-37; Lu 21:36.

Should be patient to. — 2Th 3:5; Jas 5:7,8.

Shall be preserved to — Php 1:6; 2Ti 4:18; 1Pe 1:5; Jude 1:24.

Shall not be ashamed at — 1Jo 2:28; 4:17.

Shall be blameless at — 1Co 1:8; 1Th 3:13; 5:23; Jude 1:24.

Shall be like him at — Php 3:21; 1Jo 3:2.

Shall see him as he is, at — 1Jo 3:2.

Shall appear with him in glory at — Col 3:4.

Shall receive a crown of glory at — 2Ti 4:8; 1Pe 5:4.

Shall reign with him at — Da 7:27; 2Ti 2:12; Re 5:10; 20:6; 22:5.

Faith of, shall be found to praise at — 1Pe 1:7.

The wicked

Scoff at. — 2Pe 3:3,4.

Presume upon the delay of. — Mt 24:48.

Shall be surprised by. — Mt 24:37-39; 1Th 5:3; 2Pe 3:10.

Shall be punished at. — 2Th 1:8,9.

The man of sin to be destroyed at — 2Th 2:8.

Illustrated — Mt 25:6; Lu 12:36,39; 19:12,15.

Seed

Every herb, tree and grass yields its own — Ge 1:11,12,29.

Each kind of, has its own body — 1Co 15:38.

Sowing of

Time for, called seed time. — Ge 8:22.

Necessary to its productiveness. — Joh 12:24; 1Co 15:36.

Required constant diligence. — Ec 11:4,6.

Often attended with great waste. — Mt 13:4,5,7.

Often attended with danger. — Ps 126:5,6.

Yearly return of time of sowing, secured by covenant — Ge 8:21,22.

The ground carefully ploughed, and prepared for — Isa 28:24,25.

Often sown beside rivers — Ec 11:1; Isa 32:20.

Often trodden into the ground, by the feet of oxen — Isa 32:20.

Required to be watered by the rain — Isa 55:10.

In Egypt required to be artificially watered — De 11:10.

Yielded an abundant increase in Canaan — Ge 26:12; Mt 13:23.

Mosaic laws respecting

Different kinds of, not to be sown in the same field. — Le 19:19; De 22:9.

If dry, exempted from uncleanness though touched by an unclean thing. — Le 11:37.

If wet, rendered unclean by contact with an unclean thing. — Le 11:38.

The tithe of, to be given to God. — Le 27:30.

Not to be sown during the sabbatical year. — Le 25:4,20.

Not to be sown in year of jubilee. — Le 25:11.

Difference between, and the plant which grows from it, noticed — 1Co 15:37,38.

The Jews punished by

Its rotting in the ground. — Joe 1:17; Mal 2:3.

Its yielding but little increase. — Isa 5:10; Hag 1:6.

Its increase being consumed by locusts. — De 28:38; Joe 1:4.

Its increase being consumed by enemies. — Le 26:16; De 28:33,51.

Its being choked by thorns. — Jer 12:13; Mt 13:7.

Illustrative of

The word of God. — Lu 8:11; 1Pe 1:23.

Spiritual life. — 1Jo 3:9.

Sowing, illustrative of

Preaching the gospel. — Mt 13:3,32; 1Co 9:11.

Scattering or dispersing a people. — Zec 10:9.

Christian liberality. — Ec 11:6; 2Co 9:6.

Men's works producing a corresponding recompense. — Job 4:8; Ho 10:12; Ga 6:7,8.

The death of Christ and its effects. — Joh 12:24.

The burial of the body. — 1Co 15:36-38.

Seeking God

Commanded — Isa 55:6; Mt 7:7.

Includes seeking

His Name. — Ps 83:16.

His word. — Isa 34:16.

His face. — Ps 27:8; 105:4.

His strength. — 1Ch 16:11; Ps 105:4.

His commandments. — 1Ch 28:8; Mal 2:7.

His precepts. — Ps 119:45,94.

His kingdom. — Mt 6:33; Lu 12:31.

His righteousness. — Mt 6:33.

Christ. — Mal 3:1; Lu 2:15,16.

Honour which comes from him. — Joh 5:44.

Justification by Christ. — Ga 2:16,17.

The city which God has prepared. — Heb 11:10,16; 13:14.

By prayer — Job 8:5; Da 9:3.

In his house — De 12:5; Ps 27:4.

Should be

Immediate. — Ho 10:12.

Evermore. — Ps 105:4.

While he may be found. — Isa 55:6.

With diligence. — Heb 11:6.

With the heart. — De 4:29; 1Ch 22:19.

In the day of trouble. — Ps 77:2.

Ensures

His being found. — De 4:29; 1Ch 28:9; Pr 8:17; Jer 29:13.

His favour. — La 3:25.

His protection. — Ezr 8:22.

His not forsaking us. — Ps 9:10.

Life. — Ps 69:32; Am 5:4,6.

Prosperity. — Job 8:5,6; Ps 34:10.

Being heard of him. — Ps 34:4.

Understanding all things. — Pr 28:5.

Gifts of righteousness. — Ho 10:12.

Imperative upon all — Isa 8:19.

Afflictions designed to lead to — Ps 78:33,34; Ho 5:15.

None, by nature, are found to be engaged in — Ps 14:2; Ro 3:11; Lu 12:23,30.

Saints

Specially exhorted to. — Zep 2:3.

Desirous of. — Job 5:8.

Purpose, in heart. — Ps 27:8.

Prepare their hearts for. — 2Ch 30:19.

Set their hearts to. — 2Ch 11:16.

Engage in, with the whole heart. — 2Ch 15:12; Ps 119:10.

Early in. — Job 8:5; Ps 63:1; Isa 26:9.

Earnest in. — Song 3:2,4.

Characterised by. — Ps 24:6.

Is never in vain — Isa 45:19.

Blessedness of — Ps 119:2.

Leads to joy — Ps 70:4; 105:3.

Ends in praise — Ps 22:26.

Promise connected with — Ps 69:32.

Shall be rewarded — Heb 11:6.

The wicked

Are gone out of the way of. — Ps 14:2,3; Ro 3:11,12.

Prepare not their hearts for. — 2Ch 12:14.

Refuse, through pride. — Ps 10:4.

Not led to, by affliction. — Isa 9:13.

Sometimes pretend to. — Ezr 4:2; Isa 58:2.

Rejected, when too late in. — Pr 1:28.

They who neglect denounced — Isa 31:1.

Punishment of those who neglect — Zep 1:4-6.

Exemplified

Asa. — 2Ch 14:7.

Jehoshaphat. — 2Ch 17:3,4.

Uzziah. — 2Ch 26:5.

Hezekiah. — 2Ch 31:21.

Josiah. — 2Ch 34:3.

Ezra. — Ezr 7:10.

David. — Ps 34:4.

Daniel. — Da 9:3,4.

Self-Delusion

A characteristic of the wicked — Ps 49:18.

Prosperity frequently leads to — Ps 30:6; Ho 12:8; Lu 12:17-19.

Obstinate sinners often given up to — Ps 81:11,12; Ho 4:17; 2Th 2:10,11.

Exhibited in thinking that

Our own ways are right. — Pr 14:12.

We should adhere to established wicked practices. — Jer 44:17.

We are pure. — Pr 30:12.

We are better than others. — Lu 18:11.

We are rich in spiritual things. — Re 3:17.

We may have peace while in sin. — De 29:19.

We are above adversity. — Ps 10:6.

Gifts entitle us to heaven. — Mt 7:21,22.

Privileges entitle us to heaven. — Mt 3:9; Lu 13:25,26.

God will not punish our sins. — Ps 10:11; Jer 5:12.

Christ shall not come to judge. — 2Pe 3:4.

Our lives shall be prolonged. — Isa 56:12; Lu 12:19; Jas 4:13.

Frequently preserved in, to the last — Mt 7:22; 25:11,12; Lu 13:24,25.

Fatal consequences of — Mt 7:23; 24:48-51; Lu 12:20; 1Th 5:3.

Exemplified

Ahab. — 1Ki 20:27,34.

Israelites. — Ho 12:8.

Jews. — Joh 8:33,41.

Church of Laodicea. — Re 3:17.

Babylon. — Isa 47:7-11.

Self-Denial

Christ set an example of — Mt 4:8-10; 8:20; Joh 6:38; Ro 15:3; Php 2:6-8.

A test of devotedness to Christ — Mt 10:37,38; Lu 9:23,24.

Necessary

In following Christ. — Lu 14:27-33.

In the warfare of saints. — 2Ti 2:4.

To the triumph of saints. — 1Co 9:25-27.

Ministers especially called to exercise — 2Co 6:4,5.

Should be exercised in

Denying ungodliness and worldly lusts. — Ro 6:12; Tit 2:12.

Controlling the appetite. — Pr 23:2.

Abstaining from fleshly lusts. — 1Pe 2:11.

No longer living to lusts of men. — 1Pe 4:2.

Mortifying sinful lusts. — Mr 9:43; Col 3:5.

Mortifying deeds of the body. — Ro 8:13.

Not pleasing ourselves. — Ro 15:1-3.

Not seeking out own profit. — 1Co 10:24,33; 13:5; Php 2:4.

Preferring the profit of others. — Ro 14:20,21; 1Co 10:24,33.

Assisting others. — Lu 3:11.

Even lawful things. — 1Co 10:23.

Forsaking all. — Lu 14:33.

Taking up the cross and following Christ. — Mt 10:38; 16:24.

Crucifying the flesh. — Ga 5:24.

Being crucified with Christ. — Ro 6:6.

Being crucified to the world. — Ga 6:14.

Putting off the old man which is corrupt. — Eph 4:22; Col 3:9.

Preferring Christ to all earthly relations. — Mt 8:21,22; Lu 14:26.

Becomes strangers and pilgrims — Heb 11:13-15; 1Pe 2:11.

Danger of neglecting — Mt 16:25,26; 1Co 9:27.

Reward of — Mt 19:28,29; Ro 8:13.

Happy result — 2Pe 1:4.

Exemplified

Abraham. — Ge 13:9; Heb 11:8,9.

Widow of Zarephath. — 1Ki 17:12-15.

Esther. — Es 4:16.

Rechabites. — Jer 35:6,7.

Daniel. — Da 1:8-16.

Apostles. — Mt 19:27.

Simon, Andrew, James, and John. — Mr 1:16-20.

Poor Widow. — Lu 21:4.

The Christians. — Ac 2:45; 4:34.

Barnabas. — Ac 4:36,37.

Paul. — Ac 20:24; 1Co 9:19,27.

Moses. — Heb 11:24,25.

Self-Examination

Enjoined — 2Co 13:5.

Necessary before the communion — 1Co 11:28.

Cause of difficulty in — Jer 17:9.

Should be engaged in

With holy awe. — Ps 4:4.

With diligent search. — Ps 77:6; La 3:40.

With prayer for divine searching. — Ps 26:2; 139:23,24.

With purpose of amendment. — Ps 119:59; La 3:40.

Advantages of — 1Co 11:31; Ga 6:4; 1Jo 3:20-22.

Selfishness

Contrary to the law of God — Le 19:18; Mt 22:39; Jas 2:8.

The example of Christ condemns — Joh 4:34; Ro 15:3; 2Co 8:9.

God hates — Mal 1:10.

Exhibited in

Being lovers of ourselves. — 2Ti 3:2.

Pleasing ourselves. — Ro 15:1.

Seeking our own. — 1Co 10:33; Php 2:21.

Seeking after gain. — Isa 56:11.

Seeking undue precedence. — Mt 20:21.

Living to ourselves. — 2Co 5:15.

Neglect of the poor. — 1Jo 3:17.

Serving God for reward. — Mal 1:10.

Performing duty for reward. — Mic 3:11.

Inconsistent with Christian love — 1Co 13:5.

Inconsistent with communion of saints — Ro 12:4,5; 1Co 12:12-27.

Especially forbidden to saints — 1Co 10:24; Php 2:4.

The love of Christ should constrain us to avoid — 2Co 5:14,15.

Ministers should be devoid of — 1Co 9:19-23; 10:33.

All men addicted to — Eph 2:3; Php 2:21.

Saints falsely accused of — Job 1:9-11.

Characteristic of the last days — 2Ti 3:1,2.

Exemplified

Cain. — Ge 4:9.

Nabal. — 1Sa 25:3,11.

Haman. — Es 6:6.

Priests. — Isa 56:11.

Jews. — Zec 7:6.

James and John. — Mr 10:37.

Multitude. — Joh 6:26.

Self-Righteousness

Man is prone to — Pr 20:6; 30:12.

Hateful to God — Lu 16:15.

Is vain because our righteousness is

But external. — Mt 23:25-28; Lu 11:39-44.

But partial. — Mt 23:25; Lu 11:44.

No better than filthy rags. — Isa 64:6.

Ineffectual for salvation. — Job 9:30,31; Mt 5:20; Ro 3:20.

Unprofitable. — Isa 57:12.

Is boastful — Mt 23:30.

They who are given to

Audaciously approach God. — Lu 18:11.

Seek to justify themselves. — Lu 10:29.

Seek to justify themselves before men. — Lu 16:15.

Reject the righteousness of God. — Ro 10:3.

Condemn others. — Mt 9:11-13; Lu 7:39.

Consider their own way right. — Pr 21:2.

Despise others. — Isa 65:5; Lu 18:9.

Proclaim their own goodness. — Pr 20:6.

Are pure in their own eyes. — Pr 30:12.

Are abominable before God. — Isa 65:5.

Folly of — Job 9:20.

Saints renounce — Php 3:7-10.

Warning against — De 9:4.

Denunciation against — Mt 23:27,28.

Illustrated — Lu 18:10-12.

Exemplified

Saul. — 1Sa 15:13.

Young man. — Mt 19:20.

Lawyer. — Lu 10:25,29.

Pharisees. — Lu 11:39; Joh 8:33; 9:28.

Israel. — Ro 10:3.

Church of Laodicea. — Re 3:17.

Self-Will and Stubbornness

Forbidden — 2Ch 30:8; Ps 75:5; 95:8.

Proceed from

Unbelief. — 2Ki 17:14.

Pride. — Ne 9:16,29.

An evil heart. — Jer 7:24.

God knows — Isa 48:4.

Exhibited in

Refusing to hearken to God. — Pr 1:24.

Refusing to hearken to the messengers of God. — 1Sa 8:19; Jer 44:16; Zec 7:11.

Refusing to walk in the ways of God. — Ne 9:17; Ps 78:10; Isa 42:24; Jer 6:16.

Refusing to hearken to parents. — De 21:18,19.

Refusing to receive correction. — De 21:18; Jer 5:3; 7:28.

Rebelling against God. — De 31:27; Ps 78:8.

Resisting the Holy Spirit. — Ac 7:51.

Walking in the counsels of an evil heart. — Jer 7:24; 23:17.

Hardening the neck. — Ne 9:16.

Hardening the heart. — 2Ch 36:13.

Going backward and not forward. — Jer 7:24.

Heinousness of — 1Sa 15:23.

Ministers should

Be without. — Tit 1:7.

Warn their people against. — Heb 3:7-12.

Pray that their people may be forgiven for. — Ex 34:9; De 9:27.

Characteristic of the wicked — Pr 7:11; 2Pe 2:10.

The wicked cease not from — Jdj 2:19.

Punishment for — De 21:21; Pr 29:1.

Illustrated — Ps 32:9; Jer 31:18.

Exemplified

Simeon and Levi. — Ge 49:6.

Israelites. — Ex 32:9; De 9:6,13.

Saul. — 1Sa 15:19-23.

David. — 2Sa 24:4.

Josiah. — 2Ch 35:22.

Zedekiah. — 2Ch 36:13.

Serpents

Created by God — Job 26:13.

Characterised as subtle — Ge 3:1; Mt 10:16.

Called crooked — Job 26:13; Isa 27:1.

Unclean and unfit for food — Mt 7:10.

Infest

Hedges. — Ec 10:8.

Holes in walls. — Am 5:19.

Deserts. — De 8:15.

Produced from eggs — Isa 59:5.

Cursed above all creatures — Ge 3:14.

Doomed to creep on their belly — Ge 3:14.

Doomed to eat their food mingled with dust — Ge 3:14; Isa 65:25; Mic 7:17.

Many kinds of poisonous — De 32:24; Ps 58:4.

All kinds of, can be tamed — Jas 3:7.

Were often enchanted or fascinated — Ec 10:11.

Dangerous to travellers — Ge 49:17.

Man's aversion and hatred to — Ge 3:15.

Often sent as a punishment — Nu 21:6; De 32:24; 1Co 10:9.

Miracles connected with

Moses' rod turned into. — Ex 4:3; 7:9,15.

Israelites cured by looking at one of brass. — Nu 21:8,9; Joh 3:14,15.

Power over, given to the disciples. — Mr 16:18; Lu 10:19.

Illustrative

Of the devil. — Ge 3:1; 2Co 11:3; Re 12:9; 20:2.

Of hypocrites. — Mt 23:33.

Of the tribe of Dan. — Ge 49:17.

Of enemies who harass and destroy. — Isa 14:29; Jer 8:17.

(Sharp tongue of,) of malice of the wicked. — Ps 140:3.

(Poisonous bite of,) of baneful effects of wine. — Pr 23:21,32.

Servants

Early mention of — Ge 9:25,26.

Divided into

Male. — Ge 24:34; 32:5.

Female. — Ge 16:6; 32:5.

Bond. — Ge 43:18; Le 25:46.

Hired. — Mr 1:20; Lu 15:17.

Persons devoted to the service of another so called — Ps 119:49; Isa 56:6.

The subjects of a prince or king so called — Ex 9:20; 11:8.

Persons of low condition so called — Ec 10:7.

Persons devoted to God so called — Ps 119:49; Isa 56:6; Ro 1:1.

The term often used to express humility — Ge 18:3; 33:5; 1Sa 20:7; 1Ki 20:32.

Hired

Called hireling. — Job 7:1; Joh 10:12,13.

Engaged by the year. — Le 25:53; Isa 16:14.

Engaged by the day. — Mt 20:2.

Not to be oppressed. — De 24:14.

To be paid without delay at the expiration of their service. — Le 19:13; De 24:15.

To be esteemed worthy of their hire. — Lu 10:7.

To partake of the produce of the land in the sabbatical year. — Le 25:6.

If foreigners not allowed to partake of the passover or holy things. — Ex 12:45; Le 22:10.

Anxiety of, for the end of their daily toil, alluded to. — Job 7:2.

Hebrew slaves serving their brethren to be treated as. — Le 25:39,40.

Hebrew slaves serving strangers to be treated as. — Le 25:47,53.

Often stood in the market place waiting for employment. — Mt 20:1-3.

Often will fed and taken care of. — Lu 15:17.

Often oppressed and their wages kept back. — Mal 3:5; Jas 5:4.

Slaves or bond

Called bondmen. — Ge 43:18; 44:9.

By birth. — Ge 14:14; Ps 116:16; Jer 2:14.

By purchase. — Ge 17:27; 37:36.

Captives taken in war often kept as. — De 20:14; 2Ki 5:2.

Strangers sojourning in Israel might be purchased as. — Le 25:45.

Persons belonging to other nations might be purchased as. — Le 25:44.

Persons unable to pay their debts liable to be sold as. — 2Ki 4:1; Ne 5:4,5; Mt 18:25.

Thieves unable to make restitution were sold as. — Ex 22:3.

More valuable than hired servants. — De 15:18.

When Israelites not to be treated with rigour. — Le 25:39,40,46.

When Israelites to have their liberty after six years service. — Ex 21:2; De 15:12.

Israelites sold as, refusing their liberty, to have their ears bored to the door. — Ex 21:5,6; De 15:16,17.

Israelites sold to strangers as, might be redeemed by their nearest of kin. — Le 25:47-55.

All Israelites sold as, to be free at the jubilee. — Le 25:10,40,41,54.

Could not when set free demand wives or children procured during servitude. — Ex 21:3,4.

To be furnished liberally, when their servitude expired. — De 15:13,14.

When foreigners to be circumcised. — Ge 17:13,27; Ex 12:44.

To be allowed to rest on the Sabbath. — Ex 20:10.

To participate in all national rejoicings. — De 12:18; 16:11,14.

Persons of distinction had many. — Ge 14:14; Ec 2:7.

Engaged in the most menial offices. — 1Sa 25:41; Joh 13:4,5.

Maimed of injured by masters to have their freedom. — Ex 21:26,27.

Masters to be recompensed for injury done to. — Ex 21:32.

Laws respecting the killing of. — Ex 21:20,21.

Of others not to be coveted or enticed away. — Ex 20:17; De 5:21.

Seeking protection not to be delivered up to masters. — De 23:15.

Custom of branding, alluded to. — Ga 6:17.

Sometimes rose to rank and station. — Ec 10:7.

Sometimes intermarried with their master's family. — 1Ch 2:34,35.

Laws respecting marriage with female. — Ex 21:7-11.

Seizing and stealing of men for, condemned and punished by the law. — Ex 21:16; De 24:7; 1Ti 1:10.

Laws respecting, often violated. — Jer 34:8-16.

Bond, illustrative

Of Christ. — Ps 40:6; Heb 10:5; Php 2:7,8.

Of saints. — 1Co 6:20; 7:23.

Of the wicked. — 2Pe 2:19; Ro 6:16,19.

Christ condescended to the office of — Mt 20:28; Lu 22:27; Joh 13:5; Php 2:7.

Are inferior to their masters — Lu 22:27.

Should follow Christ's example — 1Pe 2:21.

Duties of, to masters

To pray for them. — Ge 24:12.

To honour them. — Mal 1:6; 1Ti 6:1.

To revere them the more, when they are believers. — 1Ti 6:2.

To be subject to them. — 1Pe 2:18.

To obey them. — Eph 6:5; Tit 2:9.

To attend to their call. — Ps 123:2.

To please them well in all things. — Tit 2:9.

To sympathise with them. — 2Sa 12:18.

To prefer their business to their own necessary food. — Ge 24:33.

To bless God for mercies shown to them. — Ge 24:27,48.

To be faithful to them. — Lu 16:10-12; 1Co 4:2; Tit 2:10.

To be profitable to them. — Lu 19:15,16,18; Phm 1:11.

To be anxious for their welfare. — 1Sa 25:14-17; 2Ki 5:2,3.

To be earnest in transacting their business. — Ge 24:54-56.

To be prudent in the management of their affairs. — Ge 24:34-49.

To be industrious in labouring for them. — Ne 4:16,23.

To be kind and attentive to their guests. — Ge 43:23,24.

To be submissive even to the froward. — Ge 16:6,9; 1Pe 2:18.

Not to answer them rudely. — Tit 2:9.

Not to serve them with eye-service, as men-pleasers. — Eph 6:6; Col 3:22.

Not to defraud them. — Tit 2:10.

Should be contented in their situation — 1Co 7:20,21.

Should be compassionate to their fellows — Mt 18:33.

Should serve

For conscience towards God. — 1Pe 2:19.

In the fear of God. — Eph 6:5; Col 3:22.

As the servants of Christ. — Eph 6:5,6.

Heartily, as to the Lord, and not to men. — Eph 6:7; Col 3:23.

As doing the will of God from the heart. — Eph 6:6.

In singleness of heart. — Eph 6:5; Col 3:22.

With good will. — Eph 6:7.

When patient under injury are acceptable to God — 1Pe 2:19,20.

When Good

Are the servants of Christ. — Col 3:24.

Are brethren beloved in the Lord. — Phm 1:16.

Are the Lord's freemen. — 1Co 7:22.

Are partakers of gospel privileges. — 1Co 12:13; Ga 3:28; Eph 6:8; Col 3:11.

Deserve the confidence of their masters. — Ge 24:2,4,10; 39:4.

Often exalted. — Ge 41:40; Pr 17:2.

Often advanced by master. — Ge 39:4,5.

To be honoured. — Ge 24:31; Pr 27:18.

Bring God's blessing upon their masters. — Ge 30:27,30; 39:3.

Adorn the doctrine of God their Saviour in all things. — Tit 2:10.

Have God with them. — Ge 31:42; 39:21; Ac 7:9,10.

Are prospered by God. — Ge 39:3.

Are protected by God. — Ge 31:7.

Are guided by God. — Ge 24:7,27.

Are blessed by God. — Mt 24:46.

Are mourned over after death. — Ge 35:8.

Shall be rewarded. — Eph 6:8; Col 3:24.

The property of masters increased by faithful — Ge 30:29,30.

Characteristics of wicked servants

Eye-service. — Eph 6:6; Col 3:22.

Men-pleasers. — Eph 6:6; Col 3:22.

Deceit. — 2Sa 19:26; Ps 101:6,7.

Quarrelsomeness. — Ge 13:7; 26:20.

Covetousness. — 2Ki 5:20.

Lying. — 2Ki 5:22,24.

Stealing. — Tit 2:10.

Gluttony. — Mt 24:49.

Unmerciful to their fellows. — Mt 18:30.

Will not submit to correction. — Pr 29:19.

Do not bear to be exalted. — Pr 30:21,22; Isa 3:5.

Shall be punished. — Mt 24:50.

Good — Exemplified

Eliezer. — Ge 24:1-67.

Deborah. — Ge 24:59; 35:8.

Jacob. — Ge 31:36-40.

Joseph. — Ge 39:3; Ac 7:10.

Servants of Boaz. — Ru 2:4.

Jonathan's armour bearer. — 1Sa 14:6,7.

David's servants. — 2Sa 12:18.

Captive maid. — 2Ki 5:2-4.

Servants of Naaman. — 2Ki 5:13.

Servants of Centurion. — Mt 8:9.

Servants of Cornelius. — Ac 10:7.

Onesimus after his conversion. — Phm 1:11.

Bad — Exemplified

Servants of Abraham and Lot. — Ge 13:7.

Servants of Abimelech. — Ge 21:25.

Absalom's servants [Absalom's servants obeyed a bad master; they were bad men rather than bad servants]. — 2Sa 13:28,29; 14:30.

Ziba. — 2Sa 16:1-4.

Servants of Shimei. — 1Ki 2:39.

Jeroboam. — 1Ki 11:26.

Zimri. — 1Ki 16:9.

Gehazi. — 2Ki 5:20.

Servants of Amon. — 2Ki 21:23.

Job's servants. — Job 19:16.

Servants of the High Priest. — Mr 14:65.

Onesimus before his conversion. — Phm 1:11.

Sheep

Clean and used as food — De 14:4.

Described as

Innocent. — 2Sa 24:17.

Sagacious. — Joh 10:4,5.

Agile. — Ps 114:4,6.

Being covered with a fleece. — Job 31:20.

Remarkably prolific. — Ps 107:41; 144:13; Song 4:2; Eze 36:37.

Bleating of, alluded to — Jdj 5:16; 1Sa 15:14.

Under man's care from the earliest age — Ge 4:4.

Constituted a great part of patriarchal wealth — Ge 13:5; 24:25; 26:14.

Males of called rams — 1Sa 15:22; Jer 51:40.

Females of, called ewes — Ps 78:71.

Young of, called lambs — Ex 12:3; Isa 11:6.

Places celebrated for

Kedar. — Eze 27:21.

Bashan. — De 32:14.

Nebaioth. — Isa 60:7.

Bozrah. — Mic 2:12.

Flesh of, extensively used as food — 1Sa 25:18; 1Ki 1:19; 4:23; Ne 5:18; Isa 22:13.

Milk of, used as food — De 32:14; Isa 7:21,22; 1Co 9:7.

Skins of, worn as clothing by the poor — Heb 11:37.

Skins of, made into a covering for the tabernacle — Ex 25:5; 36:10; 39:34.

Wool of, made into clothing — Job 31:20; Pr 31:13; Eze 34:3.

Offered in sacrifice from the earliest age — Ge 4:4; 8:20; 15:9,10.

Offered in sacrifice under the law — Ex 20:24; Le 1:10; 1Ki 8:5,63.

Flocks of

Attended by members of the family. — Ge 29:9; Ex 2:16; 1Sa 16:11.

Attended by servants. — 1Sa 17:20; Isa 61:5.

Guarded by dogs. — Job 30:1.

Kept in folds or cotes. — 1Sa 24:3; 2Sa 7:8; Joh 10:1.

Conducted to the richest pastures. — Ps 23:2.

Fed on the mountains. — Ex 3:1; Eze 34:6,13.

Fed in the valleys. — Isa 65:10.

Frequently covered the pastures. — Ps 65:13.

Watered every day. — Ge 29:8-10; Ex 2:16,17.

Made to rest at noon. — Ps 23:2; Song 1:7.

Followed the shepherd. — Joh 10:4,27.

Fled from strangers. — Joh 10:5.

Washed and shorn every year — Song 4:2.

Firstlings of, not to be shorn — De 15:19.

Firstlings of, not to be redeemed — Nu 18:17.

Firstlings of, could not be dedicated as a free-will offering — Le 27:26.

Tithe of, given to the Levites — 2Ch 31:4-6.

First wool of, given to the priests — De 18:4.

Time of shearing, a time of rejoicing — 1Sa 25:2,11,36; 2Sa 13:23.

Were frequently

Given as presents. — 2Sa 17:29; 1Ch 12:40.

Given as tribute. — 2Ki 3:4; 2Ch 17:11.

Destroyed by wild beasts. — Jer 50:17; Mic 5:8; Joh 10:12.

Taken in great numbers in war. — Jdj 6:4; 1Sa 14:32; 1Ch 5:21; 2Ch 14:15.

Cut off by disease. — Ex 9:3.

False prophets assume the simple appearance — Mt 7:15.

Illustrative

Of the Jews. — Ps 74:1; 78:52; 79:13.

Of the people of Christ. — Joh 10:7-26; 21:16,17; Heb 13:20; 1Pe 5:2.

Of the wicked in their death. — Ps 49:14.

Of those under God's judgment. — Ps 44:1.

(In patience and simplicity,) of patience, of Christ. — Isa 53:7.

(In proneness to wander,) of those who depart from God. — Ps 119:176; Isa 53:6; Eze 34:16.

(Lost,) of the unregenerate. — Mt 10:6.

(When found,) of restored sinners. — Lu 15:5,7.

(Separation from the goats,) of the separation of saints from the wicked. — Mt 25:32,33.

Shepherds

Early mention of — Ge 4:2.

Usually carried a scrip or bag — 1Sa 17:40.

Carried a staff or rod — Le 27:32; Ps 23:4.

Dwelt in tents while tending their flocks — Song 1:8; Isa 38:12.

Members of the family both male and female acted as — Ge 29:6; 1Sa 16:11; 17:15.

Had hired keepers under them — 1Sa 17:20.

The unfaithfulness of hireling, alluded to — Joh 10:12.

Care of the sheep by, exhibited in

Knowing them. — Joh 10:14.

Going before and leading them. — Ps 77:20; 78:52; 80:1.

Seeking out good pasture for them. — 1Ch 4:39-41; Ps 23:2.

Numbering them when they return from pasture. — Jer 33:13.

Watching over them by night. — Lu 2:8.

Tenderness to the ewes in lamb, and to the young. — Ge 33:13,14; Ps 78:71.

Defending them when attacked by wild beasts. — 1Sa 17:34-36; Am 3:12.

Searching them out when lost and straying. — Eze 34:12; Lu 15:4,5.

Attending them when sick. — Eze 34:16.

An abomination to the Egyptians — Ge 46:34.

Illustrative

Of God as leader of Israel. — Ps 77:20; 80:1.

Of Christ as the good shepherd. — Eze 34:23; Zec 13:7; Joh 10:14; Heb 13:20.

Of kings as the leaders of the people. — Isa 44:28; Jer 6:3; 49:19.

Of ministers of the gospel. — Jer 23:4.

(Searching out straying sheep,) of Christ seeking the lost. — Eze 34:12; Lu 15:2-7.

(Their care and tenderness,) of tenderness of Christ. — Isa 40:11; Eze 34:13-16.

(Ignorant and foolish,) of bad ministers. — Isa 56:11; Jer 50:6; Eze 34:2,10; Zec 11:7,8,15-17.

Shewbread

Twelve cakes of fine flour — Le 24:5.

Called hallowed bread — 1Sa 21:4.

Materials for, provided by the people — Le 24:8; Ne 10:32,33.

Prepared by Levites — 1Ch 9:32; 23:29.

Placed in two rows on the table by the priests — Ex 25:30; 40:23; Le 24:6.

Table of

Dimensions of. — Ex 25:23.

Covered with gold. — Ex 25:24.

Had an ornamental border. — Ex 25:25.

Had staves of shittim wood covered with gold. — Ex 25:28.

Had rings of gold in the corners for the staves. — Ex 25:26,27.

Had dishes, spoons, covers, and bowls of gold. — Ex 25:29.

Placed in the north side of the tabernacle. — Ex 40:22; Heb 9:2.

Directions for removing. — Nu 4:7.

Pure frankincense placed on — Le 24:7.

Was changed every Sabbath day — Le 24:8.

After removal from the table given to the priests — Le 24:9.

Not lawful for any but the priests to eat, except in extreme cases — 1Sa 21:4-6; Mt 12:4.

Illustrative of

Christ as the bread of life. — Joh 6:48.

The Church. — 1Co 5:7; 10:17.

Shields

A part of defensive armour — Ps 115:9; 140:7.

Frequently made of, or covered with

Gold. — 2Sa 8:7; 1Ki 10:17.

Brass. — 1Ki 14:27.

Said to belong to God — Ps 47:9.

Kinds of

The buckler or target. — 2Ch 9:15; 1Ch 5:18; Eze 26:8.

The small shield. — 2Ch 9:16.

Often borne by an armour bearer. — 1Sa 17:7.

Before war

Gathered together. — Jer 51:11.

Uncovered. — Isa 22:6.

Repaired. — Jer 46:3.

Anointed. — 2Sa 1:21; Isa 21:5.

Often made red. — Na 2:3.

Provided by the kings of Israel in great abundance — 2Ch 11:12; 26:14; 32:5.

A disgrace to lose, or throw away — 2Sa 1:21.

Of the vanquished, often burned — Eze 39:9.

In times of peace were hung up in towers or armouries — Eze 27:10; Song 4:4.

Were scarce in Israel in the days of Deborah and Barak — Jdj 5:8.

Many of the Israelites used, with expertness — 1Ch 12:8,24,34; 2Ch 14:8; 25:5.

Illustrative of

Protection of God. — Ge 15:1; Ps 33:20.

Favour of God. — Ps 5:12.

Truth of God. — Ps 91:4.

Salvation of God. — 2Sa 22:36; Ps 18:35.

Faith. — Eph 6:16.

Ships

Probably originated from the ark made by Noah — Ge 7:17,18.

Antiquity of, among the Jews — Ge 49:13; Jdj 5:17.

Described as

Gallant. — Isa 33:21.

Large. — Jas 3:4.

Strong. — Isa 23:14.

Swift. — Job 9:26.

Solomon built a navy of — 1Ki 9:26.

Mentioned in scripture

Of Chittim. — Nu 24:24; Da 11:30.

Of Tarshish. — Isa 23:1; 60:9.

Of Adramyttium. — Ac 27:2.

Of Alexandria. — Ac 27:6.

Of Chaldea. — Isa 43:14.

Of Tyre. — 2Ch 8:18.

Generally made of the fir tree — Eze 27:5.

Sometimes made of bulrushes — Isa 18:2.

The seams of, were caulked — Eze 27:9,27.

Parts of mentioned

The forepart or foreship. — Ac 27:30,41.

The hinder part or stern. — Ac 27:29,41.

The hold or between the sides. — Jon 1:5.

The mast. — Isa 33:23; Eze 27:5.

The sails. — Isa 33:23; Eze 27:7.

The tackling. — Isa 33:23; Ac 27:19.

The rudder or helm. — Jas 3:4.

The rudder-bands. — Ac 27:40.

The anchors. — Ac 27:29,40.

The boats. — Ac 27:30,32.

The oars. — Isa 33:21; Eze 27:6.

Often the property of individuals — Ac 27:11.

Commanded by a master — Jon 1:6; Ac 27:11.

Guided in their course by pilots — Eze 27:8,27-29.

Governed and directed by the helm — Jas 3:4.

Course of frequently directed by the heavenly bodies — Ac 27:20.

Worked by mariners or sailors — Eze 27:9,27; Jon 1:5; Ac 27:30.

Generally impelled by sails — Ac 27:2-7.

Often impelled by oars — Jon 1:13; Joh 6:19.

Navigated

Rivers. — Isa 33:21.

Lakes. — Lu 5:1,2.

The ocean. — Ps 104:26; 107:23.

Soundings usually taken for, in dangerous places — Ac 27:28.

Usually distinguished by signs or figure heads — Ac 28:11.

Course of, through the midst of the sea, wonderful — Pr 30:18,19.

Employed in

Trading. — 1Ki 22:48; 2Ch 8:18; 9:21.

Fishing. — Mt 4:21; Lu 5:4-9; Joh 21:3-8.

War. — Nu 24:24; Da 11:30,40.

Carrying passengers. — Jon 1:3; Ac 27:2,6; 28:11.

The hinder part of, occupied by the passengers — Mr 4:38.

Endangered by

Storms. — Jon 1:4; Mr 4:37,38.

Quicksands. — Ac 27:17.

Rocks. — Ac 27:29.

When damaged were sometimes undergirded with cables — Ac 27:17.

Were often wrecked — 1Ki 22:48; Ps 48:7; Ac 27:41-44; 2Co 11:25.

Illustrative

Of industrious women. — Pr 31:14.

(Wrecked,) of departure from the faith. — 1Ti 1:19.

Shoes

Early use of — Ge 14:23.

Called sandals — Mr 6:9; Ac 12:8.

Soles of, sometimes plated with brass or iron — De 33:25.

Bound round the feet with lachets or strings — Joh 1:27; Ac 12:8.

Of ladies of distinction

Often made of badgers' skins. — Eze 16:10.

Often highly ornamental. — Song 7:1.

Probably often adorned with tinkling ornaments. — Isa 3:18.

Loosing of, for another a degrading office — Mr 1:17; Joh 1:27.

Bearing, for another a degrading office, only performed by slaves — Mt 3:11.

The Jews

Put on, before beginning a journey. — Ex 12:11.

Never wore, in mourning. — 2Sa 15:30; Isa 20:2,3; Eze 24:17,23.

Put off, when they entered sacred places. — Ex 3:5; Jos 5:15.

Worn out by a long journey — Jos 9:5,13.

Of Israel preserved for forty years, while journeying in the wilderness — De 29:5.

Often given as bribes — Am 2:6; 8:6.

Customs connected with

A man who refused to marry a deceased brother's wife disgraced by pulling off his shoes. — De 25:9,10.

The right of redemption resigned by a man's giving one of his shoes to the next of kin. — Ru 4:7,8.

The Apostles prohibited from taking for their journey more, than the pair they had on — Mt 10:10; Mr 6:9; Lu 10:4.

Illustrative

Of the preparation of the gospel. — Eph 6:15.

Of the beauty conferred on saints. — Song 7:1; Lu 15:22.

(Having blood on,) of being engaged in war and slaughter. — 1Ki 2:5.

(Taken off,) of an ignominious and servile condition. — Isa 47:2; Jer 2:25.

(Thrown over a place,) of subjection. — Ps 60:8; 108:9.

Sickness

Sent by God — De 28:59-61; 32:39; 2Sa 12:15; Ac 12:23.

The devil sometimes permitted to inflict — Job 2:6,7; Lu 9:39; 13:16.

Often brought on by intemperance — Ho 7:5.

Often sent as a punishment of sin — Le 26:14-16; 2Ch 21:12-15; 1Co 11:30.

One of God's four sore judgments on a guilty land — Eze 14:19-21.

God

Promises to heal. — Ex 23:25; 2Ki 20:5.

Heals. — De 32:39; Ps 103:3; Isa 38:5,9.

Exhibits his mercy in healing. — Php 2:27.

Exhibits his power in healing. — Lu 5:17.

Exhibits his love in healing. — Isa 38:17.

Often manifests saving grace to sinners during. — Job 33:19-24; Ps 107:17-21.

Permits saints to be tried by. — Job 2:5,6.

Strengthens saints in. — Ps 41:3.

Comforts saints in. — Ps 41:3.

Hears the prayers of those in. — Ps 30:2; 107:18-20.

Preserves saints in time of. — Ps 91:3-7.

Abandons the wicked to. — Jer 34:17.

Persecutes the wicked by. — Jer 29:18.

Healing of, lawful on the Sabbath — Lu 13:14-16.

Christ compassionate those in — Isa 53:4; Mt 8:16,17.

Christ healed

Being present. — Mr 1:31; Mt 4:23.

Not being present. — Mt 8:13.

By imposition of hands. — Mr 6:5; Lu 13:13.

With a touch. — Mt 8:3.

Through the touch of his garment. — Mt 14:35,36; Mr 5:27-34.

With a word. — Mt 8:8,13.

Faith required in those healed of, by Christ — Mt 9:28,29; Mr 5:34; 10:52.

Often incurable by human means — De 28:27; 2Ch 21:18.

The Apostles were endued with power to heal — Mt 10:1; Mr 16:18,20.

The power of healing

One of the miraculous gifts bestowed on the early Church. — 1Co 12:9,30; Jas 5:14,15.

Saints

Acknowledge that, comes from God. — Ps 31:1-8; Isa 38:12,15.

Are resigned under. — Job 2:10.

Mourn under, with prayer. — Isa 38:14.

Pray for recovery from. — Isa 38:2,3.

Ascribe recovery from, to God. — Isa 38:20.

Praise God for recovery from. — Ps 103:1-3; Isa 38:19; Lu 17:15.

Thank God publicly for recovery from. — Isa 38:20; Ac 3:8.

Feel for others in. — Ps 35:13.

Visit those in. — Mt 25:36.

Visiting those in, an evidence of belonging to Christ — Mt 25:34,36,40.

Pray for those afflicted with — Ac 28:8; Jas 5:14,15.

God's aid should be sought in — 2Ch 16:12.

The wicked

Have much sorrow, with. — Ec 5:17.

Forsake those in. — 1Sa 30:13.

Visit not those in. — Mt 25:43.

Not visiting those in, an evidence of not belonging to Christ — Mt 25:43,45.

Illustrative of sin — Le 13:45,46; Isa 1:5; Jer 8:22; Mt 9:12.

Sidonians, The

Descended from Sidon, son of Canaan — Ge 10:15; 1Ch 1:13.

Formerly a part of the Phoenician nation — Mt 15:21,22; Mr 7:24,26.

Dwelt on the sea coast — Lu 6:17; Ac 27:3.

Cities of mentioned

Zidon. — Jos 11:8; 19:28.

Zarephath or Sarepta. — 1Ki 17:9; Lu 4:26.

Governed by kings. — Jer 25:22; 27:3.

Character of

Careless and secure. — Jdj 18:7.

Idolatrous. — 1Ki 11:5.

Superstitious. — Jer 27:3,9.

Wicked and impenitent. — Mt 11:21,22.

Engaged in extensive commerce — Isa 23:2.

Were skilful sailors — Eze 27:8.

Supplied the Jews with timber — 1Ch 22:4; Ezr 3:7.

Supplied from Judea with provisions — Ac 12:20; Eze 27:17.

Territory of

Bordered on the land of Canaan. — Ge 10:19.

Given by God to Israel. — Ge 49:13; Jos 13:6.

Allotted to the tribe of Asher. — Jos 19:24,28.

Visited by our Lord. — Mt 15:21.

Israel unable to expel — Jdj 1:31; 3:3.

Hostile and oppressive to God's people — Jdj 10:12; Eze 28:22,24; Joe 3:5,6.

Solomon intermarried with — 1Ki 11:1.

Ahab intermarried with — 1Ki 16:31.

Israel followed the idolatry of — Jdj 10:6; 1Ki 11:33.

Predictions respecting

Territory of, to be given to Nebuchadnezzar, king of Babylon. — Jer 27:3,6.

Partaking with the other nations of God's judgments. — Jer 25:22-28; Eze 32:20.

All their helpers to be cut off. — Jer 47:4.

That God should be glorified in the judgments upon them. — Eze 28:21-23.

Their spoiling and oppression of the Jews to be fully recompensed. — Joe 3:4,8.

Many of, attended Christ's ministry — Mr 3:8.

Having revolted from Herod, were obliged to propitiate him — Ac 12:20.

Sieges

Fenced cities invested by — 2Ki 18:13.

Threatened as a punishment — De 28:52.

Described as

Encamping against. — 2Sa 12:28; 2Ch 32:1.

Pitching against. — 2Ki 25:1.

Compassing about with armies. — 2Ki 6:14; Lu 21:20.

Setting in array against. — Jer 50:9.

Being against round about. — Jer 51:2.

Often lasted for a long time — 2Ki 17:5.

Great noise and tumult of, alluded to — Joe 2:5.

Those engaged in

Built forts and mounts. — Eze 4:2; 26:8.

Dug a trench round the city. — Lu 19:43.

Invested the city on every side. — Eze 23:24.

Cut off all supplies. — 2Ki 19:24.

Frequently laid ambushes. — Jdj 9:34.

Called upon the city to surrender. — 1Ki 20:2,3; 2Ki 18:18,20.

Employed battering rams against the walls. — Eze 4:2; 26:9.

Cast arrows and other missiles into the city. — 2Ki 19:32.

Often suffered much during. — Eze 29:18.

The Jews forbidden to cut down fruit trees for the purpose of — De 20:19,20.

Extreme difficulty of taking cities by, alluded to — Pr 18:19.

Cities invested by

Repaired and newly fortified beforehand. — 2Ch 32:5; Isa 22:9,10; Na 3:14.

Supplied with water beforehand. — Na 3:14.

The inhabitants of, cut off beforehand supplies of water outside, useful to besiegers. — 2Ch 32:3,4.

Were strictly shut up. — Jos 6:1.

Walls of, defended by the inhabitants. — 2Sa 11:20,21; 2Ki 18:26; 2Ch 32:18.

Sometimes used ambushes or sorties. — Jer 51:12.

Often suffered from famine. — 2Ki 6:26-29; 25:3; Eze 6:12.

Often suffered from pestilence. — Jer 21:6; 32:24.

Often demanded terms of peace. — 1Sa 11:1-3.

Frequently taken by ambush. — Jdj 9:43,44.

Frequently taken by assault. — Jos 10:35; 2Sa 12:29.

Frequently helped by allies. — 1Sa 11:11; 23:5.

Inhabitants of, exhorted to be courageous. — 2Ch 32:6-8.

Cities taken by

Given up to pillage. — Jer 50:26,27.

Inhabitants of, often put to the sword. — Jos 10:28,30,32,35; Jer 50:30.

Frequently broken down. — Jdj 9:45.

Frequently destroyed by fire. — Jos 8:19.

Sometimes sown with salt. — Jdj 9:45.

Sometimes called after the name of the captor. — 2Sa 12:28.

Mentioned in scripture

Jericho. — Jos 6:2-20.

Ai. — Jos 7:2-4; 8:1-19.

Makkedah. — Jos 10:28.

Libnah. — Jos 10:29,30.

Lachish. — Jos 10:31,32.

Eglon. — Jos 10:34,35.

Hebron. — Jos 10:36,37.

Debir. — Jos 10:38,39.

Shechem. — Jdj 9:34,45.

Thebez. — Jdj 9:50.

Jabesh-gilead. — 1Sa 11:1.

Keilah. — 1Sa 23:1.

Ziklag. — 1Sa 30:1,2.
 Rabbah. — 2Sa 11:1; 12:26-29.
 Gibbethon. — 1Ki 16:15.
 Tirzah. — 1Ki 16:17.
 Samaria. — 1Ki 20:1; 2Ki 6:24; 17:5.
 Ramoth-gilead. — 1Ki 22:4,29.
 Cities of Israel in Galilee. — 2Ki 15:29.
 Cities of Judah. — 2Ki 18:13.
 Jerusalem. — 2Ki 24:10,11; 25:1,2.

Illustrative Of

The omnipresence of God. — Ps 139:5.
 The judgments of God. — Mic 5:1.
 Zion in her affliction. — Isa 1:8.

Silver

Veins of, found in the earth — Job 28:1.
 Generally found in an impure state — Pr 25:4.
 Comparative value of — Isa 60:17.

Described as

White and shining. — Ps 68:13,14.
 Fusible. — Eze 22:20,22.
 Malleable. — Jer 10:9.

Purified by fire — Pr 17:3; Zec 13:9.

Purified, called

Refined silver. — 1Ch 29:4.
 Choice silver. — Pr 8:19.

Tarshish carried on extensive commerce in — Jer 10:9; Eze 27:12.

The patriarchs rich in — Ge 13:2; 24:35.

Used as money from the earliest times — Ge 23:15,16; 37:28; 1Ki 16:24.

Very abundant in the reign of Solomon — 1Ki 10:21,22,27; 2Ch 9:20,21,27.

The working in, a trade — Ac 19:24.

Made into

Cups. — Ge 44:2.
 Dishes. — Nu 7:13,84,85.
 Bowls. — Nu 7:13,84.
 Thin plates. — Jer 10:9.
 Chains. — Isa 40:19.
 Wires (alluded to). — Ec 12:6.
 Sockets for the boards of the tabernacle. — Ex 26:19,25,32; 36:24,26,30,36.
 Ornaments and hooks for the pillars of the tabernacle. — Ex 27:17; 38:19.
 Candlesticks. — 1Ch 28:15.
 Tables. — 1Ch 28:16.
 Beds or couches. — Es 1:6.
 Vessels. — 2Sa 8:10; Eze 6:5.
 Idols. — Ps 115:4; Isa 2:20; 30:22.

- Ornaments for the person. — Ex 3:22.
- Given by the Israelite for making the tabernacle — Ex 25:3; 35:24.
- Given by David and his subjects for making the temple — 1Ch 28:14; 29:2,6-9.
- Taken in war often consecrated to God — Jos 6:19; 2Sa 8:11; 1Ki 15:15.
- Taken in war purified by fire — Nu 31:22,23.
- Often given as presents — 1Ki 10:25; 2Ki 5:5,23.
- Tribute often paid in — 2Ch 17:11; Ne 5:15.
- Illustrative
- Of the words of the Lord. — Ps 12:6.
 - Of the tongue of the just. — Pr 10:20.
 - Of good rulers. — Isa 1:22,23.
 - Of the Medo-Persian kingdom. — Da 2:32,39.
 - Of saints purified by affliction. — Ps 66:10; Zec 13:9.
 - (Labour of seeking for,) of diligence required for attaining knowledge. — Pr 2:4.
 - (Reprobate,) of the wicked. — Jer 6:30.
 - (Dross of,) of the wicked. — Isa 1:22; Eze 22:18.
- Wisdom to be esteemed more than — Job 28:15; Pr 3:14; 8:10,19; 16:16.
- Simeon, the Tribe Of
- Descended from Jacob's second son by Leah — Ge 29:33.
- Predictions respecting — Ge 49:5-7.
- Persons selected from
- To number the people. — Nu 1:6.
 - To spy out the land. — Nu 13:5.
 - To divide the land. — Nu 34:20.
- Formed part of the second division of Israel in their journeys — Nu 10:18,19.
- Encamped under the standard of Reuben south of the tabernacle — Nu 2:12.
- Strength of, on leaving Egypt — Nu 1:22,23; 2:13.
- Offering of, at the dedication — Nu 7:36-41.
- Families of — Nu 26:12-13.
- Strength of, on entering Canaan — Nu 26:14.
- Plagued for following the idolatry, of Midian, which accounts for their decrease — Nu 25:9,14; 26:14; 1:23.
- On Mount Gerizim said amen to the blessings — De 27:12.
- Inheritance of, within Judah — Jos 19:1-8.
- Bounds of their inheritance with cities and villages — Jos 19:2-8; 1Ch 4:28-33.
- United with Judah in expelling the Canaanites from their inheritance — Jdj 1:3,17.
- Many of, at the coronation of David — 1Ch 12:25.
- Officer appointed over, by David — 1Ch 27:16.
- Part of, united with Judah under Asa — 2Ch 15:9.
- Josiah purged their land of idols — 2Ch 34:6.
- Part of, destroyed the remnant of the Amalekites, and dwelt in their land — 1Ch 4:39-43.
- Simplicity
- Is opposed to fleshly wisdom — 2Co 1:12.
 - Necessity for — Mt 18:2,3.

Should be exhibited

In preaching the gospel. — 1Th 2:3-7.

In acts of benevolence. — Ro 12:8.

In all our conduct. — 2Co 1:12.

Concerning our own wisdom. — 1Co 3:18.

Concerning evil. — Ro 16:19.

Concerning malice. — 1Co 14:20.

Exhortation to — Ro 16:19; 1Pe 2:2.

They who have the grace of

Are made wise by God. — Mt 11:25.

Are made wise by the word of God. — Ps 19:7; 119:130.

Are preserved by God. — Ps 116:6.

Made circumspect by instruction. — Pr 1:4.

Profit by the correction of others. — Pr 19:25; 21:11.

Beware of being corrupted from that, which is in Christ — 2Co 11:3.

Illustrated — Mt 6:22.

Exemplified

David. — Ps 131:1,2.

Jeremiah. — Jer 1:6.

The Christians. — Ac 2:46; 4:32.

Paul. — 2Co 1:12.

Sin

Is the transgression of the law — 1Jo 3:4.

Is of the devil — 1Jo 3:8; Joh 8:44.

All unrighteousness is — 1Jo 5:17.

Omission of what we know to be good is — Jas 4:17.

Whatever is not of faith is — Ro 14:23.

The thought of foolishness is — Pr 24:9.

All the imaginations of the unrenewed heart are — Ge 6:5; 8:21.

Described as

Coming from the heart. — Mt 15:19.

The fruit of lust. — Jas 1:15.

The sting of death. — 1Co 15:56.

Rebellion against God. — De 9:7; Jos 1:18.

Works of darkness. — Eph 5:11.

Dead works. — Heb 6:1; 9:14.

The abominable thing that God hates. — Pr 15:9; Jer 44:4,11.

Reproaching the Lord. — Nu 15:30; Ps 74:18.

Defiling. — Pr 30:12; Isa 59:3.

Deceitful. — Heb 3:13.

Disgraceful. — Pr 14:34.

Often very great. — Ex 32:20; 1Sa 2:17.

Often mighty. — Am 5:12.

Often manifold. — Am 5:12.

Often presumptuous. — Ps 19:13.

Sometimes open and manifest. — 1Ti 5:24.

Sometimes secret. — Ps 90:8; 1Ti 5:24.

Besetting. — Heb 12:1.

Like scarlet and crimson. — Isa 1:18.

Reaching to heaven. — Re 18:5.

Entered into the world by Adam — Ge 3:6,7; Ro 5:12.

All men are conceived and born in — Ge 5:3; Job 15:14; 25:4; Ps 51:5.

All men are shapen in — Ps 51:5.

Scripture concludes all under — Ga 3:22.

No man is without — 1Ki 8:46; Ec 7:20.

Christ alone was without — 2Co 5:21; Heb 4:15; 7:26; 1Jo 3:5.

God

Abominates. — De 25:16; Pr 6:16-19.

Marks. — Job 10:14.

Remembers. — Re 18:5.

Is provoked to jealousy by. — 1Ki 14:22.

Is provoked to anger by. — 1Ki 16:2.

Alone can forgive. — Ex 34:7; Da 9:9; Mic 7:18; Mr 2:7.

Recompenses. — Jer 16:18; Re 18:6.

Punishes. — Isa 13:11; Am 3:2.

The Law

Is transgressed by every. — Jas 2:10,11; 1Jo 3:4.

Gives knowledge of. — Ro 3:20; 7:7.

Shows exceeding sinfulness of. — Ro 7:13.

Made to restrain. — 1Ti 1:9,10.

By its strictness stirs up. — Ro 7:5,8,11.

Is the strength of. — 1Co 15:56.

Curses those guilty of. — Ga 3:10.

No man can cleanse himself from — Job 9:30,31; Pr 20:9; Jer 2:22.

No man can atone for — Mic 6:7.

God has opened a fountain for — Zec 13:1.

Christ was manifested to take away — Joh 1:29; 1Jo 3:5.

Christ's blood redeems from — Eph 1:7.

Christ's blood cleanses from — 1Jo 1:7.

Saints

Made free from. — Ro 6:18.

Dead to. — Ro 6:2,11; 1Pe 2:24.

Profess to have ceased from. — 1Pe 4:1.

Cannot live in. — 1Jo 3:9; 5:18.

Resolve against. — Job 34:32.

Ashamed of having committed. — Ro 6:21.

Abhor themselves on account of. — Job 42:6; Eze 20:43.

Have yet the remains of, in them. — Ro 7:17,23; Ga 5:17.

The fear of God restrains — Ex 20:20; Ps 4:4; Pr 16:6.

The word of God keeps from — Ps 17:4; 119:11.

The Holy Spirit convinces of — Joh 16:8,9.

If we say that we have no, we make God a liar — 1Jo 1:10.

Confusion of face belongs to those guilty of — Da 9:7,8.

Should be

Confessed. — Job 33:27; Pr 28:13.

Mourned over. — Ps 38:18; Jer 3:21.

Hated. — Ps 97:10; Pr 8:13; Am 5:15.

Abhorred. — Ro 12:9.

Put away. — Job 11:14.

Departed from. — Ps 34:14; 2Ti 2:19.

Avoided even in appearance. — 1Th 5:22.

Guarded against. — Ps 4:4; 39:1.

Striven against. — Heb 12:4.

Mortified. — Ro 8:13; Col 3:5.

Wholly destroyed. — Ro 6:6.

Specially strive against besetting — Heb 12:1.

Aggravated by neglecting advantages — Lu 12:47; Joh 15:22.

Guilt of concerning — Job 31:33; Pr 28:13.

We should pray to God

To search for, in our hearts. — Ps 139:23,24.

To make us know our. — Job 13:23.

To forgive our. — Ex 34:9; Lu 11:4.

To keep us from. — Ps 19:13.

To deliver us from. — Mt 6:13.

To cleanse us from. — Ps 51:2.

Prayer hindered by — Ps 66:18; Isa 59:2.

Blessings withheld on account of — Jer 5:25.

The wicked

Servants to. — Joh 8:34; Ro 6:16.

Dead in. — Eph 2:1.

Guilty of, in everything they do. — Pr 21:4; Eze 21:24.

Plead necessity for. — 1Sa 13:11,12.

Excuse. — Ge 3:12,13; 1Sa 15:13-15.

Encourage themselves in. — Ps 64:5.

Defy God in committing. — Isa 5:18,19.

Boast of. — Isa 3:9.

Make a mock at. — Pr 14:9.

Expect impunity in. — Ps 10:11; 50:21; 94:7.

Cannot cease from. — 2Pe 2:14.

Heap up. — Ps 78:17; Isa 30:1.

Encouraged in, by prosperity. — Job 21:7-15; Pr 10:16.

Led by despair to continue in. — Jer 2:25; 18:12.

Try to conceal, from God. — Ge 3:8,10; Job 31:33.

Throw the blame of, on God. — Ge 3:12; Jer 7:10.

Throw the blame of, on others. — Ge 3:12,13; Ex 32:22-24.

Tempt others to. — Ge 3:6; 1Ki 16:2; 21:25; Pr 1:10-14.

Delight in those who commit. — Ps 10:3; Ho 7:3; Ro 1:32.

Shall bear the shame of. — Eze 16:52.

Shall find out the wicked — Nu 32:23.

Ministers should warn the wicked to forsake — Eze 33:9; Da 4:27.

Leads to

Shame. — Ro 6:21.

Disquiet. — Ps 38:3.

Disease. — Job 20:11.

The ground was cursed on account of — Ge 3:17,18.

Toil and sorrow originated in — Ge 3:16,17,19; Job 14:1.

Excludes from heaven — 1Co 6:9,10; Ga 5:19-21; Eph 5:5; Re 21:27.

When finished brings forth death — Jas 1:15.

Death, the wages of — Ro 6:23.

Death, the punishment of — Ge 2:17; Eze 18:4.

Sincerity

Christ was an example of — 1Pe 2:22.

Ministers should be examples of — Tit 2:7.

Opposed to fleshly wisdom — 2Co 1:12.

Should characterise

Our love to God. — 2Co 8:8,24.

Our love to Christ. — Eph 6:24.

Our service to God. — Jos 24:14; Joh 4:23,24.

Our faith. — 1Ti 1:5.

Our love to one another. — Ro 12:9; 1Pe 1:22; 1Jo 3:18.

Our whole conduct. — 2Co 1:12.

The preaching of the gospel. — 2Co 2:17; 1Th 2:3-5.

A characteristic of the doctrines of the gospel — 1Pe 2:2.

The gospel sometimes preached without — Php 1:16.

The wicked devoid of — Ps 5:9; 55:21.

Exhortations to — Ps 34:13; 1Co 5:8; 1Pe 2:1.

Pray for, on behalf of others — Php 1:10.

Blessedness of — Ps 32:2.

Exemplified

Men of Zebulun. — 1Ch 12:33.

Hezekiah. — Isa 38:3.

Nathanael. — Joh 1:47.

Paul. — 2Co 1:12.

Timothy. — 2Ti 1:5.

Lois and Eunice. — 2Ti 1:5.

The Redeemed. — Re 14:5.

Sin Offering

Probable origin of — Ge 4:4,7.

Was offered

For sins of ignorance. — Le 4:2,13,22,27.

At the consecration of priests. — Ex 29:10,14; Le 8:14.

At the consecration of Levites. — Nu 8:8.

At the expiration of a Nazarite's vow. — Nu 6:14.

On the day of atonement. — Le 16:3,9.

Was a most holy sacrifice — Le 6:25,29.

Consisted of

A young bullock for priests. — Le 4:3; 9:2,8; 16:3,6.

A young bullock or he-goat for the congregation. — Le 4:14; 16:9; 2Ch 29:23.

A male kid for a ruler. — Le 4:23.

A female kid or female lamb for a private person. — Le 4:28,32.

Sins of the offerer transferred to, by imposition of hands — Le 4:4,15,24,29; 2Ch 29:23.

Was killed in the same place as the burnt-offering — Le 4:24; 6:25.

The blood of

For a priest or for the congregation, brought by the priest into the tabernacle. — Le 4:5,16.

For a priest or for the congregation, sprinkled seven times before the Lord, outside the vail, by the priest with his finger. — Le 4:6,17.

For a priest or for the congregation, put upon the horns of the altar of burnt offering by the priest with his finger. — Le 4:25,30.

In every case poured at the foot of the altar of burnt offering. — Le 4:7; 18:25,30; 9:9.

Fat of the inside, kidneys, burned on the altar of burnt offering — Le 4:8-10,19,26,31; 9:10.

When for a priest or the congregation, the skin, carcass, burned without the camp — Le 4:11,12,21; 6:30; 9:11.

Was eaten by the priests in a holy place, when its blood had not been brought into the tabernacle — Le 6:26,29,30.

Aaron, &c rebuked for burning and not eating that of the congregation, its blood not having been brought into the tabernacle — Le 10:16-18; 9:9,15.

Whatever touched the flesh of, was rendered holy — Le 6:27.

Garments sprinkled with the blood of, to be washed — Le 6:27.

Laws respecting the vessels used for boiling the flesh of — Le 6:28.

Was typical of Christ's sacrifice — 2Co 5:21; Heb 13:11-13.

Sins, National

Pervade all ranks — Isa 1:5; Jer 5:1-5; 6:13.

Often caused and encouraged by rulers — 1Ki 12:26-33; 14:16; 2Ch 21:11-13; Pr 29:12.

Often caused by prosperity — De 32:15; Ne 9:28; Jer 48:11; Eze 16:49; 28:5.

Defile

The land. — Le 18:25; Nu 35:33,34; Ps 106:38; Isa 24:5; Mic 2:10.

The people. — Le 18:24; Eze 14:11.

National worship. — Isa 1:10-15; Am 5:21,22; Hag 2:14.

Aggravated by privileges — Isa 5:4-7; Eze 20:11-13; Am 2:4; 3:1,2; Mt 11:21-24.

Lead the heathen to blaspheme — Eze 36:20,23; Ro 2:24.

Are a reproach to a people — Pr 14:34.

Should be

Repented of. — Jer 18:8; Jon 3:5.

Mourned over. — Joe 2:12.

Confessed. — Le 26:40; De 30:2; Jdj 10:10; 1Ki 8:47,48.

Turned from. — Isa 1:16; Ho 14:1,2; Jon 3:10.

Saints especially mourn over — Ps 119:136; Eze 9:4.

Ministers should

Mourn over. — Eze 10:6; Jer 13:17; Eze 6:11; Joe 2:17.

Testify against. — Isa 30:8,9; 58:1; Eze 2:3-5; 22:2; Jon 1:2.

Try to turn the people from. — Jer 23:22.

Pray for forgiveness of. — Ex 32:31,32; Joe 2:17.

National prayer rejected on account of — Isa 1:15; 59:2.

National worship rejected on account of — Isa 1:10-14; Jer 6:19,20; 7:9-14.

Cause the withdrawal of privileges — La 2:9; Am 8:11; Mt 23:37-39.

Bring down national judgments — Mt 23:35,36; 27:25.

Denunciations against — Isa 1:24; 30:1; Jer 5:9; 6:27-30.

Punishment for — Isa 3:8; Jer 12:17; 25:12; Eze 28:7-10.

Punishment for, averted on repentance — Jdj 10:15,16; 2Ch 12:6,7; Ps 106:43-46; Jon 3:10.

Exemplified

Sodom and Gomorrah. — Ge 18:20; 2Pe 2:6.

Children of Israel. — Ex 16:8; 32:31.

Nations of Canaan. — De 9:4.

Kingdom of Israel. — 2Ki 17:8-12; Ho 4:1,2.

Kingdom of Judah. — 2Ki 17:19; Isa 1:2-7.

Moab. — Jer 48:29,30.

Babylon. — Jer 51:6,13,52.

Tyre. — Eze 28:2.

Nineveh. — Na 3:1.

Slander

An abomination to God — Pr 6:16,19.

Forbidden — Ex 23:1; Eph 4:31; Jas 4:11.

Includes

Whispering. — Ro 1:29; 2Co 12:20.

Backbiting. — Ro 1:30; 2Co 12:20.

Evil surmising. — 1Ti 6:4.

Tale-bearing. — Le 19:16.

Babbling. — Ec 10:11.

Tattling. — 1Ti 5:13.

Evil speaking. — Ps 41:5; 109:20.

Defaming. — Jer 20:10; 1Co 4:13.

Bearing false witness. — Ex 20:16; De 5:20; Lu 3:14.

Judging charitably. — Jas 4:11,12.

Raising false reports. — Ex 23:1.

Repeating matters. — Pr 17:9.
 Is a deceitful work — Ps 52:2.
 Comes from the evil heart — Mt 15:19; Lu 6:45.
 Often arises from hatred — Ps 41:7; 109:3.
 Idleness leads to — 1Ti 5:13.
 The wicked addicted to — Ps 50:20; Jer 6:28; 9:4.
 Hypocrites addicted to — Pr 11:9.
 A characteristic of the devil — Re 12:10.
 The wicked love — Ps 52:4.
 They who indulge in, are fools — Pr 10:18.
 They who indulge in, not to be trusted — Jer 9:4.
 Women warned against — Tit 2:3.
 Minister's wives should avoid — 1Ti 3:11.
 Christ was exposed to — Ps 35:11; Mt 26:60.
 Rulers exposed to — 2Pe 2:10; Jude 1:8.
 Ministers exposed to — Ro 3:8; 2Co 6:8.
 The nearest relations exposed to — Ps 50:20.
 Saints exposed to — Ps 38:12; 109:2; 1Pe 4:4.
 Saints
 Should keep their tongue from. — Ps 34:13; 1Pe 3:10.
 Should lay aside. — Eph 4:31; 1Pe 2:1.
 Should be warned against. — Tit 3:1,2.
 Should give no occasion for. — 1Pe 2:12; 3:16.
 Should return good for. — 1Co 4:13.
 Blessed in enduring. — Mt 5:11.
 Characterised as avoiding. — Ps 15:1,3.
 Should not be listened to — 1Sa 24:9.
 Should be discountenanced with anger — Pr 25:23.
 Effects of
 Separating friends. — Pr 16:28; 17:9.
 Deadly wounds. — Pr 18:8; 26:22.
 Strife. — Pr 26:20.
 Discord among brethren. — Pr 6:19.
 Murder. — Ps 31:13; Eze 22:9.
 The tongue of, is a scourge — Job 5:21.
 Is venomous — Ps 140:3; Ec 10:11.
 Is destructive — Pr 11:9.
 End of, is mischievous madness — Ec 10:13.
 Men shall give account for — Mt 12:36; Jas 1:26.
 Punishment for — De 19:16-21; Ps 101:5.
 Illustrated — Pr 12:18; 25:18.
 Exemplified
 Laban's Sons. — Ge 31:1.
 Doeg. — 1Sa 22:9-11.

Princes of Ammon. — 2Sa 10:3.
 Ziba. — 2Sa 16:3.
 Children of Belial. — 1Ki 21:13.
 Enemies of the Jews. — Ezr 4:7-16.
 Gashmu. — Ne 6:6.
 Haman. — Es 3:8.
 David's enemies. — Ps 31:13.
 Jeremiah's enemies. — Jer 38:4.
 Jews. — Mt 11:18,19.
 Witnesses against Christ. — Mt 26:59-61.
 Priests. — Mr 15:3.
 Enemies of Stephen. — Ac 6:11.
 Enemies of Paul. — Ac 17:7.
 Tertullus. — Ac 24:2,5.

Sobriety

Commanded — 1Pe 1:13; 5:8.
 The gospel designed to teach — Tit 2:11,12.
 With watchfulness — 1Th 5:6.
 With prayer — 1Pe 4:7.

Required in

Ministers. — 1Ti 3:2,3; Tit 1:8.
 Wives of ministers. — 1Ti 3:11.
 Aged men. — Tit 2:2.
 Young men. — Tit 2:6.
 Young women. — Tit 2:4.
 All saints. — 1Th 5:6,8.

Women should exhibit, in dress — 1Ti 2:9.

We should estimate our character and talents with — Ro 12:3.

We should live in — Tit 2:12.

Motives to — 1Pe 4:7; 5:8.

Spear

An offensive weapon — 2Sa 23:8,18.

First mention of, in Scripture — Jos 8:18.

Parts of mentioned

The staff of wood. — 1Sa 17:7.

The head of iron or brass. — 1Sa 17:7; 2Sa 21:16.

Probably pointed at both ends — 2Sa 2:23.

Called the glittering spear — Job 39:23; Hab 3:11.

Different kinds of

Lances. — Jer 50:42.

Javelins. — Nu 25:7; 1Sa 18:10.

Darts. — 2Sa 18:14; Job 41:26,29.

Those who used, called spearmen — Ps 68:30; Ac 23:23.

Frequently used by horse soldiers — Na 3:3.

Furbished before war — Jer 46:4.

Pruning-hooks made into, before war — Joe 3:10.

Made into pruning-hooks in peace — Isa 2:4; Mic 4:3.

The Israelites

Acquainted with the making of. — 1Sa 13:19.

Frequently used. — Ne 4:13,16.

Ill provided with, in the times of Deborah and Saul. — Jdj 5:8; 1Sa 13:22.

Provided by the kings of Israel in great abundance — 2Ch 11:12; 32:5.

Frequently thrown from the hand — 1Sa 18:11; 19:10.

Often retained in the hand of the person using — Nu 25:7; 2Sa 2:23.

Stuck in the ground beside the bolster during sleep — 1Sa 26:7-11.

Illustrative of the bitterness of the wicked — Ps 57:4.

Stars, The

Infinite in number — Ge 15:5; Jer 33:2.

God

Created. — Ge 1:16; Ps 8:3; 148:5.

Set, in the firmament of heaven. — Ge 1:17.

Appointed to give light by night. — Ge 1:16,14; Ps 136:9; Jer 31:35.

Numbers and names. — Ps 147:4.

Established, for ever. — Ps 148:3,6; Jer 31:36.

Obscures. — Job 9:7.

Revolve in fixed orbits — Jdj 5:20.

Shine in the firmament of heaven — Da 12:3.

Appear of different magnitudes — 1Co 15:41.

Appear after sunset — Ne 4:21; Job 3:9.

Called

The host of heaven. — De 17:3; Jer 33:22.

Stars of light. — Ps 148:3.

Stars of heaven. — Isa 13:10.

When grouped together called constellations — 2Ki 23:5; Isa 13:10.

Exhibit the greatness of God's power — Ps 8:3; Isa 40:26.

Made to praise God — Ps 148:3.

Impure in the sight of God — Job 25:5.

Mentioned in scripture

Morning star. — Re 2:28.

Arcturus. — Job 9:9; 38:32.

Pleiades. — Job 9:9; 38:31; Am 5:8.

Orion. — Job 9:9; 38:31; Am 5:8.

Mazzaroth. — Job 38:32.

One of extraordinary brightness appeared at Christ's birth — Mt 2:2,9.

Idolaters worshipped — Jer 8:2; 19:13.

The Israelites forbidden to worship — De 4:19; 17:2-4.

Punishment for worshipping — De 17:5-7.

False gods frequently worshipped under the representation of — Am 5:26; Ac 7:43.

Astrology and star-gazing practised by the Babylonians — Isa 47:13.

Use of, in navigation, alluded to — Ac 27:20.

Illustrative

Of Christ. — Nu 24:17.

Of angels. — Job 38:7.

Of ministers. — Re 1:16,20; 2:1.

Of princes and subordinate governors. — Da 8:10; Re 8:12.

(Bright and morning star,) of Christ. — Re 22:16.

(Morning star,) of glory to be given to faithful saints. — Re 2:28.

(Shining of,) of the reward of faithful ministers. — Da 12:3.

(Withdrawing their light,) of severe judgments. — Isa 13:10; Eze 32:7; Joe 2:10; 3:15.

(Setting the nest amongst,) of pride and carnal security. — Ob 1:4.

(Wandering,) of false teachers. — Jude 1:13.

Steadfastness

Exhibited by God in all his purposes and ways — Nu 23:19; Da 6:26; Jas 1:17.

Commanded — Php 4:1; 2Th 2:15; Jas 1:6-8.

Godliness necessary to — Job 11:13-15.

Secured by

The power of God. — Ps 55:22; 62:2; 1Pe 1:5; Jude 1:24.

The presence of God. — Ps 16:8.

Trust in God. — Ps 26:1.

The intercession of Christ. — Lu 22:31,32.

A characteristic of saints — Job 17:9; Joh 8:31.

Should be manifested

In cleaving to God. — De 10:20; Ac 11:23.

In the work of the Lord. — 1Co 15:58.

In continuing in the Apostles' doctrine. — Ac 2:42.

In holding fast our profession. — Heb 4:14; 10:23.

In holding fast the confidence and rejoicing of the hope. — Heb 3:6,14.

In keeping the faith. — Col 2:5; 1Pe 5:9.

In standing fast in the faith. — 1Co 16:13.

In holding fast what is good. — 1Th 5:21.

In maintaining Christian liberty. — Ga 5:1.

In striving for the faith of the gospel. — Php 1:27; Jude 1:3.

Even under affliction. — Ps 44:17-19; Ro 8:35-37; 1Th 3:3.

Saints pray for — Ps 17:5.

Saints praise God for — Ps 116:8.

Ministers

Exhorted to. — 2Ti 1:13,14; Tit 1:9.

Should exhort to. — Ac 13:43; 14:22.

Should pray for, in their people. — 1Th 3:13; 2Th 2:17.

Encouraged by, in their people. — 1Th 3:8.

Rejoiced by, in their people. — Col 2:5.

The wicked devoid of — Ps 78:8,37.

Principle of — Illustrated — Mt 7:24,25; Joh 15:4; Col 2:7.

Want of — Illustrated — Lu 8:6,13; Joh 15:6; 2Pe 2:17; Jude 1:12.

Exemplified

Caleb. — Nu 14:24.

Joshua. — Jos 24:15.

Josiah. — 2Ki 22:2.

Job. — Job 2:3.

David. — Ps 18:21,22.

Shadrach. — Da 3:18.

Daniel. — Da 6:10.

The Christians. — Ac 2:42.

Corinthians. — 1Co 15:1.

Colossians. — Col 2:5.

Those who overcame Satan. — Re 12:11.

Strangers In Israel

All foreigners sojourning in Israel were counted as — Ex 12:49.

Under the care and protection of God — De 10:18; Ps 146:9.

Very numerous in Solomon's reign — 2Ch 2:17.

Chiefly consisted of

The remnant of the mixed multitude who came out of Egypt. — Ex 12:38.

The remnant of the nations of the land. — 1Ki 9:20; 2Ch 8:7.

Captives taken in war. — De 21:10.

Foreign servants. — Le 25:44,45.

Persons who sought employment among the Jews. — 1Ki 7:13; 9:27.

Persons who came into Israel for the sake of religious privileges. — 1Ki 8:41.

Laws respecting

Not to practise idolatrous rites. — Le 20:2.

Not to blaspheme God. — Le 24:16.

Not to eat blood. — Le 17:10-12.

Not to eat the passover while uncircumcised. — Ex 12:43,44.

Not to work on the Sabbath. — Ex 20:10; 23:12; De 5:14.

Not to be vexed or oppressed. — Ex 22:21; 23:9; Le 19:33.

Not to be chosen as kings in Israel. — De 17:15.

To be loved. — Le 19:34; De 10:19.

To be relieved in distress. — Le 25:35.

Subject to the civil law. — Le 24:22.

To have justice done to them in all disputes. — De 1:16; 24:17.

To enjoy the benefit of the cities of refuge. — Nu 35:15.

To have the gleaning of the harvest. — Le 19:10; 23:22; De 24:19-22.

To participate in the rejoicings of the people. — De 14:29; 16:11,14; 26:11.

To have the law read to them. — De 31:12; Jos 8:32-35.

The Jews might purchase and have them as slaves. — Le 25:44,45.

The Jews might take usury from. — De 23:20.

Might purchase Hebrew servants subject to release. — Le 25:47,48.

Might offer their burnt-offerings on the altar of God. — Le 17:8; 22:18; Nu 15:14.

Allowed to eat what died of itself. — De 14:21.

Motives urged on the Jews for being kind to — Ex 22:21; 23:9.

Admitted to worship in the outer court of the temple — 1Ki 8:41-43; Re 11:2; Eph 2:14.

Were frequently employed in public works — 1Ch 22:2; 2Ch 2:18.

The Jews condemned for oppressing — Ps 94:6; Eze 22:7,29.

Strife

Christ, an example of avoiding — Isa 42:2; Mt 12:15-19; Lu 9:52-56; 1Pe 2:23.

Forbidden — Pr 3:30; 25:8.

A work of the flesh — Ga 5:20.

An evidence of a carnal spirit — 1Co 3:3.

Existed in the church — 1Co 1:11.

Excited by

Hatred. — Pr 10:12.

Pride. — Pr 13:10; 28:25.

Wrath. — Pr 15:18; 30:33.

Frowardness. — Pr 16:28.

A contentious disposition. — Pr 26:21.

Tale-bearing. — Pr 26:20.

Drunkenness. — Pr 23:29,30.

Lusts. — Jas 4:1.

Curious questions. — 1Ti 6:4; 2Ti 2:23.

Scorning. — Pr 22:10.

Difficulty of stopping, a reason for avoiding it — Pr 17:14.

Shameful in saints — 2Co 12:20; Jas 3:14.

Saints should

Avoid. — Ge 13:8; Eph 4:3.

Avoid questions that lead to. — 2Ti 2:14.

Not walk in. — Ro 13:13.

Not act from. — Php 2:3.

Do all things without. — Php 2:14.

Submit to wrong rather than engage in. — Pr 20:22; Mt 5:39,40; 1Co 6:7.

Seek God's protection from. — Ps 35:1; Jer 18:19.

Praise God for protection from. — 2Sa 22:44; Ps 18:43.

Saints kept from tongues of — Ps 31:20.

Ministers should

Avoid. — 1Ti 3:3; 2Ti 2:24.

Avoid questions that lead to. — 2Ti 2:23; Tit 3:9.

Not preach through. — Php 1:15,16.

Warn against. — 1Co 1:10; 2Ti 2:14.

Reprove. — 1Co 1:11,12; 3:3; 11:17,18.

Appeased by slowness to anger — Pr 15:18.

It is honourable to cease from — Pr 20:3.

Hypocrites make religion a pretence for — Isa 58:4.

Fools engage in — Pr 18:6.

Evidences a love of transgression — Pr 17:19.

Leads to

Blasphemy. — Le 24:10,11.

Injustice. — Hab 1:3,4.

Confusion and every evil work. — Jas 3:16.

Violence. — Ex 21:18,22.

Mutual destruction. — Ga 5:15.

Temporal blessing embittered by — Pr 17:1.

Excludes from heaven — Ga 5:20,21.

Promoters of, should be expelled — Pr 22:10.

Punishment for — Ps 55:9.

Strength and violence of — Illustrated — Pr 17:14; 18:19.

Danger of joining in — Illustrated — Pr 26:17.

Exemplified

Herdmen of Abram and of Lot. — Ge 13:7.

Herdmen of Gerar and of Isaac. — Ge 26:20.

Laban and Jacob. — Ge 31:36.

Two Hebrews. — Ex 2:13.

Israelites. — De 1:12.

Judah and Israel. — 2Sa 19:41-43.

Disciples. — Lu 22:24.

Judaising Teachers. — Ac 15:2.

Paul and Barnabas. — Ac 15:39.

Pharisees and Sadducees. — Ac 23:7.

Corinthians. — 1Co 1:11; 6:6.

Summer

Made by God — Ps 74:17.

Yearly return of, secured by covenant — Ge 8:22.

Characterised By

Excessive heat. — Jer 17:8.

Excessive drought. — Ps 32:4.

Approach of, indicated by shooting out of leaves on trees — Mt 24:32.

Many kinds of fruit were ripe and used during — 2Sa 16:1; Jer 40:10; 48:32.

The ancients had houses or apartments suited to — Jdj 3:20,24; Am 3:15.

The ant provided her winter food during — Pr 6:8; 30:25.

The wise are diligent during — Pr 10:5.

Illustrative of seasons of grace — Jer 8:20.

Sun, The

Called the greater light — Ge 1:16.

God

Created. — Ge 1:14,16; Ps 74:16.

Placed in the firmament. — Ge 1:17.

Appointed to rule the day. — Ge 1:16; Ps 136:8; Jer 31:35.

Appointed to divide seasons. — Ge 1:14.

Exercises sovereign power over. — Job 9:7.

Causes, to rise both on evil and good. — Mt 5:45.

Causes to know its time of setting. — Ps 104:19.

Made to praise and glorify God — Ps 148:3.

The power and brilliancy of its rising alluded to — Jdj 5:31; 2Sa 23:4.

Clearness of its light alluded to — Song 6:10.

Compared to a bridegroom coming forth from his chamber — Ps 19:5.

Compared to a strong man rejoicing to run a race — Ps 19:5.

Diffuses light and heat to all the earth — Ps 19:6.

The rays of

Pleasant to man. — Job 30:28; Ec 11:7.

Produce and ripen fruits. — De 33:14.

Soften and melt some substances. — Ex 16:21.

Wither and burn up the herbs of the field. — Mr 4:6; Jas 1:11.

Change the colour of the skin. — Song 1:6.

Frequently destructive to human life. — 2Ki 4:18-20; Ps 121:6; Isa 49:10.

Indicates the hours of the day by the shadow on the dial — 2Ki 20:9.

The Jews

Commenced their day with the rising of. — Ge 19:23,24,27,28; Jdj 9:33.

Commenced their evening with the setting of. — Ge 28:11; De 24:13; Mr 1:32.

Expressed the east by rising of. — Nu 21:11; De 4:41,47; Jos 12:1.

Expressed the west by setting of. — Jas 1:4.

Expressed the whole earth by, from rising of, to setting of. — Ps 50:1; 113:3; Isa 45:6.

Forbidden to worship. — De 4:19; 17:3.

Made images of. — 2Ch 14:5; 34:4.

Consecrated chariots and horses, as symbols of. — 2Ki 23:11.

Worshipped. — 2Ki 23:5; Jer 8:2.

Worshippers of, turned their faces towards the east — Eze 8:16.

Miracles connected with

Standing still for a whole day in the valley of Ajalon. — Jos 10:12,13.

Shadow put back on the dial. — 2Ki 20:11.

Darkened at the crucifixion. — Lu 23:44,45.

Illustrative

Of God's favour. — Ps 84:11.

Of Christ's coming. — Mal 4:2.

Of the glory of Christ. — Mt 17:2; Re 1:16; 10:1.

Of supreme rulers. — Ge 37:9; Isa 13:10.

(Its clearness,) of the purity of the church. — Song 6:10.

(Its brightness,) of the future glory of saints. — Da 12:3; Mt 13:43.

(Its power,) of the triumph of saints. — Jdj 5:31.

(Darkened,) of severe calamities. — Eze 32:7; Joe 2:10,31; Mt 24:29; Re 9:2.

(Going down at noon,) of premature destruction. — Jer 15:9; Am 8:9.

(No more going down,) of perpetual blessedness. — Isa 60:20.

(Before or in sight of,) of public ignominy. — 2Sa 12:11,12; Jer 8:2.

Swearing Falsely

Forbidden — Le 19:12; Nu 30:2; Mt 5:33.

Hateful to God — Zec 8:17.

We should not love — Zec 8:17.

Fraud often leads to — Le 6:2,3.

Saints abstain from — Jos 9:20; Ps 15:4.

Blessedness of abstaining from — Ps 24:4,5.

The wicked

Addicted to. — Jer 5:2; Ho 10:4.

Plead excuses for. — Jer 7:9,10.

Shall be judged on account of. — Mal 3:5.

Shall be cut off for. — Zec 5:3.

Shall have a curse upon their houses for. — Zec 5:4.

False witnesses guilty of — De 19:16,18.

Exemplified

Saul. — 1Sa 19:6,10.

Shimei. — 1Ki 2:41-43.

Jews. — Eze 16:59.

Zedekiah. — Eze 17:13-19.

Peter. — Mt 26:72,74.

Swearing, Profane

Of all kinds is desecration of God's name and is forbidden — Ex 20:7; Mt 5:34-36; 23:21,22; Jas 5:12.

The wicked

Addicted to. — Ps 10:7; Ro 3:14.

Love. — Ps 109:17.

Clothe themselves with. — Ps 109:18.

Guilt of — Ex 20:7; De 5:11.

Woe denounced against — Mt 23:16.

Nations visited for — Jer 23:10; Ho 4:1-3.

Punishment for — Le 24:16,23; Ps 59:12; 109:17,18.

Exemplified

Son of Israelitish woman. — Le 24:11.

Gehazi. — 2Ki 5:20.

Peter. — Mt 26:74.

Swine

When wild inhabited the woods — Ps 80:13.

Unclean and not to be eaten — Le 11:7,8.

Described

Fierce and ungenerous. — Mt 7:6.

Filthy in its habits. — 2Pe 2:22.

Destructive to agriculture. — Ps 80:13.

Fed upon husks — Lu 15:16.

Sacrificing of, and abomination — Isa 66:3.
 Kept in large herds — Mt 8:30.
 Herding of, considered as the greatest degradation to a Jew — Lu 15:15.
 The Gergesenes punished for having — Mt 8:31,32; Mr 5:11,14.
 The ungodly Jews condemned for eating — Isa 65:4; 66:17.
 Illustrative of
 The wicked. — Mt 7:6.
 Hypocrites. — 2Pe 2:22.
 Sword, The
 Probable origin — Ge 3:24.
 Was pointed — Eze 21:15.
 Frequently had two edges — Ps 149:6.
 Described as
 Sharp. — Ps 57:4.
 Bright. — Na 3:3.
 Glittering. — De 32:41; Job 20:25.
 Oppressive. — Jer 46:16.
 Hurtful. — Ps 144:10.
 Carried in a sheath or scabbard — 1Ch 21:27; Jer 47:6; Eze 21:3-5.
 Suspended from the girdle — 1Sa 17:39; 2Sa 20:8; Ne 4:18; Ps 45:3.
 Was used
 By the patriarchs. — Ge 34:25; 48:22.
 By the Jews. — Jdj 20:2; 2Sa 24:9.
 By heathen nations. — Jdj 7:22; 1Sa 15:33.
 For self-defence. — Lu 22:36.
 For destruction of enemies. — Nu 21:24; Jos 6:21.
 For punishing criminals. — 1Sa 15:33; Ac 12:2.
 Sometimes for self-destruction. — 1Sa 31:4,5; Ac 16:27.
 Hebrews early acquainted with making of — 1Sa 13:19.
 In time of war, plough shares made into — Joe 3:10.
 In time of peace made into plough shares — Isa 2:4; Mic 4:3.
 Sharpened and furbished before going to war — Ps 7:12; Eze 21:9.
 Was brandished over the head — Eze 32:10.
 Was thrust through enemies — Eze 16:40.
 Often threatened as a punishment — Le 26:25,33; De 32:25.
 Often sent as a punishment — Eze 9:7; Ps 78:62.
 Was one of God's four sore judgments — Eze 14:21.
 Those slain by, communicated ceremonial uncleanness — Nu 19:16.
 Illustrative
 Of the word of God. — Eph 6:17; Heb 4:12.
 Of the word of Christ. — Isa 49:2; Re 1:16.
 Of the justice of God. — De 32:41; Zec 13:7.
 Of the protection of God. — De 33:29.
 Of war and contention. — Mt 10:34.

Of severe and heavy calamities. — Eze 5:2,17; 14:17; 21:9.
 Of deep mental affliction. — Lu 2:35.
 Of the wicked. — Ps 17:13.
 Of the tongue of the wicked. — Ps 57:4; 64:3; Pr 12:18.
 Of persecuting spirit of the wicked. — Ps 37:14.
 Of the end of the wicked. — Pr 5:4.
 Of false witnesses. — Pr 25:18.
 Of judicial authority. — Ro 13:4.
 (Drawing of,) of war and destruction. — Le 26:33; Eze 21:3-5.
 (Putting, into its sheath,) of peace and friendship. — Jer 47:6.
 (Living by,) of rapine. — Ge 27:40.
 (Not departing from one's house,) of perpetual calamity. — 2Sa 12:10.

Synagogues

Places in which the Jews assembled for worship — Ac 13:5,14.
 Early notice of their existence — Ps 74:8.
 Probably originated in the schools of the prophets — 1Sa 19:18-24; 2Ki 4:23.
 Revival of, after the captivity — Ne 8:1-8.
 Service of, consisted of
 Prayer. — Mt 6:5.
 Reading the word of God. — Ne 8:18; 9:3; 13:1; Ac 15:21.
 Expounding the word of God. — Ne 8:8; Lu 4:21.
 Praise and thanksgiving. — Ne 9:5.
 Service in, on the Sabbath day — Lu 4:16; Ac 13:14.
 Governed by
 A president or chief ruler. — Ac 18:8,17.
 Ordinary rulers. — Mr 5:22; Ac 13:15.
 Provided with a minister, who had charge of the sacred books — Lu 4:17,20.
 Had seats for the congregation — Ac 13:14.
 Chief seats in, reserved for elders — Mt 23:6.
 The portion of Scripture for the day sometimes read by one of the congregation — Lu 4:16.
 Strangers were invited to address the congregation in — Ac 13:15.
 Christ often
 Attended. — Lu 4:16.
 Preached and taught in. — Mt 4:23; Mr 1:39; Lu 13:10.
 Performed miracles in. — Mt 12:9,10; Mr 1:23; Lu 13:11.
 The Apostles frequently taught and preached in — Ac 9:20; 13:5; 17:1,17.
 Often used as courts of justice — Ac 9:2; Jas 2:2.
 Offenders were often
 Given up to, for trial. — Lu 12:11; 21:12.
 Punished in. — Mt 10:17; 23:34; Ac 22:19.
 Expelled from. — Joh 9:22,34; 12:42; 16:2.
 The building of, considered a noble and meritorious work — Lu 7:5.
 Sometimes several, in the same city — Ac 6:9; 9:2.
 Each sect had its own — Ac 6:9.

Syria

Originally included Mesopotamia — Ge 25:20; 28:5; De 26:5; Ac 7:2.

More properly the country around Damascus — 2Sa 8:6.

Damascus the capital of — Isa 7:8.

Abana and Pharpar rivers of — 2Ki 5:12.

Governed by kings — 1Ki 22:31; 2Ki 5:1.

Inhabitants of

Called Syrians. — 2Sa 10:11; 2Ki 5:20.

Called Syrians of Damascus. — 2Sa 8:5.

An idolatrous people. — Jdj 10:6; 2Ki 5:18.

A warlike people. — 1Ki 20:23,25.

A commercial people. — Eze 27:18.

Spoke the Syriack language. — 2Ki 18:26; Eze 4:7; Da 2:4.

Israel followed the idolatry of — Jdj 10:6.

David

Destroyed the army of, which assisted Hadadezer. — 2Sa 8:5.

Garrisoned and made tributary. — 2Sa 8:6.

Dedicated the spoils of. — 2Sa 8:11,12.

Obtained renown by his victory over. — 2Sa 8:13.

Sent Joab against the armies of, hired by the Ammonites. — 2Sa 10:6-14.

Destroyed a second army of. — 2Sa 10:15-19.

Asa sought aid of, against Israel — 1Ki 15:18-20.

Elijah anointed Hazael king over, by divine direction — 1Ki 19:15.

Benhadad king of, besieged Samaria — 1Ki 20:1-12.

The Israelites

Under Ahab encouraged and assisted by God, overcame. — 1Ki 20:13-20.

Forewarned of invasion by, at the return of the year. — 1Ki 20:22-25.

Insignificant before. — 1Ki 20:26,27.

Encouraged and assisted by God overcame a second time. — 1Ki 20:28-30.

Craftily drawn into a league with. — 1Ki 20:31-43.

At peace with, for three years. — 1Ki 22:1.

Under Ahab sought to recover Ramoth-gilead from. — 1Ki 22:3-29.

Defeated by, and Ahab slain. — 1Ki 22:30-36.

Harassed by frequent incursions of. — 2Ki 5:2; 6:23.

Heard the secrets of, from Elisha. — 2Ki 6:8-12.

God smote with blindness those sent against Elisha by the king of — 2Ki 6:14,18-20.

Besieged Samaria again — 2Ki 6:24-29.

Army of, miraculously routed — 2Ki 7:5,6.

Death of the king of, and the cruelty of his successor foretold by Elisha — 2Ki 8:7,15.

Joram king of Israel in seeking to recover Ramothgilead from, severely wounded — 2Ki 8:28,29; 9:15.

Israel delivered into the hands of, for the sins of Jehoahaz — 2Ki 13:3,7,22.

A saviour raised up for Israel against — 2Ki 13:5,23-25.

Elisha predicted to Joash his three victories over — 2Ki 13:14-19.

Joined with Israel against Ahaz and besieged Jerusalem — 2Ki 16:5; Isa 7:12.

Retook Elath and drove out the Jews — 2Ki 16:6.

Subdued and its inhabitants taken captive by Assyria — 2Ki 16:9.

Prophecies respecting

Destruction of Rezin king of. — Isa 7:8,16.

Ceasing to be a kingdom. — Isa 17:1-3.

Terror and dismay in, occasioned by its invasion. — Jer 49:23,24.

Destruction of its inhabitants. — Jer 49:26.

Plundering of Damascus. — Isa 8:4.

Burning of Damascus. — Jer 49:27; Am 1:4.

Its calamities, the punishments of its sins. — Am 1:3.

Its inhabitants to be captives. — Am 1:3.

Its history in connection with the Macedonia empire. — Da 11:6-45.

Subdued and governed by the Romans — Lu 2:2.

Gospel preached and many churches founded in — Ac 15:23,41.

Tabernacle

Moses was commanded to make after a divine pattern — Ex 25:9; 26:30; Heb 8:5.

Made of the free-will offerings of the people — Ex 25:1-8; 35:4,5,21-29.

Divine wisdom given to Bezaleel to make — Ex 31:2-7; 35:30-35; 36:1.

Called the

Tabernacle of the Lord. — Jos 22:19; 1Ki 2:28; 1Ch 16:39.

Tabernacle of testimony or witness. — Ex 38:21; Nu 1:50; 17:7,8; 2Ch 24:6; Ac 7:44.

Tabernacle of the congregation. — Ex 27:21; 33:7; 40:26.

Tabernacle of Shiloh. — Ps 78:60.

Tabernacle of Joseph. — Ps 78:67.

Temple of the Lord. — 1Sa 1:9; 3:3.

House of the Lord. — Jos 6:24; 1Sa 1:7,24.

Was a moveable tent suited to the unsettled condition of Israel — 2Sa 7:6,7.

Designed for manifestation of God's presence and for his worship — Ex 25:8; 29:42,43.

The boards of

Made of shittim wood. — Ex 26:15; 36:20.

Ten cubits high by one and a half broad. — Ex 26:16; 36:21.

Had each two tenons fitted into sockets of silver. — Ex 26:17,19; 36:22-24.

Twenty on south side. — Ex 26:18; 36:23.

Twenty on north side. — Ex 26:20; 36:25.

Six, and two corner boards for west side. — Ex 26:22-25; 36:27-30.

Supported by bars of shittim wood resting in rings of gold. — Ex 26:26-29; 36:31-33.

With the bars, covered with gold. — Ex 26:26-29; 36:34.

The door of, a curtain of blue and purple suspended by gold rings from five pillars of shittim wood

— Ex 26:36,37; 36:37,38.

Coverings of

The first or inner, ten curtains of blue, purple, &c joined with loops and golden taches. — Ex 26:1-6; 36:8-13.

The second, eleven curtains of goats' hair. — Ex 26:7-13; 36:14-18.

The third of rams' skins dyed red. — Ex 26:14; 36:19.

The fourth or outward of badgers' skins. — Ex 26:14; 36:19.

Divided by a veil of blue, purple, suspended from four pillars of shittim — Ex 26:31-33; 36:35,36; 40:21.

Divided into

The holy place. — Ex 26:33; Heb 9:2-6.

The most holy place. — Ex 26:34; Heb 9:3,7.

Had a court round about — Ex 40:8.

The table of show-bread, the golden candlestick, and the altar of incense were place in the holy place — Ex 26:35; 40:22,24,26; Heb 9:2.

The ark and mercy-seat put in the most holy place — Ex 26:33,34; 40:20,21; Heb 9:4.

Court of

One hundred cubits long and fifty cubits wide. — Ex 27:18.

Surrounded by curtains of fine line suspended from pillars in sockets of brass. — Ex 27:9-15; 38:9-16.

The gate of, a hanging of blue, purple, &c twenty cubits wide, suspended from four pillars, &c. — Ex 27:16; 38:18.

Contained the brazen altar and laver of brass. — Ex 40:29,30.

All the pillars of, filleted with silver, &c. — Ex 27:17; 38:17.

All the vessels of, made of brass. — Ex 27:19.

First reared, on the first day of the second year after the exodus — Ex 40:2,17.

Was set up

By Moses at Mount Sinai. — Ex 40:18,19; Nu 10:11,12.

At Gilgal. — Jos 5:10,11.

In Shiloh. — Jos 18:1; 19:51.

In Nob. — 1Sa 21:1-6.

Finally at Gibeon. — 1Ch 16:39; 21:29.

Anointed and consecrated with oil — Ex 40:9; Le 8:10; Nu 7:1.

Sprinkled and purified with blood — Heb 9:21.

Sanctified by the glory of the Lord — Ex 29:43; 40:34; Nu 9:15.

The Lord appeared in, over the mercy-seat — Ex 25:22; Le 16:2; Nu 7:89.

The cloud of glory rested on, by night and day during its abode in the wilderness — Ex 40:38; Nu 9:15,16.

The journeys of Israel regulated by the cloud on — Ex 40:36,37.

The priests

Alone could enter. — Nu 18:3,5.

Performed all services in. — Nu 3:10; 18:1,2; Heb 9:6.

Were the ministers of. — Heb 8:2.

The Levites

Appointed over, and had charge of. — Nu 1:50; 8:24; 18:2-4.

Did the inferior service of. — Nu 3:6-8.

Took down, and put up. — Nu 1:51.

Carried. — Nu 4:15,25,31.

Pitched their tents around. — Nu 1:53; 3:23,29,35.

Free-will offerings made at the first rearing of — Nu 7:1-9.

Free-will offerings made at the dedication of the altar of — Nu 7:10-87.

All offerings to be made at — Le 17:4; De 12:5,6,11,13,14.

Punishment for defiling — Le 15:31; Nu 19:13.

A permanent house substituted for, when the kingdom was established — 2Sa 7:5-13.

Illustrative

Of Christ. — Isa 4:6; Joh 1:14; Heb 9:8,9,11.

Of the Church. — Ps 15:1; Isa 16:5; 54:2; Heb 8:2; Re 21:2,3.

Of the body. — 2Co 5:1; 2Pe 1:13.

(The holy of holies,) of heaven. — Heb 6:19,20; 9:12,24; 10:19.

(The veil,) of Christ's body. — Heb 10:20.

(The veil,) of the obscurity of the Mosaic age. — Heb 9:8,10; Ro 16:25,26; Re 11:19.

Temple, the First

Built on Mount Moriah on the threshing-floor of Ornan or Araunah — 1Ch 21:28-30; 22:2; 2Ch 3:1.

David

Anxious to build. — 2Sa 7:2; 1Ch 22:7; 29:3; Ps 132:2-5.

Being a man of war not permitted to build. — 2Sa 7:5-9; 1Ki 5:3; 1Ch 22:8.

Told by the prophet that Solomon should build. — 2Sa 7:12,13; 1Ch 17:12.

Made preparations for building. — 1Ch 22:2-5,14-16; 29:2-5.

Charged Solomon to build. — 1Ch 22:6,7,11.

Prayed that Solomon might have wisdom to build. — 1Ch 29:19.

Charged his princes to assist in building. — 1Ch 22:17-19.

Free will offering of the people for the building. — 1Ch 29:6-9.

Solomon

Determined to build. — 2Ch 2:1.

Specially instructed for. — 2Ch 3:3.

Employed all the strangers in preparing for. — 2Ch 2:2,17,18; 1Ki 5:15.

Applied to Hiram for a skilful workman to superintend, &c the building of. — 2Ch 2:7,13,14.

Employed thirty thousand Israelites in the work. — 1Ki 5:13,14.

Contracted with Hiram for wood, stone, and labour. — 1Ki 5:6-12; 2Ch 2:8-10.

Commenced second day of second month of fourth year of Solomon. — 1Ki 6:1,37; 2Ch 3:2.

Built without the noise of hammers, axe, or any tool. — 1Ki 6:7.

Divided into

The sanctuary or greater house. — 2Ch 3:5.

The oracle or most holy place. — 1Ki 6:19.

The porch. — 2Ch 3:4.

Surrounded with three stories of chambers communicating with the interior on the right side — 1Ki 6:5,6,8,10.

Surrounded with spacious courts — 1Ki 6:36; 2Ch 4:9.

Was three score cubits long, twenty broad, and thirty high — 1Ki 6:2; 2Ch 3:3.

Was lighted by narrow windows — 1Ki 6:4.

Was roofed with cedar — 1Ki 6:9.

The greater or outer house

Was forty cubits long. — 2Ki 6:17.

Had folding doors of fir wood carved and golden. — 1Ki 6:34,35.

Had door posts of olive wood carved and gilded. — 1Ki 6:33; 2Ch 3:7.

The oracle or most holy place

Was twenty cubits every way. — 1Ki 6:16,20.

Two cherubims of gilded olive wood made within. — 1Ki 6:23-28; 2Ch 3:11-13.

A partition of chains of gold between it and outer house. — 1Ki 6:21.

The doors and the posts of, of olive wood carved and gilded. — 1Ki 6:31,32.

Separated from the outer house by a veil. — 2Ch 3:14.

The floor and walls of, covered with cedar and fir wood — 1Ki 6:15.

Cedar of, carved with flowers, &c — 1Ki 6:18.

Ceiled with fir wood and gilt — 2Ch 3:5.

The whole inside and outside covered with gold — 1Ki 6:21,22; 2Ch 3:7.

Garnished with precious stones — 2Ch 3:6.

The porch of

Twenty cubits long and ten broad. — 1Ki 6:3.

One hundred and twenty cubits high. — 2Ch 3:4.

Pillars of, with their chapiters described. — 1Ki 7:15-22; 2Ch 3:15-17.

Its magnificence — 2Ch 2:5,9.

Was seven years in building — 1Ki 6:38.

Was finished in the eighth month of the eleventh year of Solomon — 1Ki 6:38.

Was called

The house of the Lord. — 2Ch 23:5,12.

The mountain of the Lord's house. — Isa 2:2.

House of the God of Jacob. — Isa 2:3.

Zion. — Ps 84:1-7.

Mount Zion. — Ps 74:2.

Appointed as a house of sacrifice — 2Ch 7:12.

Appointed as a house of prayer — Isa 56:7; Mt 21:13.

God promised to dwell in — 1Ki 6:12,13.

All dedicated things placed in — 2Ch 5:1.

The ark of God brought into with great solemnity — 1Ki 8:1-9; 2Ch 5:2-10.

Filled with the cloud of glory — 1Ki 8:10,11; 2Ch 5:13; 7:2.

Solemnly dedicated to God by Solomon — 1Ki 8:12-66; 2Ch 6:1-42.

Sacred fire sent down from heaven at its dedication — 2Ch 7:3.

Was but a temple built with hands — Ac 7:47,48.

Complete destruction of, predicted — Jer 26:18; Mic 3:12.

Historical notices of

Pillaged by Shishak king of Egypt. — 2Ki 21:4-7; 2Ch 33:4,5,7.

Repaired by Josiah in the 18th year of his reign. — 1Ki 14:25,26; 2Ch 12:9.

Repaired by Jehoash at the institution of Jehoiada. — 2Ki 12:4-14; 2Ch 24:4-13.

Treasures of given by Jehoash to propitiate the Syrians. — 2Ki 12:17,18.

Defiled and its treasures given by Ahaz to the king of Assyria. — 2Ki 16:14,18; 2Ch 28:20,21.

Purified and divine worship restored under Hezekiah. — 2Ch 29:3-35.

Its treasures given by Hezekiah to the Assyrians to procure a treaty. — 2Ki 18:13-16.

Polluted by the idolatrous worship of Manasseh. — 2Ki 21:4-7; 2Ch 33:4,5,7.

Repaired by Josiah in the 18th year of his reign. — 2Ki 22:3-7; 2Ch 34:8-13.

Purified by Josiah. — 2Ki 23:4-7,11,12.

Pillaged and burned by the Babylonians. — 2Ki 25:9,13-17; 2Ch 36:18,19.

Illustrative of

Christ. — Joh 2:19,21.

The spiritual church. — 1Co 3:16; 2Co 6:16; Eph 2:20-22.

The bodies of saints. — 1Co 6:19.

Temple, the Second

Built on the site of the first temple — Ezr 6:2-12.

Cyrus

His decree for building, predicted. — Isa 44:28.

Gave a decree for building, in the first year of his reign. — Ezr 1:1,2; 6:3.

Gave permission to the Jews to go to Jerusalem to build. — Ezr 1:3.

Furnished means for building. — Ezr 6:4.

Ordered those who remained in Babylon to contribute to the building of. — Ezr 1:4.

Gave the vessels of the first temple for. — Ezr 1:7-11; 6:5.

Divine worship commenced before the foundation was laid — Ezr 3:1-6.

Materials for building procured from Tyre and Sidon — Ezr 3:7.

Foundation of, laid the second month of second year after the captivity — Ezr 3:8.

Solemnities connected with laying the foundation of — Ezr 3:9-11.

Its dimensions — Ezr 6:3,4.

Grief of those who had seen the first temple — Ezr 3:12; Hag 2:3.

Joy of those who had not seen the first temple — Ezr 3:13.

The Samaritans

Proposed to assist in building. — Ezr 4:1,2.

Their help refused by the Jews. — Ezr 4:3.

Weakened the hands of the Jews in building. — Ezr 4:4,5.

Wrote to Artaxerxes Smerdis to interrupt the building. — Ezr 4:6-16.

Procured its interruption for fifteen years. — Ezr 4:24.

The Jews reproved for not building — Hag 1:1-5.

The Jews punished for not persevering in building — Hag 1:6,9-11; 2:15,17; Zec 8:10.

The Jews encouraged to proceed in building — Hag 1:8; 2:19; Zec 8:9.

Resumed by Zerubbabel and Jeshua — Ezr 5:2.

Its completion by Zerubbabel foretold, to encourage the Jews — Zec 4:4-10.

Future glory of, predicted — Hag 2:7-9.

Tatnai the governor wrote to Darius to know if the building had his sanction — Ezr 5:3-17.

The decree of Cyrus found and confirmed by Darius — Ezr 6:1,2,6-12.

Finished the third of the twelfth month in the sixth year of Darius — Ezr 6:15.

Dedication of, celebrated with joy and thankfulness — Ezr 6:16-18.

Repaired and beautified by Herod, which occupied forty-six years — Joh 2:20.
 The magnificence of its building and ornaments — Joh 2:20; Mr 13:1; Lu 21:5.
 Beautiful gate of, mentioned — Ac 3:2.

Solomon's porch connected with — Joh 10:23; Ac 3:11.

Christ

To appear in. — Hag 2:7; Mal 3:1.

Presented in. — Lu 2:22,27.

Miraculously transported to a pinnacle of. — Mt 4:5; Lu 4:9.

Frequently taught in. — Mr 14:49.

Purified, and the commencement of his ministry. — Joh 2:15-17.

Purified, at the close of his ministry. — Mt 21:12,13.

Predicted its destruction. — Mt 24:2; Mr 13:2; Lu 21:6.

The veil of, rent at our Lord's death. — Mt 27:51.

Separation between the outer or Gentile court and that of the Jews alluded to — Eph 2:13,14.

No Gentile allowed to enter the inner courts of — Ac 21:27-30.

The Jews

Prayed without, while the priest offered incense within. — Lu 1:10; 18:10.

Considered it blasphemy to speak against. — Mt 26:61; Ac 6:13; 21:28.

Desecrated by selling oxen, &c in. — Joh 2:14.

Desecration of, foretold — Da 9:27; 11:31.

Cleansed and rededicated by Judas Maccabaeus after its desecration by Antiochus Epiphanes —
 Joh 10:22.

Desecrated by the Romans — Da 9:27; Mt 24:15.

Temptation

God cannot be the subject of — Jas 1:13.

Does not come from God — Jas 1:13.

Comes from

Lusts. — Jas 1:14.

Covetousness. — Pr 28:20; 1Ti 6:9,10.

The devil is the author of — 1Ch 21:1; Mt 4:1; Joh 13:2; 1Th 3:5.

Evil associates, the instruments of — Pr 1:10; 7:6; 16:29.

Often arises through

Poverty. — Pr 30:9; Mt 4:2,3.

Prosperity. — Pr 30:9; Mt 4:8.

Worldly glory. — Nu 22:17; Da 4:30; 5:2; Mt 4:8.

To distrust of God's providence — Mt 4:3.

To presumption — Mt 4:6.

To worshipping the god of this world — Mt 4:9.

Often strengthened by the perversion of God's word — Mt 4:6.

Permitted as a trial of

Faith. — 1Pe 1:7; Jas 1:2,3.

Disinterestedness. — Job 1:9-12.

Always conformable to the nature of man — 1Co 10:13.

Often ends in sin and perdition — 1Ti 6:9; Jas 1:15.

Christ

Endured, from the devil. — Mr 1:13.

Endured, from the wicked. — Mt 16:1; 22:18; Lu 10:25.

Resisted by the word of God. — Mt 4:4,7,10.

Overcame. — Mt 4:11.

Sympathises with those under. — Heb 4:15.

Is able to help those under. — Heb 2:18.

Intercedes for his people under. — Lu 22:31,32; Joh 17:15.

God will not suffer saints to be exposed to, beyond their powers to bear — 1Co 10:13.

God will make a way for saints to escape out of — 1Co 10:13.

God enables the saints to bear — 1Co 10:13.

God knows how to deliver saints out of — 2Pe 2:9.

Christ keeps faithful saints from the hour of — Re 3:10.

Saints may be in heaviness through — 1Pe 1:6.

Saints should

Resist, in faith. — Eph 6:16; 1Pe 5:9.

Watch against. — Mt 26:41; 1Pe 5:8.

Pray to be kept from. — Mt 6:13; 26:41.

Not to occasion, to others. — Ro 14:13.

Restore those overcome by. — Ga 6:1.

Avoid the way of. — Pr 4:14,15.

The devil will renew — Lu 4:13.

Has strength through the weakness of the flesh — Mt 26:41.

Mere professors fall away in time of — Lu 8:13.

Blessedness of those who meet and overcome — Jas 1:2-4,12.

Exemplified

Eve. — Ge 3:1,4,5.

Joseph. — Ge 39:7.

Balaam. — Nu 22:17.

Achan. — Jos 7:21.

David. — 2Sa 11:2.

Jeroboam. — 1Ki 15:30.

Peter. — Mr 14:67-71.

Paul. — 2Co 12:7; Ga 4:14.

Tents

Origin and antiquity of — Ge 4:20.

Called

Tabernacles. — Nu 24:5; Job 12:6; Heb 11:9.

Curtains. — Isa 54:2; Heb 3:7.

Were spread out — Isa 40:22.

Fastened by cords to stakes or nails — Isa 54:2; Jer 10:20; Jdj 4:21.

Were used by

Patriarchs. — Ge 13:5; 25:27; Heb 11:9.

Israel in the desert. — Ex 33:8; Nu 24:2.

The people of Israel in all their wars. — 1Sa 4:3,10; 29:1; 1Ki 16:16.

The Rechabites. — Jer 35:7,10.

The Arabs. — Isa 13:20.

Shepherds while tending their flocks. — Song 1:8; Isa 38:12.

All eastern nations. — Jdj 6:5; 1Sa 17:4; 2Ki 7:7; 1Ch 5:10.

Separate, for females of the family — Ge 24:67.

Separate, for the servants — Ge 31:33.

Were pitched

With order and regularity. — Nu 1:52.

In the neighbourhood of wells, &c. — Ge 13:10,12; 26:17,18; 1Sa 29:1.

Under trees. — Ge 18:1,4; Jdj 4:5.

On the tops of houses. — 2Sa 16:22.

Sending persons to seek a convenient place for, alluded to — De 1:33.

Ease and rapidity of their removal, alluded to — Isa 38:12.

Of the Jews contrasted with those of the Arabs — Nu 24:5; Song 1:5.

Custom of sitting and standing at the door of — Ge 18:1; Jdj 4:20.

Illustrative

(Spread out,) of the heavens. — Isa 40:22.

(Enlarging of,) of the great extension of the Church. — Isa 54:2.

Thanksgiving

Christ set an example of — Mt 11:25; 26:27; Joh 6:11; 11:41.

The heavenly host engaged in — Re 4:9; 7:11,12; 11:16,17.

Commanded — Ps 50:14; Php 4:6.

Is a good thing — Ps 92:1.

Should be offered

To God. — Ps 50:14.

To Christ. — 1Ti 1:12.

Through Christ. — Ro 1:8; Col 3:17; Heb 13:15.

In the name of Christ. — Eph 5:20.

In behalf of ministers. — 2Co 1:11.

In private worship. — Da 6:10.

In public worship. — Ps 35:18.

In everything. — 1Th 5:18.

Upon the completion of great undertakings. — Ne 12:31,40.

Before taking food. — Joh 6:11; Ac 27:35.

Always. — Eph 1:16; 5:20; 1Th 1:2.

At the remembrance of God's holiness. — Ps 30:4; 97:12.

For the goodness and mercy of God. — Ps 106:1; 107:1; 136:1-3.

For the gift of Christ. — 2Co 9:15.

For Christ's power and reign. — Re 11:17.

For the reception and effectual working of the word of God in others. — 1Th 2:13.

For deliverance through Christ from in-dwelling sin. — Ro 7:23-25.

For victory over death and the grave. — 1Co 15:57.

For wisdom and might. — Da 2:23.

For the triumph of the gospel. — 2Co 2:14.

For the conversion of others. — Ro 6:17.

For faith exhibited by others. — Ro 1:8; 2Th 1:3.

For love exhibited by others. — 2Th 1:3.

For the grace bestowed on others. — 1Co 1:4; Php 1:3-5; Col 1:3-6.

For the zeal exhibited by others. — 2Co 8:16.

For the nearness of God's presence. — Ps 75:1.

For appointment to the ministry. — 1Ti 1:12.

For willingness to offer our property for God's service. — 1Ch 29:6-14.

For the supply of our bodily wants. — Ro 14:6,7; 1Ti 4:3,4.

For all men. — 1Ti 2:1.

For all things. — 2Co 9:11; Eph 5:20.

Should be accompanied by intercession for others — 1Ti 2:1; 2Ti 1:3; Phm 1:4.

Should always accompany prayer — Ne 11:17; Php 4:6; Col 4:2.

Should always accompany praise — Ps 92:1; Heb 13:15.

Expressed in psalms — 1Ch 16:7.

Ministers appointed to offer, in public — 1Ch 16:4,7; 23:30; 2Ch 31:2.

Saints

Exhorted to. — Ps 105:1; Col 3:15.

Resolved to offer. — Ps 18:49; 30:12.

Habitually offer. — Da 6:10.

Offer sacrifices of. — Ps 116:17.

Abound in the faith with. — Col 2:7.

Magnify God by. — Ps 69:30.

Come before God with. — Ps 95:2.

Should enter God's gate with. — Ps 100:4.

Of hypocrites, full of boasting — Lu 18:11.

The wicked averse to — Ro 1:21.

Exemplified

David. — 1Ch 29:12.

Levites. — 2Ch 5:12,13.

Daniel. — Da 2:23.

Jonah. — Jon 2:9.

Simeon. — Lu 2:28.

Anna. — Lu 2:38.

Paul. — Ac 28:15.

Theft

Is an abomination — Jer 7:9,10.

Forbidden — Ex 20:15; Mr 10:19; Ro 13:9.

From the poor specially forbidden — Pr 22:2.

Includes fraud in general — Le 19:13.

Includes fraud concerning wages — Le 19:13; Mal 3:5; Jas 5:4.

Proceeds from the heart — Mt 15:19.

Defiles a man — Mt 15:20.

The wicked

Addicted to. — Ps 119:61.

Store up the fruits of. — Am 3:10.

Lie in wait to commit. — Ho 6:9.

Commit, under shelter of the night. — Job 24:14; Ob 1:5.

Consent to show who commit. — Ps 50:18.

Associate with those who commit. — Isa 1:23.

May, for a season, prosper in. — Job 12:6.

Plead excuses for. — Jer 7:9,10.

Repent not of. — Re 9:21.

Destroy themselves by. — Pr 21:7.

Connected with murder — Jer 7:9; Ho 4:2.

Shame follows the detection of — Jer 2:26.

Brings a curse on those who commit it — Ho 4:2,3; Zec 5:3,4; Mal 3:5.

Brings the wrath of God upon those who commit it — Eze 22:29,31.

Excludes from heaven — 1Co 6:10.

They who connive at

Hate their own souls. — Pr 29:24.

Shall be reproved of God. — Ps 50:18,21.

Mosaic law respecting — Ex 22:1-8.

Saints

Warned against. — Eph 4:28; 1Pe 4:15.

All earthly treasure exposed to — Mt 6:19.

Heavenly treasure secure from — Mt 6:20; Lu 12:33.

Woe denounced against — Isa 10:2; Na 3:1.

Illustrates the guilt of false teachers — Jer 23:30; Joh 10:1,8,10.

Exemplified

Rachel. — Ge 31:19.

Achan. — Jos 7:21.

Shechemites. — Jdj 9:25.

Micah. — Jdj 17:2.

Theocracy, The, or Immediate Government By God

Lasted from the deliverance out of Egypt until the appointment of kings — Ex 19:4-6; 1Sa 8:7.

Was established on

The right of redemption. — Ex 6:6,7; 2Sa 7:23; Isa 43:3.

The right of covenant. — De 26:17-19.

Consisted in his

Promulgating laws. — Ex 20:1-23:33.

Directing the movements of the nation. — Ex 40:36,37; Nu 9:17-23.

Proclaiming war. — Ex 17:14-16; Nu 31:1,2; Jos 6:2,3; 8:1.

Appointing civil officers. — Ex 3:10; Nu 27:18,20.

Appointing ecclesiastical officers. — Ex 28:1; 40:12-15.

Being the supreme judge. — Nu 9:8-11; 15:34,35; 27:5-11.

Exercise of the prerogative of mercy. — Nu 14:20; De 9:18-20.

Distribution of conquered lands. — Jos 13:1-7.

Exacting tribute. — Ex 35:4-29; Le 27:30; De 16:16; 26:1-4.

The tabernacle designed as a royal residence for God during — Ex 25:8; Le 26:11,12.

The emblem of the divine presence appeared over the tabernacle during — Nu 9:15,16.

Guilt of Israel in rejecting — 1Sa 2:17.

Threshing

The removing or separating corn, &c from the straw — 1Ch 21:20.

Was performed

By a rod or staff. — Isa 28:27.

By cart wheels. — Isa 28:27,28.

By instruments with teeth. — Isa 41:15; Am 1:3.

By the feet of horses and oxen. — Isa 28:28; Ho 10:11; 2Sa 24:22.

Cattle employed in, not to be muzzled — De 25:4; 1Co 9:9; 1Ti 5:18.

Continued until the vintage in years of abundance — Le 26:5.

The place for

Called the floor. — Jdj 6:37; Isa 21:10.

Called the threshing floor. — Nu 18:27; 2Sa 24:18.

Called the barn-floor. — 2Ki 6:27.

Called the corn-floor. — Ho 9:1.

Was large and roomy. — Ge 50:10.

Generally on high ground. — 1Ch 21:18; 2Ch 3:1.

Sometimes beside the wine-press for concealment. — Jdj 6:11.

Used for winnowing the corn. — Ru 3:2.

Often robbed. — 1Sa 23:1.

The Jews slept on, during the time of. — Ru 3:7.

Fulness of, promised as a blessing. — Joe 2:24.

Scarcity in, a punishment. — Ho 9:2.

Followed by a winnowing with a shovel or fan — Isa 30:24; 41:16; Mt 3:12.

Illustrative

Of the judgments of God. — Isa 21:10; Jer 51:33; Hab 3:12.

Of the labours of ministers. — 1Co 9:9,10.

Of the church in her conquests. — Isa 41:15,16; Mic 4:13.

(Gathering the sheaves for,) of preparing the enemies of the Church for judgments. — Mic 4:12.

(Dust made by,) of complete destruction. — 2Ki 13:7; Isa 41:15.

(An instrument for, with teeth,) of the Church overcoming opposition. — Isa 41:15.

Time

The duration of the world — Job 22:16; Re 10:6.

The measure of the continuance of anything — Jdj 18:31.

An appointed season — Ne 2:6; Ec 3:1,17.

Computed by

Years. — Ge 15:13; 2Sa 21:1; Da 9:2.

Months. — Nu 10:10; 1Ch 27:1; Job 3:6.

Weeks. — Da 10:2; Lu 18:12.

Days. — Ge 8:3; Job 1:4; Lu 11:3.

- Hours, after the captivity. — Da 5:5; Joh 11:9.
- Moments — Ex 33:5; Lu 4:5; 1Co 15:52.
- The heavenly bodies, appointed as a means for computing — Ge 1:14.
- The sun-dial early invented for pointing out — 2Ki 20:9-11.
- Eras from which, computed
- Nativity of the patriarchs during the patriarchal age. — Ge 7:11; 8:13; 17:1.
 - The exodus from Egypt. — Ex 19:1; 40:17; Nu 9:1; 33:38; 1Ki 6:1.
 - The jubilee. — Le 25:15.
 - Accession of kings. — 1Ki 6:1; 15:1; Isa 36:1; Jer 1:2; Lu 3:1.
 - Building of the temple. — 1Ki 9:10; 2Ch 8:1.
 - The captivity. — Eze 1:1; 33:21; 40:1.
- Part of a period of, usually counted as the whole — 1Sa 13:1; Es 4:16; 5:1.
- In prophetic language, means a prophetic year, or 360 natural days — Da 12:7; Re 12:14.
- Shortness of man's portion of — Ps 89:47.
- Should be redeemed — Eph 5:16; Col 4:5.
- Should be spent in fear of God — 1Pe 1:17.
- Particular periods of, mentioned
- The ancient time. — Isa 45:21.
 - The accepted time. — Isa 49:8; 2Co 6:2.
 - The time of visitation. — Jer 46:21; 50:27.
 - The time of refreshing. — Ac 3:19.
 - The time of restitution of all things. — Ac 3:21.
 - The time of reformation. — Heb 9:10.
 - The time of healing. — Jer 14:19.
 - The time of need. — Heb 4:16.
 - The time of temptation. — Lu 8:13.
 - The evil time. — Ps 37:19; Ec 9:12.
 - The time of trouble. — Ps 27:5; Jer 14:8.
- All events of, predetermined by God — Ac 17:26.
- All God's purposes fulfilled in due time — Mr 1:15; Ga 4:4.
- Tithe
- The tenth of anything — 1Sa 8:15,17.
 - Antiquity of the custom of giving to God's ministers — Ge 14:20; Heb 7:6.
 - Considered a just return to God for his blessings — Ge 28:22.
 - Under the law belonged to God — Le 27:30.
- Consisted of a tenth
- Of all the produce of the land. — Le 27:30.
 - Of all cattle. — Le 27:32.
 - Of holy things dedicated. — 2Ch 31:6.
- Given by God to the Levites for their services — Nu 18:21,24; Ne 10:37.
- The tenth of, offered by the Levites as an heave offering to God — Nu 18:26,27.
- The tenth of, given by the Levites to the priests as their portion — Nu 18:26,28; Ne 10:38.
- Reasonableness of appointing, for the Levites — Nu 18:20,23,24; Jos 13:33.
- When redeemed to a fifth part of the value added — Le 27:31.

Punishment for changing — Le 27:33.

The Jews slow in giving — Ne 13:10.

The Jews reproved for withholding — Mal 3:8.

The pious governors of Israel caused the payment of — 2Ch 31:5; Ne 13:11,12.

Rulers appointed over, for distributing — 2Ch 31:12; Ne 13:13.

The Pharisees scrupulous in paying — Lu 11:42; 18:12.

A second

Or its value yearly brought to the tabernacle and eaten before the Lord. — De 12:6,7,17-19;
14:22-27.

To be consumed at home every third year to promote hospitality and charity. — De 14:28,29;
26:12-15.

Titles and Names of Christ

Adam, Second — 1Co 15:45.

Almighty — Re 1:18.

Amen — Re 3:14.

Alpha and Omega — Re 1:8; 22:13.

Advocate — 1Jo 2:1.

Angel — Ge 48:16; Ex 23:20,21.

Angel of the Lord — Ex 3:2; Jdj 13:15-18.

Angel of God's presence — Isa 63:9.

Apostle — Heb 3:1.

Arm of the Lord — Isa 51:9; 53:1.

Author and Finisher of our faith — Heb 12:2.

Blessed and only Potentate — 1Ti 6:15.

Beginning of the creation of God — Re 3:14.

Branch — Jer 23:5; Zec 3:8; 6:12.

Bread of Life — Joh 6:35,48.

Captain of the Lord's hosts — Jos 5:14,15.

Captain of salvation — Heb 2:10.

Chief Shepherd — 1Pe 5:4.

Christ of God — Lu 9:20.

Consolation of Israel — Lu 2:25.

Chief Corner-stone — Eph 2:20; 1Pe 2:6.

Commander — Isa 55:4.

Counsellor — Isa 9:6.

David — Jer 30:9; Eze 34:23.

Day-spring — Lu 1:78.

Deliverer — Ro 11:26.

Desire of all nations — Hag 2:7.

Door — Joh 10:7.

Elect of God — Isa 42:1.

Emmanuel — Isa 7:14; Mt 1:23.

Eternal life — 1Jo 1:2; 5:20.

Everlasting Father — Isa 9:6.

Faithful witness — Re 1:5; 3:14.
First and Last — Re 1:17; 2:8.
First-begotten of the dead — Re 1:5.
First-born of every creature — Col 1:15.
Forerunner — Heb 6:20.
God — Isa 40:9; Joh 20:28.
God blessed for ever — Ro 9:5.
God's fellow — Zec 13:7.
Glory of the Lord — Isa 40:5.
Good Shepherd — Joh 10:14.
Great High Priest — Heb 4:14.
Governor — Mt 2:6.
Head of the Church — Eph 5:23; Col 1:18.
Heir of all things — Heb 1:2.
Holy One — Ps 16:10; Ac 2:27,31.
Holy One of God — Mr 1:24.
Holy One of Israel — Isa 41:14.
Horn of salvation — Lu 1:69.
I AM — Ex 3:14; Joh 8:58.
Jehovah — Isa 26:4.
Jesus — Mt 1:21; 1Th 1:10.
Judge of Israel — Mic 5:1.
Just One — Ac 7:52.
King — Zec 9:9; Mt 21:5.
King of Israel — Joh 1:49.
King of the Jews — Mt 2:2.
King of Saints — Re 15:3.
King of Kings — 1Ti 6:15; Re 17:14.
Law giver — Isa 33:22.
Lamb — Re 5:6,12; 13:8; 21:22; 22:3.
Lamb of God — Joh 1:29,36.
Leader — Isa 55:4.
Life — Joh 14:6; Col 3:4; 1Jo 1:2.
Light of the world — Joh 8:12.
Lion of the tribe of Judah — Re 5:5.
Lord of glory — 1Co 2:8.
Lord of all — Ac 10:36.
Lord our righteousness — Jer 23:6.
Lord God of the holy prophets — Re 22:6.
Lord God Almighty — Re 15:3.
Mediator — 1Ti 2:5.
Messenger of the covenant — Mal 3:1.
Messiah — Da 9:25; Joh 1:41.
Mighty God — Isa 9:6.

Mighty One of Jacob — Isa 60:16.
Morning-star — Re 22:16.
Nazarene — Mt 2:23.
Offspring of David — Re 22:16.
Only-begotten — Joh 1:14.
Our Passover — 1Co 5:7.
Plant of renown — Eze 34:29.
Prince of life — Ac 3:15.
Prince of peace — Isa 9:6.
Prince of the kings of the earth — Re 1:5.
Prophet — Lu 24:19; Joh 7:40.
Ransom — 1Ti 2:6.
Redeemer — Job 19:25; Isa 59:20; 60:16.
Resurrection and life — Joh 11:25.
Rock — 1Co 10:4.
Root of David — Re 22:16.
Root of Jesse — Isa 11:10.
Ruler of Israel — Mic 5:2.
Saviour — 2Pe 2:20; 3:18.
Servant — Isa 42:1; 52:13.
Shepherd and Bishop of souls — 1Pe 2:25.
Shiloh — Ge 49:10.
Son of the blessed — Mr 14:61.
Son of God — Lu 1:35; Joh 1:49.
Son of the Highest — Lu 1:32.
Son of David — Mt 9:27.
Son of man — Joh 5:27; 6:37.
Star — Nu 24:17.
Sun of righteousness — Mal 4:2.
Surety — Heb 7:22.
True God — 1Jo 5:20.
True Light — Joh 1:9.
True Vine — Joh 15:1.
Truth — Joh 14:6.
Way — Joh 14:6.
Wisdom — Pr 8:12.
Witness — Isa 55:4.
Wonderful — Isa 9:6.
Word — Joh 1:1; 5:7.
Word of God — Re 19:13.
Word of Life — 1Jo 1:1.
Titles and Names of the Church
Assembly of the saints — Ps 89:7.
Assembly of the upright — Ps 111:1.

Body of Christ — Eph 1:22,23; Col 1:24.
 Branch of God's planting — Isa 60:21.
 Bride of Christ — Re 21:9.
 Church of God — Ac 20:28.
 Church of the Living God — 1Ti 3:15.
 Church of the first-born — Heb 12:23.
 City of the Living God — Heb 12:22.
 Congregation of saints — Ps 149:1.
 Congregation of the Lord's poor — Ps 74:19.
 Dove — Song 2:14; 5:2.
 Family in heaven and earth — Eph 3:15.
 Flock of God — Eze 34:15; 1Pe 5:2.
 Fold of Christ — Joh 10:16.
 General assembly of the first-born — Heb 12:23.
 Golden candlestick — Re 1:20.
 God's building — 1Co 3:9.
 God's husbandry — 1Co 3:9.
 God's heritage — Joe 3:2; 1Pe 5:3.
 Habitation of God — Eph 2:22.
 Heavenly of Jerusalem — Ga 4:26; Heb 12:22.
 Holy city — Re 21:2.
 Holy mountain — Zec 8:3.
 Holy hill — Ps 15:1.
 House of God — 1Ti 3:15; Heb 10:21.
 House of the God of Jacob — Isa 2:3.
 House of Christ — Heb 3:6.
 Household of God — Eph 2:19.
 Inheritance — Ps 28:9; Isa 19:25.
 Israel of God — Ga 6:16.
 King's daughter — Ps 45:13.
 Lamb's wife — Re 19:7; 21:9.
 Lot of God's inheritance — De 32:9.
 Mount Zion — Ps 2:6; Heb 12:22.
 Mountain of the Lord's house — Isa 2:2.
 New Jerusalem — Re 21:2.
 Pillar and ground of the truth — 1Ti 3:15.
 Sanctuary of God — Ps 114:2.
 Spiritual house — 1Pe 2:5.
 Spouse of Christ — Song 4:12; 5:1.
 Sought out, a city not forsaken — Isa 62:12.
 Temple of God — 1Co 3:16,17.
 Temple of the Living God — 2Co 6:16.
 Vineyard — Jer 12:10; Mt 21:41.
 Titles and Names of the Devil

Abaddon — Re 9:11.
 Accuser of our brethren — Re 12:10.
 Adversary — 1Pe 5:8.
 Angel of the bottomless pit — Re 9:11.
 Apollyon — Re 9:11.
 Beelzebub — Mt 12:24.
 Belial — 2Co 6:15.
 Crooked serpent — Isa 27:1.
 Dragon — Isa 27:1; Re 20:2.
 Enemy — Mt 13:39.
 Evil spirit — 1Sa 16:14.
 Father of lies — Joh 8:44.
 Great red dragon — Re 12:3.
 Leviathan — Isa 27:1.
 Liar — Joh 8:44.
 Lying spirit — 1Ki 22:22.
 Murderer — Joh 8:44.
 Old serpent — Re 12:9; 20:2.
 Piercing serpent — Isa 27:1.
 Power of darkness — Col 1:13.
 Prince of this world — Joh 14:30.
 Prince of the devils — Mt 12:24.
 Prince of the power of the air — Eph 2:2.
 Ruler of the darkness of this world — Eph 6:12.
 Satan — 1Ch 21:1; Job 1:6.
 Serpent — Ge 3:4,16; 2Co 11:3.
 Spirit that works in the children of disobedience — Eph 2:2.
 Tempter — Mt 4:3; 1Th 3:5.
 The god of this world — 2Co 4:4.
 Unclean spirit — Mt 12:43.
 Wicked-one — Mt 13:19,38.
 Titles and Names of the Holy Spirit
 Breath of the Almighty — Job 33:4.
 Comforter — Joh 14:16,26; 15:26.
 Eternal Spirit — Heb 9:14.
 Free Spirit — Ps 51:12.
 God — Ac 5:3,4.
 Good Spirit — Ne 9:20; Ps 143:10.
 Holy Spirit — Ps 51:11; Lu 11:13; Eph 1:13; 4:30.
 Lord, The — 2Th 3:5.
 Power of the Highest — Lu 1:35.
 Spirit, The — Mt 4:1; Joh 3:6; 1Ti 4:1.
 Spirit of the Lord God — Isa 61:1.
 Spirit of the Lord — Isa 11:2; Ac 5:9.

Spirit of God — Ge 1:2; 1Co 2:11; Job 33:4.
 Spirit of the Father — Mt 10:20.
 Spirit of Christ — Ro 8:9; 1Pe 1:11.
 Spirit of the Son — Ga 4:6.
 Spirit of life — Ro 8:2; Re 11:11.
 Spirit of grace — Zec 12:10; Heb 10:29.
 Spirit of prophecy — Re 19:10.
 Spirit of adoption — Ro 8:15.
 Spirit of wisdom — Isa 11:2; Eph 1:17.
 Spirit of counsel — Isa 11:2.
 Spirit of might — Isa 11:2.
 Spirit of understanding — Isa 11:2.
 Spirit of knowledge — Isa 11:2.
 Spirit of the fear of the Lord — Isa 11:2.
 Spirit of truth — Joh 14:17; 15:26.
 Spirit of holiness — Ro 1:4.
 Spirit of revelation — Eph 1:17.
 Spirit of judgment — Isa 4:4; 28:6.
 Spirit of burning — Isa 4:4.
 Spirit of glory — 1Pe 4:14.
 Seven Spirits of God — Re 1:4.
 Titles and Names of Ministers
 Ambassadors for Christ — 2Co 5:20.
 Angels of the Church — Re 1:20; 2:1.
 Apostles — Lu 6:13; Eph 4:11; Re 18:20.
 Apostles of Jesus Christ — Tit 1:1.
 Bishops — Php 1:1; 1Ti 3:1; Tit 1:7.
 Deacons — Ac 6:1; 1Ti 3:8; Php 1:1.
 Elders — 1Ti 5:17; 1Pe 5:1.
 Evangelists — Eph 4:11; 2Ti 4:5.
 Fishers of men — Mt 4:19; Mr 1:17.
 Labourers — Mt 9:38; Phm 1:1; 1Th 2:2.
 Messengers of the church — 2Co 8:2,3.
 Messengers of the Lord of hosts — Mal 2:7.
 Ministers of God — 2Co 6:4.
 Ministers of the Lord — Joe 1:17.
 Ministers of Christ — Ro 15:16; 1Co 4:1.
 Ministers of the sanctuary — Eze 45:4.
 Ministers of the gospel — Eph 3:7; Col 1:23.
 Ministers of the word — Lu 1:2.
 Ministers of the New Testament — 2Co 3:6.
 Ministers of the Church — Col 1:24,25.
 Ministers of righteousness — 2Co 11:15.
 Overseers — Ac 20:28.

Pastors — Jer 3:15; Eph 4:11.
Preachers — Ro 10:14; 1Ti 2:7.
Servants of God — Tit 1:1; Jas 1:1.
Servants of the Lord — 2Ti 2:24.
Servants of Jesus Christ — Php 1:1; Jude 1:1.
Servants of the Church — 2Co 4:5.
Shepherds — Jer 23:4.
Soldiers of Christ — Php 2:25; 2Ti 2:3.
Stars — Re 1:20; 2:1.
Stewards of God — Tit 1:7.
Stewards of the grace of God — 1Pe 4:10.
Stewards of the mysteries of God — 1Co 4:1.
Teachers — Isa 30:20; Eph 4:11.
Watchmen — Isa 62:6; Eze 33:7.
Witnesses — Ac 1:8; 5:32; 26:16.
Workers together with God — 2Co 6:1.
Titles and Names of Saints
Believers — Ac 5:14; 1Ti 4:12.
Beloved of God — Ro 1:7.
Beloved brethren — 1Co 15:58; Jas 2:5.
Blessed of the Lord — Ge 24:31; 26:29.
Blessed of the Father — Mt 25:34.
Brethren — Mt 23:8; Ac 12:17.
Brethren of Christ — Lu 8:21; Joh 20:17.
Called of Jesus Christ — Ro 1:6.
Children of the Lord — De 14:1.
Children of God — Joh 11:52; 1Jo 3:10.
Children of the Living God — Ro 9:26.
Children of the Father — Mt 5:45.
Children of the Highest — Lu 6:35.
Children of Abraham — Ga 3:7.
Children of Jacob — Ps 105:6.
Children of promise — Ro 9:8; Ga 4:28.
Children of the free-woman — Ga 4:31.
Children of the kingdom — Mt 13:38.
Children of Zion — Ps 149:2; Joe 2:23.
Children of the bride-chamber — Mt 9:15.
Children of light — Lu 16:8; Eph 5:8; 1Th 5:5.
Children of the day — 1Th 5:5.
Children of the resurrection — Lu 20:36.
Chosen generation — 1Pe 2:9.
Chosen ones — 1Ch 16:13.
Chosen vessels — Ac 9:15.
Christians — Ac 11:26; 26:28.

Dear children — Eph 5:1.
Disciples of Christ — Joh 8:31; 15:8.
Elect of God — Col 3:12; Tit 1:1.
Epistles of Christ — 2Co 3:3.
Excellent, The — Ps 16:3.
Faithful brethren in Christ — Col 1:2.
Faithful, The — Ps 12:1.
Faithful of the land — Ps 101:6.
Fellow-citizens with the saints — Eph 2:19.
Fellow-heirs — Eph 3:6.
Fellow-servants — Re 6:11.
Friends of God — 2Ch 20:7; Jas 2:23.
Friends of Christ — Joh 15:15.
Godly, The — Ps 4:3; 2Pe 2:9.
Heirs of God — Ro 8:17; Ga 4:7.
Heirs of the grace of life — 1Pe 3:7.
Heirs of the kingdom — Jas 2:5.
Heirs of promise — Heb 6:17; Ga 3:29.
Heirs of salvation — Heb 1:14.
Holy brethren — 1Th 5:27; Heb 3:1.
Holy nation — Ex 19:6; 1Pe 2:9.
Holy people — De 26:19; Isa 62:12.
Holy priesthood — 1Pe 2:5.
Joint-heirs with Christ — Ro 8:17.
Just, The — Hab 2:4.
Kings and priests to God — Re 1:6.
Kingdom of priests — Ex 19:6.
Lambs — Isa 40:11; Joh 21:15.
Lights of the world — Mt 5:14.
Little children — Joh 13:33; 1Jo 2:1.
Lively stones — 1Pe 2:5.
Members of Christ — 1Co 6:15; Eph 5:30.
Men of God — De 33:1; 1Ti 6:11; 2Ti 3:17.
Obedient children — 1Pe 1:14.
Peculiar people — De 14:2; Tit 2:14; 1Pe 2:9.
Peculiar treasure — Ex 19:5; Ps 135:4.
People of God — Heb 4:9; 1Pe 2:10.
People near to God — Ps 148:14.
People saved by the Lord — De 33:29.
Pillars in the temple of God — Re 3:12.
Ransomed of the Lord — Isa 35:10.
Redeemed of the Lord — Isa 51:11.
Royal priesthood — 1Pe 2:9.
Salt of the earth — Mt 5:13.

Servants of Christ — 1Co 7:22; Eph 6:6.
 Servants of righteousness — Ro 6:18.
 Sheep of Christ — Joh 10:1-16; 21:16.
 Sojourners with God — Le 25:23; Ps 39:12.
 Sons of God — Joh 1:12; Php 2:15; 1Jo 3:1,2.
 The Lord's freemen — 1Co 7:22.
 Trees of righteousness — Isa 61:3.
 Vessels to honour — 2Ti 2:21.
 Vessels of mercy — Ro 9:23.
 Witnesses for God — Isa 44:8.
 Titles and Names of the Wicked
 Adversaries of the Lord — 1Sa 2:10.
 Children of Belial — De 13:13; 2Ch 13:7.
 Children of the devil — Ac 13:10; 1Jo 3:10.
 Children of the wicked one — Mt 13:38.
 Children of hell — Mt 23:15.
 Children of base men — Job 30:8.
 Children of fools — Job 30:8.
 Children of strangers — Isa 2:6.
 Children of transgression — Isa 57:4.
 Children of disobedience — Eph 2:2; Col 3:6.
 Children in whom is no faith — De 32:20.
 Children of the flesh — Ro 9:8.
 Children of iniquity — Ho 10:9.
 Children that will not hear the law of the Lord — Isa 30:9.
 Children of pride — Job 41:34.
 Children of this world — Lu 16:8.
 Children of wickedness — 2Sa 7:10.
 Children of wrath — Eph 2:3.
 Children that are corrupters — Isa 1:4.
 Cursed children — 2Pe 2:14.
 Enemies of God — Ps 37:20; Jas 4:4.
 Enemies of the cross of Christ — Php 3:18.
 Enemies of all righteousness — Ac 13:10.
 Evil doers — Ps 37:1; 1Pe 2:14.
 Evil men — Pr 4:14; 2Ti 3:13.
 Evil generation — De 1:35.
 Evil and adulterous generation — Mt 12:39.
 Fools — Pr 1:7; Ro 1:22.
 Froward generation — De 32:20.
 Generation of vipers — Mt 3:7; 12:34.
 Grievous revolters — Jer 6:28.
 Haters of God — Ps 81:15; Ro 1:30.
 Impudent children — Eze 2:4.

Inventors of evil things — Ro 1:30.
 Lying children — Isa 30:9.
 Men of the world — Ps 17:14.
 People loaded with iniquity — Isa 1:4.
 Perverse and crooked generation — De 32:5; Mt 17:17; Php 2:15.
 Rebellious children — Isa 30:1.
 Rebellious people — Isa 30:9; 65:2.
 Rebellious house — Eze 2:5,8; 12:2.
 Reprobates — 2Co 13:5-7.
 Scornful, The — Ps 1:1.
 Seed of falsehood — Isa 57:4.
 Seed of the wicked — Ps 37:28.
 Seed of evil doers — Isa 1:4; 14:20.
 Serpents — Mt 23:33.
 Servants of corruption — 2Pe 2:19.
 Servants of sin — Joh 8:34; Ro 6:20.
 Sinful generation — Mr 8:28.
 Sinners — Ps 26:9; Pr 1:10.
 Sons of Belial — 1Sa 2:12; 1Ki 21:10.
 Sottish children — Jer 4:22.
 Strange children — Ps 144:7.
 Stubborn and rebellious generation — Ps 78:8.
 Transgressors — Ps 37:38; 51:13.
 Ungodly, The — Ps 1:1.
 Ungodly men — Jude 1:4.
 Unprofitable servants — Mt 25:30.
 Untoward generation — Ac 2:40.
 Vessels of wrath — Ro 9:22.
 Wicked of the earth — Ps 75:8.
 Wicked transgressors — Ps 59:5.
 Wicked servants — Mt 25:26.
 Wicked generation — Mt 12:45; 16:4.
 Wicked ones — Jer 2:33.
 Wicked doers — Ps 101:8; Pr 17:4.
 Workers of iniquity — Ps 28:3; 36:12.
 Towers
 Origin and antiquity of — Ge 11:4.
 Were built
 In cities. — Jdj 9:51.
 On the walls of cities. — 2Ch 14:7; 26:9.
 In the forests. — 2Ch 27:4.
 In the deserts. — 2Ch 26:10.
 In vineyards. — Isa 5:2; Mt 21:33.
 Frequently very high — Isa 2:15.

Frequently strong and well fortified — Jdj 9:51; 2Ch 26:9.

Were used as armouries — Song 4:4.

Were used as citadels in time of war — Jdj 9:51; Eze 27:11.

Watchmen posted on, in times of danger — 2Ki 9:17; Hab 2:1.

Mentioned in scripture

Babel. — Ge 11:9.

Edar. — Ge 35:21.

Penuel. — Jdj 8:17.

Shechem. — Jdj 9:46.

Thebez. — Jdj 9:50,51.

David. — Song 4:4.

Lebanon. — Song 7:4.

Of the furnaces. — Ne 3:11.

Meah. — Ne 12:39.

Jezreel. — 2Ki 9:17.

Hananeel. — Jer 31:38; Zec 14:10.

Syene. — Eze 29:10; 30:6.

Siloam. — Lu 13:4.

Of Jerusalem remarkable for number, strength, and beauty — Ps 48:12.

Frequently thrown down in war — Jdj 8:17; 9:49; Eze 26:4.

Frequently left desolate — Isa 32:14; Zep 3:6.

Illustrative of

God as the protector of his people. — 2Sa 22:3,51; Ps 18:2; 61:3.

The name of the Lord. — Pr 18:10.

Ministers. — Jer 6:27.

Mount Sion. — Mic 4:8.

The grace and dignity of the church. — Song 4:4; 7:4; 8:10.

The proud and haughty. — Isa 2:15; 30:25.

Travellers

Called way-faring men — Jdj 19:17; Isa 35:8.

Preparations made by, alluded to — Eze 12:3,4.

Often collected together and formed caravans — Ge 37:25; Isa 21:13; Lu 2:44.

Often engaged persons acquainted with the country as guides — Nu 10:31,32; Job 29:15.

Friends of

Often supplied them with provision. — Ge 21:14; 44:1; Jer 40:5.

Sometimes accompanied them a short way. — 2Sa 19:31; Ac 20:38; 21:5.

Frequently commended them to protection of God. — Ge 43:13,14; Ac 21:5.

Frequently took leave of them with sorrow. — Ac 20:37; 21:6.

Often sent them away with music. — Ge 31:27.

Generally commenced their journey early in the morning — Jdj 19:5.

Generally rested at noon — Ge 18:1,3; Joh 4:6.

Halted at even — Ge 24:11.

Generally halted at wells or streams — Ge 24:11; 32:21,23; Ex 15:27; 1Sa 30:21; Joh 4:6.

Carried with them

Provisions for the way. — Jos 9:11,12; Jdj 19:19.

Provender for their beasts of burden. — Ge 42:27; Jdj 19:19.

Skins filled with water, wine, &c. — Ge 21:14,15; Jos 9:13.

Presents for those who entertained them. — Ge 43:15; 1Ki 10:2; 2Ki 5:5; Mt 2:11.

Often travelled on foot — Ge 28:10; 32:10; Ex 12:37; Ac 20:13.

On foot, how attired — Ex 12:11.

After a long journey, described — Jos 9:4,5,13.

Of distinction

Rode on asses, camels, &c. — Ge 22:3; 24:64; Nu 22:21.

Rode in chariots. — 2Ki 5:9; Ac 8:27,28.

Generally attended by running footmen. — 1Sa 25:27; 1Ki 18:46; 2Ki 4:24; Ec 10:7.

Often preceded by heralds, &c to have the roads prepared. — Isa 40:3,4; Mr 1:2,3.

Generally performed their journey in great state. — 1Ki 10:2; 2Ki 5:5,9.

Frequently extorted provisions by the way. — Jdj 8:5,8; 1Sa 25:4-13.

Before setting out gave employment, &c to their servants. — Mt 25:14.

Strangers civil to — Ge 18:2; 24:18,19.

Generally treated with great hospitality — Ge 18:3-8; 19:2; 24:24,32,33; Ex 2:20; Jdj 19:20,21;

Job 31:32; Heb 13:2.

The caravanserais or public inns for noticed — Ge 42:27; Ex 4:24; Lu 2:7; 10:34.

Were frequently asked whence they came and whither they went — Jdj 19:17.

Protected by those who entertained them — Ge 19:6-8; Jdj 19:23.

For security often left the highways — Jdj 5:6.

Tesserae hospitales or pledges of hospitality, alluded to — Re 2:17.

On errands requiring despatch

Went with great speed. — Es 8:10; Job 9:25.

Saluted no man by the way. — 2Ki 4:29; Lu 10:4.

Estimated the length of their journey by the number of days which it occupied — Ge 31:23; De 1:2; 2Ki 3:9.

The Jews prohibited from taking long journeys on the Sabbath — Ex 20:10; Ac 1:12.

Ceasing of, threatened as a calamity — Isa 33:8.

Trees

Originally created by God — Ge 1:11,12; 2:9.

Made for the glory of God — Ps 148:9.

Different kinds of mentioned

Of the wood. — Song 2:3.

Of the forest. — Isa 10:19.

Bearing fruit. — Ne 9:25; Ec 2:5; Eze 47:12.

Evergreen. — Ps 37:35; Jer 17:2.

Deciduous or casting the leaves. — Isa 6:13.

Of various sizes — Eze 17:24.

Given as food to the animal creation — Ge 1:29,30; De 20:19.

Designed to beautify the earth — Ge 2:9.

Parts of mentioned

The roots. — Jer 17:8.

The stem or trunk. — Isa 11:1; 44:19.

The branches. — Le 23:40; Da 4:14.

The tender shoots. — Lu 21:29,30.

The leaves. — Isa 6:13; Da 4:12; Mt 21:19.

The fruit or seeds. — Le 27:30; Eze 36:30.

Each kind has its own seed for propagating its species — Ge 1:11,12.

Often propagated by birds who carry the seeds along with them — Eze 17:3,5.

Planted by man — Le 19:23.

Each kind of, known by its fruit — Mt 12:33.

Nourished

By the earth. — Ge 1:12; 2:9.

By the rain from heaven. — Isa 44:14.

Through their own sap. — Ps 104:16.

Specially flourished beside the rivers and streams of water — Eze 47:12.

When cut down often sprouted from their roots again — Job 14:7.

Were sold with the land on which they grew — Ge 23:17.

Often suffered from

Locusts. — Ex 10:5,15; De 28:42.

Hail and frost. — Ex 9:25; Ps 78:47.

Fire. — Joe 1:19.

Desolating armies. — 2Ki 19:23; Isa 10:34.

Afford an agreeable shade in eastern countries during the heat of the day — Ge 18:4; Job 40:21.

Were cut down

With axes. — De 19:5; Ps 74:5; Mt 3:10.

For building. — 2Ki 6:2; 2Ch 2:8,10.

By besieging armies for erecting forts. — De 20:20; Jer 6:6.

For making idols. — Isa 40:20; 44:14,17.

For fuel. — Isa 44:14-16; Mt 3:10.

God increases and multiplies the fruit of, for his people — Le 26:4; Eze 34:27; Joe 2:22.

God often renders, barren as a punishment — Le 26:20.

Early custom of planting, in consecrated grounds — Ge 21:33.

The Jews

Prohibited from planting in consecrated places. — De 16:21.

Prohibited from cutting down fruit bearing, for sieges. — De 20:19.

Often pitched their tents under. — Ge 18:1,4; Jdj 4:5; 1Sa 22:6.

Often buried under. — Ge 35:8; 1Sa 21:13.

Often executed criminals on. — De 21:22,23; Jos 10:26; Ga 3:13; Ge 40:19.

Considered trees on which criminals were executed abominable. — Isa 14:19.

Mentioned in scripture

Almond. — Ge 43:11; Ec 12:5; Jer 1:11.

Almug or algum. — 1Ki 10:11,12; 2Ch 9:10,11.

Apple. — Song 2:3; 8:5; Joe 1:12.

Ash. — Isa 44:14.

Bay. — Ps 37:35.

Box. — Isa 41:19.
 Cedar. — 1Ki 10:27.
 Chestnut. — Eze 31:8.
 Cyprus. — Isa 44:14.
 Fig. — De 8:8.
 Fir. — 1Ki 5:10; 2Ki 19:23; Ps 104:17.
 Juniper. — 1Ki 19:4,5.
 Lign-aloes. — Nu 24:6.
 Mulberry. — 2Sa 5:23,24.
 Myrtle. — Isa 41:19; 55:13; Zec 1:8.
 Mustard. — Mt 13:32.
 Oak. — Isa 1:30.
 Oil-tree. — Isa 41:19.
 Olive. — De 6:11.
 Palm. — Ex 15:27.
 Pine. — Isa 41:19.
 Pomegranate. — De 8:8; Joe 1:12.
 Shittah or shittim. — Ex 36:20; Isa 41:19.
 Sycamore. — 1Ki 10:27; Ps 78:47; Am 7:14; Lu 19:4.
 Teil. — Isa 6:13.
 Vine. — Nu 6:4; Eze 15:2.
 Willow. — Isa 44:4; Eze 17:5.

Solomon wrote the history of — 1Ki 4:33.

Illustrative

Of Christ. — Ro 11:24; Re 2:7; 22:2,14.
 Of wisdom. — Pr 3:18.
 Of kings, &c. — Isa 10:34; Eze 17:24; 31:7-10; Da 4:10-14.
 Of the life and conversation of the righteous. — Pr 11:30; 15:4.
 (Green,) of the innocence of Christ. — Lu 23:31.
 (Good and fruitful,) of saints. — Nu 24:6; Ps 1:3; Isa 61:3; Jer 17:8; Mt 7:17,18.
 (Evergreen,) of saints. — Ps 1:1-3.
 (Duration of,) of continued prosperity of saints. — Isa 65:22.
 (Casting their leaves yet retaining their substance,) of the elect remnant in the church. — Isa 6:13.
 (Barren,) of the wicked. — Ho 9:16.
 (Shaking of the leaves off,) of the terror of the wicked. — Isa 7:2.
 (Producing evil fruit,) of the wicked. — Mt 7:17-19.
 (Dry,) of useless persons. — Isa 56:3.
 (Dry,) of the wicked ripe for judgment. — Lu 23:31.

Trespass Offering

Esteemed as a sin offering, and frequently so called — Le 5:6,9.

To be offered

For concealing knowledge of a crime. — Le 5:1.
 For involuntarily touching unclean things. — Le 5:2,3.

- For rash swearing. — Le 5:4.
- For sins of ignorance in holy things. — Le 5:15.
- For any sin of ignorance. — Le 5:17.
- For breach of trust, or fraud. — Le 6:2-5.
- Was a most holy offering — Le 14:13.
- Consisted of
 - A she lamb or kid. — Le 5:6.
 - A ram without blemish. — Le 5:15; 6:6.
 - Two turtle doves by those unable to bring a lamb. — Le 5:7-10.
 - A meat offering by the very poor. — Le 5:11-13.
- Being for minor offences was lessened for the poor, not so the sin offering — Le 4:1-5:19.
- Atonement made by — Le 5:6,10,13,16,18; 6:7; 19:22.
- Accompanied by confession — Le 5:5.
- Generally accompanied by restitution — Le 5:16; 6:5.
- To be slain where the sin offering and burnt offering were slain — Le 14:13; Eze 40:39.
- Sometimes waved alive before the Lord — Le 14:12,13.
- Special occasions of offering
 - Cleansing of a leper. — Le 14:2,12-14,21,22.
 - Purification of women. — Le 12:6-8.
 - Purification of those with issues. — Le 15:14,15.
 - Purification of Nazarites who had broken their vow. — Nu 6:12.
 - For connection with a betrothed bondmaid. — Le 19:20-22.
- Was the perquisites of the priest — Le 14:13; Eze 44:29.
- Illustrative of Christ — Isa 53:10; Eze 46:20.
- Tribes of Israel, The
 - Were twelve in number — Ge 49:28; Ac 26:12; Jas 1:1.
 - Descended from Jacob's sons — Ge 35:22-26.
 - Manasseh and Ephraim numbered among, instead of Joseph and Levi — Ge 48:5; Jos 14:3,4.
 - Predictions respecting each of — Ge 49:3-27; De 33:6-29.
- Each of
 - Under a president or chief. — Nu 1:4-16.
 - Divided into families. — Nu 1:2; 26:5-50; Jos 7:14.
 - Usually furnished an equal number of men for war. — Nu 31:4.
- Each family of, had a chief or head — Nu 36:1; 1Ch 4:38.
- Total strength of, on leaving Egypt — Ex 12:37; Nu 1:44-46; 2:32.
- Divided into four divisions while in the wilderness — Nu 10:14-28.
- Encamped in their divisions and by their standards round the tabernacles — Nu 2:2-31.
- Canaan to be divided amongst according to their numbers — Nu 33:54.
- Reuben, Gad and half Manasseh
 - Settled on east side of Jordan. — De 3:12-17; Jos 13:23-32.
 - Were required to assist in subduing Canaan. — Nu 32:6-32; De 3:18-20.
- Total strength of, on entering the land of Canaan — Nu 26:51.
- Canaan divided amongst nine and a half of, by lot — Jos 14:1-5.
- Situation of, and bounds of the inheritance of each — Jos 15:1-17:18.

All inheritance to remain in the tribe and family to which allotted — Nu 36:3-9.

Names of, engraven on the breastplate of the high priest — Ex 28:21; 39:14.

Divided on mounts Ebal and Gerizim to hear the law — De 27:12,13.

Remained as one people until the reign of Rehoboam — 1Ki 12:16-20.

Truth

God is a God of — De 32:4; Ps 31:15.

Christ is — Joh 14:6; 7:18.

Christ was full of — Joh 1:14.

Christ spoke — Joh 8:45.

The Holy Spirit is the Spirit of — Joh 14:17.

The Holy Spirit guides into all — Joh 16:13.

The word of God is — Da 10:21; Joh 17:17.

God regards, with favour — Jer 5:3.

The judgments of God are according to — Ps 96:13; Ro 2:2.

Saints should

Worship God in. — Joh 4:24; Ps 145:18.

Serve God in. — Jos 24:14; 1Sa 12:24.

Walk before God in. — 1Ki 2:4; 2Ki 20:3.

Keep religious feasts with. — 1Co 5:8.

Esteem, as inestimable. — Pr 23:23.

Rejoice in. — 1Co 13:6.

Speak, to one another. — Zec 8:16; Eph 4:25.

Meditate upon. — Php 4:8.

Write upon the tables of the heart. — Pr 3:3.

God desires in the heart — Ps 51:6.

The fruit of the Spirit is in — Eph 5:9.

Ministers should

Speak. — 2Co 12:6; Ga 4:16.

Teach in. — 1Ti 2:7.

Approve themselves by. — 2Co 4:2; 6:7,8; 7:14.

Magistrates should be men of — Ex 18:21.

Kings are preserved by — Pr 20:28.

They who speak

Show forth righteousness. — Pr 12:17.

Shall be established. — Pr 12:19.

Are the delight of God. — Pr 12:22.

The wicked

Destitute of. — Ho 4:1.

Speak not. — Jer 9:5.

Uphold not. — Isa 59:14,15.

Plead not for. — Isa 59:4.

Are not valiant for. — Jer 9:3.

Punished for want of. — Jer 9:5,9; Ho 4:1.

The gospel as

Came by Christ. — Joh 1:17.
 Christ bear witness to — Joh 18:37.
 Is in Christ — Ro 9:1; 1Ti 2:7.
 John bears witness to — Joh 5:33.
 Is according to godliness — Tit 1:1.
 Is sanctifying — Joh 17:17,19.
 Is purifying — 1Pe 1:22.
 Is part of Christian armour — Eph 6:14.
 Revealed abundantly to saints — Jer 33:6.
 Abides continually with saints — 2Jo 1:2.
 Should be acknowledged — 2Ti 2:25.
 Should be believed — 2Th 2:12,13; 1Ti 4:3.
 Should be obeyed — Ro 2:8; Ga 3:1.
 Should be loved — 2Th 2:10.
 Should be manifested — 2Co 4:2.
 Should be rightly divided — 2Ti 2:15.
 The wicked turn away from — 2Ti 4:4.
 The wicked resist — 2Ti 3:8.
 The wicked destitute of — 1Ti 6:5.
 The church is the pillar and ground of — 1Ti 3:15.
 The devil is devoid of — Joh 8:44.
 Truth of God, The
 Is one of his attributes — De 32:4; Isa 65:16.
 Always goes before his face — Ps 89:14.
 He keeps, for ever — Ps 146:6.
 Described as
 Great. — Ps 57:10.
 Plenteous. — Ps 86:15.
 Abundant. — Ex 34:6.
 Inviolable. — Nu 23:19; Tit 1:2.
 Reaching to the clouds. — Ps 57:10.
 Enduring to all generations. — Ps 100:5.
 United with mercy in redemption — Ps 85:10.
 Exhibited in his
 Counsels of old. — Isa 25:1.
 Ways. — Re 15:3.
 Works. — Ps 33:4; 11:7; Da 4:37.
 Judicial statutes. — Ps 19:9.
 Administration of justice. — Ps 96:13.
 Word. — Ps 119:160; Joh 17:17.
 Fulfilment of promises in Christ. — 2Co 1:20.
 Fulfilment of his covenant. — Mic 7:20.
 Dealings with saints. — Ps 25:10.
 Deliverance of saints. — Ps 57:3.

Punishment of the wicked. — Re 16:7.
 Remembered toward saints — Ps 98:3.
 Is a shield and buckler to saints — Ps 9:14.
 We should
 Confide in. — Ps 31:5; Tit 1:2.
 Plead, in prayer. — Ps 89:49.
 Pray for its manifestation to ourselves. — 2Ch 6:17.
 Pray for its exhibition to others. — 2Sa 2:6.
 Make known to others. — Isa 38:19.
 Magnify. — Ps 71:22; 138:2.
 Is denied by
 The devil. — Ge 3:4,5.
 The self-righteous. — 1Jo 1:10.
 Unbelievers. — 1Jo 5:10.
 Exemplified towards
 Abraham. — Ge 24:27.
 Jacob. — Ge 32:10.
 Israel. — Ps 98:3.
 Types of Christ
 Adam — Ro 5:14; 1Co 15:45.
 Abel — Ge 4:8,10; Heb 12:24.
 Abraham — Ge 17:5; Eph 3:15.
 Aaron — Ex 28:1; Heb 5:4,5; Le 16:15; Heb 9:7,24.
 Ark — Ge 7:16; 1Pe 3:20,21.
 Ark of the Covenant — Ex 25:16; Ps 40:8; Isa 42:6.
 Atonement, sacrifices offered on the day of — Le 16:15,16; Heb 9:12,24.
 Brazen serpent — Nu 21:9; Joh 3:14,15.
 Brazen altar — Ex 27:1,2; Heb 13:10.
 Burnt offering — Le 1:2,4; Heb 10:10.
 Cities of refuge — Nu 35:6; Heb 6:18.
 David — 2Sa 8:15; Eze 37:24; Ps 89:19,20; Php 2:9.
 Eliakim — Isa 22:20-22; Re 3:7.
 First-fruits — Ex 22:29; 1Co 15:20.
 Golden candlestick — Ex 25:31; Joh 8:12.
 Golden altar — Ex 40:5,26,27; Re 8:3; Heb 13:15.
 Isaac — Ge 22:1,2; Heb 11:17-19.
 Jacob — Ge 32:28; Joh 11:42; Heb 7:25.
 Jacob's ladder — Ge 28:12; Joh 1:51.
 Joseph — Ge 50:19,20.
 Joshua — Jos 1:5,6; Heb 4:8,9; Jos 11:23; Ac 20:32.
 Jonah — Jon 1:17; Mt 12:40.
 Laver of brass — Ex 30:18-20; Zec 13:1; Eph 5:26,27.
 Leper's offering — Le 14:4-7; Ro 4:25.
 Man — Ex 16:11-15; Joh 6:32-35.

- Melchizedek — Ge 14:18-20; Heb 7:1-17.
 Mercy-seat — Ex 25:17-22; Ro 3:25; Heb 4:16.
 Morning and evening sacrifices — Ex 29:38-41; Joh 1:29,36.
 Moses — Nu 12:7; Heb 3:2; De 18:15; Ac 3:20-22.
 Noah — Ge 5:29; 2Co 1:5.
 Paschal lamb — Ex 12:3-6,46; Joh 19:36; 1Co 5:7.
 Peace offerings — Le 3:1; Eph 2:14,16.
 Red heifer — Nu 19:2-6; Heb 9:13,14.
 Rock of Horeb — Ex 17:6; 1Co 10:4.
 Samson — Jdj 16:30; Col 2:14,15.
 Scape goat — Le 16:20-22; Isa 53:6,12.
 Sin offering — Le 4:2,3,12; Heb 13:11,12.
 Solomon — 2Sa 7:12,13; Lu 1:32,33; 1Pe 2:5.
 Tabernacle — Ex 40:2,34; Heb 9:11; Col 2:9.
 Table and show bread — Ex 25:23-30; Joh 1:16; 6:48.
 Temple — 1Ki 6:1,38; Joh 2:19,21.
 Tree of life — Ge 2:9; Joh 1:4; Re 22:2.
 Trespass offering — Le 6:1-7; Isa 53:10.
 Vail of the tabernacle and temple — Ex 40:21; 2Ch 3:14; Heb 10:20.
 Zerubbabel — Zec 4:7-9; Heb 12:2,3.
- Tyre
- Antiquity of — Isa 23:7; Jos 19:29.
- Called
- The daughter of Zidon. — Isa 23:12.
 - The daughter of Tarshish. — Isa 23:10.
 - The joyous city. — Isa 23:7.
 - The crowning city. — Isa 23:8.
 - The renowned city. — Eze 26:17.
- Insular position of — Eze 26:17; 27:4,25.
 Strongly fortified — Jos 19:29; 2Sa 24:7; Eze 26:17; Zec 9:3.
 Governed by kings — 1Ki 5:1; Jer 25:22.
- Celebrated for
- Its beauty. — Eze 27:3,4.
 - Its commerce. — Isa 23:2,3; Eze 27:3,12-25.
 - Its wealth. — Eze 27:33; 28:4,5; Zec 9:3.
 - Strength and beauty of its ships. — Eze 27:5-7.
- Soldiers of, supplied by Persia, &c — Eze 27:10,11.
- Inhabitants of
- Sea-faring men. — Eze 26:17.
 - Mercantile men. — Isa 23:8.
 - Proud and haughty. — Isa 23:9; Eze 28:2,17.
 - Self-conceited. — Eze 28:3-5.
 - Superstitious. — Jer 27:2,3,9.
 - Wicked. — Eze 28:18.

Often confederated against the Jews and rejoiced in their calamities — Ps 83:7; Eze 26:2; Am 1:9.
David and Solomon formed alliances with — 1Ki 5:1; 2Ch 2:3.

Supplied

Seamen for Solomon's navy. — 1Ki 9:27; 2Ch 8:18.

A master-builder for the temple. — 2Ch 2:7,13.

Stones and timber for building the temple. — 1Ki 5:6,9; 2Ch 2:8,9,16.

Timber for rebuilding the temple and city. — Eze 3:7.

The Jews condemned for purchasing from the people of, on the Sabbath — Ne 13:16.

Christ

Alluded to the depravity of. — Mt 11:21,22.

Visited the coasts of. — Mt 15:21; Mr 7:24.

Was followed by many from. — Mr 3:8; Lu 6:17.

Paul found disciples at. — Ac 21:3,4.

Depended for provision upon Galilee. — Ac 12:20.

Propitiated the favour of Herod — Ac 12:20.

Prophecies respecting

Envy against the Jews a cause of its destruction. — Eze 26:2.

Pride a cause of its destruction. — Eze 28:2-6.

To be destroyed by the king of Babylon. — Isa 23:13,14; Jer 27:3,6; Eze 26:7-13.

Inhabitants of, to emigrated to other countries. — Isa 23:6,12.

To be scraped as the top of a rock, and to be a place for the spreading nets. — Eze 26:3-5,14.

The king of Babylon to be rewarded with the spoil of Egypt for his service against. — Eze 29:18-20.

To lie waste and be forgotten for seventy years. — Isa 23:15.

Its restoration to commercial greatness after seventy years. — Isa 23:16,17.

Its second destruction by the Macedonians. — Eze 27:32; 28:7,8,18; Zec 9:2-4.

The ruins of the first city to be employed in making a causeway to effect the destruction of insular Tyre. — Eze 26:12.

Never to recover its greatness. — Eze 26:21.

Its inhabitants to be sold as slaves, as a recompence for their selling the Jews. — Joe 3:4-8.

All nations to be terrified at its destruction. — Eze 26:15-18; 27:29-36; Zec 9:5.

To participated in the blessings of the gospel. — Ps 45:12; Isa 23:18.

Unbelief

Is sin — Joh 16:9.

Defilement inseparable from — Tit 1:15.

All, by nature, concluded in — Ro 11:32.

Proceeds from

An evil heart. — Heb 3:12.

Slowness of heart. — Lu 24:25.

Hardness of heart. — Mr 16:14; Ac 19:9.

Disinclination to the truth. — Joh 8:45,46.

Judicial blindness. — Joh 12:39,40.

Not being Christ's sheep. — Joh 10:26.

The devil blinding the mind. — 2Co 4:4.

The devil taking away the word out of the heart. — Lu 8:12.

Seeking honour from men. — Joh 5:44.

Impugns the veracity of God — 1Jo 5:10.

Exhibited in

Rejecting Christ. — Joh 16:9.

Rejecting the word of God. — Ps 106:24.

Rejecting the gospel. — Isa 53:1; Joh 12:38.

Rejecting evidence of miracles. — Joh 12:37.

Departing from God. — Heb 3:12.

Questioning the power of God. — 2Ki 7:2; Ps 78:19,20.

Not believing the works of God. — Ps 78:32.

Staggering at the promise of God. — Ro 4:20.

Rebuked by Christ — Mt 17:17; Joh 20:27.

Was an impediment to the performance of miracles — Mt 17:20; Mr 6:5.

Miracles designed to convince those in — Joh 10:37,38; 1Co 14:22.

The Jews rejected for — Ro 11:20.

Believers should hold no communion with those in — 2Co 6:14.

They who are guilty of

Have not the word of God in them. — Joh 5:38.

Cannot please God. — Heb 11:6.

Malign the gospel. — Ac 19:9.

Persecute the ministers of God. — Ro 15:31.

Excite others against saints. — Ac 14:2.

Persevere in it. — Joh 12:37.

Harden their necks. — 2Ki 17:14.

Are condemned already. — Joh 3:18.

Have the wrath of God abiding upon. — Joh 3:36.

Shall not be established. — Isa 7:9.

Shall die in their sins. — Joh 8:24.

Shall not enter rest. — Heb 3:19; 4:11.

Shall be condemned. — Mr 16:16; 2Th 2:12.

Shall be destroyed. — Jude 1:5.

Shall be cast into the lake of fire. — Re 21:8.

Warnings against — Heb 3:12; 4:11.

Pray for help against — Mr 9:24.

The portion of, awarded to all unfaithful servants — Lu 12:46.

Exemplified

Eve. — Ge 3:4-6.

Moses and Aaron. — Nu 20:12.

Israelites. — De 9:23.

Naaman. — 2Ki 5:12.

Samaritan Lord. — 2Ki 7:2.

Disciples. — Mt 17:17; Lu 24:11,25.

Zacharias. — Lu 1:20.

Chief Priests. — Lu 22:67.

The Jews. — Joh 5:38.

Brethren of Christ. — Joh 7:5.

Thomas. — Joh 20:25.

Jews of Iconium. — Ac 14:2.

Thessalonian Jews. — Ac 17:5.

Ephesians. — Ac 19:9.

Saul. — 1Ti 1:13.

People of Jericho. — Heb 11:31.

Unicorn

Generally had a single horn — Ps 92:10.

Sometimes found with two horns — De 33:17.

Described as

Intractable in disposition. — Job 39:9,10,12.

Of vast strength. — Job 39:11.

The young of, remarkable for agility — Ps 29:6.

Illustrative

Of God as the strength of Israel. — Nu 23:22; 24:8.

Of the wicked. — Isa 34:7.

(Horns of,) of the strength of the descendants of Joseph. — De 33:17.

(Horns of,) of the strength of powerful enemies. — Ps 22:21.

(The position of its horns,) of the exaltation of saints. — Ps 92:10.

Union With Christ

As Head of the Church — Eph 1:22,23; 4:15,16; Col 1:18.

Christ prayed that all saints might have — Joh 17:21,23.

Described as

Christ being in us. — Eph 3:17; Col 1:27.

Our being in Christ. — 2Co 12:2; 1Jo 5:20.

Includes union with the Father — Joh 17:21; 1Jo 2:24.

Is of God — 1Co 1:30.

Maintained by

Faith. — Ga 2:20; Eph 3:17.

Abiding in him. — Joh 15:4,7.

His word abiding in us. — Joh 15:7; 1Jo 2:24; 2Jo 1:9.

Feeding on him. — Joh 6:56.

Obeying him. — 1Jo 3:24.

The Holy Spirit witnesses — 1Jo 3:24.

The gift of the Holy Spirit is an evidence of — 1Jo 4:13.

Saints

Have, in mind. — 1Co 2:16; Php 2:5.

Have, in spirit. — 1Co 6:17.

Have, in love. — Song 2:16; 7:10.

Have, in sufferings. — Php 3:10; 2Ti 2:12.

Have, in his death. — Ro 6:3-8; Ga 2:20.

Have assurance of. — Joh 14:20.

Enjoy, in the Lord's supper. — 1Co 10:16,17.

Identified with Christ by. — Mt 25:40,45; Ac 9:4; 8:1.

Are complete through. — Col 2:10.

Exhorted to maintain. — Joh 15:4; Ac 11:23; Col 2:7.

Necessary to growth in grace — Eph 4:15,16; Col 2:19.

Necessary to fruitfulness — Joh 15:4,5.

Beneficial results of

Righteousness imputed. — 2Co 5:21; Php 3:9.

Freedom from condemnation. — Ro 8:1.

Freedom from dominion of sin. — 1Jo 3:6.

Being created anew. — 2Co 5:17.

The spirit alive to righteousness. — Ro 8:10.

Confidence at his coming. — 1Jo 2:28.

Abundant fruitfulness. — Joh 15:5.

Answers to prayer. — Joh 15:7.

They who have, ought to walk as he walked — 1Jo 2:6.

False teachers have not — Col 2:18,19.

Is indissoluble — Ro 8:35.

Punishment of those who have not — Joh 15:6.

Illustrated

Vine and branches. — Joh 15:1,5.

Foundation and building. — 1Co 3:10,11; Eph 2:20,21; 1Pe 2:4-6.

Body and members. — 1Co 12:12,27; Eph 5:30.

Husband and wife. — Eph 5:25-32.

Unity of God

A ground for obeying him exclusively — De 4:39,40.

A ground for loving him supremely — De 6:4,5; Mr 12:29,30.

Asserted by

God himself. — Isa 44:6,8; 45:18,21.

Christ. — Mr 12:29; Joh 17:3.

Moses. — De 4:39; 6:4.

Apostles. — 1Co 8:4,6; Eph 4:6; 1Ti 2:5.

Consistent with the deity of Christ and of the Holy Spirit — Joh 10:30; 1Jo 5:7; Joh 14:9-11.

Exhibited in

His greatness and wonderful works. — 2Sa 7:22; Ps 86:10.

His works of creation and providence. — Isa 44:24; 45:5-8.

His being alone possessed of fore-knowledge. — Isa 46:9-11.

His exercise of uncontrolled sovereignty. — De 32:39.

His being the sole object of worship in heaven and earth. — Ne 9:6; Mt 4:10.

His being alone good. — Mt 19:17.

His being the only Saviour. — Isa 45:21,22.

His being the only source of pardon. — Mic 7:18; Mr 2:7.

His unparalleled election and care of his people. — De 4:32-35.

The knowledge of, necessary to eternal life — Joh 17:3.

All saints acknowledge, in worshipping him — 2Sa 7:22; 2Ki 19:15; 1Ch 17:20.

All should know and acknowledge — De 4:35; Ps 83:18.

May be acknowledged without saving faith — Jas 2:19,20.

Uprightness

God is perfect in — Isa 26:7.

God has pleasure in — 1Ch 29:17.

God created man in — Ec 7:29.

Man has deviated from — Ec 7:29.

Should be in

Heart. — 2Ch 29:34; Ps 125:4.

Speech. — Isa 33:15.

Walk. — Pr 14:2.

Judging. — Ps 58:1; 75:2.

Ruling. — Ps 78:72.

The being kept from presumptuous sins is necessary to — Ps 19:13.

With poverty, is better than sin with riches — Pr 28:6.

With poverty, is better than folly — Pr 19:1.

They who walk in

Fear God. — Pr 14:2.

Love Christ. — Song 1:4.

Countenanced by God. — Ps 11:7.

Delighted in by God. — Pr 11:20.

Their prayer delighted in by God. — Pr 15:8.

Prospered by God. — Job 8:6; Pr 14:11.

Defended by God. — Pr 2:7.

Upheld in it by God. — Ps 41:12.

Recompensed by God. — Ps 18:23,24.

Find strengths in God's way. — Pr 10:29.

Obtain good from God's work. — Mic 2:7.

Obtain light in darkness. — Ps 112:4.

Guided by integrity. — Pr 11:3.

Walk surely. — Pr 10:9.

Direct their way. — Pr 21:29.

Kept by righteousness. — Pr 13:6.

Scorned by the wicked. — Job 12:4.

Hated by the wicked. — Pr 29:10; Am 5:10.

Abominated by the wicked. — Pr 29:21.

Persecuted by the wicked. — Ps 37:14.

Praise is comely for. — Ps 33:1.

A blessing to others. — Pr 11:11.

- The truly wise walk in — Pr 15:21.
- The way of, is to depart from evil — Pr 16:17.
- They who walk in, shall
- Possess good things. — Pr 28:10.
 - Have nothing good withheld. — Ps 84:11.
 - Dwell in the land. — Pr 2:21.
 - Dwell on high and be provided for. — Isa 33:16.
 - Dwell with God. — Ps 15:2; 140:13.
 - Be blessed. — Ps 112:2.
 - Be delivered by righteousness. — Pr 11:6.
 - Be delivered by their wisdom. — Pr 12:6.
 - Be saved. — Pr 28:18.
 - Enter into peace. — Ps 37:37; Isa 57:2.
 - Have dominion over the wicked. — Ps 49:14.
 - Have inheritance for ever. — Ps 37:18.
- A characteristic of saints — Ps 111:1; Isa 26:7.
- Saints should resolve to walk in — Ps 26:11.
- The wicked
- Have not, in heart. — Hab 2:4.
 - Leave not the path of. — Pr 2:13.
 - Do not act with. — Mic 7:2,4.
- Pray for those who walk in — Ps 125:4.
- Reprove those who deviate from — Ga 2:14.
- Urim and Thummin
- Placed in the breastplate of the high priest — Ex 28:30; Le 8:8.
 - God to be consulted by — Nu 27:21.
 - Instances of consulting God by — Jdj 1:1; 20:18,28; 1Sa 23:9-11; 30:7,8.
 - Sometimes no answer by, in consequence of the sin of those consulting — 1Sa 28:6.
 - Were wanting in the second temple — Ezr 2:63; Ne 7:65.
 - Illustrative of the light and perfection of Christ, the true high priest — De 33:8; Joh 1:4,9,17; Col 2:3.
- Usury or Interest
- The lending of money or other property for increase — Le 25:37.
 - Those enriched by unlawful, not allowed to enjoy their gain — Ps 28:8.
 - The curse attending the giving or receiving of unlawful, alluded to — Jer 15:10.
- The Jews
- Forbidden to take, from brethren. — De 23:19.
 - Forbidden to take, from brethren specially when poor. — Ex 22:25; Le 25:35-37.
 - Often guilty of taking. — Ne 5:6,7; Eze 22:12.
 - Required to restore. — Ne 5:9-13.
 - Allowed to take, from strangers. — De 23:20.
- True and faithful Israelites never took, from their brethren — Ps 15:5; Eze 18:8,9.
- Judgments denounced against those who exacted unlawful — Isa 24:1,2; Eze 18:13.
- Illustrative of the improvement of talents received from God — Mt 25:27; Lu 19:23.

Vail or Veil

A covering for the head usually worn by women — Ge 38:14.

Was worn

As a token of modesty. — Ge 24:65.

As a token of subjection. — 1Co 11:3,6,7,10.

For concealment. — Ge 38:14.

The removing of, considered rude and insolent — Song 5:7.

Removing of, threatened as a punishment to ungodly women — Isa 3:23.

Moses put one on to conceal the glory of his face — Ex 34:33; 2Co 3:13.

Illustrative

Of the spiritual blindness of the Gentile nations. — Isa 25:7.

Of the spiritual blindness of the Jewish nation. — 2Co 3:14-16.

Vail, the Sacred

Moses commanded to make — Ex 26:31.

Made by Bezaleel for the tabernacle — Ex 36:35.

Suspended from four pillars of shittim wood overlaid with gold — Ex 26:32.

Hung between the holy and most holy place — Ex 26:33; Heb 9:3.

Designed to conceal the ark, mercy seat, and the symbol of the divine presence — Ex 40:3.

The high priest

Alone allowed to enter within. — Heb 9:6,7.

Allowed to enter but once a year. — Le 16:2; Heb 9:7.

Could not enter without blood. — Le 16:3; Heb 9:7.

Made by Solomon for the temple — 2Ch 3:14.

Was rent at the death of our Lord — Mt 27:51; Mr 15:38; Lu 23:45.

Illustrative

Of the obscurity of the Mosaic age. — Heb 9:8.

Of the flesh of Christ which concealed his divinity. — Heb 10:20; Isa 53:2.

(Rending of,) of the death of Christ which opened heaven to saints. — Heb 10:19,20; 9:24.

Valleys

Tracts of land between mountains — 1Sa 17:3.

Called

Vales. — De 1:7; Jos 10:40.

Dales. — Ge 14:17; 2Sa 18:18.

Fat valleys, when fruitful. — Isa 28:1,4.

Rough valleys, when uncultivated and barren. — De 21:4.

Watered by mountain streams — Ps 104:8,10.

Canaan abounded in — De 11:11.

Abounded with

Fountains and springs. — De 8:7; Isa 41:18.

Rocks and caves. — Job 30:6; Isa 57:5.

Trees. — 1Ki 10:27.

Lily of the valley. — Song 2:1.

Ravens. — Pr 30:17.

Doves. — Eze 7:16.

Of Israel well tilled and fruitful — 1Sa 6:13; Ps 65:13.

Often the scenes of idolatrous rites — Isa 57:5.

The heathen supposed that certain deities presided over — 1Ki 20:23,28.

The Canaanites held possession of, against Judah — Jdj 1:19.

Often the scenes of great contests — Jdj 5:15; 7:8,22; 1Sa 17:19.

Mentioned in scripture

Achor. — Jos 7:24; Isa 65:10; Ho 2:5.

Ajalon. — Jos 10:12.

Baca. — Ps 84:6.

Berachah. — 2Ch 20:26.

Bochim. — Jdj 2:5.

Charashim. — 1Ch 4:14.

Elah. — 1Sa 17:2; 21:9.

Eshcol. — Nu 32:9; De 1:24.

Gad. — 2Sa 24:5.

Gerar. — Ge 26:17.

Gibeon. — Isa 28:21.

Hebron. — Ge 37:14.

Hinnom or Tophet. — Jos 18:16; 2Ki 23:10; 2Ch 28:3; Jer 7:32.

Jehoshaphat or decision. — Joe 3:2,14.

Jericho. — De 34:3.

Jezreel. — Ho 1:5.

Jephthah-el. — Jos 19:14,27.

Keziz. — Jos 18:21.

Lebanon. — Jos 11:17.

Megiddo. — 2Ch 35:22; Zec 12:11.

Moab where Moses was buried. — De 34:6.

Passengers or Hamongog. — Eze 39:11.

Rephaim or giants. — Jos 15:8; 18:16; 2Sa 5:18; Isa 17:5.

Salt. — 2Sa 8:13; 2Ki 14:17.

Shaveh or king's dale. — Ge 14:17; 2Sa 18:18.

Shittim. — Joe 3:18.

Siddim. — Ge 14:3,8.

Sorek. — Jdj 16:4.

Succoth. — Ps 60:6.

Zared. — Nu 21:12.

Zeboim. — 1Sa 13:18.

Zephathah. — 2Ch 14:10.

To be filled with hostile chariots, threatened as a punishment — Isa 22:7.

Miracles connected with

The moon made to stand still over Ajalon. — Jos 10:12.

Ditches in, filled with water. — 2Ki 3:16,17.

Water in, made to appear to the Moabites like blood. — 2Ki 3:22,23.

Illustrative

Of the church of Christ. — Song 6:11.

(Fruitful and well watered,) of the tents of Israel. — Nu 24:6.

(Dark,) of affliction and death. — Ps 23:4.

(Filling up of,) of removing all obstructions to the gospel. — Isa 40:4; Lu 3:5.

Vanity

A consequence of the fall — Ro 8:20.

Every man is — Ps 39:11.

Every state of man is — Ps 62:9.

Man at his best estate is — Ps 39:5.

Man is like to — Ps 144:4.

The thoughts of man are — Ps 94:11.

The days of man are — Job 7:16; Ec 6:12.

Childhood and youth are — Ec 11:10.

The beauty of man is — Ps 39:11; Pr 31:30.

The help of man in — Ps 60:11; La 4:17.

Man's own righteousness is — Isa 57:12.

Worldly wisdom is — Ec 2:15,21; 1Co 3:20.

Worldly pleasure is — Ec 2:1.

Worldly anxiety — Ps 39:6; 127:2.

Worldly labour is — Ec 2:11; 4:4.

Worldly enjoyment is — Ec 2:3,10,11.

Worldly possessions are — Ec 2:4-11.

Treasures of wickedness are — Pr 10:2.

Heaping up riches is — Ec 2:26; 4:8.

Love of riches is — Ec 5:10.

Unblessed riches are — Ec 6:2.

Riches gotten by falsehood are — Pr 21:6.

All earthly things are — Ec 1:2.

Foolish questions, &c are — 1Ti 1:6,7; 6:20; 2Ti 2:14,16; Tit 3:9.

The conduct of the ungodly is — 1Pe 1:18.

The religion of hypocrites is — Jas 1:26.

The worship of the wicked is — Isa 1:13; Mt 6:7.

Lying words are — Jer 7:8.

False teaching is but — Jer 23:32.

Mere external religion is — 1Ti 4:8; Heb 13:9.

Alms giving without charity is — 1Co 13:3.

Faith without works is — Jas 2:14.

Idolatry is — 2Ki 17:15; Ps 31:6; Isa 44:9,10; Jer 10:8; 18:15.

Wealth gotten by, diminishes — Pr 13:11.

Saints

Hate the thoughts of. — Ps 119:113.

Pray to be kept from. — Ps 119:37; Pr 30:8.

Avoid. — Ps 24:4.

Avoid those given to. — Ps 26:4.

The wicked

Especially characterised by. — Job 11:11.
 Though full of, affect to be wise. — Job 11:12.
 Love. — Ps 4:2.
 Imagine. — Ps 2:1; Ac 4:25; Ro 1:21.
 Devise. — Ps 36:4.
 Speak. — Ps 10:7; 12:2; 41:6.
 Count God's service as. — Job 21:15; Mal 3:14.
 Allure others by words of. — 2Pe 2:18.
 Walk after. — Jer 2:5.
 Walk in. — Ps 39:6; Eph 4:17.
 Inherit. — Jer 16:19.
 Reap. — Pr 22:8; Jer 12:13.
 Judicially given up to. — Ps 78:33; Isa 57:13.

Fools follow those given to — Pr 12:11.
 Following those given to, leads to poverty — Pr 28:19.
 They who trust in, rewarded with — Job 15:31.

Vine, The

Often found wild — 2Ki 4:39; Ho 9:10.

Cultivated

In vineyards from the time of Noah. — Ge 9:20.
 On the sides of hills. — Jer 31:5.
 In the valleys. — Song 6:11.
 By the walls of houses. — Ps 128:3.

Required to be dressed and pruned to increase its fruitfulness — Le 25:3; 2Ch 26:10; Isa 18:5.
 Canaan abounded in — De 6:11; 8:8.

Places celebrated for

Eshcol. — Nu 13:23,24.
 Sibmah. — Isa 16:8,9.
 Lebanon. — Ho 14:7.
 Egypt. — Ps 78:47; 80:8.

The dwarf and spreading vine particularly esteemed — Eze 17:6.

Of Sodom bad and unfit for use — De 32:32.

Often degenerated — Isa 5:2; Jer 2:21.

Frequently injured by hail and frost — Ps 78:47; 105:32,33.

Foxes destructive to — Song 2:15.

The wild boar destructive to — Ps 80:13.

The fruit of

Called grapes. — Ge 40:10.
 Peculiarly sour when unripe. — Jer 31:30.
 Eaten fresh from the tree. — De 23:24.
 Eaten dried. — 1Sa 25:18; 30:12.
 Sold in the markets. — Ne 13:15.
 Made into wine. — De 32:14; Mt 26:29.

The wood of, fit only for burning — Eze 15:2-5.
 Young cattle fed on its leaves and tender shoots — Ge 49:11.
 Probably produced two crops of fruit in the year — Nu 13:20.
 Perfumed the air with the fragrance of its flowers — Song 2:13; Ho 14:7.
 God made, fruitful for his people when obedient — Joe 2:22; Zec 8:12.
 Frequently made unfruitful as a punishment — Jer 8:13; Ho 2:12; Joe 1:7,12; Hag 2:19.
 Sometimes cast its fruit before it came to perfection — Job 15:33; Mal 3:11.
 Nazarites prohibited eating any part of — Nu 6:3,4.

Illustrative

Of Christ. — Joh 15:1,2.
 Of Israel. — Ps 80:8; Isa 5:2,7.
 (Its fruitful branches,) of saints. — Joh 15:5.
 (Of unfruitful branches,) of mere professors. — Joh 15:2,6.
 (Its quick growth,) of the growth of saints in grace. — Ho 14:7.
 (Its rich clusters,) of the graces of the church. — Song 7:8.
 (Pruning of,) of God's purifying his people by afflictions. — Joh 15:2.
 (Worthlessness of its wood,) of the unprofitableness, of the wicked. — Eze 15:6,7.
 (Unfruitful,) of the wicked. — Ho 10:1.
 (Sitting under one's own) of peace and prosperity. — 1Ki 4:25; Mic 4:4; Zec 3:10.
 Proverbial allusion to fathers eating the unripe fruit of — Jer 31:29,30; Eze 18:2.

Vineyards

Origin and antiquity of — Ge 9:20.
 The design of planting — Ps 107:37; 1Co 9:7.
 Frequently walled or fenced with hedges — Nu 22:24; Pr 24:31; Isa 5:2,5.
 Cottages built in, for the keepers — Isa 1:8.
 Provided with the apparatus for making wine — Isa 5:2; Mt 21:33.
 The stones carefully gathered out of — Isa 5:2.

Laws respecting

Not to be planted with different kinds of seed. — De 22:9.
 Not to be cultivated in the Sabbatical year. — Ex 23:11; Le 25:4.
 The spontaneous fruit of, not to be gathered during the sabbatical year. — Le 25:5,11.
 Compensation in kind to be made for injury done to. — Ex 22:5.
 Strangers entering, allowed to eat fruit of, but not to take any away. — De 23:24.
 The gleaning of, to be left for the poor. — Le 19:10; De 24:21.
 The fruit of new, not to be eaten for three years. — Le 19:23.
 The fruit of new, to be holy to the Lord in the fourth year. — Le 19:24.
 The fruit of new, to be eaten by the owners from the fifth year. — Le 19:25.
 Planters of, not liable to military service till they had eaten of the fruit. — De 20:6.
 Frequently let out to husbandmen — Song 8:11; Mt 21:33.
 Rent of, frequently paid by part of the fruit — Mt 21:34.
 Were often mortgaged — Ne 5:3,4.
 Estimated rent of — Song 8:11; Isa 7:23.
 Estimated profit arising from, to the cultivators — Song 8:12.
 The poor engaged in the culture of — 2Ki 25:12; Isa 61:5.

Members of the family often wrought in — Song 1:6; Mt 21:28-30.

Mode of hiring and paying labourers for working in — Mt 20:1,2.

Of the kings of Israel superintended by officers of the state — 1Ch 27:27.

The vintage or ingathering of

Was a time of great rejoicing. — Isa 16:10.

Sometimes continued to the time of sowing seed. — Le 26:5.

Failure in, occasioned great grief. — Isa 16:9,10.

Of red grapes particularly esteemed — Isa 27:2.

The produce of, was frequently destroyed by enemies — Jer 48:32.

The whole produce of, often destroyed by insects, &c — De 28:39; Am 4:9.

In unfavourable seasons produced but little wine — Isa 5:10; Hag 1:9,11.

The wicked judicially deprived of the enjoyment of — Am 5:11; Zep 1:13.

The Rechabites forbidden to plant — Jer 35:7-9.

Of the slothful man neglected and laid waste — Pr 24:30,31.

Illustrative

Of the Jewish Church. — Isa 5:7; 27:2; Jer 12:10; Mt 21:23.

(Failure of,) of severe calamities. — Isa 32:10.

(Cleaning grapes of,) of the elect. — Isa 24:13.

Visions

God often made known his will by — Ps 89:19.

God especially made himself known to prophets by — Nu 12:6.

Often accompanied

A representative of the divine person and glory. — Isa 6:1.

An audible voice from heaven. — Ge 15:1; 1Sa 3:4,5.

An appearance of angels. — Lu 1:22,11; 24:23; Ac 10:3.

An appearance of human beings. — Ac 9:12; 16:9.

Frequently difficult and perplexing to those who received them — Da 7:15; 8:15; Ac 10:17.

Often communicated

In the night season. — Ge 46:2; Da 2:19.

In a trance. — Nu 24:16; Ac 11:5.

Often recorded for the benefit of the people — Hab 2:2.

Often multiplied for the benefit of the people — Ho 12:10.

Mentioned in scripture

To Abraham. — Ge 15:1.

To Jacob. — Ge 46:2.

To Moses. — Ex 3:2,3; Ac 7:30-32.

To Samuel. — 1Sa 3:2-15.

To Nathan. — 2Sa 7:4,17.

To Eliphaz. — Job 4:13-16.

To Isaiah. — Isa 6:1-8.

To Ezekiel (See chapters 10, 40-48 of Ezekiel). — Eze 1:4-14; 8:2-14; 11:24,25; 37:1-10.

To Nebuchadnezzar. — Da 2:28; Da 4:5.

To Daniel (See chapters 7, 8, and 10 of Daniel). — Da 2:19.

To Amos. — Am 7:1-9; 8:1-6; 9:1.

To Zechariah. — Zec 1:8; 3:1; 4:2; 5:2; 6:1.

To Paul. — Ac 9:3,6; 16:9; 18:9; 22:18; 27:23; 2Ch 12:1-4.

To Ananias. — Ac 9:10,11.

To Cornelius. — Ac 10:3.

To Peter. — Ac 10:9-17.

To John (See also Rev chapters 4 - 22). — Re 1:12.

Sometimes withheld for a long season — 1Sa 3:1.

The withholding of a great calamity — Pr 29:18; La 2:9.

False prophets pretended to have seen — Jer 14:14; 23:16.

The prophets of God skilled in interpreting — 2Ch 26:5; Da 1:17.

Vows

Solemn promises made to God — Ps 76:11.

Were made in reference to

Devoting the person to God. — Nu 6:2.

Dedicating children to God. — 1Sa 1:11.

Devoting property to God. — Ge 28:22.

Offering sacrifices. — Le 7:16; 22:18,22; Nu 15:3.

Afflicting the soul. — Nu 30:13.

To be voluntary — De 23:21,22.

To be performed faithfully — Nu 30:2.

To be performed without delay — De 23:21,23.

Danger of inconsiderately making — Pr 20:25.

Of children void without the consent of parents — Nu 30:3-5.

Of married women void without consent of husbands — Nu 30:6-8,10-13.

Of widows and women divorced from their husbands binding — Nu 30:9.

Of wives, could only be objected to at the time of making — Nu 30:14,15.

Might be redeemed by paying a suitable compensation — Le 27:1-8,11-23.

Clean beasts the subjects of, not to be redeemed — Le 27:9,10.

Recorded in scripture

Of Jacob. — Ge 28:20-22; 31:13.

Of Israelites. — Nu 21:2.

Of Jephthah. — Jdj 11:30,31.

Of Hannah. — 1Sa 1:1.

Of Elkanah. — 1Sa 1:24.

Of David. — Ps 132:2-5.

Of mariners who cast out Jonah. — Jon 1:16.

Of Jonah. — Jon 2:9.

Of Lemuel's mother. — Pr 31:1,2.

Of Paul. — Ac 18:18.

Of certain Jews with Paul. — Ac 21:23,24,26.

All things dedicated by, to be brought to the tabernacle — De 12:6,11,17,18,26.

Of things corrupt or blemished an insult to God — Le 22:23; Mal 1:14.

The hire of a prostitute or price of a dog could not be the subject of — De 23:18.

Waiting Upon God

As the God of providence — Jer 14:22.

As the God of salvation — Ps 25:5.

As the Giver of all temporal blessings — Ps 104:27,28; Ps 145:15,16.

For

Mercy. — Ps 123:2.

Pardon. — Ps 39:7,8.

The consolation of Israel. — Lu 2:25.

Salvation. — Ge 49:18; Ps 62:1,2.

Guidance and teaching. — Ps 25:5.

Protection. — Ps 33:20; 59:9,10.

The fulfillment of His word. — Hab 2:3.

The fulfillment of His promises. — Ac 1:4.

Hope of righteous by faith. — Ga 5:5.

Coming of Christ. — 1Co 1:7; 1Th 1:10.

Is good — Ps 52:9.

God calls us to — Zep 3:8.

Exhortations and encouragements to — Ps 27:14; 37:7; Ho 12:6.

Should be

With the soul. — Ps 62:1,5.

With earnest desire. — Ps 130:6.

With patience. — Ps 37:7; 40:1.

With resignation. — La 3:26.

With hope in His word. — Ps 130:5.

With full confidence. — Mic 7:7.

Continually. — Ho 12:6.

All the day. — Ps 25:5.

Specially in adversity. — Ps 59:1-9; Isa 8:17.

In the way of His judgments. — Isa 26:8.

Saints resolve on — Ps 52:9; 59:9.

Saints have expectation from — Ps 62:5.

Saints plead, in prayer — Ps 25:21; Isa 33:2.

The patience of saints often tried in — Ps 69:3.

They who engage in

Wait upon Him only. — Ps 62:5.

Are heard. — Ps 40:1.

Are blessed. — Isa 30:18; Da 12:12.

Experience His goodness. — La 3:25.

Shall not be ashamed. — Ps 25:3; Isa 49:23.

Shall renew their strength. — Isa 40:31.

Shall inherit the earth. — Ps 37:9.

Shall be saved. — Pr 20:22; Isa 25:9.

Shall rejoice in salvation. — Isa 25:9.

Shall receive the glorious things prepared by God for them. — Isa 64:4.

Predicted of the Gentiles — Isa 42:4; 60:9.

Illustrated — Ps 123:2; Lu 12:36; Jas 5:7.

Exemplified

Jacob. — Ge 49:18.

Hannah. — 1Sa 1:2.

David. — Ps 39:7.

Isaiah. — Isa 8:17.

Micah. — Mic 7:7.

Joseph. — Mr 15:43.

Walls

Designed for separation — Eze 43:8; Eph 2:14.

Designed for defence — 1Sa 25:16.

Mentioned in scripture

Of cities. — Nu 13:28.

Of temples. — 1Ch 29:4; Isa 56:5.

Of houses. — 1Sa 18:11.

Of vineyards. — Nu 22:24; Pr 24:31.

Frequently made of stone and wood together — Ezr 5:8; Hab 2:11.

Were probably often strengthened with plates of iron or brass — Jer 15:20; Eze 4:3.

Of cities

Often very high. — De 1:28; 3:5.

Strongly fortified. — Isa 2:15; 25:12.

Had towers built on them. — 2Ch 26:9; 32:5; Ps 48:12; Song 8:10.

Houses often built on. — Jos 2:15.

Were broad and places of public resort. — 2Ki 6:26,30; Ps 55:10.

Were strongly manned in war. — 2Ki 18:26.

Kept by watchmen night and day. — Song 5:7; Isa 62:6.

Houses sometimes broken down to repair, and fortify. — Isa 22:10.

Danger of approaching too near to, in time of war. — 2Sa 11:20,21.

Were battered by besieging armies. — 2Sa 20:15; Eze 4:2,3.

Adroitness of soldiers in scaling alluded to. — Joe 2:7-9.

Sometimes burned. — Jer 49:27; Am 1:7.

Frequently laid in ruins. — 2Ch 25:23; 36:19; Jer 50:15.

Destruction of, a punishment and cause of grief. — De 28:52; Ne 1:3; 2:12-17.

The falling of, sometimes occasioned great destruction. — 1Ki 20:30.

The bodies of enemies sometimes fastened on, as a disgrace. — 1Sa 31:10.

Custom of dedicating. — Ne 12:27.

idolatrous rites performed on. — 2Ki 3:27.

Instances of persons let down from. — Jos 2:15; Ac 9:24,25; 2Co 11:33.

Small towns and villages were not surrounded by — Le 25:31; De 3:5.

Of houses

Usually plastered. — Eze 13:10; Da 5:5.

Had nails or pegs fastened into them when built. — Ec 12:11; Isa 22:23.

Liable to leprosy. — Le 14:37.

Often infested with serpents. — Am 5:19.

Could be easily dug through. — Ge 49:6; Eze 8:7,8; 12:5.

The seat next, was the place of distinction. — 1Sa 20:25.

Hyssop frequently grew on — 1Ki 4:33.

Miracles connected with

Falling of the walls of Jericho. — Jos 6:20.

Handwriting on the wall of Belshazzar's palace. — Da 5:5,25-28.

Illustrative

Of salvation. — Isa 26:1; 60:18.

Of the protection of God. — Zec 2:5.

Of those who afford protection. — 1Sa 25:16; Isa 2:15.

Of the Church as a protection to the nation. — Song 8:9,10.

Of ordinances as a protection to the Church. — Song 2:9; Isa 5:5.

Of the wealth of the rich in his own conceit. — Pr 18:11.

(Brazen,) of prophets in their testimony against the wicked. — Jer 22:20.

(Bowing or tottering,) of the wicked under judgments. — Ps 62:3; Isa 30:13.

(Of partition,) of separation of Jews and Gentiles. — Eph 2:14.

(Daubed with untempered mortar,) of the teaching of false prophets. — Eze 13:10-15.

(Whited,) of hypocrites. — Ac 23:3.

War

Antiquity of — Ge 14:2.

Originates in the lusts of men — Jas 4:1.

A time for — Ec 3:8.

God

Frequently ordered. — Ex 17:16; Nu 31:1,2; De 7:1,2; 1Sa 15:1-3.

Taught His people the art of. — 2Sa 22:35.

Strengthens His people for. — Le 26:7,8.

Gives the victory in. — Nu 21:3; De 2:33; 3:3; 2Sa 23:10; Pr 21:31.

Causes to cease. — Ps 46:9.

Scatters those who delight in. — Ps 68:30.

Large armies frequently engaged in — 2Ch 13:3; 14:9.

Weapons used in — Jos 1:14; Jdj 18:11.

Preceded by

Consultation. — Lu 14:31; Pr 24:6.

Great preparation. — Joe 3:9.

Rumors. — Jer 4:19; Mt 24:6.

Frequently long continued — 2Sa 3:1.

Frequently sore and bloody — 1Sa 14:22; 1Ch 5:22; 2Ch 14:13; 28:6.

Often attended by

Famine. — Isa 51:19; Jer 14:15; La 5:10.

Pestilence. — Jer 27:13; 28:8.

Cruelty. — Jer 18:21; La 5:11-14.

Devastation. — Isa 1:7.

Records often kept of — Nu 21:14.

Often sent as a punishment for sin — Jdj 5:8.

The Jews

Were expert in. — 1Ch 12:33,35,36; Song 3:8.

Frequently engaged in (See Joshua chapters 6 through 11). — 1Ki 14:30; 15:7,16.

Illustrative of

Our contest with death. — Ec 8:8.

The contest of saints with the enemies of their salvation. — Ro 7:23; 2Co 10:3; Eph 6:12; 1Ti 1:18.

The contest between Antichrist and the Church. — Re 11:7; 13:4,7.

The malignity of the wicked. — Ps 55:21.

Warfare of Saints

Is not after the flesh — 2Co 10:3.

Is a good warfare — 1Ti 1:18,19.

Called the good fight of faith — 1Ti 6:12.

Is against

The devil. — Ge 3:15; 2Co 2:11; Eph 6:12; Jas 4:7; 1Pe 5:8; Re 12:17.

The flesh. — Ro 7:23; 1Co 9:25-27; 2Co 12:7; Ga 5:17; 1Pe 2:11.

Enemies. — Ps 38:19; 56:2; 59:3.

The world. — Joh 16:33; 1Jo 5:4,5.

Death. — 1Co 15:26; Heb 2:14,15.

Often arises from the opposition of friends or relatives — Mic 7:6; Mt 10:35,36.

To be carried on

Under Christ, as our captain. — Heb 2:10.

Under the Lord's banner. — Ps 60:4.

With faith. — 1Ti 1:18,19.

With a good conscience. — 1Ti 1:18,19.

With steadfastness in the faith. — 1Co 16:13; 1Pe 5:9; Heb 10:23.

With earnestness. — Jude 1:3.

With watchfulness. — 1Co 16:13; 1Pe 5:8.

With sobriety. — 1Th 5:6; 1Pe 5:8.

With endurance or hardness. — 2Ti 2:3,10.

With self-denial. — 1Co 9:25-27.

With confidence in God. — Ps 27:1-3.

With prayer. — Ps 35:1-3; Eph 6:18.

Without earthly entanglements. — 2Ti 2:4.

Mere professors do not maintain — Jer 9:3.

Saints

Are all engaged in. — Php 1:30.

Must stand firm in. — Eph 6:13,14.

Exhorted to diligence. — 1Ti 6:12; Jude 1:3.

Encouraged in. — Isa 41:11,12; 51:12; Mic 7:8; 1Jo 4:4.

Helped by God in. — Ps 118:13; Isa 41:13,14.

Protected by God in. — Ps 140:7.

Comforted by God in. — 2Co 7:5,6.

Strengthened by God in. — Ps 20:2; 27:14; Isa 41:10.

Strengthened by Christ in. — 2Co 12:9; 2Ti 4:17.

Delivered by Christ in. — 2Ti 4:18.

Thank God for victory in. — Ro 7:25; 1Co 15:57.

Armour for

Girdle of truth. — Eph 6:14.

Breastplate of righteousness. — Eph 6:14.

Preparation of the gospel. — Eph 6:15.

Shield of faith. — Eph 6:16.

Helmet of salvation. — Eph 6:17; 1Th 5:8.

Sword of the Spirit. — Eph 6:17.

Called armour of God. — Eph 6:11.

Called armour of righteousness. — 2Co 6:7.

Called armour of light. — Ro 13:12.

Not carnal. — 2Co 10:4.

Mighty through God. — 2Co 10:4,5.

The whole, is required. — Eph 6:13.

Must be put on. — Ro 13:12; Eph 6:11.

To be on right hand and left. — 2Co 6:7.

Victory in, is

From God. — 1Co 15:57; 2Co 2:14.

Through Christ. — Ro 7:25; 1Co 15:27; 2Co 12:9; Re 12:11.

By faith. — Heb 11:33-37; 1Jo 5:4,5.

Over the devil. — Ro 16:20; 1Jo 2:14.

Over the flesh. — Ro 7:24,25; Ga 5:24.

Over the world. — 1Jo 5:4,5.

Over all that exalts itself. — 2Co 10:5.

Over death and the grave. — Isa 25:8; 26:19; Ho 13:14; 1Co 15:54,55.

Triumphant. — Ro 8:37; 2Co 10:5.

They who overcome in, shall

Eat of the hidden manna. — Re 2:17.

Eat of the tree of life. — Re 2:7.

Be clothed in white raiment. — Re 3:5.

Be pillars in the temple of God. — Re 3:12.

Sit with Christ in his throne. — Re 3:21.

Have a white stone, and, in it a new name written. — Re 2:17.

Have power over the nations. — Re 2:26.

Have the name of God written upon them by Christ. — Re 3:12.

Have God as their God. — Re 21:7.

Have the morning-star. — Re 2:28.

Inherit all things. — Re 21:7.

Be confessed by Christ before God the Father. — Re 3:5.

Be sons of God. — Re 21:7.

Not be hurt by the second death. — Re 2:11.

Not have their names blotted out of the book of life. — Re 3:5.

Illustrated — Isa 9:5; Zec 10:5.

Watchfulness

Christ an example of — Mt 26:38,40; Lu 6:12.

Commaned — Mr 13:37; Re 3:2.

Exhortations to — 1Th 5:6; 1Pe 4:7.

God especially requires in ministers — Eze 3:17; Isa 62:6; Mr 13:34.

Ministers exhorted to — Ac 20:31; 2Ti 4:5.

Faithful ministers exercise — Heb 13:17.

Faithful ministers approved by — Mt 24:45,46; Lu 12:41-44.

Should be

With prayer. — Lu 21:36; Eph 6:18.

With thanksgiving. — Col 4:2.

With steadfastness in the faith. — 1Co 16:13.

With heedfulness. — Mr 13:33.

With sobriety. — 1Th 5:6; 1Pe 4:7.

At all times. — Pr 8:34.

In all things. — 2Ti 4:5.

Saints pray to be kept in a state of — Ps 141:3.

Motives to

Expected direction from God. — Hab 2:1.

Uncertain time of the coming of Christ. — Mt 24:42; 25:13; Mr 13:35,36.

Incessant assaults of the devil. — 1Pe 5:8.

Liability to temptation. — Mt 26:41.

Blessedness of — Lu 12:37; Re 16:15.

Unfaithful ministers devoid of — Isa 56:10.

The wicked averse to — 1Th 5:7.

Danger of remissness in — Mt 24:48-51; 25:5,8,12; Re 3:3.

Illustrated — Lu 12:35,36.

Exemplified

David. — Ps 102:7.

Anna. — Lu 2:37.

Paul. — 2Co 11:27.

Watchmen

Soldiers generally acted as — Mt 27:65,66.

Citizens sometimes acted as — Ne 7:3.

Were stationed

On watch towers. — 2Ki 9:17; Isa 21:5.

On the walls of cities. — Isa 62:6.

In the streets of cities. — Ps 127:1.

Around the temple in Jerusalem on special occasions. — 2Ki 11:6.

Paraded the streets at night to preserve order — Song 3:3; 5:7.

In time of danger

Increase in number. — Jer 51:12.

Vigilant night and day. — Ne 4:9; Isa 21:8.

Reported the approach of all strangers. — 2Sa 18:24-27; 2Ki 9:18-20; Isa 21:6,7,9.

Sounded an alarm at the approach of enemies. — Eze 33:2,3.

Vigilance of, vain without God's protection — Ps 127:1.

Were relieved by turns — Ne 7:3.

Danger of sleeping on their posts, referred to — Mt 28:13,14.

Neglecting to give warning punished with death — Eze 33:6.

Often interrogated by passengers — Isa 21:11.

Illustrative

Of ministers. — Isa 5:28; 62:6; Eze 3:17; Heb 13:17.

(Blind,) of careless ministers. — Isa 56:10.

(Looking for the morning,) of anxious waiting for God. — Ps 130:5,6.

Water

One of the elements of the world — Ge 1:2.

God originally

Created the firmament to divide. — Ge 1:6,7.

Collected into one place. — Ge 1:9.

Created fowls and fishes, &c from. — Ge 1:20,21.

Necessary to vegetation — Ge 2:5,6; Job 14:9; Isa 1:30.

Some plants particularly require — Job 8:11.

Necessary to the comfort and happiness of man — Isa 41:17; Zec 9:11.

Collected in

Springs. — Jos 15:19.

Pools. — 1Ki 22:38; Ne 2:14.

Ponds. — Ex 7:19; Isa 19:10.

Fountains. — 1Ki 18:5; 2Ch 32:3.

Wells. — Ge 21:19.

Brooks. — 2Sa 17:20; 1Ki 18:5.

Streams. — Ps 78:16; Isa 35:6.

Rivers. — Isa 8:7; Jer 2:18.

The sea. — Ge 1:9,10; Isa 11:9.

The clouds. — Ge 1:7; Job 26:8,9.

Rises in vapour to the clouds — Ec 1:7; Ps 104:8.

Drops from the clouds in rain — De 11:11; 2Sa 21:10.

Described as

Fluid. — Ps 78:16; Pr 30:4.

Unstable. — Ge 49:4.

Penetrating. — Ps 109:18.

Reflecting images. — Pr 27:9.

Wearing the hardest substances. — Job 14:19.

Cleansing. — Eze 36:25; Eph 5:26.

Refreshing. — Job 22:7; Pr 25:25.

Congealed by cold — Job 38:29; Ps 147:16,17.

Was used by Jews

As their principal beverage. — Ge 24:43; 1Ki 13:19,22; 18:4; Ho 2:5.

For culinary purposes. — Ex 12:9.

For washing the person. — Ge 18:4; 24:32.

For legal purification. — Ex 29:4; Heb 9:10,19.

Kept for purification in large waterpots — Joh 2:6.

Carried in vessels — Ge 21:14; 1Sa 26:11; Mr 14:13.

Artificial mode of conveying, into large cities — 2Ki 20:20.

Frequently brackish and unfit for use — Ex 15:23; 2Ki 2:19.

The want of, considered a great calamity — Ex 17:1-3; Nu 20:2; 2Ki 3:9,10; Isa 3:1.

In times of scarcity, sold at an enormous price — La 5:4.

Miracles connected with

Turned into blood. — Ex 7:17,20.

Turned into wine. — Joh 2:7-9.

Brought from the rock. — Ex 17:6; Nu 20:11.

Brought from the jaw-bone of an ass. — Jdj 15:19.

Consumed by fire from heaven. — 1Ki 18:38.

Divided and made to stand on heap. — Ex 14:21,22; Jos 3:16.

Trenches filled with. — 2Ki 3:17-22.

Iron made to swim in. — 2Ki 6:5,6.

Our Lord, &c walking on. — Mt 14:26-29.

Healing powers communicated to. — 2Ki 5:14; Joh 5:4; 9:7.

The world and its inhabitants once destroyed by — Ge 7:20-23; 2Pe 3:6.

The world not to be again destroyed by — Ge 9:8-15; 2Pe 3:7.

Illustrative

Of the support of God. — Isa 8:6.

Of the gifts and graces of the Holy Spirit. — Isa 41:17,18; 44:3; Eze 36:25; Joh 7:38,39.

Of persecutors. — Ps 124:4,5.

Of persecutions. — Ps 88:17.

Of hostile armies. — Isa 8:7; 17:13.

(Still,) of the ordinances of the gospel. — Ps 23:2.

(Deep,) of severe affliction. — Ps 66:12; 69:1; Isa 30:20; 43:2.

(Deep,) of counsel in the heart. — Pr 20:5.

(Deep,) of the words of the wise of the wise. — Pr 18:4.

(Poured out,) of the wrath of God. — Ho 5:10.

(Poured out,) of faintness by terror. — Ps 22:14.

(Pouring, out of buckets,) of a numerous progeny. — Nu 24:7.

(Spilled on the ground,) of death. — 2Sa 14:14.

(Its instability,) of a wavering disposition. — Ge 49:4.

(Its weakness,) of faintness and cowardice. — Jos 7:5; Eze 7:17.

(Difficulty of stopping,) of strife and contention. — Pr 17:14.

(Rapidly flowing away,) of the career of the wicked. — Job 24:18; Ps 58:7.

(Many,) of different nations and people. — Re 17:1,15; Jer 51:13.

(Many,) of a variety of afflictions. — 2Sa 22:17.

(Noise of many,) of the word of Christ. — Re 1:15.

(Covering the sea,) of the general diffusion of the knowledge of God. — Isa 11:9; Hab 2:14.

Wave Offering

Placed in the hand of the priest and waved before the Lord — Ex 29:24; Le 8:27.

Consisted of

The fat, right shoulder, &c of the priest's consecration ram. — Ex 29:22,23; Le 8:25,26.

The breast of the priest's consecration ram. — Ex 29:26; Le 8:29.

The breast of all peace offerings. — Le 7:30; 9:18,21; 6:17,20.

Left shoulder, of Nazarite's peace offering. — Nu 6:17,19.

The first fruits of barely harvest. — Le 23:10,11.

The first fruits of wheaten bread. — Le 23:20.

The Jealousy offering. — Nu 5:25.

The leper's trespass offering. — Le 14:12,24.

Of the fat, &c of the consecration ram burnt on the altar — Ex 29:25; Le 8:28.

Was given to the priest as his due — Ex 29:26-28; Le 7:31,34; 8:29; 10:15; 23:20; Nu 18:11.

Was to be eaten in a holy place by the priest's family — Le 10:14.

Weeks

A period of time consisting of seven days — Le 23:15,16; Lu 18:12.

A space of seven years sometimes so called — Ge 29:27,28; Da 9:24,25,27.

Origin of computing time by — Ge 2:2.

The feast of pentecost called the feast of weeks — Ex 34:22; Ac 2:1.

Weights

Generally regulated by the standard of the sanctuary — Ex 30:24.

Sometimes regulated by the king's standard — 2Sa 14:26.

Were frequently used in scales or balances — Job 31:6; Isa 40:12.

Mentioned in scripture

Gerah. — Ex 30:13; Eze 45:12.

Bekah or half shekel. — Ge 24:22.

Shekel. — Ex 30:13; Eze 45:12.

Dram. — Ne 7:70,71.

Maneh or pound. — Ne 7:71; Eze 45:12.

Talent. — 2Sa 12:30; Re 16:21.

Value of money estimated according to — Ge 23:16; 43:21; Jer 32:9.

All metals were given by — Ex 37:24; 1Ch 28:14.

Provisions were sold by, in times of scarcity — Le 26:26; Eze 4:10,16.

The Jews

Forbidden to have various. — De 25:13,14.

Forbidden to have unjust. — Le 19:35,36.

Frequently used unjust. — Mic 6:11.

Illustrative

Of sins. — Heb 12:1.

Of the restraints put on the elements. — Job 28:25.

(Heavy,) of the exceeding glory reserved for saints. — 2Co 4:17.

Wells

First mention of — Ge 16:14.

Frequently made

Near encampments. — Ge 21:30; 26:18.

Outside cities. — Ge 24:11; Joh 4:6,8.

In the courts of houses. — 2Sa 17:18.

In the desert. — 2Ch 26:10.

Supplied by springs — Pr 16:22.

Supplied by the rain — Ps 84:6.

Surrounded by trees — Ge 49:22; Ex 15:27.

Names often given to — Ge 16:14; 21:31.

Canaan abounded with — De 6:11.

Many supplied from Lebanon — Song 4:15.

Mentioned in scripture

Beerlahairoi. — Ge 16:14.

Bethlehem. — 2Sa 23:15; 1Ch 11:17,18.

Beer (east of Jordan). — Nu 21:16-18.

Beer-sheba. — Ge 21:30,31.

Elim. — Ex 15:27.

Esek. — Ge 26:20.

Hagar. — Ge 21:19.

Haran. — Ge 29:3,4.

Jacob. — Joh 4:6.

Rehoboth. — Ge 26:22.

Sitnah. — Ge 26:21.

Often deep and difficult to draw from — Joh 4:11.

Often covered to prevent their being filled with sand — Ge 29:2,3.

Had troughs placed near for watering cattle — Ge 24:19,20; Ex 2:16.

Frequented by

Women who came to draw water. — Ge 24:13,14; Joh 4:7.

Travellers. — Ge 24:11,13,42; Joh 4:6.

Strangers not to draw from, without permission — Nu 20:17.

Water of, frequently sold — Nu 20:19.

Were a frequent cause of strife — Ge 21:25; 26:21,22; Ex 2:16,17.

Were often stopped up by enemies — Ge 26:15,18; 2Ki 3:19,25.

Often afforded no water — Jer 14:3; Zec 9:11.

Illustrative

Of the ordinances of the Church. — Isa 12:3.

Of the Holy Spirit in saints. — Song 4:15; Joh 4:14.

Of the mouth of the righteous. — Pr 10:11.

Of wisdom and understanding in man. — Pr 16:22; 18:4.

(A fruitful bough by,) of Joseph's numerous posterity. — Ge 49:22.

(Drinking from one's own,) of enjoyment of domestic happiness. — Pr 5:15.

(Without water,) of hypocrites. — 2Pe 2:17.

Whirlwind

Generally came from the south — Job 37:9; Isa 21:1; Zec 9:14.

Sometimes came from the north — Eze 1:4.
 Called the whirlwind of God — Jer 23:19; 30:23.
 Arose up from the earth — Jer 25:32.
 Miracles connected with
 Elijah taken to heaven in. — 2Ki 2:1,11.
 God spoke to Job from. — Job 38:1; 40:6.
 Frequently continued for a long time — Jer 30:23.
 Destructive nature of — Pr 1:27.
 Illustrative of the
 Speed with which God executes his purposes. — Na 1:3.
 Velocity of Christ's second coming. — Isa 66:15.
 Velocity of the chariots in hostile armies. — Isa 5:28; Jer 4:13.
 Fury of God's judgments. — Jer 25:32; 30:23.
 Sudden destruction of the wicked. — Ps 58:9; Pr 1:27; Isa 17:13; 40:24; 41:16; Jer 30:23.
 Unavoidable fruit of a life of sin and vanity. — Ho 8:7.
 Wicked, The, Are Compared To
 Abominable branches — Isa 14:19.
 Ashes under the feet — Mal 4:3.
 Bad fishes — Mt 13:48.
 Beasts — Ps 49:12; 2Pe 2:12.
 Blind, The — Zep 1:17; Mt 15:14.
 Brass and iron — Jer 6:28; Eze 22:18.
 Briars and thorns — Isa 55:13; Eze 2:6.
 Bulls of Bashan — Ps 22:12.
 Carcasses trodden under feet — Isa 14:19.
 Chaff — Job 21:18; Ps 1:4; Mt 3:12.
 Clouds without water — Jude 1:12.
 Corn blasted — 2Ki 19:26.
 Corrupt trees — Lu 6:43.
 Deaf adders — Ps 58:4.
 Dogs — Pr 26:11; Mt 7:6; 2Pe 2:22.
 Dross — Ps 119:119; Eze 22:18,19.
 Early dew that passes away — Ho 13:3.
 Evil figs — Jer 24:8.
 Fading oaks — Isa 1:30.
 Fiery oven — Ps 21:9; Ho 7:4.
 Fire of thorns — Ps 118:12.
 Fools building upon sand — Mt 7:26.
 Fuel of fire — Isa 9:19.
 Garden without water — Isa 1:30.
 Goats — Mt 25:32.
 Grass — Ps 37:2; 92:7.
 Grass on the housetop — 2Ki 19:26.
 Green bay-trees — Ps 37:35.

Green herbs — Ps 37:2.
 Heath in the desert — Jer 17:6.
 Horses rushing into the battle — Jer 8:6.
 Idols — Ps 115:8.
 Lions greedy of prey — Ps 17:12.
 Melting wax — Ps 68:2.
 Morning-clouds — Ho 13:3.
 Moth-eaten garments — Isa 50:9; 51:8.
 Passing whirlwinds — Pr 10:25.
 Potsherds — Pr 26:23.
 Raging waves of the sea — Jude 1:13.
 Reprobate silver — Jer 6:30.
 Scorpions — Eze 2:6.
 Serpents — Ps 58:4; Mt 23:33.
 Smoke — Ho 13:3.
 Stony ground — Mt 13:5.
 Stubble — Job 21:18; Mal 4:1.
 Swine — Mt 7:6; 2Pe 2:22.
 Tares — Mt 13:38.
 Troubled sea — Isa 57:20.
 Visions of the night — Job 20:8.
 Wandering stars — Jude 1:13.
 Wayward children — Mt 11:16.
 Wells without water — 2Pe 2:17.
 Wheels — Ps 83:13.
 Whited sepulchres — Mt 23:27.
 Wild ass's colt — Job 11:12.
 Widows
 Character of true — Lu 2:37; 1Ti 5:5,10.
 God
 Surely hears the cry of. — Ex 22:23.
 Judges for. — De 10:18; Ps 68:5.
 Relieves. — Ps 146:9.
 Establishes the border of. — Pr 15:25.
 Will witness against oppressors of. — Mal 3:5.
 Exhorted to trust in God — Jer 49:11.
 Should not be
 Afflicted. — Ex 22:22.
 Oppressed. — Jer 7:6; Zec 7:10.
 Treated with violence. — Jer 22:3.
 Deprived of raiment in pledge. — De 24:17.
 Should be
 Pleaded for. — Isa 1:17.
 Honoured, if widows indeed. — 1Ti 5:3.

Relieved by their friends. — 1Ti 5:4,16.

Relieved by the Church. — Ac 6:1; 1Ti 5:9.

Visited in affliction. — Jas 1:27.

Allowed to share in our blessings. — De 14:29; 16:11,14; 24:19-21.

Though poor, may be liberal — Mr 12:42,43.

When young, exposed to many temptations — 1Ti 5:11-14.

Saints

Relieve. — Ac 9:39.

Cause joy to. — Job 29:13.

Disappoint not. — Job 31:16.

The wicked

Do no good to. — Job 24:21.

Send, away empty. — Job 22:9.

Take pledges from. — Job 24:3.

Reject the cause of. — Isa 1:23.

Vex. — Eze 22:7.

Make a prey of. — Isa 10:2; Mt 23:14.

Slay. — Ps 94:6.

Curse for perverting judgment of — De 27:19.

Woe to those who oppress — Isa 10:1,2.

Blessings on those who relieve — De 14:29.

A type of Zion in affliction — La 5:3.

Were released from all obligation to former husbands — Ro 7:3.

Were clothed in mourning after the decease of husbands — Ge 38:14,19; 2Sa 14:2,5.

Reproach connected with — Isa 54:4.

Increase of, threatened as a punishment — Ex 22:24; Jer 15:8; 18:21.

Laws respecting

Not to be oppressed. — Ex 22:22; De 27:19.

Raiment of, not to be taken in pledge by creditors. — De 24:17.

Bound to perform their vows. — Nu 30:9.

Not to intermarry with priests. — Le 21:14.

To be allowed to glean in fields and vineyards. — De 24:19.

To have a share of the triennial tithe. — De 14:28,29; 26:12,13.

To share in public rejoicings. — De 16:11,14.

When daughters of priests and childless to partake of the holy things. — Le 22:13.

When left childless, to be married by their husband's nearest of kin. — De 25:5,6; Ru 3:10-13; 4:4,5; Mt 22:24-26.

Allowed to marry again — Ro 7:3.

Intermarrying with, of kings considered treason — 1Ki 2:21-24.

Not to be deplored by, considered a great calamity — Job 27:15; Ps 78:64.

Were under the special protection of God — De 10:18; Ps 68:5.

Were frequently oppressed and persecuted — Job 24:3; Eze 22:7.

Specially taken care of by the Church — Ac 6:1; 1Ti 5:9.

Often devoted themselves entirely to God's service — Lu 2:37; 1Ti 5:10.

Instances of great liberality in — 1Ki 17:9-15; Mr 12:42,43.

Illustrative of

A desolate condition. — Isa 47:8,9.

Zion in captivity. — La 1:1.

Wind, The

Variable nature of — Ec 1:6.

God

Created. — Am 4:13.

Restrains. — Job 28:25; Ps 107:29.

Brings forth, out of his treasuries. — Ps 135:7; Jer 10:13.

Raises. — Ps 107:25; Jon 4:8.

Changes. — Ps 78:26.

Assuages. — Mt 8:26; 14:32.

Gathers, in his hand. — Pr 30:4.

Accomplishes the purposes of God — Ps 148:8.

Theory of, above man's comprehension — Joh 3:8.

Mentioned in scripture

North. — Pr 25:23; Song 4:16.

South. — Job 37:17; Lu 12:55.

East. — Job 27:21; Eze 17:10; Ho 13:15.

West. — Ex 10:19.

Euroclydon. — Ac 27:14.

The simoom or pestilential wind. — 2Ki 19:7,35; Jer 4:11.

The whirlwind. — Job 37:9.

Drying nature of — Ge 8:1; Isa 11:15.

Purifying nature of — Job 37:21; Jer 4:11.

When violent called

Tempest. — Job 9:17; 27:20; Jon 1:4.

Storm. — Job 21:18; Ps 83:15.

Stormy wind. — Ps 148:8; Eze 13:11,13.

Windy storm. — Ps 55:8.

Great and strong wind. — 1Ki 19:11.

Mighty wind. — Ac 2:2; Re 6:13.

Fierce wind. — Jas 3:4.

Rough wind. — Isa 27:8.

From the north drives away rain — Pr 25:23.

Frequently brings rain — 1Ki 18:44,45; 2Ki 3:17.

Often blighting — Ps 103:16; Isa 40:7.

Movement of the leaves of trees, &c by, noticed — Isa 7:2; Mt 11:7; Re 6:13.

Tempestuous

Raises the sea in waves. — Ps 107:25; Joh 6:18.

Drives about the largest ships. — Mt 14:24; Ac 27:18; Jas 3:4.

Destroys houses. — Job 1:19; Mt 7:27.

Miracles connected with

Locusts brought by. — Ex 10:13.
 Locusts removed by. — Ex 10:19.
 Red sea divided by. — Ex 14:21.
 Quails brought by. — Nu 11:31.
 Rocks and mountains rent by. — 1Ki 19:11.
 Raises on account of Jonah. — Jon 1:4.
 Calmed by casting out Jonah. — Jon 1:15.
 Calmed by Christ. — Mt 8:26; 14:32.

Illustrative

Of the operations of the Holy Spirit. — Eze 37:9; Joh 3:8; Ac 2:2.
 Of the life of man. — Job 7:7.
 Of the speeches of the desperate. — Job 6:26.
 Of terrors which pursue the soul. — Job 30:15.
 Of molten images. — Isa 41:29.
 Of iniquity which leads to destruction. — Isa 64:6.
 Of false doctrines. — Eph 4:14.
 (Chaff or stubble before,) of the wicked. — Job 21:18; Ps 1:4.
 (Without rain,) of one who boasts of a false gift. — Pr 25:14.
 (When destructive,) of the judgments of God. — Isa 27:8; 29:6; 41:16.
 (Sowing,) of a course of sin. — Ho 8:7.
 (Feeding upon) of vain hopes. — Ho 12:1.
 (Bringing forth,) of disappointed expectations. — Isa 26:18.

Wine

First mention of — Ge 9:20,21.

Was made of

The juice of the grape. — Ge 49:11.
 The juice of the pomegranate. — Song 8:2.

First mode of making, notice — Ge 40:11.

Generally made by treading the grapes in a press — Ne 13:15; Isa 63:2,3.

Refining of, alluded to — Isa 25:6.

Improved by age — Lu 5:39.

Places celebrated for

Canaan in general. — De 33:28.
 Possessions of Judah. — Ge 49:8,11,12.
 Lebanon. — Ho 14:7.
 Helbon. — Eze 27:18.
 Assyria. — 2Ki 18:32; Isa 36:17.
 Moab. — Isa 16:8-10; Jer 48:32,33.

Many kinds of — Ne 5:18.

Sweet, esteemed for flavour and strength — Isa 49:26; Am 9:13; Mic 6:15.

Red, most esteemed — Pr 23:31; Isa 27:2.

Often spiced to increase its strength, &c — Pr 9:2,5; 23:30; Song 8:2.

Was used

As a beverage from the earliest age. — Ge 9:21; 27:25.

At all feasts and entertainments. — Es 1:7; 5:6; Isa 5:12; Da 5:1-4; Joh 2:3.

For drink offerings in the worship of God. — Ex 29:40; Nu 15:4-10.

For drink offerings in idolatrous worship. — De 32:37,38.

As a medicine. — Lu 10:34; 1Ti 5:23.

First fruits of, to be offered to God — De 18:4; 2Ch 31:5.

With corn and oil, denoted all temporal blessings — Ge 27:28,37; Ps 4:7; Ho 2:8; Joe 2:19.

Given in abundance to the Jews when obedient — Ho 2:22; Joe 2:19,24; Zec 9:17.

The Jews frequently deprived of, as a punishment — Isa 24:7,11; Ho 2:9; Joe 1:10; Hag 1:11; 2:16.

The Jews frequently drank, to excess — Isa 5:11; Joe 3:3; Am 6:6.

In times of scarcity, was mixed with water — Isa 1:22.

Sometimes mixed with milk as a beverage — Song 5:1.

Characterised as

Cheering God and man. — Jdj 9:13; Zec 9:17.

Gladdening the heart. — Ps 104:15.

Strengthening. — 2Sa 16:2; Song 2:5.

Making mirthful. — Es 1:10; Ec 10:19.

Custom of presenting to travellers — Ge 14:18; 1Sa 25:18.

Custom of giving to persons in pain or suffering, mixed with drugs — Pr 31:6; Mr 15:23.

Forbidden to the priests while engaged in the tabernacle — Le 10:9.

Forbidden to Nazarites during their separation — Nu 6:3.

The Rechabites never drank — Jer 35:5,6.

In excess

Forbidden. — Eph 5:18.

Infuriates the temper. — Pr 20:1.

Impairs the health. — 1Sa 25:37; Ho 4:11.

Impairs the judgment and memory. — Pr 31:4,5; Isa 28:7.

Inflames the passions. — Isa 5:11.

Leads to sorrow and contention. — Pr 23:29,30.

Leads to remorse. — Pr 23:31,32.

An article of extensive commerce — Eze 27:18.

Was stored in cellars — 1Ch 27:27.

Was kept in bottles — 1Sa 25:18; Hab 2:15.

Consequence of putting (when new), into old bottles — Mt 2:22.

The love of Christ to be preferred to — Song 1:2,4.

Water miraculously turned into — Joh 2:9.

Illustrative

Of the blood of Christ. — Mt 26:27-29.

Of the blessing of the gospel. — Pr 9:2,5; Isa 25:6; 55:1.

Of the wrath and judgments of God. — Ps 60:3; 75:8; Jer 13:12-14; 25:15-18.

Of the abominations of the apostasy. — Re 17:2; 18:3.

Of violence and rapine. — Pr 4:17.

Winter

God makes — Ps 74:17.

Yearly return of, secured by covenant — Ge 8:22.

- Coldness and inclemency of, noticed — Pr 20:4; Joh 10:22.
- Unsuited for
- Travelling. — Mt 24:20; 2Ti 4:21.
 - Navigation. — Ac 27:9.
- Ships were laid up in port during — Ac 27:12; 28:11.
- The Jews frequently had special houses for — Jer 36:22; Am 3:15.
- Illustrative of seasons of spiritual adversity — Song 2:11.
- Wisdom of God, The
- Is one of his attributes — 1Sa 2:3; Job 9:4.
- Described as
- Perfect. — Job 36:4; 37:16.
 - Mighty. — Job 36:5.
 - Universal. — Job 28:24; Da 2:22; Ac 15:18.
 - Infinite. — Ps 147:5; Ro 11:33.
 - Unsearchable. — Isa 40:28; Ro 11:33.
 - Wonderful. — Ps 139:6.
 - Beyond human comprehension. — Ps 139:6.
 - Incomparable. — Isa 44:7; Jer 10:7.
 - Underived. — Job 21:22; Isa 40:14.
- The gospel contains treasures of — 1Co 2:7.
- Wisdom of saints is derived from — Ezr 7:25.
- All human wisdom derived from — Da 2:1.
- Saints ascribe to him — Da 2:20.
- Exhibited in
- His works. — Job 37:16; Ps 104:24; 136:5; Pr 3:19; Jer 10:12.
 - His counsels. — Isa 28:29; Jer 32:19.
 - His foreshadowing events. — Isa 42:9; 46:10.
 - Redemption. — 1Co 1:24; Eph 1:8; 3:10.
 - Searching the heart. — 1Ch 28:9; Re 2:23.
 - Understanding the thoughts. — 1Ch 28:9; Ps 139:2.
- Exhibited in knowing
- The heart. — Ps 44:21; Pr 15:11; Lu 16:15.
 - The actions. — Job 34:21; Ps 139:2,3.
 - The words. — Ps 139:4.
 - His saints. — 2Sa 7:20; 2Ti 2:19.
 - The way of saints. — Job 23:10; Ps 1:6.
 - The want of saints. — De 2:7; Mt 6:8.
 - The afflictions of saints. — Ex 3:7; Ps 142:3.
 - The infirmities of saints. — Ps 103:14.
 - The minutest matters. — Mt 10:29,30.
 - The most secret things. — Mt 6:18.
 - The time of judgment. — Mt 24:36.
 - The wicked. — Ne 9:10; Job 11:11.
 - The works, &c of the wicked. — Isa 66:18.

Nothing is concealed from — Ps 139:12.

The wicked question — Ps 73:11; Isa 47:10.

Should be magnified — Ro 16:27; Jude 1:25.

Witness of the Holy Spirit

Is truth — 1Jo 5:6.

To be implicitly received — 1Jo 5:6,9.

Borne to Christ

As Messiah. — Lu 3:22; Joh 1:32,33.

As coming to redeem and sanctify. — 1Jo 5:6.

As exalted to be a Prince and Saviour to give repentance, &c. — Ac 5:31,32.

As perfecting saints. — Heb 10:14,15.

As foretold by himself. — Joh 15:26.

In heaven. — 1Jo 5:7,11.

On earth. — 1Jo 5:8.

The first preaching of the gospel confirmed by — Ac 14:3; Heb 2:4.

The faithful preaching of the Apostles accompanied by — 1Co 2:4; 1Th 1:5.

Given to saints

On believing. — Ac 15:8; 1Jo 5:10.

To testify to them of Christ. — Joh 15:26.

As an evidence of adoption. — Ro 8:16.

As an evidence of Christ in them. — 1Jo 3:24.

As an evidence of God in them. — 1Jo 4:13.

Borne against all unbelievers — Ne 9:30; Ac 28:25-27.

Wives

Not to be selected from among the ungodly — Ge 24:3; 26:34,35; 28:1.

Duties of, to their husbands

To love them. — Tit 2:4.

To reverence them. — Eph 5:33.

To be faithful to them. — 1Co 7:3-5,10.

To be subject to them. — Ge 3:16; Eph 5:22,24; 1Pe 3:1.

To obey them. — 1Co 14:34; Tit 2:5.

To remain with them for life. — Ro 7:2,3.

Should be adorned

Not with ornaments. — 1Ti 2:9; 1Pe 3:3.

With modesty and sobriety. — 1Ti 2:9.

With a meek and quiet spirit. — 1Pe 3:4,5.

With good works. — 1Ti 2:10; 5:10.

Good

Are from the Lord. — Pr 19:14.

Are a token of the favour of God. — Pr 18:22.

Are a blessing to husbands. — Pr 12:4; 31:10,12.

Bring honour on husbands. — Pr 31:23.

Secure confidence of husbands. — Pr 31:11.

Are praised by husbands. — Pr 31:28.

Are diligent and prudent. — Pr 31:13-27.

Are benevolent to the poor. — Pr 31:20.

Duty of, to unbelieving husbands. — 1Co 7:13,14,16; 1Pe 3:1,2.

Should be silent in the Churches. — 1Co 14:34.

Should seek religious instruction from their husbands — 1Co 14:35.

Of ministers should be exemplary — 1Ti 3:11.

Good — Exemplified

Wife of Manoah. — Jdj 13:10.

Orpah and Ruth. — Ru 1:4,8.

Abigail. — 1Sa 25:3.

Esther. — Es 2:15-17.

Elizabeth. — Lu 1:6.

Priscilla. — Ac 18:2,26.

Sarah. — 1Pe 3:6.

Bad — Exemplified

Samson's wife. — Jdj 14:15-17.

Michal. — 2Sa 6:16.

Jezebel. — 1Ki 21:25.

Zeresh. — Es 5:14.

Job's wife. — Job 2:9.

Herodias. — Mr 6:17.

Sapphira. — Ac 5:1,2.

Wolf, The

Rapacious nature of — Ge 49:27.

Particularly fierce in the evening when it seeks its prey — Jer 5:6; Hab 1:8.

Destructive to flocks of sheep — Joh 10:12.

Illustrative

Of the wicked. — Mt 10:16; Lu 10:3.

Of wicked rulers. — Eze 22:27; Zep 3:3.

Of false teachers. — Mt 7:15; Ac 20:29.

Of the devil. — Joh 10:12.

Of the tribe of Benjamin. — Ge 49:27.

Of fierce enemies. — Jer 5:6; Hab 1:8.

(Taming of,) of the change effected by conversion. — Isa 11:6; 65:25.

Woman

Origin and cause of the name — Ge 2:23.

Originally made

By God in his own image. — Ge 1:27.

From one of Adam's ribs. — Ge 2:21,22.

For man. — 1Co 11:9.

To be an helpmeet for man. — Ge 2:18,20.

Subordinate to man. — 1Co 11:3.

To be the glory of man. — 1Co 11:7.

Deceived by Satan — Ge 3:1-6; 2Co 11:3; 1Ti 2:14.

Led man to disobey God — Ge 3:6,11,12.

Curse pronounced on — Ge 3:16.

Salvation promised through the seed of — Ge 3:15; Isa 7:14.

Safety in childbirth promised to the faithful and holy — 1Ti 2:15.

Characterised as

Weaker than man. — 1Pe 3:7.

Timid. — Isa 19:16; Jer 50:37; 51:30; Na 3:13.

Loving and affectionate. — 2Sa 1:26.

Tender and constant to her offspring. — Isa 49:15; La 4:10.

To wear her hair long as a covering — 1Co 11:15.

Good and virtuous, described — Pr 31:10-28.

Virtuous, held in high estimation — Ru 3:11; Pr 31:10,30.

Frequently

Fond of self-indulgence. — Isa 32:9-11.

Subtle and deceitful. — Pr 7:10; Ec 7:26.

Silly and easily led into error. — 2Ti 3:6.

Zealous in promoting superstition and idolatry. — Jer 7:18; Eze 13:17,23.

Active in instigating to iniquity. — Nu 31:15,16; 1Ki 21:25; Ne 13:26.

Generally wore a veil in the presence of the other sex — Ge 24:65.

Generally lived in a separated apartment or tent — Ge 18:9; 24:67; Es 2:9,11.

Submissive and respectful to husbands — 1Pe 3:6; Ge 18:12.

Of distinction

Fair and graceful. — Ge 12:11; 24:16; Song 1:8; Am 8:13.

Haughty in their deportment. — Isa 3:16.

Fond of dress and ornaments. — Isa 3:17-23.

Wore their hair plaited and adorned with gold and pearls. — Isa 3:24; 1Ti 2:9.

Of the poorer classes swarthy from exposure to the sun — Song 1:5,6.

Young

Called maids. — Ex 2:8; Lu 8:51,52.

Called damsels. — Ge 24:55; Mr 5:39.

Called virgins. — Ge 24:16; La 1:4.

Gay and merry. — Jdj 11:34; 21:21; Jer 31:13; Zec 9:17.

Kind and courteous to strangers. — Ge 24:17.

Fond of ornaments. — Jer 2:32.

Required to learn from and imitate their elders. — Tit 2:4.

Inherited parents' property when there was no male heir. — Nu 27:8.

Could not marry without consent of parents. — Ge 24:3,4; 34:6; Ex 22:17.

Not to be given in marriage considered a calamity. — Jdj 11:37; Ps 78:63; Isa 4:1.

Often taken captive. — La 1:18; Eze 30:17,18.

Punishment for seducing, when betrothed. — De 22:23-27.

Punishment for seducing when not betrothed. — Ex 22:16,17; De 22:28,29.

Often treated with great cruelty in war. — De 32:25; La 2:21; 5:11.

Of distinction, dressed in robes of various colours. — 2Sa 13:18; Ps 45:14.

Were required to hear and obey the law — Jos 8:35.

Had a court of the tabernacle assigned to them — Ex 38:8; 1Sa 2:2.

Allowed to join in the temple-music from the time of David — 1Ch 25:5,6; Ezr 2:65; Ne 7:67.

Often engaged in

Domestic employments. — Ge 18:6; Pr 31:15.

Agriculture. — Ru 2:8; Song 1:6.

Tending sheep. — Ge 29:9; Ex 2:16.

Drawing and carrying water. — Ge 24:11,13,15,16; 1Sa 9:11; Joh 4:7.

Grinding corn. — Mt 24:41; Lu 17:35.

Spinning. — Pr 31:13,14.

Embroidery. — Pr 31:22.

Celebrating the victories of the nation. — Ex 15:20,21; Jdj 11:34; 1Sa 18:6,7.

Attending funerals as mourners. — Jer 9:17,20.

Vows of, when married not binding upon the husband — Nu 30:6-8.

Unfaithfulness of, when married found out by the waters of jealousy — Nu 5:14-28.

Punishment for injuring, when with child — Ex 21:22-25.

To be governed by, considered a calamity by the Jews — Isa 3:12.

To be slain by, considered a great disgrace — Jdj 9:54.

Considered a valuable booty in war — De 20:14; 1Sa 30:2.

Often treated with great cruelty in war — 2Ki 8:12; La 5:11; Eze 9:6; Ho 13:16.

Illustrative

(Gloriously arrayed,) of the Church of Christ. — Ps 45:13; Ga 4:26; Re 12:1.

(Delicate,) of backsliding Israel. — Jer 6:2.

(Chaste and holy,) of saints. — Song 1:3; 2Co 11:2; Re 14:4.

(Lewd,) of the Roman apostasy. — Re 17:4,18.

(Wise,) of saints. — Mt 25:1,2,4.

(Foolish,) of mere professors. — Mt 25:1-3.

(At ease and careless,) of a state of carnal security. — Isa 32:9,11.

(Forsaken,) of Israel in her captivity. — Isa 54:6.

Works, Good

Christ, an example of — Joh 10:32; Ac 10:38.

Called

Good fruits. — Jas 3:17.

Fruits meet for repentance. — Mt 3:8.

Fruits of righteousness. — Php 1:11.

Works and labours of love. — Heb 6:10.

Are by Jesus Christ to the glory and praise of God — Php 1:11.

They alone, who abide in Christ can perform — Joh 15:4,5.

Wrought by God in us — Isa 26:12; Php 2:13.

The Scripture designed to lead us to — 2Ti 3:16,17; Jas 1:25.

To be performed in Christ's name — Col 3:17.

Heavenly wisdom is full of — Jas 3:17.

Justification unattainable by — Ro 3:20; Ga 2:16.

Salvation unattainable by — Eph 2:8,9; 2Ti 1:9; Tit 3:5.

Saints

Created in Christ to. — Eph 2:10.

Exhorted to put on. — Col 3:12-14.

Are full of. — Ac 9:36.

Are zealous of. — Tit 2:14.

Should be furnished to all. — 2Ti 3:17.

Should be rich in. — 1Ti 6:18.

Should be careful to maintain. — Tit 3:8,14.

Should be established in. — 2Th 2:17.

Should be fruitful in. — Col 1:10.

Should be perfect in. — Heb 13:21.

Should be prepared to all. — 2Ti 2:21.

Should abound to all. — 2Co 9:8.

Should be ready to all. — Tit 3:1.

Should manifest, with meekness. — Jas 3:13.

Should provoke each other. — Heb 10:24.

Should avoid ostentation in. — Mt 6:1-18.

Bring to the light their. — Joh 3:21.

Followed into rest by their. — Re 14:13.

Holy women should manifest — 1Ti 2:10; 5:10.

God remembers — Ne 13:14; Heb 6:9,10.

Shall be brought into the judgment — Ec 12:14; 2Co 5:10.

In the judgment, will be an evidence of faith — Mt 25:34-40; Jas 2:14-20.

Ministers should

Be patterns of. — Tit 2:7.

Exhort to. — 1Ti 6:17,18; Tit 3:1,8,14.

God is glorified by. — Joh 15:8.

Designed to lead others to glorify God. — Mt 5:16; 1Pe 2:12.

A blessing attends. — Jas 1:25.

The wicked reprobate to. — Tit 1:16.

Illustrated. — Joh 15:5.

Years

The sun and moon appointed to mark out — Ge 1:14.

Early computation of time by — Ge 5:3.

Divided into

Seasons. — Ge 8:22.

Months. — Ge 7:11; 1Ch 27:1.

Weeks. — Da 9:27; Lu 18:12.

Days. — Ge 25:7; Es 9:27.

Length of, during the patriarchal age — Ge 7:11; 8:13; 7:24; 8:3.

Commencement of, changed after the exodus — Ex 12:2.

Remarkable

Sabbatical. — Le 25:4.

Jubilee. — Le 25:11.

In prophetic computation, days reckoned as — Da 12:11,12.

Illustrative

(Coming to,) of manhood. — Heb 11:24.

(Well stricken in,) of old age. — Lu 1:7.

(Being full of,) of old age. — Ge 25:8.

(Acceptable,) of the time of the gospel. — Isa 61:2; Lu 4:19.

(Of the right hand of the Most High,) of prosperity. — Ps 77:10.

(Of the redeemed,) of redemption by Christ. — Isa 63:4.

(Of visitation,) of severe judgments. — Jer 11:23; 23:12.

(Of recompences,) of judgments. — Isa 34:8.

Zeal

Christ an example of — Ps 69:9; Joh 2:17.

Godly sorrow leads to — 2Co 7:10,11.

Of saints, ardent — Ps 119:139.

Provokes others to do good — 2Co 9:2.

Should be exhibited

In spirit. — Ro 12:11.

In well-doing. — Ga 4:18; Tit 2:14.

In desiring the salvation of others. — Ac 26:29; Ro 10:1.

In contending for the faith. — Jude 1:3.

In missionary labours. — Ro 15:19,23.

For the glory of God. — Nu 25:11,13.

For the welfare of saints. — Col 4:13.

Against idolatry. — 2Ki 23:4-14.

Sometimes wrongly directed — 2Sa 21:2; Ac 22:3,4; Php 3:6.

Sometimes not according to knowledge — Ro 10:2; Ga 1:14; Ac 21:20.

Ungodly men sometimes pretend to — 2Ki 10:16; Mt 23:15.

Exhortation to — Ro 12:11; Re 3:19.

Holy — Exemplified

Phinehas. — Nu 25:11,13.

Josiah. — 2Ki 23:19-25.

Apollos. — Ac 18:25.

Corinthians. — 1Co 14:12.

Epaphras. — Col 4:12,13.

Zebulun, the Tribe Of

Descended from Jacob's tenth son — Ge 30:19,20.

Predictions respecting — Ge 49:13; De 33:18,19.

Persons selected from

To number the people. — Nu 1:9.

To spy out the land. — Nu 13:10.
To divide the land. — Nu 34:25.
Strength of, on leaving Egypt — Nu 1:30,31.
Formed the rear of the first division of the army of Israel in its journeys — Nu 10:14,16.
Encamped under the standard of Judah, east of the tabernacle — Nu 2:3,7.
Offering of, at the dedication — Nu 7:24-29.
Families of — Nu 26:26,27.
Strength of, on entering Canaan — Nu 26:27.
On Ebal said amen to the curses — De 27:13.
A naval and commercial people — Ge 49:13.
Furnished scribes or writers to Israel — Jdj 5:14.
Bounds of their inheritance — Jos 19:10-16.
Unable to drive out the Canaanites from their cities, but made them tributary — Jdj 1:30.
Praised for assisting Deborah and Barak in opposing Sisera — Jdj 5:14,18; 4:10.
Aided Gideon against the army of the Midianites — Jdj 6:35.
Furnished a judge to Israel — Jdj 12:11,12.
Some of, at David's coronation — 1Ch 12:33.
Officer appointed over by David — 1Ch 27:19.
Only some of, assisted in Hezekiah's reformation — 2Ch 30:10,11,18.
Country of, blessed with the presence and instruction of Christ — Isa 9:1; Mt 4:13-15.

Indexes

Index of Scripture References

Genesis

1:1 1:1 1:1 1:1 1:2 1:2 1:2 1:2 1:2 1:3 1:3-5 1:4 1:4 1:5 1:5 1:5 1:5 1:5 1:5
 1:6 1:6-8 1:7 1:7 1:7 1:8 1:9 1:9 1:9-13 1:10 1:10 1:10 1:11 1:11 1:11 1:11
 1:11 1:11 1:11 1:12 1:12 1:12 1:12 1:12 1:12 1:12 1:13 1:14 1:14 1:14 1:14
 1:14 1:14 1:14 1:14 1:14 1:14 1:14-16 1:14-17 1:14-19 1:15 1:16 1:16 1:16 1:16
 1:16 1:16 1:16 1:16-18 1:17 1:17 1:19 1:20 1:20 1:20 1:20 1:20-22 1:20-23 1:21
 1:21 1:21 1:21 1:23 1:24 1:24 1:24 1:24 1:25 1:25 1:25 1:26 1:26 1:26 1:26
 1:26 1:26 1:26 1:26 1:26 1:27 1:27 1:27 1:27 1:27 1:28 1:28 1:28 1:28 1:28
 1:28 1:28 1:29 1:29 1:29 1:29 1:29 1:30 1:30 1:30 1:31 1:31 1:31 1:31 2:2 2:2
 2:2 2:3 2:3 2:3 2:3 2:3 2:3 2:3 2:5 2:5 2:5 2:6 2:7 2:7 2:7 2:7 2:7 2:7 2:8
 2:8 2:9 2:9 2:9 2:10 2:10 2:10 2:10-14 2:11 2:11 2:11 2:12 2:13 2:14 2:14 2:14
 2:14 2:15 2:15 2:15 2:15 2:16 2:16 2:17 2:17 2:17 2:17 2:17 2:18 2:18 2:18
 2:19 2:19 2:19 2:20 2:20 2:20 2:20 2:21 2:22 2:23 2:23 2:24 2:24 2:24 2:24
 2:25 3:1 3:1 3:1 3:1 3:1 3:1 3:1-5 3:1-6 3:1-12 3:4 3:4 3:4 3:4 3:4 3:4-6 3:5
 3:5 3:5 3:5 3:6 3:6 3:6 3:6 3:6 3:6 3:6 3:7 3:7 3:7 3:7 3:7 3:8 3:8 3:8 3:8
 3:8 3:10 3:10 3:10 3:10 3:10 3:11 3:11 3:11 3:12 3:12 3:12 3:12 3:12 3:12 3:13
 3:13 3:13 3:14 3:14 3:14 3:14 3:15 3:15 3:15 3:15 3:15 3:15 3:15 3:15
 3:16 3:16 3:16 3:16 3:16 3:16 3:16-19 3:16-19 3:17 3:17 3:17 3:17-19 3:18 3:19
 3:19 3:19 3:19 3:19 3:19 3:19 3:19 3:21 3:21 3:21 3:21 3:21 3:22 3:23 3:23
 3:23 3:23 3:23 3:24 3:24 3:24 3:24 3:24 3:24 4:2 4:2 4:2 4:2 4:3 4:3 4:3 4:3
 4:3 4:4 4:4 4:4 4:4 4:4 4:4 4:4 4:4 4:4 4:4 4:4 4:4 4:4 4:5 4:5 4:5 4:5
 4:5 4:6 4:7 4:8 4:8 4:8 4:8 4:8 4:9 4:9 4:9 4:10 4:10 4:10 4:10 4:11 4:11 4:11
 4:12 4:12-15 4:13 4:13 4:13 4:14 4:14 4:14 4:14 4:14 4:14 4:14 4:16 4:17 4:17 4:19
 4:20 4:20 4:21 4:21 4:21 4:21 4:22 4:22 4:22 4:22 4:22 5:3 5:3 5:3 5:21-24 5:24
 5:24 5:24 5:29 5:29 5:29 6:3 6:3 6:3 6:3 6:5 6:5 6:5 6:5 6:5-7 6:7 6:7 6:7 6:9
 6:9 6:11 6:12 6:12 6:12 6:13 6:14-16 6:15 6:16 6:17 6:18-22 6:22 7:1 7:2 7:3
 7:4 7:4 7:11 7:11 7:11 7:11 7:11 7:11 7:11 7:11 7:11 7:12 7:12 7:12 7:16 7:16
 7:17 7:17 7:17 7:17-24 7:18 7:18 7:19 7:19 7:20 7:20 7:20-23 7:21-23 7:23 7:24
 8:1 8:1 8:2 8:3 8:3 8:4 8:5 8:7 8:8 8:8 8:10 8:11 8:11 8:11 8:12 8:13 8:20
 8:20 8:20 8:20 8:20 8:20 8:20 8:21 8:21 8:21 8:21 8:22 8:22 8:22 8:22 8:22
 8:22 8:22 8:22 8:22 8:22 9:2 9:2 9:2 9:2 9:3 9:3 9:3 9:3 9:4 9:4 9:4 9:5 9:5
 9:5 9:6 9:6 9:6 9:6 9:6 9:6 9:6 9:8-15 9:9-11 9:9-11 9:11 9:12-17 9:13 9:14 9:14
 9:14 9:20 9:20 9:20 9:21 9:21 9:21 9:24 9:25 9:25 9:25 9:25 9:25 9:25-27 9:26
 9:26 9:26 9:28 10:1-30 10:5 10:6 10:6 10:8 10:8-11 10:10 10:11 10:11 10:11 10:12
 10:12 10:13 10:13 10:14 10:14 10:15 10:15 10:15 10:15 10:15-18 10:16 10:17
 10:19 10:19 10:20 10:21 10:22 10:25 10:31 11:1 11:2 11:2 11:2-6 11:3 11:3 11:4
 11:4 11:4 11:4 11:4 11:4 11:6 11:7 11:7 11:8 11:8 11:8 11:9 11:9 11:9 11:9

11:27 11:28 11:31 11:31 12:1 12:1 12:1-3 12:1-4 12:1-5 12:2 12:3 12:3 12:3 12:3
 12:5 12:6 12:7 12:7 12:7 12:8 12:8 12:8 12:10 12:10 12:10 12:11 12:14 12:15
 12:15 12:16 12:16 12:16 13:2 13:2 13:2 13:2 13:2 13:5 13:5 13:5 13:5 13:6 13:7
 13:7 13:7 13:7 13:8 13:8 13:9 13:9 13:10 13:10 13:10 13:10 13:10 13:10 13:11
 13:12 13:14-17 14:1-8 14:2 14:3 14:3 14:5 14:6 14:7 14:7 14:8 14:10 14:12 14:13
 14:13 14:13 14:13 14:14 14:14 14:14 14:15 14:15 14:15 14:16 14:17 14:17 14:18
 14:18 14:18 14:18 14:18-20 14:18-20 14:20 14:20 14:22 14:22 14:22 14:23 14:24
 15:1 15:1 15:1 15:1 15:1 15:2 15:3 15:3 15:5 15:5 15:6 15:6 15:7-18 15:9 15:9
 15:9 15:9-17 15:9-17 15:11 15:12 15:13 15:13 15:13 15:14 15:14 15:16 15:16 15:16
 15:17 15:17 15:17 15:18 15:18 15:18 15:18 15:18 15:19 15:20 15:21 16:4 16:6
 16:6 16:7 16:7 16:7 16:9 16:10 16:12 16:12 16:12 16:12 16:14 16:14 16:14 16:15
 16:16 17:1 17:1 17:1 17:5 17:7 17:9 17:10 17:10 17:10-14 17:11 17:11 17:11
 17:12 17:12 17:13 17:13 17:13 17:14 17:18 17:18 17:19 17:19-21 17:20 17:20
 17:21 17:23 17:24-27 17:27 17:27 18:1 18:1 18:1 18:1 18:2 18:2 18:3 18:3 18:3-8
 18:3-8 18:4 18:4 18:4 18:4 18:4 18:4 18:5 18:5 18:6 18:6 18:6 18:6 18:7 18:7
 18:7 18:7 18:8 18:8 18:8 18:8 18:8 18:9 18:9 18:12 18:14 18:15 18:19 18:19
 18:19 18:19 18:19 18:20 18:22-32 18:23-32 18:23-33 18:25 18:25 18:27 18:27 18:33
 19:1 19:1 19:1 19:2 19:2 19:3 19:6-8 19:15-17 19:16 19:16 19:19 19:19-21 19:20
 19:20 19:23 19:24 19:24 19:24 19:24 19:25 19:26 19:26 19:27 19:27 19:28 19:30
 19:37 19:38 20:3 20:3-7 20:4 20:5 20:12 20:14 21:2-25 21:3 21:3 21:4 21:6 21:8
 21:8 21:8 21:9 21:9 21:10 21:12 21:12 21:13 21:14 21:14 21:14 21:14 21:14 21:14
 21:14 21:14 21:14 21:15 21:15 21:18 21:19 21:19 21:19 21:20 21:21 21:21 21:21
 21:22 21:23 21:25 21:25 21:27-30 21:28-30 21:28-30 21:30 21:30 21:31 21:31 21:31
 21:33 21:33 21:34 22:1 22:1 22:1-24 22:2 22:2 22:2 22:2 22:2 22:2 22:3 22:3
 22:3 22:3 22:3 22:3 22:5 22:6-10 22:12 22:12 22:13 22:13 22:13 22:16 22:17
 22:17 22:18 22:18 23:2 23:2 23:3 23:3 23:3 23:4 23:4 23:4 23:5 23:6 23:7-16
 23:9 23:9 23:10 23:13-16 23:14-16 23:15 23:15 23:16 23:16 23:16 23:16 23:16
 23:17 23:17 23:17-20 23:18 23:19 23:19 23:19 23:20 23:20 24:1-4 24:1-67 24:2
 24:2 24:2 24:2 24:2 24:3 24:3 24:3 24:3 24:3 24:3 24:4 24:4 24:4 24:4 24:7
 24:9 24:10 24:11 24:11 24:11 24:11 24:11 24:11 24:11 24:11 24:12 24:12 24:12 24:12-14
 24:12-14 24:12-14 24:13 24:13 24:13 24:13 24:14 24:15 24:15-27 24:16 24:16 24:17
 24:19 24:20 24:22 24:22 24:22 24:26 24:27 24:27 24:27 24:27 24:31 24:31 24:31 24:31
 24:32 24:33 24:33 24:34 24:34-49 24:42 24:43 24:47 24:48 24:48 24:49-51 24:53
 24:53 24:54-56 24:55 24:56 24:57 24:58 24:59 24:59 24:60 24:61 24:63 24:64
 24:65 24:65 24:65 24:65 24:67 24:67 25:1 25:2 25:6 25:7 25:8 25:8 25:10 25:13-15
 25:16 25:18 25:20 25:21 25:23 25:23 25:25 25:26 25:28 25:30-34 25:31 25:33
 25:34 26:1 26:2-5 26:3 26:3 26:4 26:12 26:13 26:14 26:14 26:15 26:17 26:18
 26:20 26:20 26:21 26:22 26:25 26:28 26:28 26:28 26:29 26:29 26:30 26:30 26:31
 26:31 26:34 26:35 26:35 27:1 27:1-4 27:3 27:3 27:3 27:4 27:9 27:9 27:9 27:19
 27:19 27:19 27:28 27:28 27:29 27:29 27:29 27:35 27:35 27:37 27:39 27:40 27:40
 27:41 27:41 27:41 27:41 27:45 28:1 28:7 28:8 28:10 28:11 28:11 28:12 28:12
 28:12-15 28:12-17 28:13 28:13 28:14 28:14 28:15 28:15 28:18 28:18 28:18 28:18
 28:18 28:18 28:20 28:20 28:20-22 28:22 28:22 29:2 29:3 29:3 29:4 29:6 29:8-10
 29:9 29:9 29:9 29:14 29:17 29:18 29:22 29:26 29:27 29:28 29:32 29:33 29:34

29:35 30:1 30:6 30:7 30:8 30:11 30:12 30:13 30:14 30:17 30:18 30:19 30:20 30:27
 30:29 30:30 30:30 30:30 30:33 31:1 31:1 31:4-7 31:6 31:6 31:7 31:7 31:7 31:7
 31:19 31:19 31:21 31:23 31:24 31:24 31:25 31:27 31:27 31:30 31:33 31:34 31:36
 31:36 31:36-40 31:38-42 31:39 31:39 31:40 31:40 31:40 31:40 31:41 31:42 31:45
 31:46 31:50 31:51 31:52 31:53 31:53 31:54 32:3 32:3-23 32:5 32:9 32:9-12 32:9-12
 32:10 32:10 32:10 32:12 32:13 32:14 32:14 32:15 32:15 32:15 32:18 32:20 32:21
 32:22 32:24 32:24-29 32:24-29 32:24-30 32:26 32:26 32:28 33:3 33:4 33:5 33:5
 33:10 33:11 33:13 33:14 33:19 33:20 34:2 34:10 34:14 34:20 34:20 34:24 34:25
 34:25 35:2 35:2 35:2 35:2 35:2 35:2 35:2 35:3 35:3 35:3 35:4 35:4 35:7 35:8
 35:8 35:8 35:8 35:8 35:14 35:14 35:18 35:20 35:20 35:21 35:22 35:22-26 35:29
 36:2 36:2 36:6 36:7 36:8 36:9 36:12 36:15-30 36:16 36:24 36:24 36:24 36:25
 36:31-29 36:32 36:35 36:39 37:3 37:4 37:5-9 37:7 37:7 37:7 37:9 37:11 37:14
 37:19 37:19 37:20 37:20 37:22 37:25 37:25 37:25 37:25 37:25 37:28 37:28 37:28
 37:28 37:28 37:31 37:31 37:31 37:32 37:32 37:34 37:34 37:34 37:35 37:36 37:36
 38:14 38:14 38:14 38:17 38:18 38:19 38:24 38:24 38:25 39:2-6 39:3 39:3 39:4
 39:5 39:7 39:7-10 39:7-20 39:9 39:20 39:20 39:20 39:20-23 39:21 39:21 39:22
 39:22 39:23 39:23 40:1 40:2 40:3 40:5-19 40:5-19 40:6 40:8 40:8 40:10 40:11
 40:13 40:15 40:16 40:19 40:19 40:21 40:22 40:23 41:1 41:1-3 41:1-7 41:2 41:3
 41:3 41:8 41:8 41:9 41:14-32 41:26 41:27 41:29 41:30 41:33-36 41:39 41:40 41:41
 41:41-44 41:41-44 41:42 41:42 41:42 41:42 41:42 41:43 41:46 41:46-56 41:51 41:52
 41:53-56 41:57 42:1-6 42:2-34 42:7 42:8 42:15 42:16 42:19 42:19 42:21 42:21
 42:23 42:26 42:27 42:27 42:34 43:11 43:11 43:11 43:11 43:12 43:13 43:14 43:14
 43:15 43:15 43:15 43:16 43:16 43:16 43:18 43:18 43:19 43:23 43:23 43:24 43:25
 43:26 43:29 43:30 43:32-34 43:33 43:34 43:34 44:2 44:2 44:2 44:5 44:20 44:30
 45:1-8 45:5 45:5-7 45:5-11 45:6 45:7 45:7 45:8 45:8 45:9 45:9 45:9-11 45:11
 45:13 45:15 45:16-20 45:22 45:22 45:22 45:22 45:24 45:24 46:2 46:2 46:4 46:5-7
 46:29 46:29 46:32 46:34 46:34 46:34 47:1-10 47:5 47:6 47:7 47:9 47:9 47:12
 47:13 47:13-26 47:17 47:29-31 47:31 48:5 48:5 48:12 48:13 48:13-20 48:14 48:14
 48:14 48:15 48:15 48:15 48:15-20 48:16 48:16 48:16 48:16 48:20 48:20 48:22
 48:22 48:22 48:22 49:1 49:1 49:3 49:3 49:3-27 49:4 49:4 49:4 49:4 49:5 49:5-7
 49:5-7 49:6 49:6 49:6 49:6 49:7 49:7 49:8 49:8 49:8-12 49:9 49:10 49:10 49:10
 49:11 49:11 49:11 49:11 49:11 49:12 49:12 49:12 49:12 49:13 49:13 49:13 49:13
 49:13 49:13 49:13 49:14 49:14 49:14 49:15 49:15 49:16 49:17 49:17 49:17 49:17
 49:17 49:17 49:18 49:18 49:18 49:19 49:20 49:21 49:21 49:22 49:22 49:23-25
 49:24 49:24 49:26 49:26 49:26 49:27 49:27 49:27 49:27 49:28 49:29-31 49:30
 49:33 49:33 49:33 50:2 50:2 50:3 50:3 50:3 50:3 50:4 50:5 50:5 50:6 50:7 50:8
 50:8 50:9 50:10 50:10 50:11 50:17-21 50:19 50:20 50:20 50:20 50:21 50:24 50:25
 50:26 50:26 50:26

Exodus

1:1-14 1:8 1:8-14 1:11 1:11 1:11 1:11-14 1:12 1:13 1:13 1:14 1:14 1:14 1:15-22
 1:22 1:22 1:22 1:22 2:1 2:1 2:2 2:2 2:2-10 2:3 2:3 2:3 2:3 2:3 2:3 2:4 2:5 2:5
 2:5 2:5-10 2:6 2:8 2:10 2:10 2:10 2:11 2:11 2:12 2:12 2:13 2:15 2:15 2:16 2:16
 2:16 2:16 2:16 2:16 2:16 2:17 2:17 2:20 2:20 2:21 2:23 2:24 3:1 3:1 3:1 3:1
 3:2 3:2 3:2 3:2 3:2-10 3:3 3:4 3:5 3:5 3:5 3:7 3:8 3:8 3:8 3:8 3:8 3:8 3:8 3:9 3:10

3:10-12 3:11 3:11 3:12 3:14 3:17 3:17 3:17 3:18 3:22 4:1-4 4:1-5 4:3 4:3 4:4
 4:4 4:6 4:6 4:6 4:7 4:9 4:21 4:24 4:24 4:25 4:25 4:25 4:26 4:26 4:29-31 4:30
 4:30 4:31 5:1 5:1-23 5:2 5:2 5:2 5:2 5:3 5:3 5:7 5:8 5:17 5:17 5:18 5:22 5:23
 6:3 6:4 6:4 6:4 6:4 6:6 6:6 6:6 6:7 6:7 6:8 6:12 7:1 7:1 7:2 7:4 7:11 7:11
 7:11 7:12 7:14-10 7:15 7:17 7:17-21 7:18 7:19 7:19 7:20 7:20 7:20 7:20 7:21
 7:21 7:21 7:22 7:22 7:24 8:2 8:3 8:3 8:6 8:12 8:13 8:16 8:17 8:19 8:19 8:21-24
 8:22 8:22 8:26 8:29 8:31 9:3 9:3 9:3 9:3 9:3 9:3-6 9:7 9:10 9:10 9:11 9:14 9:14
 9:14 9:14-16 9:15 9:15 9:16 9:18 9:18 9:20 9:22-25 9:23 9:23 9:23 9:24 9:25
 9:29 9:30 9:31 9:31 9:32 9:32 9:33 10:2 10:2 10:4-15 10:5 10:9 10:12 10:12
 10:13 10:13 10:13 10:13 10:15 10:15 10:15 10:19 10:19 10:19 10:19 10:19 10:21
 10:21 10:22 10:22 10:23 10:25 10:25 11:5 11:5 11:5 11:8 12:1 12:1-28 12:2 12:2
 12:2 12:3 12:3 12:3 12:3 12:3-6 12:5 12:5 12:5 12:5 12:5 12:5 12:5 12:5 12:6
 12:6 12:6 12:6 12:6 12:6 12:6 12:6 12:6 12:7 12:7 12:7 12:8 12:8 12:8 12:8
 12:9 12:9 12:10 12:11 12:11 12:11 12:11 12:11 12:11 12:11 12:11 12:11 12:11 12:11
 12:12 12:12 12:12 12:12 12:12 12:13 12:14 12:14 12:15 12:15 12:15 12:15-20
 12:16 12:17 12:18 12:18 12:18 12:19 12:19 12:20 12:21-28 12:22 12:22 12:22
 12:23 12:26 12:26 12:27 12:27 12:27 12:28 12:28 12:29 12:29 12:29 12:30 12:30
 12:31-33 12:34 12:34 12:35 12:36 12:37 12:37 12:37 12:37 12:37 12:37 12:38 12:38
 12:39 12:39 12:40 12:41 12:41 12:41 12:42 12:42 12:42 12:43 12:43 12:44 12:44
 12:44 12:44 12:45 12:45 12:46 12:46 12:46 12:47 12:48 12:48 12:48 12:48 12:48
 12:48 12:49 12:49 12:50 13:2 13:2 13:3 13:4 13:7 13:9 13:11-15 13:12 13:12
 13:12 13:13 13:13 13:13 13:13 13:13 13:13 13:13 13:14 13:15 13:15 13:16 13:17 13:18
 13:18 13:18 13:20 13:20 13:21 13:21 13:21 13:21 13:21 13:21 13:22 13:22 13:22 13:22
 13:22 14:2 14:2 14:3 14:4 14:5-25 14:6 14:7 14:7 14:7 14:7-9 14:9 14:9 14:9
 14:9 14:10 14:11 14:13 14:14 14:16 14:19 14:19 14:19 14:20 14:20 14:20 14:20
 14:21 14:21 14:21 14:21 14:22 14:22 14:22 14:22 14:22 14:23-28 14:23-28 14:24 14:24
 14:26-28 14:29 15:1 15:1-21 15:1-21 15:1-21 15:6 15:6 15:6 15:7 15:9 15:9-19
 15:10 15:11 15:11 15:11 15:11 15:11 15:11 15:12 15:14 15:14-16 15:15 15:15 15:15
 15:16 15:16 15:20 15:20 15:20 15:20 15:20 15:21 15:21 15:22 15:23 15:23 15:23-25
 15:24 15:25 15:25 15:26 15:26 15:27 15:27 15:27 15:27 15:27 15:27 15:27 16:1
 16:1 16:2 16:2 16:3 16:3 16:3 16:4 16:4 16:4 16:4 16:4-12 16:5 16:7 16:8 16:8
 16:8 16:10 16:10 16:11-15 16:12 16:12 16:13 16:13 16:14 16:15 16:16 16:16 16:17
 16:18 16:19 16:20 16:20 16:21 16:21 16:21 16:21 16:22 16:23 16:26 16:27 16:27
 16:31 16:31 16:31 16:31 16:31 16:32-34 16:33 16:33 16:34 16:35 16:35 16:36 17:1
 17:1 17:1-3 17:1-6 17:2 17:2 17:3 17:3 17:4 17:4-6 17:5 17:6 17:6 17:6 17:6
 17:6 17:7 17:7 17:8 17:8 17:8 17:9 17:9-13 17:9-13 17:11-13 17:13 17:14 17:14
 17:14-16 17:15 17:16 17:16 18:1-6 18:1-27 18:10 18:11 18:13 18:13 18:13-20
 18:14-26 18:16 18:19-23 18:20 18:21 18:21 18:21 18:21 18:21 18:21 18:25 18:26 18:26
 18:26 19:1 19:1 19:1 19:2 19:2 19:2 19:3 19:4 19:4-6 19:4-6 19:5 19:5 19:5 19:5
 19:6 19:6 19:6 19:6 19:6 19:6 19:9 19:10 19:11 19:13 19:16 19:16 19:16 19:16-19
 19:18 19:20 19:21 20:1 20:1-5 20:1-23 20:2 20:2-17 20:3 20:3-17 20:4 20:4 20:5
 20:5 20:5 20:5 20:5 20:6 20:7 20:7 20:7 20:7 20:8 20:8 20:9-11 20:10 20:10
 20:10 20:10 20:10 20:10 20:10 20:10 20:10 20:11 20:11 20:11 20:11 20:11 20:11
 20:12 20:12 20:12 20:13 20:13 20:13 20:14 20:15 20:16 20:17 20:17 20:17 20:17

20:17 20:20 20:20 20:21 20:23 20:24 20:24 20:24 20:24 20:24 20:24 20:25 20:25
 20:26 21:2 21:2 21:2 21:3 21:4 21:5 21:6 21:6 21:7 21:7-11 21:11 21:12 21:13
 21:13 21:13 21:14 21:14 21:14 21:14 21:14 21:15 21:15 21:15-17 21:16 21:18
 21:20 21:21 21:21 21:22 21:22 21:22-25 21:24 21:24 21:26 21:26 21:27 21:28
 21:28-32 21:29 21:29 21:30 21:32 21:35 21:36 21:36 22:1-8 22:2 22:3 22:3 22:4
 22:5 22:5 22:5 22:6 22:6 22:9-13 22:11 22:16 22:17 22:17 22:17 22:18 22:18
 22:20 22:20 22:20 22:21 22:21 22:21 22:22 22:22 22:22 22:22 22:23 22:23 22:24
 22:24 22:24 22:25 22:25 22:25 22:26 22:26 22:26 22:27 22:27 22:27 22:28 22:28
 22:28 22:29 22:29 22:29 22:29 22:29 22:29 22:29 22:30 22:30 22:31 22:31 22:31
 23:1 23:1 23:2 23:3 23:4 23:4 23:4 23:4 23:5 23:5 23:5 23:5 23:6 23:6 23:6
 23:6 23:7 23:8 23:8 23:8 23:8 23:10 23:11 23:11 23:11 23:11 23:11 23:11 23:12
 23:12 23:13 23:13 23:14 23:15 23:16 23:16 23:16 23:16 23:16 23:16 23:17 23:17
 23:17 23:17 23:17 23:17 23:18 23:18 23:19 23:19 23:20 23:20 23:20 23:20 23:21
 23:21 23:21 23:21 23:22 23:23 23:24 23:24 23:25 23:31 23:31 23:32 23:32 23:32
 23:33 24:1-27 24:2 24:3 24:3-8 24:4 24:4 24:5 24:5 24:5-8 24:5-8 24:5-8 24:7
 24:7 24:8 24:9 24:10 24:11 24:16 25:1-8 25:2 25:3 25:4 25:4 25:5 25:5 25:5 25:6
 25:6 25:7 25:7 25:8 25:8 25:9 25:10 25:11 25:11 25:11-13 25:12-15 25:16 25:16
 25:17 25:17 25:17 25:17 25:17-22 25:18 25:18-20 25:18-20 25:18-22 25:21 25:21
 25:21 25:22 25:22 25:22 25:22 25:23 25:23-30 25:24 25:25 25:25 25:26 25:27
 25:28 25:29 25:29 25:30 25:30 25:31 25:31 25:31 25:31 25:31-36 25:33 25:37
 25:37 25:37 25:38 25:38 25:39 25:40 26:1 26:1-6 26:7-13 26:14 26:14 26:15 26:16
 26:17 26:18 26:19 26:19 26:20 26:22-25 26:25 26:26-29 26:26-29 26:31 26:31 26:31
 26:31-33 26:31-33 26:31-33 26:32 26:32 26:32 26:33 26:33 26:33 26:33 26:33 26:34
 26:34 26:34 26:35 26:36 26:37 26:37 27:1 27:1 27:1-8 27:2 27:2 27:2 27:2 27:2
 27:2 27:3 27:3 27:4 27:4 27:5 27:6 27:7 27:8 27:9-15 27:16 27:17 27:17 27:18
 27:19 27:20 27:20 27:20 27:21 27:21 27:21 27:21 28:1 28:1 28:1 28:1 28:1 28:1-29
 28:2 28:2 28:2 28:3 28:3 28:3 28:4 28:4 28:4 28:4 28:4 28:4-6 28:6 28:6 28:7
 28:7 28:8 28:9 28:9 28:11 28:11 28:11 28:12 28:12 28:15 28:15-29 28:16 28:16
 28:17 28:17 28:17-20 28:17-21 28:18 28:19 28:19 28:20 28:20 28:21 28:21 28:22-28
 28:25-28 28:29 28:29 28:29 28:29 28:30 28:30 28:31 28:31-35 28:32 28:36 28:36-38
 28:39 28:39 28:39 28:40 28:40 28:40 28:42 28:43 29:2 29:2 29:4 29:4 29:4 29:7
 29:7 29:8 29:9 29:9 29:9 29:9 29:10 29:10-19 29:12 29:12 29:14 29:20 29:20
 29:20 29:20 29:20 29:21 29:21 29:22 29:22 29:22-24 29:22-27 29:23 29:23 29:24
 29:25 29:26 29:26 29:26 29:26-28 29:27 29:27 29:27 29:27 29:28 29:28 29:28
 29:28 29:28 29:29 29:29 29:29 29:30 29:30 29:31-33 29:31-33 29:32 29:35-37 29:36
 29:36 29:36 29:36 29:37 29:37 29:37 29:38 29:38 29:38 29:38 29:38-41 29:38-42
 29:38-42 29:39 29:39 29:39 29:39 29:39 29:40 29:40 29:40 29:40 29:40 29:40-42
 29:41 29:41 29:42 29:43 29:43 29:44 29:44 29:44 29:45 29:46 30:1 30:1 30:1-6
 30:2 30:3 30:3 30:4 30:5 30:6 30:6 30:6 30:7 30:7 30:8 30:8 30:8 30:8 30:8
 30:9 30:9 30:9 30:9 30:10 30:10 30:10 30:12-15 30:13 30:13 30:13 30:15 30:15
 30:15 30:16 30:18 30:18 30:18 30:18 30:18-20 30:18-21 30:19 30:19 30:20 30:20
 30:23-25 30:23-25 30:24 30:24 30:25 30:25 30:26 30:26 30:26 30:27 30:27 30:29
 30:30 30:31 30:32 30:33 30:34-36 30:35 31:2 31:2 31:2 31:2-7 31:3 31:5 31:7
 31:9 31:13 31:13 31:14 31:15 31:15 31:15 31:16 31:17 31:17 31:18 31:18 32:1

32:1 32:1 32:1 32:1-5 32:2 32:2-6 32:3 32:3 32:4 32:4 32:4 32:4 32:4 32:4 32:4
 32:4-6 32:5 32:5 32:6 32:6 32:6 32:8 32:8 32:8 32:9 32:9 32:9 32:10 32:11 32:11
 32:11-13 32:11-14 32:13 32:16 32:18 32:18 32:19 32:19 32:19 32:19 32:19 32:20
 32:20 32:21 32:21 32:22-24 32:25 32:25 32:25-29 32:26 32:26 32:26 32:26-28
 32:26-29 32:30 32:30 32:30-34 32:31 32:31 32:31 32:32 32:32 32:32 32:33 32:35
 32:35 33:3 33:4 33:5 33:5 33:8 33:9 33:10 33:11-23 33:12 33:14 33:14 33:15
 33:16 33:16 33:16 33:16 33:18-23 33:21 33:22 34:1-4 34:5 34:5 34:5-7 34:6 34:6
 34:6 34:6 34:6 34:6 34:7 34:7 34:7 34:7 34:9 34:9 34:12 34:13 34:13 34:13 34:13
 34:15 34:15 34:16 34:16 34:17 34:19 34:20 34:20 34:20 34:21 34:22 34:22 34:22
 34:24 34:25 34:26 34:28 34:33 35:2 35:3 35:4-29 35:9 35:21-29 35:22 35:22 35:25
 35:26 35:29 35:35 35:35 36:5 36:5-7 36:20 36:34 36:35 36:38 37:24 38:8 38:8
 38:8 38:10 38:11 38:17 38:21 38:25 38:26 38:29 39:3 39:24-26 39:29 39:38 39:39
 40:1-38 40:2 40:2 40:3 40:5 40:6 40:8 40:9 40:10 40:10 40:11 40:11 40:12 40:12-15
 40:13 40:13-15 40:13-15 40:17 40:18 40:19 40:21 40:22 40:24 40:26 40:27 40:29
 40:29 40:29 40:30 40:34 40:34 40:36 40:36 40:36 40:37 40:37 40:37 40:38

Leviticus

1:1-6 1:1-7 1:1-17 1:2 1:2 1:2 1:2 1:3 1:3 1:3 1:3-17 1:4 1:4 1:4 1:4 1:5 1:5
 1:5 1:5 1:8 1:8 1:9 1:9 1:9 1:9 1:10 1:11 1:11 1:11 1:12 1:13 1:13 1:14 1:14
 1:14 1:14 1:15 1:15 1:17 2:1 2:1 2:1 2:1 2:1-16 2:2 2:2 2:3 2:4 2:4 2:5 2:5
 2:7 2:9 2:11 2:11 2:11 2:13 2:13 2:13 2:15 2:15 2:16 2:16 3:1 3:1 3:1 3:1-17
 3:1-17 3:2 3:2 3:2 3:3 3:4 3:5 3:5 3:5 3:6 3:6 3:8 3:8 3:9 3:10 3:12 3:13 3:13
 3:16 3:17 4:1-5 4:1-35 4:2 4:2 4:2 4:3 4:3 4:3-35 4:4 4:5 4:6 4:6 4:7 4:7 4:7
 4:7 4:7 4:8-10 4:11 4:12 4:12 4:12 4:13 4:13 4:14 4:15 4:16 4:17 4:18 4:18
 4:20-35 4:21 4:22 4:23 4:23 4:24 4:24 4:25 4:25 4:27 4:28 4:29 4:30 4:32 5:1
 5:1 5:1 5:2 5:2 5:2 5:2 5:3 5:3 5:3 5:4 5:4 5:4 5:5 5:5 5:6 5:6 5:6 5:6 5:6
 5:6 5:7-10 5:9 5:10 5:11 5:11 5:11-13 5:13 5:15 5:15 5:15 5:16 5:16 5:16-19
 5:17 5:18 6:1-7 6:1-7 6:2 6:2-5 6:3 6:3 6:3 6:4 6:5 6:7 6:9 6:9-12 6:10 6:11
 6:12 6:12 6:13 6:13 6:13 6:16 6:17 6:18 6:20-22 6:23 6:25 6:26 6:27 6:27 6:28
 6:29 6:29 6:30 7:6-10 7:8 7:10 7:12 7:12 7:13 7:13 7:13 7:14 7:15 7:16 7:16
 7:16 7:17 7:20 7:21 7:23 7:26 7:29 7:29 7:30 7:30 7:30 7:30 7:31 7:31-34 7:32
 7:32 7:34 7:34 7:37 7:38 8:6 8:6 8:7 8:7 8:7 8:8 8:8 8:9 8:10 8:10 8:11 8:11
 8:12 8:12 8:13 8:13 8:14 8:14-23 8:15 8:23 8:23 8:23 8:24 8:24 8:25 8:25-27
 8:26 8:27 8:28 8:29 8:31 8:32 8:33 8:33-36 8:34 9:2 9:2 9:3 9:4 9:7 9:12 9:22
 9:22 9:22 9:23 9:23 9:24 9:24 9:24 10:1 10:1 10:1 10:1 10:1 10:1 10:1 10:2
 10:2 10:2 10:2 10:2 10:3 10:9 10:9 10:9 10:10 10:11 10:12-15 10:14 10:16 10:16-18
 10:19 10:20 11:2 11:2 11:3 11:3 11:4 11:4 11:4-8 11:5 11:6 11:7 11:7 11:8 11:8
 11:9 11:9-12 11:10 11:13 11:13 11:13 11:13 11:13 11:13 11:13 11:13 11:13 11:14 11:14
 11:15 11:15 11:16 11:16 11:16 11:16 11:16 11:17 11:17 11:17 11:17 11:17 11:17
 11:18 11:18 11:18 11:18 11:19 11:19 11:19 11:19 11:21 11:21 11:22 11:22 11:22
 11:22 11:22 11:23 11:24 11:24-28 11:26 11:26 11:29 11:29 11:29 11:30 11:30
 11:30 11:30 11:30 11:31 11:32 11:36 11:37 11:38 11:40 11:44 11:44 11:45 11:45
 12:2 12:3 12:3 12:6 12:6-8 12:8 13:2 13:2 13:2 13:2-59 13:3 13:3 13:3 13:4
 13:5-44 13:8 13:9 13:10 13:10 13:11 13:11 13:13 13:22 13:24 13:29 13:30 13:30
 13:30 13:40 13:41 13:42-44 13:44 13:44 13:45 13:45 13:45 13:45 13:46 13:46

13:47 13:47-59 13:49 13:50 13:51 13:52 13:53 13:54 13:56 13:58 13:59 13:59 14:2
 14:2 14:4 14:4-7 14:4-7 14:8 14:9 14:9 14:9 14:9 14:10 14:12 14:12 14:12 14:13
 14:13 14:13 14:13 14:13 14:14 14:14 14:14 14:15 14:17 14:17 14:18 14:19 14:20
 14:22 14:24 14:25 14:28 14:34 14:34 14:34-53 14:35 14:36 14:37 14:37 14:38
 14:39 14:40 14:42 14:42 14:42 14:43 14:43-45 14:44 14:46 14:46 14:47 14:48
 14:49-53 14:53 15:2 15:2-13 15:4 15:5-11 15:9 15:10 15:11 15:13 15:14 15:15
 15:30 15:31 15:31 16:1-34 16:1-34 16:2 16:2 16:2 16:2 16:2 16:2 16:2 16:2 16:3
 16:3 16:3 16:3 16:3 16:3 16:3 16:4 16:4 16:4 16:4 16:5 16:5 16:5 16:5 16:7
 16:7 16:8 16:9 16:11 16:12 16:12 16:12 16:12 16:12-15 16:13 16:13 16:14 16:14
 16:15 16:15 16:15 16:15 16:15 16:15 16:15 16:15-30 16:16 16:16 16:16 16:16
 16:17 16:17 16:18 16:18 16:19 16:19 16:20 16:20-22 16:21 16:21 16:21 16:22
 16:24 16:24 16:24 16:26 16:29 16:30 16:31 16:33 16:33 16:33 16:34 17:4 17:7
 17:8 17:8 17:9 17:10-12 17:11 17:11 17:11 17:11 17:13 17:14 17:14 17:15 17:15
 17:16 18:3 18:4 18:5 18:6 18:21 18:24 18:24 18:24 18:25 18:25 18:25 18:25 18:26
 18:27 18:27 18:28 18:29 19:2 19:3 19:3 19:4 19:5 19:9 19:9 19:9 19:9 19:10
 19:10 19:10 19:10 19:11 19:12 19:13 19:13 19:13 19:13 19:13 19:15 19:15 19:15
 19:15 19:16 19:17 19:17 19:17 19:17 19:17 19:18 19:18 19:18 19:18 19:19 19:19
 19:20-22 19:23 19:23 19:23 19:24 19:24 19:25 19:26 19:27 19:28 19:30 19:31
 19:31 19:32 19:32 19:32 19:32 19:33 19:34 19:34 19:35 19:35 19:35 19:35 19:36
 19:36 19:36 19:36 19:37 20:2 20:2 20:3 20:3 20:6 20:9 20:14 20:24 20:24 20:27
 21:1-3 21:1-3 21:1-6 21:1-6 21:1-12 21:5 21:6 21:6 21:7 21:7 21:10 21:10 21:11
 21:13 21:13 21:14 21:14 21:14 21:14 21:14 21:15 21:17-23 21:20 22:1 22:2 22:2
 22:2-4 22:3 22:3-7 22:4 22:8 22:10 22:10 22:11 22:12 22:13 22:14-16 22:19 22:19
 22:19 22:20 22:21 22:22 22:23 22:24 22:27 23:2 23:3 23:3 23:4 23:5 23:6 23:6
 23:8 23:10 23:10 23:10 23:10 23:10 23:10-14 23:10-14 23:11 23:11 23:13 23:14
 23:15 23:15 23:16 23:16 23:16 23:17 23:17 23:17 23:17 23:18 23:19 23:19 23:20
 23:20 23:21 23:21 23:24 23:24 23:24 23:25 23:26 23:27 23:27 23:28 23:28 23:29
 23:30 23:32 23:32 23:34 23:34 23:35 23:36 23:37 23:38 23:39 23:39 23:40 23:40
 23:40 23:40 23:41 23:41 23:42 23:43 24:2 24:2 24:3 24:3 24:4 24:4 24:4 24:5
 24:5-9 24:6 24:7 24:8 24:8 24:9 24:9 24:10 24:11 24:11 24:11 24:12 24:12 24:14
 24:14 24:16 24:16 24:16 24:16 24:20 24:22 24:23 24:23 25:2 25:2-5 25:3 25:3
 25:4 25:4 25:4 25:4 25:4 25:5 25:5 25:5 25:5 25:6 25:6 25:7 25:7 25:8 25:9
 25:9 25:9 25:10 25:10 25:10 25:10 25:10-17 25:11 25:11 25:11 25:11 25:11 25:11
 25:12 25:12 25:12 25:13 25:15 25:15 25:16 25:20 25:20-22 25:23 25:23 25:23-27
 25:23-28 25:28 25:29-33 25:30 25:31 25:32 25:33 25:35 25:35 25:35 25:35 25:35
 25:35-37 25:36 25:36 25:37 25:37 25:37 25:39 25:39 25:39 25:40 25:40 25:40
 25:40 25:41 25:41 25:43 25:43 25:44 25:44 25:44 25:44 25:44 25:45 25:45 25:45
 25:46 25:46 25:47 25:47 25:47-54 25:47-55 25:48 25:53 25:53 25:54 25:54 26:1
 26:3 26:3 26:4 26:4 26:4 26:4 26:5 26:5 26:5 26:5 26:6 26:6 26:6 26:7 26:7
 26:7 26:8 26:8 26:8 26:8 26:11 26:11 26:12 26:12 26:14-16 26:14-16 26:14-17
 26:14-39 26:16 26:16 26:16 26:16 26:16 26:16 26:17 26:17 26:18 26:19 26:19
 26:19 26:19 26:20 26:20 26:21 26:22 26:22 26:22 26:22 26:22 26:24 26:25 26:25 26:25
 26:25 26:26 26:26 26:26 26:26 26:26 26:26 26:29 26:29 26:30 26:30 26:32 26:33 26:33
 26:33 26:33 26:34 26:35 26:36 26:37 26:40 26:40 26:40-42 26:41 26:41 26:41

26:42 26:43 26:46 26:46 27:1-8 27:1-34 27:8 27:9 27:10 27:11 27:11 27:14-16
 27:14-23 27:26 27:26 27:27 27:28 27:28 27:30 27:30 27:30 27:30 27:30 27:30
 27:31 27:32 27:32 27:33

Numbers

1:1-46 1:2 1:2 1:3 1:3 1:4-16 1:5 1:6 1:7 1:8 1:9 1:10 1:10 1:11 1:12 1:13 1:14
 1:15 1:20 1:21 1:22 1:23 1:24 1:25 1:26 1:27 1:28 1:29 1:30 1:31 1:32 1:33
 1:34 1:35 1:36 1:37 1:38 1:39 1:40 1:41 1:42 1:43 1:44-46 1:47-49 1:50 1:50
 1:50 1:50 1:51 1:51 1:52 1:52 1:53 1:53 2:1-34 2:2-31 2:3 2:3 2:5 2:7 2:10 2:10
 2:12 2:14 2:17 2:18 2:18 2:18 2:20 2:22 2:25 2:25 2:25 2:27 2:29 2:31 3:1-3
 3:3 3:4 3:5-9 3:6 3:6 3:6-8 3:7 3:8 3:9 3:10 3:10 3:11-13 3:12 3:12 3:13 3:13
 3:14-16 3:17 3:18 3:19 3:20 3:21 3:22 3:24 3:27 3:28 3:30 3:32 3:32 3:33 3:34
 3:35 3:40 3:40 3:46 3:47 3:47 3:47 3:48 3:48-51 3:51 4:3 4:5 4:5 4:5 4:5-15 4:6
 4:7 4:9 4:10 4:11 4:14 4:15 4:15 4:16 4:16 4:23 4:25 4:31 5:2 5:2 5:2 5:2 5:2-4
 5:3 5:3 5:4 5:6 5:7 5:8 5:14 5:14-28 5:15 5:15 5:15 5:15 5:19 5:23 5:25 6:2
 6:2 6:2 6:3 6:3 6:3 6:3 6:3 6:4 6:4 6:4 6:5 6:5 6:5 6:6 6:6 6:7 6:7 6:8 6:9
 6:10 6:11 6:11 6:12 6:12 6:13 6:14 6:14 6:14 6:14 6:14 6:14 6:14-17 6:17 6:18 6:18
 6:19 6:19 6:19 6:20 6:20 6:23-26 6:23-27 6:26 6:27 7:1 7:1-9 7:1-89 7:1-89 7:2
 7:2-88 7:3 7:10-87 7:12 7:12-17 7:13 7:13 7:13 7:15 7:17 7:18-23 7:19 7:23
 7:24-29 7:25 7:30-35 7:36-41 7:42-47 7:48-53 7:54-59 7:60-65 7:66-71 7:72-77
 7:78-83 7:84 7:84 7:85 7:89 7:89 7:89 7:89 8:3 8:4 8:6 8:6 8:7 8:7 8:8 8:8 8:9
 8:10 8:10 8:11 8:12 8:12 8:12 8:13 8:14 8:15 8:19 8:22 8:24 8:25 8:26 9:1 9:1-5
 9:3 9:3 9:3-5 9:5 9:6 9:6-11 9:7 9:8-11 9:11 9:11-21 9:13 9:14 9:15 9:15 9:15
 9:15 9:16 9:16 9:16 9:17-23 9:17-23 10:1-10 10:2 10:9 10:10 10:10 10:10 10:10
 10:10 10:10 10:10 10:10 10:10 10:11 10:12 10:12 10:14 10:14 10:14 10:14-28
 10:14-29 10:15 10:16 10:18 10:18 10:18-20 10:19 10:22 10:22 10:22 10:23 10:24
 10:25 10:25 10:26 10:27 10:29 10:29 10:29-32 10:31 10:31 10:31 10:32 10:33
 10:33 10:34 10:36 11:1 11:1 11:1 11:1 11:1-3 11:1-4 11:2 11:2 11:3 11:4 11:4
 11:4-6 11:4-9 11:5 11:5 11:5 11:5 11:5 11:5 11:5 11:5 11:7 11:7 11:8 11:8 11:8
 11:9 11:9 11:10-15 11:10-20 11:15 11:16 11:16 11:17 11:17 11:18 11:19 11:20
 11:21 11:22 11:24 11:24 11:25 11:25-27 11:28 11:29 11:31 11:31 11:31 11:32
 11:32 11:33 11:33 11:33 11:33 11:33 11:33 11:33 11:34 11:34 11:35 12:1 12:1
 12:2 12:2 12:2 12:2 12:2 12:3 12:5 12:5 12:6 12:6 12:6 12:6 12:6 12:6 12:7
 12:7 12:8 12:8 12:8 12:9 12:9 12:10 12:10 12:10 12:10 12:11 12:13 12:13 12:14
 12:14 12:15 13:1 13:1-33 13:2 13:3-16 13:4 13:5 13:6 13:7 13:8 13:8 13:9 13:10
 13:11 13:12 13:13 13:14 13:15 13:17-20 13:20 13:22 13:23 13:23 13:23 13:23
 13:24 13:24 13:26-33 13:27 13:27 13:28 13:28 13:28 13:29 13:29 13:30 13:30
 13:31-33 13:33 14:1 14:1-4 14:2 14:3 14:7 14:8 14:8 14:9 14:9 14:10 14:11 14:11
 14:18 14:18 14:18 14:20 14:20 14:21 14:22 14:24 14:24 14:24 14:25 14:26 14:28
 14:29 14:29 14:29 14:32 14:33 14:33 14:33 14:33 14:34 14:35 14:35 14:36 14:37
 14:37 14:40-45 14:40-45 14:42 14:43 14:43 14:44 14:44 14:45 14:45 15:3 15:3-10
 15:3-12 15:3-12 15:4 15:4-10 15:4-10 15:5 15:14 15:14-16 15:19 15:19 15:19-21
 15:20 15:25 15:30 15:30 15:30 15:31 15:32 15:32-34 15:32-36 15:32-36 15:34 15:35
 15:36 15:38 15:38 16:1 16:1-19 16:1-35 16:1-35 16:3 16:3 16:3 16:3 16:3 16:7
 16:11 16:13 16:15 16:15 16:15 16:16-35 16:17 16:18 16:19 16:21 16:22 16:26

16:26 16:26 16:27 16:28-32 16:30 16:30-35 16:31 16:31 16:31 16:32 16:32 16:32
 16:32 16:33-35 16:34 16:35 16:35 16:39 16:39 16:40 16:41 16:41-46 16:42 16:43-48
 16:46 16:46 16:46 16:46 16:46-50 16:47 16:47 16:47 16:47-50 16:48 16:48 17:1-13
 17:10 17:10 18:1 18:3 18:3 18:3 18:3 18:5 18:5 18:6 18:7 18:7 18:8 18:9 18:11
 18:12 18:12 18:12 18:13 18:13 18:14 18:14 18:15 18:15 18:15 18:15 18:16 18:17
 18:17 18:17 18:17 18:17 18:17 18:17 18:18 18:18 18:19 18:19 18:20 18:21 18:21
 18:21 18:23 18:24 18:24 18:24 18:26 18:26 18:26 18:26 18:26-32 18:27 18:27
 18:27 18:28 18:28 18:29 18:29 18:30 19:2 19:2 19:2-6 19:3 19:3 19:4 19:5 19:6
 19:6 19:6 19:7 19:7 19:7 19:7-12 19:8 19:8 19:9 19:9 19:10 19:10 19:11 19:11
 19:12 19:13 19:13 19:13 19:13 19:13 19:14 19:14 19:14 19:15 19:15 19:16 19:16
 19:16 19:16 19:16 19:18 19:18 19:18 19:18 19:19 19:19 19:20 19:20 19:22 20:1
 20:1 20:1 20:1-11 20:2 20:2-6 20:3 20:5 20:5 20:5 20:7-11 20:8 20:10 20:10 20:11
 20:11 20:11 20:11 20:11 20:12 20:12 20:12 20:13 20:14 20:14 20:14-21 20:17
 20:17 20:17 20:19 20:19 20:21 20:21 20:22 20:22 20:24 20:24 20:28 20:28 20:29
 21:1-3 21:2 21:2 21:3 21:3 21:4 21:4-9 21:5 21:5 21:6 21:6 21:6 21:6 21:7 21:7
 21:7-9 21:8 21:8 21:8 21:9 21:9 21:9 21:9 21:10 21:11 21:11 21:12 21:12 21:13
 21:13-15 21:14 21:14 21:14 21:15 21:16 21:16-18 21:18 21:19 21:19 21:20 21:20
 21:21-23 21:21-23 21:23 21:23-32 21:24 21:24 21:24 21:24-35 21:26 21:26 21:26
 21:28 21:28 21:29 21:29 21:30 21:30 21:33-35 22:1 22:1 22:1-24 22:3 22:3 22:3
 22:4 22:4 22:4 22:4 22:4 22:4 22:5 22:5-7 22:6 22:7 22:9-41 22:15 22:17 22:17
 22:18 22:21 22:21 22:22 22:23 22:24 22:24 22:27 22:27 22:27-32 22:28 22:30
 22:39 22:40 22:41 22:41 23:1 23:3 23:7 23:9 23:9 23:10 23:10 23:14 23:19 23:19
 23:22 23:22 23:23 23:24 23:29 24:1 24:2 24:2-9 24:5 24:5 24:6 24:6 24:6 24:6
 24:6 24:6 24:6 24:7 24:7 24:8 24:9 24:9 24:10 24:14 24:16 24:17 24:17 24:17
 24:17 24:18 24:20 24:21 24:21 24:21 24:21 24:22 24:22 24:24 24:24 25:1-3 25:1-3
 25:1-3 25:1-3 25:1-3 25:1-6 25:1-8 25:3 25:4 25:5 25:7 25:7 25:9 25:9 25:11 25:11
 25:12 25:13 25:13 25:13 25:14 25:16-18 25:18 25:18 26:1-62 26:5 26:6 26:7 26:8
 26:9 26:10 26:12-13 26:14 26:15-17 26:18 26:19-21 26:22 26:23 26:24 26:25 26:26
 26:27 26:27 26:29-33 26:34 26:35 26:36 26:37 26:38-40 26:41 26:42 26:43 26:44-47
 26:47 26:48 26:49 26:50 26:51 26:63-65 26:65 27:1-5 27:1-7 27:1-8 27:1-11 27:8
 27:15-23 27:17 27:18 27:18 27:20 27:21 28:2 28:3 28:3 28:3 28:3 28:4 28:4 28:4
 28:4-7 28:5-8 28:6 28:6 28:8 28:9 28:9 28:9 28:9 28:10 28:10 28:10 28:11 28:11
 28:11-15 28:18 28:19 28:19-24 28:24 28:25 28:26 28:26 28:27-31 29:1 29:2-6 29:8
 29:12 29:13-39 29:35 30:2 30:2 30:2 30:3-5 30:6-8 30:6-8 30:9 30:9 30:9 30:13
 30:14 30:15 31:1 31:1 31:1-54 31:2 31:2 31:4 31:5 31:6 31:7 31:8 31:8 31:14
 31:15 31:16 31:16 31:19-24 31:20 31:21-23 31:21-23 31:21-23 31:22 31:22 31:23
 31:23 31:26-47 31:29 31:41 31:50 31:50 31:51 32:1-33 32:1-33 32:1-42 32:3 32:4
 32:6-32 32:8 32:9 32:12 32:14 32:17 32:18 32:20-22 32:23 32:33 32:33 32:34-36
 32:37 32:38 32:39 33:4 33:4 33:5 33:6 33:7 33:8 33:8 33:9 33:10 33:11 33:12
 33:13 33:14 33:15 33:16 33:16 33:19 33:20 33:21 33:22 33:23 33:24 33:25 33:26
 33:28 33:29 33:30 33:30-32 33:31 33:32 33:33 33:34 33:35 33:37 33:41 33:42
 33:46 33:47 33:48 33:52 33:54 33:55 33:56 34:1-12 34:6 34:12 34:12 34:12 34:12
 34:16-29 34:19 34:20 34:21 34:22 34:23 34:24 34:25 34:26 34:27 34:28 35:1-8
 35:2 35:2-8 35:6 35:6 35:7 35:8 35:11 35:11 35:12 35:12 35:15 35:15 35:15 35:16

35:16 35:16 35:16-21 35:16-21 35:17 35:18 35:19 35:19 35:20 35:20 35:21 35:21
 35:22 35:22 35:23 35:24 35:25 35:25 35:26 35:27 35:27 35:27 35:28 35:28 35:30
 35:30 35:31 35:31 35:32 35:32 35:33 35:33 35:33 35:34 36:1 36:3-9 36:6-13 36:7-9
 36:13

Deuteronomy

1:1 1:1-3 1:2 1:3 1:6 1:7 1:7 1:7 1:7 1:7 1:7 1:7 1:8 1:9-15 1:9-15 1:11 1:12
 1:16 1:16 1:17 1:17 1:17 1:19 1:19 1:20 1:22 1:24 1:28 1:28 1:28 1:28 1:33
 1:35 1:35 1:36 1:40 1:40 1:41-44 2:3-6 2:4 2:4 2:4 2:5 2:5 2:6 2:6 2:7 2:7 2:8
 2:9 2:9 2:9 2:9 2:9-11 2:10 2:11 2:13 2:13 2:14 2:18 2:19 2:19 2:19 2:20 2:21
 2:21 2:23 2:23 2:24 2:26 2:26-30 2:27 2:30 2:32-36 2:33 2:33 2:36 2:37 3:1-11
 3:5 3:11 3:11 3:11 3:12-17 3:12-17 3:16 3:17 3:17 3:17 3:18-20 3:18-20 3:24 3:25
 3:25 3:25 3:25 3:27 4:2 4:5 4:5-14 4:6 4:7 4:7 4:8 4:8 4:9 4:9 4:9 4:9 4:9 4:10
 4:10 4:11 4:13 4:13 4:14 4:15 4:15 4:15-19 4:16 4:16 4:17 4:17 4:17 4:18 4:18
 4:19 4:19 4:19 4:19 4:19 4:20 4:20 4:22 4:23 4:23 4:23 4:24 4:28 4:28 4:29
 4:29 4:30 4:31 4:32 4:32-35 4:34 4:35 4:35 4:37 4:37 4:39 4:39 4:40 4:40 4:41
 4:41-43 4:45 4:47 4:49 5:4 5:5 5:5 5:5 5:7 5:9 5:11 5:12-14 5:14 5:14 5:14 5:14
 5:14 5:14 5:15 5:15 5:17 5:17 5:20 5:21 5:21 5:21 5:22 5:22 5:22 5:23 5:24
 5:27 5:28 5:32 5:33 6:3 6:4 6:5 6:5 6:5 6:5 6:5 6:5 6:5 6:6 6:6 6:7 6:7 6:7 6:7
 6:10 6:10 6:11 6:11 6:11 6:11 6:11 6:12 6:13 6:17 6:20 6:21 6:25 7:1 7:1 7:1
 7:1 7:1 7:1 7:1 7:2 7:2 7:2 7:2 7:2 7:2 7:2 7:2 7:3 7:3 7:3 7:3 7:3 7:3
 7:3 7:3 7:4 7:4 7:4 7:4 7:4 7:5 7:5 7:5 7:5 7:5 7:6 7:6 7:6 7:6 7:6 7:6 7:7
 7:7 7:8 7:8 7:8 7:9 7:9 7:9 7:9 7:13 7:13 7:13 7:13 7:15 7:15 7:17 7:17 7:18
 7:20 7:22 7:24 7:24 7:24 7:24 7:25 7:25 7:25 7:26 8:2 8:2 8:2 8:2 8:3 8:3 8:3
 8:3 8:3 8:3 8:3 8:3 8:3 8:4 8:4 8:4 8:4 8:5 8:5 8:5 8:7 8:7 8:7 8:7 8:7 8:7
 8:7-9 8:8 8:8 8:8 8:8 8:8 8:8 8:8 8:9 8:9 8:9 8:9 8:9 8:9 8:9 8:9 8:9 8:11-14 8:12
 8:12 8:12-14 8:13 8:14 8:15 8:15 8:15 8:15 8:15 8:15 8:15 8:15 8:15 8:15 8:15 8:15
 8:16 8:16 8:16 8:16 8:16 8:17 8:18 8:18 8:18 8:19 8:19 9:2 9:4 9:4 9:4 9:5 9:6
 9:7 9:7 9:7 9:7 9:8 9:9 9:12 9:13 9:14 9:16 9:17 9:18 9:18 9:18-20 9:18-20 9:19
 9:20 9:21 9:22 9:23 9:23 9:23 9:23 9:24 9:24 9:24 9:27 10:1-5 10:5 10:6 10:7
 10:7 10:7 10:7 10:8 10:8 10:8 10:8 10:9 10:12 10:16 10:17 10:17 10:18 10:18
 10:18 10:18 10:18 10:18 10:19 10:19 10:20 11:1 11:1-3 11:10 11:10 11:10 11:10
 11:10 11:10 11:10 11:10 11:11 11:11 11:11 11:11 11:11 11:11 11:11 11:13 11:13 11:13-15
 11:14 11:14 11:14 11:15 11:16 11:17 11:19 11:24 11:24 11:27 11:27 11:28 11:28
 11:29 11:29 12:2 12:2 12:5 12:5 12:5 12:6 12:6 12:6 12:6 12:6 12:6 12:6 12:6
 12:7 12:7 12:8-11 12:11 12:11 12:11 12:12 12:13 12:14 12:14 12:15 12:15 12:15
 12:16 12:16 12:16 12:17 12:17 12:17 12:17 12:17 12:17 12:18 12:18 12:18 12:18 12:18
 12:19 12:23 12:24 12:26 12:29-31 12:30 12:31 12:31 13:1 13:1-2 13:1-3 13:1-3
 13:2 13:3 13:3 13:3 13:3 13:4 13:4 13:6-8 13:9 13:9 13:10 13:11 13:13 13:13
 14:1 14:1 14:1 14:2 14:2 14:2 14:4 14:4 14:4 14:4 14:4 14:5 14:5 14:5 14:5
 14:5 14:5 14:5 14:5 14:5 14:6 14:7 14:7 14:9 14:10 14:11 14:11 14:12 14:12
 14:13 14:14 14:15 14:16 14:20 14:21 14:22 14:23 14:26 14:28 14:28 14:29 14:29
 14:29 14:29 14:29 14:29 14:29 14:29 14:29 15:1-3 15:2 15:3 15:3 15:7 15:7 15:7
 15:7 15:8 15:9-11 15:10 15:10 15:10 15:11 15:11 15:12 15:12 15:12-14 15:13 15:14
 15:16 15:17 15:17 15:18 15:18 15:19 15:19 15:19 15:21 16:2 16:3 16:3 16:4 16:5

16:9 16:9 16:9 16:10 16:10 16:10 16:10 16:11 16:11 16:12 16:12 16:13 16:13
 16:14 16:14 16:15 16:15 16:16 16:16 16:16 16:16 16:17 16:17 16:17 16:18 16:18
 16:18 16:18 16:18 16:18 16:18 16:18 16:19 16:19 16:19 16:20 16:21 16:21 16:21
 16:22 17:2-5 17:3 17:3-6 17:5 17:5-7 17:6 17:7 17:8 17:8-13 17:9 17:9 17:9-11
 17:10 17:11 17:12 17:14 17:15 17:15 17:15 17:15 17:16 17:16 17:17 17:17 17:17
 17:18 17:18-20 17:19 17:19 17:19 17:19 17:19 17:20 17:20 18:1 18:1 18:2 18:2
 18:3 18:3 18:3-5 18:4 18:4 18:4 18:4 18:4 18:4 18:4 18:4 18:4 18:9-11 18:10 18:10
 18:10 18:11 18:11 18:11 18:11 18:11 18:12 18:12 18:13 18:14 18:14 18:14 18:15
 18:15 18:15 18:15 18:15 18:15 18:15 18:15-18 18:16 18:18 18:18 18:19 18:20
 18:20 18:20 18:22 19:2 19:3 19:3 19:5 19:5 19:11 19:11 19:11 19:11 19:12 19:13
 19:13 19:14 19:15 19:16 19:16-21 19:18 19:18 19:18 19:19 19:21 19:21 20:1-4
 20:1-4 20:5 20:5 20:5 20:6 20:6 20:7 20:7 20:7 20:8 20:9 20:12 20:14 20:14
 20:17 20:18 20:19 20:19 20:19 20:20 20:20 21:1-3 21:1-9 21:3-9 21:4 21:6 21:7
 21:10 21:13 21:14 21:15 21:16 21:16 21:17 21:17 21:17 21:18 21:18 21:18-21
 21:19 21:20 21:20 21:21 21:21 21:21 21:21 21:22 21:22 21:23 21:23 21:23 21:23
 21:23 21:23 22:1 22:1 22:2 22:2 22:3 22:4 22:5 22:6 22:6 22:6 22:7 22:8 22:9
 22:9 22:9 22:10 22:10 22:10 22:10 22:11 22:12 22:12 22:18 22:19 22:19 22:23
 22:23-27 22:24 22:28 22:29 23:1-4 23:2 23:3 23:3 23:3 23:4 23:5 23:6 23:6 23:7
 23:7 23:7 23:8 23:8 23:8 23:9 23:9 23:14 23:15 23:18 23:18 23:18 23:18 23:19
 23:20 23:20 23:20 23:21 23:21 23:21 23:22 23:23 23:24 23:24 23:25 23:25 24:1
 24:1 24:2 24:3 24:4 24:5 24:6 24:6 24:7 24:7 24:8 24:10 24:10 24:11 24:12 24:12
 24:12 24:13 24:13 24:13 24:13 24:13 24:13 24:13 24:14 24:14 24:14 24:14 24:15
 24:15 24:16 24:17 24:17 24:17 24:17 24:19 24:19 24:19-22 24:20 24:20 24:21 25:1
 25:2 25:2 25:2 25:3 25:4 25:4 25:4 25:4 25:4 25:5 25:5 25:5 25:6 25:6 25:7
 25:9 25:10 25:12 25:13 25:14 25:14 25:15 25:15 25:16 25:19 26:2 26:2 26:2 26:3
 26:3-10 26:4 26:5 26:14 26:14 26:15 26:16 26:17-19 26:18 26:19 26:19 27:5 27:6
 27:8 27:12 27:12 27:12 27:12 27:12 27:12 27:12 27:13 27:13 27:13 27:13 27:13
 27:13 27:13 27:15 27:15 27:16 27:17 27:19 27:19 27:19 27:19 27:26 28:1 28:1-13
 28:14 28:15 28:20 28:20 28:21 28:21 28:21 28:22 28:22 28:22 28:22 28:23 28:23
 28:23 28:24 28:26 28:27 28:27 28:27 28:27 28:30 28:33 28:33 28:34 28:38 28:38
 28:38 28:38 28:38-40 28:39 28:39 28:40 28:40 28:41 28:42 28:42 28:42 28:48
 28:49 28:49 28:49-52 28:51 28:51 28:52 28:52 28:52 28:58 28:59 28:59-61 28:60
 28:61 28:63 28:64 28:65-67 28:67 28:67 29:5 29:7 29:8 29:10-13 29:17 29:17 29:18
 29:18 29:19 29:19 29:20 29:20 29:20 29:25 29:27 29:28 29:29 29:29 30:1-3 30:2
 30:2 30:2 30:6 30:6 30:7 30:9 30:10 30:17 30:20 30:20 31:6 31:9 31:9 31:10-12
 31:10-13 31:10-13 31:11 31:11-13 31:12 31:12 31:13 31:16 31:17 31:20 31:20 31:20
 31:26 31:26 31:26 31:27 31:27 31:27 32:2 32:2 32:2 32:4 32:4 32:4 32:4 32:5
 32:5 32:6 32:6 32:6 32:6 32:7 32:9 32:9 32:9 32:10 32:10 32:10 32:10 32:11
 32:11 32:11 32:13 32:13 32:13 32:13 32:14 32:14 32:14 32:14 32:14 32:14 32:14
 32:14 32:15 32:15 32:15 32:15 32:15 32:15 32:16 32:17 32:17 32:18 32:18 32:20
 32:20 32:22 32:22 32:23-42 32:24 32:24 32:24 32:24 32:25 32:25 32:29 32:31
 32:32 32:33 32:33 32:33 32:33 32:34 32:35 32:37 32:37 32:37 32:37-39 32:38
 32:38 32:39 32:39 32:39 32:39 32:39 32:41 32:41 32:43 32:43 32:43 32:43 32:44
 32:46 33:1 33:2 33:6 33:6-29 33:7 33:8 33:8 33:8-10 33:8-11 33:9 33:10 33:10

33:10 33:12 33:13-17 33:13-17 33:14 33:14 33:14 33:14 33:15 33:15 33:17 33:17
 33:17 33:17 33:17 33:18 33:18 33:18 33:19 33:19 33:19 33:19 33:20 33:20 33:20
 33:21 33:22 33:22 33:23 33:23 33:24 33:24 33:25 33:25 33:25 33:26 33:27 33:27
 33:28 33:28 33:29 33:29 33:29 33:29 34:1 34:1 34:1-4 34:3 34:3 34:5 34:5 34:6
 34:6 34:9

Joshua

1:1 1:2 1:4 1:5 1:5 1:5 1:6 1:6 1:7 1:7 1:8 1:11 1:14 1:18 1:18 2:1 2:5 2:6
 2:7 2:7 2:9-11 2:9-11 2:12 2:15 2:15 2:15 2:19 3:1 3:1-8 3:6 3:6 3:6 3:8 3:10
 3:10-17 3:11 3:12-16 3:14 3:14 3:15 3:15 3:16 3:17 3:17 3:17 4:2-8 4:7 4:8 4:9
 4:9 4:10 4:12 4:13 4:18 4:18 4:20 4:20 4:23 4:24 4:24 4:24 5:1 5:2 5:3 5:3 5:5
 5:5 5:6 5:6 5:6 5:6 5:7 5:8 5:10 5:10 5:11 5:11 5:12 5:13 5:14 5:14 5:14 5:15
 5:15 5:15 6:1 6:1-12 6:2 6:2-20 6:3 6:3 6:4 6:4 6:5 6:6 6:6-20 6:6-20 6:7 6:8
 6:8 6:9 6:15 6:19 6:19 6:19 6:19 6:20 6:21 6:24 6:24 6:24 6:24 6:26 7:2-4 7:3 7:4
 7:4 7:5 7:6 7:6 7:6 7:6 7:6-9 7:6-9 7:14 7:14 7:16-21 7:18 7:19 7:19 7:21 7:21
 7:21 7:21 7:21 7:24 7:25 7:25 7:25 7:26 8:1 8:2 8:2 8:3-7 8:18 8:19 8:29 8:29
 8:30 8:31 8:31 8:31 8:32-35 8:34 8:35 8:35 9:2 9:3 9:3 9:3-16 9:4 9:4-13 9:5
 9:5 9:5 9:5 9:7 9:7 9:9-13 9:11 9:12 9:12 9:13 9:13 9:13 9:13 9:14 9:15 9:15
 9:15 9:16 9:16 9:16-19 9:17 9:18 9:19 9:19 9:20 9:20 9:20-27 9:27 10:1-5 10:1-5
 10:1-11 10:2 10:2 10:5 10:5 10:5-23 10:6-10 10:10 10:11 10:11-14 10:12 10:12
 10:12 10:12 10:12-14 10:13 10:13 10:13 10:20 10:20 10:24 10:24-27 10:25 10:26
 10:28 10:28 10:29 10:30 10:30 10:31 10:32 10:32 10:34 10:35 10:35 10:35 10:36
 10:37 10:38 10:39 10:40 11:4 11:4-8 11:6 11:8 11:8 11:9 11:17 11:20 11:21 11:21
 11:21 11:22 11:23 12:1 12:1 12:2 13:1-7 13:2 13:2 13:3 13:3 13:3 13:3 13:5 13:5
 13:6 13:6 13:7-14 13:11 13:12 13:14 13:15-23 13:15-31 13:23-32 13:24-28 13:25
 13:29-31 13:33 13:33 14:1-5 14:1-5 14:1-19 14:3 14:4 14:6-14 14:7 14:8 14:13
 14:15 15:1-12 15:1-17 15:8 15:8 15:8 15:9 15:13 15:13 15:14 15:14 15:15-17 15:16
 15:18 15:19 15:19 15:21 15:55 15:63 16:5-9 16:8 16:10 17:1-6 17:1-11 17:12 17:13
 17:15 17:15 17:16 17:16 17:16 17:17 17:18 18:1 18:1 18:4-9 18:11-28 18:12 18:16
 18:21 18:28 19:1-8 19:2-8 19:10-16 19:14 19:17-23 19:24 19:24-31 19:27 19:28
 19:29 19:29 19:29 19:32-39 19:40-46 19:47 20:3 20:4 20:7 20:8 21:3 21:32 21:45
 22:1-9 22:2 22:3 22:4 22:5 22:5 22:8 22:9 22:10 22:10-29 22:10-29 22:16-19 22:19
 22:19 22:25 22:29 23:6 23:7 23:7 23:7 23:7 23:7 23:12 23:12 23:12 23:12 23:12
 23:13 23:13 23:13 23:14 23:14 23:16 24:2 24:2 24:2 24:3 24:9 24:14 24:14 24:14
 24:14 24:15 24:15 24:15 24:15 24:15 24:15 24:15 24:15 24:15 24:15 24:16 24:17
 24:19 24:19 24:20 24:20 24:23 24:24 24:26 24:29 24:32 24:32 24:33

Judges

1:1 1:1 1:1-36 1:2 1:3 1:3-20 1:4 1:5-7 1:6 1:6 1:7 1:7 1:8 1:8 1:12 1:13 1:15
 1:16 1:16 1:16 1:17 1:19 1:19 1:19 1:21 1:22-25 1:26 1:27 1:28 1:29 1:30 1:31
 1:31 1:31 1:32 1:33 1:34 1:34 1:35 1:36 2:1-3 2:1-3 2:2 2:2 2:3 2:3 2:3 2:5
 2:9 2:11-13 2:11-13 2:12 2:13 2:13 2:14 2:16 2:17 2:17-19 2:18 2:18 2:19 2:19
 2:21 2:22 3:1-3 3:1-4 3:3 3:3 3:3 3:3 3:3 3:5 3:5 3:5-7 3:6 3:9 3:9 3:9-11 3:10
 3:12 3:13 3:13 3:13 3:15 3:15 3:15 3:15 3:16 3:17 3:18 3:18 3:20 3:20-23 3:21
 3:21 3:22 3:24 3:27 3:28 3:29 3:31 3:31 3:31 4:3 4:3 4:3 4:3 4:4 4:4 4:4 4:5
 4:5 4:5 4:5 4:6 4:6 4:6 4:10 4:11 4:12 4:14 4:19 4:19 4:20 4:21 4:21 4:22 4:22

5:4 5:5 5:6 5:6 5:8 5:8 5:8 5:8 5:8 5:8 5:10 5:10 5:10 5:11 5:14 5:14 5:14
 5:14 5:14 5:14 5:14 5:14 5:15 5:15 5:15 5:15 5:15-17 5:16 5:16 5:17 5:17 5:17
 5:17 5:17 5:17 5:18 5:18 5:20 5:21 5:21 5:22 5:23 5:25 5:26 5:31 5:31 5:31
 6:1-6 6:2 6:2 6:2 6:2 6:3-5 6:3-5 6:4 6:5 6:5 6:8 6:11 6:11 6:11 6:11 6:11
 6:11-14 6:13 6:15 6:15 6:15 6:15 6:18 6:19 6:19 6:19-21 6:20 6:21 6:21 6:21 6:22
 6:22-24 6:24-27 6:25-28 6:26 6:26 6:27 6:28 6:30 6:33 6:33 6:34 6:35 6:35 6:35
 6:36 6:37 6:38 6:38 6:39 6:40 7:1 7:3 7:5 7:5 7:6 7:7 7:12 7:12 7:13 7:13-15
 7:15 7:16 7:16 7:16-22 7:16-22 7:19 7:19-23 7:20 7:21 7:22 7:22 7:22 7:23 7:24
 7:24 7:25 7:25 7:25 8:1-3 8:1-3 8:5 8:5 8:5 8:8 8:10 8:10-24 8:17 8:17 8:19
 8:21 8:23 8:24 8:24 8:26 8:26 8:27 8:27 8:29 8:33 8:34 8:35 9:1 9:5 9:5 9:6
 9:7 9:7 9:8 9:8-15 9:9 9:9 9:11 9:13 9:15 9:16-21 9:21 9:24 9:25 9:27 9:31 9:33
 9:34 9:34 9:43 9:44 9:44 9:45 9:45 9:45 9:45 9:45 9:45 9:46 9:50 9:50 9:51
 9:51 9:51 9:51 9:51 9:53 9:54 9:54 9:56 10:1 10:1 10:3 10:3 10:3 10:4 10:6
 10:6 10:6 10:6 10:6 10:6 10:6-9 10:7 10:8 10:9 10:10 10:12 10:12 10:13 10:13
 10:14 10:15 10:15 10:15 10:15-18 10:16 10:16 11:1 11:1 11:2 11:7 11:15 11:16
 11:17 11:17 11:17 11:18 11:30 11:30-36 11:31 11:33 11:34 11:34 11:34 11:36
 11:37 11:37 11:38 12:1 12:1-4 12:4 12:4-6 12:5 12:5 12:6 12:6 12:6 12:8 12:11
 12:11 12:12 12:13 12:13-15 12:15 13:1 13:2 13:5 13:5 13:5 13:8 13:10 13:14
 13:15 13:15-18 13:16 13:16 13:16 13:20 13:24 13:24 13:24 13:25 13:25 13:25 14:1
 14:2 14:3 14:3 14:5 14:5 14:5 14:6 14:6 14:6 14:7 14:8 14:8 14:8 14:8 14:10
 14:10 14:11 14:12 14:15-17 14:18 14:18 14:18 14:18 14:19 14:19 15:1 15:3-5 15:4
 15:4 15:4-6 15:5 15:7 15:7 15:8 15:8 15:8 15:15 15:16 15:18 15:19 15:19 15:19
 15:19 16:3 16:4 16:10 16:11 16:17 16:19 16:20 16:21 16:21 16:21 16:21 16:21
 16:21 16:22 16:22 16:23 16:23 16:23 16:23-25 16:24 16:29 16:29 16:30 16:30
 16:30 16:31 17:2 17:3 17:4 17:4 17:4 17:4 17:5 17:5 17:6 17:10 18:1 18:2 18:7
 18:8-13 18:11 18:15 18:17-21 18:29 18:30 18:31 18:31 19:5 19:5 19:5 19:8 19:9
 19:10 19:10 19:11 19:17 19:17 19:19 19:19 19:20 19:20 19:21 19:23 19:29 19:29
 20:2 20:11 20:12-48 20:15 20:18 20:23 20:26 20:26 20:26 20:27 20:32 20:38 20:40
 20:45 20:45 21:1-23 21:4 21:4 21:5 21:7 21:8

Ruth

1:1 1:1 1:2 1:4 1:4 1:6 1:8 1:8 1:16 1:16 1:16 1:17 1:17 1:22 2:1 2:1 2:2 2:2
 2:3 2:3 2:4 2:4 2:4 2:4 2:4 2:5 2:6 2:8 2:8 2:8 2:9 2:9 2:10 2:14 2:14 2:14
 2:14 2:14 2:14 2:16 2:17 2:17 3:2 3:2 3:2-7 3:3 3:7 3:10 3:10-13 3:11 3:11 3:13
 3:13 3:15 4:1 4:1 4:2 4:3 4:7 4:8 4:9-11 4:10 4:11 4:11 4:12 4:21 4:22

1 Samuel

1:1 1:2 1:3 1:3 1:3 1:4 1:4 1:4 1:4 1:5 1:5 1:5 1:5 1:6 1:7 1:7 1:8 1:8 1:9
 1:9 1:9 1:9 1:10 1:10 1:11 1:11 1:11 1:13 1:15 1:21 1:22 1:24 1:24 1:24 1:24
 1:24 1:26 1:27 1:27 1:27 1:28 2 2:1 2:1 2:1 2:1-10 2:2 2:2 2:2 2:3 2:3 2:4 2:7
 2:7 2:7 2:8 2:8 2:8 2:8 2:9 2:9 2:9 2:10 2:10 2:10 2:12 2:12 2:12-14 2:12-17
 2:12-17 2:13-17 2:17 2:17 2:17 2:18 2:18 2:19 2:22-24 2:24 2:25 2:26 2:27 2:27-36
 2:28 2:28 2:29 2:30 2:32 2:33 2:34 2:36 2:36 2:36 3:1 3:1 3:2 3:2-15 3:3 3:3
 3:4 3:4-14 3:5 3:13 3:13 3:14 3:17 3:17 3:18 3:18 3:18 3:19 3:19 3:19-21 3:20
 3:20 4:1 4:2 4:3 4:3-11 4:4 4:4 4:4 4:5 4:5 4:10 4:11 4:18 4:18 4:21 4:22 5:1-3
 5:1-4 5:1-4 5:2 5:6 5:6 5:6 5:6-12 5:6-12 5:11 5:12 6:1 6:1-18 6:1-18 6:7 6:7

6:7 6:7-10 6:10 6:12 6:13 6:14 6:16 6:17 6:19 6:19 6:19 6:19 7:1 7:2 7:3 7:3
 7:3 7:5 7:6 7:6 7:6 7:7-14 7:9 7:9 7:9 7:9 7:14 7:15 7:17 8:3 8:3 8:3 8:3 8:5
 8:5 8:5 8:7 8:7 8:7 8:7 8:8 8:9-18 8:11 8:12 8:13 8:13 8:14 8:15 8:16 8:17 8:19
 8:19 8:20 8:20 8:22 9:1 9:1 9:1 9:2 9:3 9:3 9:6 9:6 9:7 9:7 9:8 9:8 9:8 9:9
 9:11 9:12 9:13 9:15 9:16 9:16 9:17 9:22 9:22 9:25 9:26 10:1 10:1 10:1 10:3
 10:3 10:4 10:4 10:5 10:5 10:5 10:5 10:5 10:6 10:8 10:10 10:24 10:25 10:25 10:26
 10:27 10:27 11:1 11:1 11:1 11:1-3 11:1-3 11:2 11:2 11:2 11:5-7 11:7 11:7 11:7
 11:7 11:7 11:8 11:8 11:11 11:11 11:11 11:15 11:15 11:15-31 12:2 12:3 12:4 12:4
 12:7 12:10 12:10 12:11 12:13 12:14 12:14 12:15 12:15 12:15 12:17 12:17 12:17
 12:17-20 12:18 12:18 12:18 12:19 12:20-25 12:23 12:24 12:24 12:24 12:24 12:24
 12:25 13:1 13:1 13:2 13:2 13:2 13:2 13:3 13:4 13:5 13:5 13:5 13:5 13:6 13:6
 13:7 13:11 13:12 13:12 13:13 13:13 13:13 13:14 13:14 13:14 13:17 13:18 13:19
 13:19 13:19 13:19 13:19 13:19 13:19-22 13:20 13:20 13:20 13:20 13:21 13:21
 13:22 14:1 14:1-14 14:2 14:4 14:4 14:4 14:6 14:6 14:6 14:6-13 14:7 14:14 14:15
 14:15 14:15 14:15-23 14:16 14:18 14:19 14:22 14:24-44 14:25 14:25 14:25 14:26
 14:26 14:26 14:27 14:29 14:32 14:32 14:33 14:44 14:47 14:47 14:48 14:51 14:52
 15:1-3 15:1-3 15:3 15:4-8 15:5 15:6 15:6 15:6 15:7 15:9 15:9 15:9-26 15:10 15:11
 15:11 15:12 15:13 15:13 15:13 15:13-15 15:14 15:14 15:16 15:17 15:17-19 15:18
 15:19 15:19-23 15:20 15:22 15:22 15:22 15:22 15:22 15:23 15:23 15:23 15:23
 15:23 15:23 15:24 15:24 15:24-30 15:27 15:32 15:32 15:33 15:33 15:33 15:33
 15:33 16:1 16:1 16:1 16:1 16:4 16:6 16:6-12 16:11 16:11 16:11 16:11 16:12 16:12
 16:12 16:13 16:13 16:13 16:14 16:14 16:14 16:14-16 16:14-17 16:18 16:21 17:1
 17:1 17:2 17:2 17:3 17:3 17:4 17:4 17:4 17:4-7 17:4-10 17:5 17:5 17:5 17:5 17:6
 17:6 17:6 17:6 17:7 17:7 17:7 17:17 17:17 17:17 17:18 17:18 17:19 17:20 17:20
 17:20 17:20 17:20 17:22 17:25 17:26 17:34 17:34 17:34 17:34-36 17:35 17:36
 17:36 17:36 17:37 17:38 17:38 17:39 17:39 17:40 17:40 17:40-50 17:43 17:45
 17:45 17:49 17:49 17:50 17:50 17:50 17:51 17:52 17:54 17:54 17:57 18:3 18:3
 18:3 18:4 18:4 18:4 18:4 18:4 18:4 18:4 18:4 18:4 18:4 18:6 18:6 18:6 18:6 18:7
 18:7 18:7 18:8 18:8 18:9 18:9-11 18:10 18:10 18:11 18:11 18:11 18:20 18:25-27
 18:25-27 18:27 18:28 19:6 19:8 19:10 19:13 19:13 19:14 19:15 19:18-24 19:20
 19:20 19:23 20:5 20:5 20:5 20:6 20:7 20:9 20:16 20:17 20:17 20:18 20:20-22
 20:24 20:25 20:25-27 20:29 20:30 20:33 20:41 20:42 21:1-6 21:2 21:4 21:4 21:4
 21:4-6 21:4-6 21:6 21:7 21:7 21:8 21:13 21:13 21:13 22:1 22:1 22:2 22:2 22:2
 22:4 22:5 22:5 22:6 22:6 22:9-11 22:14 22:17 22:18 22:18 22:18 22:18 22:19 23:1
 23:1 23:5 23:6 23:9 23:9-11 23:9-12 23:12 23:14 23:14 23:15 23:16 23:19 23:24
 23:25 23:25 23:28 23:29 24:1 24:1 24:2 24:2 24:3 24:3 24:3 24:4 24:5 24:5 24:6
 24:7 24:8 24:8 24:9 24:10 24:10 24:14 24:14 24:17 25:1 25:2 25:2 25:2 25:2
 25:3 25:3 25:4-8 25:4-13 25:5 25:5-11 25:6 25:7 25:10 25:11 25:11 25:11 25:14
 25:14-17 25:16 25:16 25:17 25:18 25:18 25:18 25:18 25:18 25:18 25:18 25:18
 25:18 25:18 25:18 25:20 25:23-31 25:24 25:27 25:27 25:27 25:28 25:32 25:33
 25:35 25:36 25:36 25:36 25:36 25:37 25:39 25:40 25:41 25:41 26:6 26:7 26:7-11
 26:9 26:11 26:18 26:20 26:20 26:21 26:23 27:1-7 27:8 27:8 27:9 27:10 28:1 28:2
 28:2 28:3 28:5 28:6 28:6 28:7 28:7-14 28:8 28:11 28:12 28:14 28:15 28:15 28:18
 28:19 28:20 28:23-25 28:24 28:24 28:25 29:1 29:1 29:1 29:2-7 30:1 30:1 30:1

30:2 30:2 30:2 30:2 30:6 30:6 30:9 30:10-20 30:12 30:13 30:13 30:14 30:16 30:17
 30:21 30:21 30:29 30:29 31:1 31:1-10 31:2 31:3 31:3 31:4 31:5 31:6 31:7 31:10
 31:12 31:13 31:13

2 Samuel

1:6 1:6 1:10 1:12 1:13-16 1:14 1:14 1:15 1:15 1:15 1:16 1:16 1:18 1:18 1:21
 1:21 1:21 1:23 1:23 1:24 1:26 1:27 2:4 2:4-1 2:5 2:6 2:6 2:8 2:8-10 2:9 2:10
 2:11 2:13 2:15 2:18 2:18 2:18 2:18 2:21 2:23 2:23 2:24 2:25 2:31 2:32 3:1 3:8
 3:14 3:19 3:27 3:27 3:27 3:29 3:31 3:31 3:31 3:31 3:31 3:32 3:33 3:34
 3:35 4:4 4:5 4:5-7 4:12 4:12 4:12 4:12 5:3 5:6-8 5:7 5:9 5:9 5:9 5:11 5:11 5:11
 5:17-23 5:18 5:18 5:21 5:23 5:24 5:25 5:25 6:1-11 6:2 6:4 6:5 6:5 6:6 6:7 6:7
 6:12-15 6:14 6:14 6:15 6:16 6:16 6:17 6:17 6:19 6:19 6:19 6:19 6:20 6:20 6:20
 6:20 7:2 7:2 7:4 7:5-9 7:5-13 7:6 7:7 7:8 7:10 7:12 7:12 7:12 7:12 7:12 7:12-16
 7:13 7:13 7:13 7:14 7:14 7:16 7:17 7:18-29 7:20 7:22 7:22 7:22 7:23 7:23 7:24
 8:2 8:2 8:2 8:4 8:5 8:5 8:6 8:6 8:7 8:7 8:7 8:8 8:10 8:10 8:10 8:10 8:11 8:11
 8:11 8:11 8:11 8:11 8:11 8:11 8:12 8:12 8:12 8:12 8:13 8:13 8:13 8:14 8:15
 8:15 8:15 8:16 8:16 8:17 8:17 8:18 8:18 8:18 9:3 9:7 9:7-13 9:8 9:8 9:10 10:1
 10:1-4 10:3 10:4 10:5 10:6 10:6 10:6-14 10:7 10:7-14 10:9 10:11 10:15-19 10:18
 11:1 11:1 11:2 11:2 11:2 11:2-4 11:6 11:8 11:8 11:11 11:11 11:13 11:20 11:20
 11:21 11:21 11:21 11:21 12:1-4 12:1-6 12:1-6 12:3 12:4 12:4 12:7 12:7-9 12:7-9
 12:7-12 12:7-12 12:9 12:9 12:10 12:11 12:12 12:13 12:13 12:13 12:14 12:14 12:15
 12:15 12:15-23 12:16 12:16 12:16 12:16 12:16 12:18 12:18 12:18-23 12:20 12:23
 12:26 12:26 12:27 12:28 12:28 12:29 12:29 12:30 12:30 12:30 12:30 12:31 12:31
 12:31 13:18 13:18 13:18 13:19 13:23 13:23 13:23-29 13:24 13:28 13:29 13:29
 13:29 13:29 13:37 14:2 14:2 14:5 14:14 14:14 14:17 14:20 14:20 14:26 14:26
 14:30 15:1 15:1 15:2 15:2-6 15:3 15:4 15:4 15:6 15:7 15:8 15:10 15:10 15:10
 15:23 15:24 15:24 15:26 15:27 15:30 15:30 15:30 15:32 15:32-34 16:1 16:1 16:1
 16:1 16:1-4 16:2 16:2 16:2 16:2 16:3 16:5 16:7 16:8 16:9-12 16:10 16:11 16:12
 16:16 16:22 16:22 17:1 17:8 17:8 17:10 17:12 17:14 17:15 17:18 17:20 17:23
 17:23 17:27 17:27-29 17:27-29 17:28 17:28 17:29 17:29 18:1 18:1 18:2 18:4 18:4
 18:5 18:5 18:6 18:7 18:8 18:9 18:9 18:9 18:10 18:10 18:11 18:11 18:11 18:11
 18:12 18:14 18:14 18:14 18:18 18:18 18:18 18:24-27 18:33 19:4 19:7 19:11-15
 19:16 19:17 19:18 19:21 19:24 19:24 19:26 19:31 19:32 19:32 19:33-37 19:35
 19:37 19:41-42 19:41-43 19:43 20:8 20:8 20:9 20:9 20:9 20:9 20:9 20:10 20:14
 20:15 20:15 20:21 21:1 21:1 21:1 21:1 21:2 21:2 21:2 21:2 21:3 21:4-9 21:7
 21:10 21:10 21:10 21:12 21:15-22 21:16 21:16 21:17 21:17 21:18 21:19 21:19
 21:20 21:20 21:21 22:2 22:3 22:3 22:4 22:8 22:8 22:10 22:11 22:12 22:12 22:16
 22:17 22:20 22:21 22:29 22:35 22:35 22:35 22:36 22:36 22:44 22:47 22:51 22:51
 23:2 23:3 23:3 23:3 23:3 23:3 23:4 23:4 23:4 23:4 23:4 23:4 23:4 23:5 23:7
 23:8 23:10 23:13 23:15 23:18 23:20 23:20 23:30 23:37 24:1 24:4 24:5 24:7 24:9
 24:10 24:10 24:10 24:11 24:11 24:13 24:15 24:15 24:15 24:16 24:16 24:16 24:17
 24:17 24:17 24:18 24:21 24:21 24:22 24:22 24:22 24:22 24:24 24:25 24:25 24:25
 24:25

1 Kings

1:5 1:5 1:5 1:5 1:5 1:5-7 1:6 1:6 1:9 1:9 1:9 1:9 1:10 1:18 1:19 1:19 1:21 1:23
 1:23 1:32-39 1:33 1:33 1:34 1:34 1:34 1:35 1:39 1:39 1:39-11 1:40 1:46 1:49
 1:50 1:51 1:53 2:2 2:3 2:4 2:4 2:4 2:5 2:5 2:5 2:5 2:6 2:8 2:8 2:9 2:9 2:10
 2:15 2:18-34 2:19 2:19 2:21 2:21-24 2:22 2:23 2:23-46 2:25 2:26 2:27 2:28 2:28
 2:31 2:31 2:32 2:32 2:34 2:39 2:41-43 2:42 3:1 3:1 3:1 3:2 3:4 3:4 3:5 3:5-15
 3:6 3:6 3:8 3:9 3:9 3:9 3:11 3:11 3:12 3:12 3:15 3:16-27 3:16-28 3:17-21 3:21
 3:22 3:27 4:3 4:3 4:4 4:5 4:6 4:6 4:6 4:7 4:7-19 4:7-19 4:7-19 4:13 4:15 4:16
 4:17 4:18 4:20 4:21 4:21 4:22 4:23 4:23 4:23 4:24 4:24 4:24 4:25 4:25 4:25
 4:26 4:28 4:28 4:28 4:29 4:30 4:32 4:33 4:33 4:33 4:33 4:33 4:33 4:33 4:33
 4:33 4:33 4:33 5:1 5:1 5:3 5:3 5:5 5:5 5:6 5:6 5:6 5:6 5:6 5:6-8 5:6-11 5:6-12 5:8
 5:8 5:9 5:10 5:10 5:11 5:11 5:11 5:11 5:11 5:11 5:11 5:11 5:12 5:13 5:14 5:14 5:14
 5:15 5:17 5:17 5:18 6:1 6:1 6:1 6:1 6:1 6:2 6:3 6:4 6:5 6:5 6:6 6:7 6:7 6:8
 6:9 6:10 6:12 6:13 6:15 6:16 6:16 6:18 6:18 6:18 6:19 6:20 6:20 6:21 6:21 6:21
 6:22 6:22 6:23 6:23-28 6:23-28 6:29 6:29 6:30 6:31 6:31-33 6:32 6:32 6:32 6:33
 6:33 6:34 6:35 6:35 6:35 6:35 6:36 6:37 6:37 6:37 6:38 6:38 6:38 6:38 7:2 7:2
 7:2 7:3 7:4 7:13 7:14 7:14 7:15 7:15 7:15-21 7:15-22 7:16 7:18 7:23-26 7:25
 7:26 7:29 7:33 7:36 7:38 7:45 7:46 7:46 7:50 7:51 8:1-6 8:1-9 8:1-63 8:2 8:2
 8:5 8:6 8:7 8:9 8:10 8:10 8:10 8:11 8:11 8:11 8:12 8:12-66 8:20 8:21 8:22 8:23
 8:23 8:26 8:27 8:27 8:30 8:30-36 8:31 8:33 8:33 8:35 8:35 8:36 8:37 8:37 8:38
 8:38 8:38 8:38 8:38 8:39 8:41 8:41 8:41-43 8:46 8:46 8:46 8:47 8:47 8:48 8:53
 8:56 8:56 8:56 8:61 8:61 8:62-64 8:63 8:64 8:64 8:65 9:10 9:11 9:11 9:14 9:16
 9:19 9:19 9:20 9:20 9:20 9:20 9:20 9:21 9:21 9:21 9:21 9:25 9:25 9:25 9:26
 9:26 9:26 9:26 9:26-28 9:27 9:27 9:27 9:28 9:28 10:1 10:2 10:2 10:2 10:2 10:2
 10:2 10:2 10:5 10:8 10:9 10:10 10:10 10:10 10:11 10:11 10:12 10:12 10:12 10:15 10:15
 10:15 10:16 10:16 10:16 10:17 10:17 10:17 10:17 10:18 10:21 10:21 10:22 10:22
 10:22 10:25 10:25 10:25 10:25 10:25 10:25 10:25 10:25 10:25 10:26 10:26 10:27 10:27
 10:27 10:27 10:27 10:27 10:27 10:28 10:28 10:28 10:28 10:28 10:29 10:29 10:29
 10:29 10:29 10:29 10:29 10:29 11:1 11:1 11:1 11:1 11:1 11:1 11:1-5 11:1-8 11:2
 11:3 11:3 11:4 11:5 11:5 11:5-8 11:7 11:7 11:7 11:7 11:7 11:8 11:9 11:11 11:14
 11:14 11:15 11:16 11:17 11:17-19 11:18 11:19 11:21-22 11:26 11:28 11:29 11:30
 11:31 11:32 11:33 11:33 11:33 11:33 11:33 11:33 11:35 11:36 11:36 11:40 11:40
 11:41 12:1-20 12:7 12:8 12:8 12:9 12:11 12:12 12:16 12:16-20 12:18 12:20 12:21
 12:21 12:21 12:21-24 12:21-24 12:22 12:26 12:26-30 12:26-33 12:27 12:27 12:27
 12:28 12:28 12:28 12:28 12:28-33 12:29 12:29 12:30 12:30 12:31 12:31 12:32
 12:32 12:32 12:33 12:33 13:1 13:1-3 13:3 13:4 13:4 13:4 13:5 13:6 13:6 13:7-10
 13:9 13:14 13:16 13:18 13:18-26 13:19 13:20-23 13:22 13:24 13:24 13:24 13:24
 13:26 13:28 13:28 13:32 14:2-4 14:3 14:3 14:3 14:7-11 14:9 14:9 14:10 14:11
 14:11 14:15 14:15 14:16 14:22 14:22 14:23 14:23 14:23 14:23 14:25 14:25 14:25
 14:26 14:26 14:26 14:27 14:27 14:30 15:1-8 15:3 15:9-24 15:11 15:11 15:12 15:13
 15:13 15:15 15:15 15:18 15:18 15:18 15:18-20 15:19 15:19 15:20 15:20 15:23
 15:25 15:25-27 15:27 15:27 15:27 15:27 15:28-16 15:30 15:34 16:1 16:2 16:2 16:2
 16:7 16:8-14 16:9 16:9 16:9 16:9 16:10 16:10 16:10 16:11 16:12 16:12 16:15
 16:15 16:16 16:17 16:17 16:20 16:23 16:23-28 16:24 16:24 16:24 16:24 16:24
 16:28 16:29 16:29-22 16:31 16:31 16:32 16:33 16:33 16:34 17:1 17:1 17:1 17:1

17:1 17:1 17:1 17:1 17:3 17:4 17:4-6 17:5 17:5 17:7 17:9 17:9 17:9 17:9-15 17:10
 17:12 17:12 17:12 17:12-15 17:13 17:14-16 17:17 17:18 17:19 17:22 17:22 17:23
 17:23 18:1 18:2 18:2 18:4 18:4 18:4 18:4 18:5 18:5 18:5 18:5 18:5 18:5 18:10-12
 18:12 18:12 18:13 18:15 18:18 18:18 18:18 18:19 18:21 18:21 18:26 18:26 18:26
 18:26 18:28 18:33 18:36 18:36-38 18:37 18:38 18:38 18:38 18:38 18:38 18:40
 18:41-45 18:44 18:44 18:44 18:44 18:44 18:44 18:44 18:45 18:45 18:45 18:45 18:46
 18:46 18:46 18:46 19:2 19:2 19:3 19:4 19:4 19:4 19:5 19:5 19:8 19:9 19:10 19:11
 19:11 19:11 19:11 19:11 19:15 19:15 19:16 19:16 19:16 19:16 19:18 19:18 19:18
 19:18 19:18 19:19 19:19 19:19 19:21 20:1 20:1 20:1 20:1-12 20:1-12 20:2 20:3
 20:3 20:5 20:13 20:13-20 20:14 20:15-21 20:16 20:19 20:20 20:21 20:22-25 20:23
 20:23 20:23 20:23-25 20:25 20:25 20:25 20:26 20:27 20:27 20:27 20:28 20:28-30
 20:30 20:31 20:31 20:31-43 20:32 20:34 21:1 21:2 21:2 21:2-4 21:4 21:4 21:8
 21:8-10 21:10 21:10 21:10 21:12 21:13 21:13 21:15 21:16 21:18-24 21:19 21:19
 21:19 21:19 21:20 21:20 21:25 21:25 21:26 21:26 21:27 21:27 21:27 21:27 21:27-29
 22:1 22:1-53 22:3-29 22:4 22:7 22:8 22:8 22:11 22:13 22:13 22:16 22:17 22:19
 22:21 22:21 22:22 22:22 22:22 22:22 22:26 22:27 22:27 22:27 22:27 22:27 22:27
 22:29 22:30 22:30 22:30-36 22:31 22:34 22:34 22:34 22:34 22:34 22:34 22:35
 22:36 22:38 22:38 22:38 22:38 22:39 22:39 22:41-50 22:43 22:47 22:48 22:48
 22:48 22:49 22:51-53

2 Kings

1:1 1:1-4 1:2 1:2 1:2 1:3 1:8 1:8 1:8 1:9 1:10 1:10-12 1:11 1:12 1:16 1:18 1:18
 2:1 2:3 2:5 2:8 2:8 2:11 2:11 2:11 2:11 2:11 2:11 2:12 2:14 2:14 2:19 2:19
 2:21 2:22 2:23 2:23 2:23 2:23 2:24 2:24 2:24 2:24 2:25 3:1-9 3:4 3:4 3:4 3:6
 3:7 3:8 3:9 3:9 3:10 3:11 3:11 3:15 3:15 3:16 3:17 3:17 3:17-22 3:19 3:21-24
 3:22 3:22 3:23 3:24-26 3:25 3:25 3:27 3:27 3:27 3:27 4:1 4:1 4:1 4:1-7 4:2 4:2
 4:2-6 4:7 4:8 4:8 4:8 4:9 4:10 4:10 4:10 4:10 4:10 4:11 4:13 4:13 4:18 4:18-20
 4:18-20 4:19 4:19 4:20 4:23 4:23 4:24 4:29 4:29 4:29 4:29 4:32-35 4:33 4:33-35
 4:34-36 4:37 4:38 4:38-41 4:39 4:39 4:39 4:39 4:39 4:40 4:40 5:1 5:1 5:2 5:2
 5:2 5:2 5:2 5:2-4 5:3 5:3 5:3-8 5:5 5:5 5:5 5:5 5:7 5:8-14 5:9 5:9 5:9 5:10
 5:10 5:10 5:11 5:12 5:12 5:12 5:12 5:12 5:12 5:13 5:13 5:14 5:14 5:14 5:14
 5:15 5:16 5:17 5:17 5:18 5:18 5:18 5:18 5:20 5:20 5:20 5:20 5:20-24 5:21 5:22
 5:22 5:22 5:22 5:22-25 5:23 5:23 5:24 5:26 5:27 5:27 5:27 5:27 5:27 6:2 6:2
 6:5 6:5 6:6 6:6 6:6 6:8-12 6:14 6:14 6:16 6:17 6:17 6:17 6:18 6:20 6:20 6:21-23
 6:22 6:22 6:23 6:24 6:24 6:24-29 6:25 6:25 6:25 6:25 6:25 6:25-29 6:26 6:26-29
 6:27 6:28 6:29 6:30 6:30 6:31 6:33 7:1 7:1 7:1 7:2 7:2 7:2 7:3 7:4 7:5 7:6 7:6
 7:6 7:6 7:7 7:7 7:7 7:7 7:9 7:10 7:16-20 7:17 7:18 7:18 8:1 8:1 8:1 8:2 8:2
 8:7 8:8 8:9 8:9 8:12 8:12 8:15 8:15 8:16-24 8:20-22 8:21 8:25-29 8:28 8:29 9:1
 9:3-10 9:7 9:10 9:13 9:14 9:16 9:17 9:17 9:17 9:17-19 9:18-20 9:20 9:20 9:24
 9:24 9:30 9:30 9:33 9:35 9:35 9:35 9:36 9:36 9:37 10:1 10:1 10:2 10:2 10:10
 10:15 10:15-17 10:16 10:20 10:24 10:29 10:29 10:31 10:31 10:32 10:33 10:33
 11:1-3 11:1-12 11:4 11:4-12 11:5 11:5-9 11:6 11:12 11:12 11:12 11:12 11:14 11:17
 11:19 12:3 12:3 12:4 12:4-14 12:5 12:7-9 12:10 12:10 12:15 12:17 12:17 12:18
 12:18 12:18 13:1-9 13:3 13:4 13:5 13:5 13:7 13:7 13:10-25 13:13 13:14 13:14-19
 13:20 13:21 13:22 13:23 13:23 14:1-20 14:4 14:7 14:7 14:7 14:10 14:10 14:13

14:14 14:17 14:21 14:22 14:23-29 14:25 15:3 15:4 15:5 15:8-12 15:10 15:13-15
 15:14 15:16-22 15:19 15:19 15:19 15:20 15:20 15:23-26 15:27-31 15:29 15:29 15:29
 15:29 15:29 15:29 15:29 15:32-38 15:34 15:35 16:1-20 16:3 16:5 16:5 16:6 16:7
 16:8 16:9 16:9 16:10-12 16:10-16 16:14 16:18 17:1-6 17:3 17:4 17:4 17:4 17:4
 17:5 17:5 17:5 17:6 17:6 17:6 17:6 17:6-18 17:7 17:7-18 17:8 17:8-12 17:9 17:9
 17:9 17:11 17:12 17:13 17:13 17:14 17:14 17:15 17:16 17:17 17:17 17:18 17:18
 17:19 17:19-23 17:20 17:22 17:23 17:23 17:24 17:24 17:24 17:24 17:24 17:25
 17:25 17:26 17:26 17:29 17:30 17:30 17:30 17:31 17:31 17:31 17:31 17:32 17:32
 17:35 17:36 17:38 17:38 17:41 18:1-20 18:3 18:4 18:4 18:4 18:6 18:8 18:9-12
 18:13 18:13 18:13 18:13 18:13-16 18:14-16 18:16 18:17 18:17 18:17 18:17 18:17
 18:17-32 18:18 18:20 18:24 18:24 18:26 18:26 18:26 18:26 18:28 18:32 18:32
 18:32 18:32 18:33-35 18:33-35 19:1 19:1 19:2 19:2 19:4 19:4 19:7 19:7 19:10
 19:12-34 19:14-19 19:15 19:15 19:16 19:16 19:19 19:20 19:21 19:22 19:22 19:22-24
 19:23 19:23 19:23 19:23 19:23 19:23 19:23 19:23 19:23 19:24 19:24 19:25 19:26
 19:26 19:26 19:26 19:26 19:28 19:32 19:32 19:32-34 19:35 19:35 19:35 19:35
 19:35 19:35 19:35 19:36 19:36 19:36 19:37 19:37 19:37 19:37 19:37 19:37 20:1
 20:1-3 20:2 20:3 20:5 20:5 20:7 20:7 20:7 20:9 20:9-11 20:11 20:11 20:11 20:11
 20:12 20:12 20:12 20:13 20:13 20:13 20:18 20:19 20:19 20:20 20:20 20:20 20:20
 21:1-18 21:3 21:3 21:3 21:4-7 21:4-7 21:4-7 21:6 21:11 21:11 21:12-15 21:16 21:18
 21:18 21:19-26 21:21 21:21 21:22 21:23 21:26 21:26 22:1-23 22:2 22:2 22:2 22:3-7
 22:8 22:14 22:14 22:16 22:17 22:17 22:17 22:17 22:19 22:19 22:20 23:4-7 23:4-14
 23:5 23:5 23:5 23:5 23:5 23:8 23:10 23:11 23:11 23:11 23:12 23:12 23:12 23:13
 23:13 23:14 23:14 23:16 23:17 23:19-25 23:22 23:23 23:23 23:24 23:25 23:29
 23:29 23:31-33 23:31-35 23:33 23:33 23:33 23:33-35 23:34 23:34-24 23:35 24:1
 24:2 24:2 24:2 24:8-16 24:10 24:10 24:10 24:11 24:11 24:11 24:12 24:13 24:14
 24:17 24:17-25 24:20 25:1 25:1-4 25:1-30 25:3 25:7 25:7 25:7 25:9 25:9 25:9
 25:9 25:10 25:11 25:12 25:13 25:13 25:13 25:13 25:13-16 25:18 25:18 25:19 25:19
 25:19 25:26 25:27-30 25:29

1 Chronicles

1:13 1:13 1:14 1:28 1:29-31 1:32 1:46 2:22 2:34 2:34 2:35 2:35 2:55 2:55 2:55
 4:9 4:10 4:14 4:23 4:27 4:28-33 4:38 4:39-41 4:39-43 4:41-43 5:1 5:1 5:1 5:2
 5:6 5:10 5:10 5:10 5:10 5:18 5:18 5:18 5:18 5:18 5:18-22 5:20 5:21 5:21 5:21
 5:21 5:22 5:22 5:25 5:26 5:26 5:26 6:16-48 6:49 6:57-60 7:2 7:4 7:5 7:6-12
 7:30-40 8:8 9:1 9:1 9:1 9:2 9:2 9:17-26 9:20 9:27 9:28 9:29 9:29 9:29 9:30 9:30
 9:31 9:32 9:32 10:1-10 10:12 11:1-29 11:6 11:15 11:15 11:17 11:18 11:25 11:32
 11:42 12:1-7 12:2 12:2 12:2 12:2 12:2 12:8 12:8 12:8 12:8 12:8-15 12:15 12:15
 12:19-21 12:24 12:25 12:29 12:30 12:31-37 12:32 12:33 12:33 12:33 12:33 12:33
 12:33 12:34 12:34 12:35 12:35 12:36 12:36 12:37 12:37 12:37 12:37 12:38 12:38
 12:38 12:39 12:39 12:39 12:40 12:40 12:40 12:40 12:40 12:40 12:40 13:1 13:3
 13:6-8 13:14 14:12 14:16 15:1 15:2 15:2 15:4-10 15:13 15:16 15:19 15:25-28 16:4
 16:4 16:4-6 16:4-7 16:5 16:7 16:7 16:10 16:11 16:11 16:12 16:13 16:13 16:13
 16:14 16:15 16:16 16:17 16:21 16:21 16:22 16:22 16:23 16:24 16:24 16:25 16:28
 16:29 16:29 16:33 16:34 16:34 16:35 16:36 16:39 16:39 16:41 16:42 17:12 17:20
 17:23 17:26 18:11 18:11 18:12 18:12 18:13 19:6 19:7 19:7 19:17 21:1 21:1 21:1

21:2 21:3 21:12 21:16 21:18 21:20 21:26 21:27 21:28-30 22:2 22:2-5 22:3 22:3
 22:3 22:4 22:6 22:7 22:7 22:8 22:9 22:11 22:13 22:14 22:14 22:14 22:15 22:16
 22:16 22:17-19 22:19 22:19 23:2-3 23:4 23:4-6 23:5 23:5-30 23:6 23:24 23:26
 23:27 23:28 23:28 23:29 23:29 23:30 23:31 23:31 23:32 24:1-19 24:6 24:6 24:6
 24:31 25:1 25:5 25:5 25:6 26:13-19 26:20 26:20 26:26 26:27 26:32 26:32 26:32
 27:1 27:1 27:1-15 27:2-15 27:10 27:12 27:16 27:18 27:18 27:18 27:19 27:19 27:20
 27:22 27:24 27:25 27:25 27:26 27:26 27:27 27:27 27:27 27:28 27:28 27:28 27:29
 27:29 27:30 27:30 27:30 27:31 27:32 27:33 27:33 28:4-6 28:6 28:6 28:7 28:8 28:9
 28:9 28:9 28:9 28:9 28:9 28:9 28:12 28:14 28:14 28:14 28:15 28:16 28:18 29:1
 29:2 29:2 29:2 29:2 29:2 29:2 29:3 29:3 29:3 29:3 29:4 29:4 29:6 29:6-9 29:6-14
 29:7 29:8 29:9 29:9 29:9 29:10-13 29:10-19 29:11 29:12 29:12 29:12 29:12 29:14
 29:14 29:14 29:14 29:15 29:15 29:15 29:16 29:17 29:17 29:17 29:17 29:18 29:19
 29:19 29:19 29:19 29:21 29:21 29:21-23 29:24 29:28 29:29 29:29 29:29 29:29

2 Chronicles

1:1-9 1:9 1:12 1:14 1:15 2:1 2:1 2:2 2:2 2:2 2:3 2:4 2:4 2:5 2:5 2:7 2:7 2:7
 2:8 2:8 2:8 2:8-10 2:9 2:9 2:10 2:12 2:12 2:13 2:13 2:14 2:14 2:15 2:16 2:17
 2:17 2:18 2:18 3:1 3:1 3:1 3:1 3:2 3:3 3:3 3:4 3:4 3:5 3:5 3:5 3:6 3:6 3:6 3:7
 3:7 3:7 3:10 3:11-13 3:14 3:14 3:14 3:14 3:15-17 4:1 4:5 4:6 4:6 4:7 4:9 4:16
 4:17 4:19 4:19-22 4:20 4:21 5:1 5:1 5:2-9 5:2-10 5:6 5:7 5:8 5:10 5:11-13 5:12
 5:12 5:13 5:13 5:13 5:13 5:13 6:1-42 6:1-42 6:6 6:13 6:17 6:26 6:36 6:41 6:41
 6:41 7:1 7:1-3 7:3 7:5 7:6 7:10 7:11 7:12 7:12 7:13 7:13 7:13 7:14 7:14 7:14
 7:14 7:14 7:14 7:14 7:14 7:14 7:14 7:14 7:14 7:14 7:16 7:19 7:20 8:1 8:4 8:4
 8:6 8:7 8:8 8:11 8:13 8:13 8:14 8:14 8:14 8:18 8:18 8:18 8:18 8:18 9:1 9:1 9:5
 9:10 9:10 9:11 9:11 9:11 9:14 9:14 9:15 9:16 9:18 9:20 9:20-22 9:21 9:21 9:21
 9:21 9:23 9:24 9:26 9:27 9:29 9:29 9:29 9:29 9:29 9:29 10:1-16 10:17-12 11:5
 11:5-10 11:11 11:11 11:11 11:12 11:12 11:12 11:12 11:12 11:15 11:16 11:16 11:22
 11:23 12:1 12:1 12:1-4 12:1-4 12:5 12:5 12:6 12:6 12:7 12:7 12:7 12:9 12:9 12:10
 12:10 12:10 12:14 12:14 12:15 12:15 12:15 13:1-22 13:3 13:5 13:5 13:7 13:8 13:8
 13:11 13:13 13:14 13:15 13:15 14:1-16 14:3 14:3 14:5 14:5 14:7 14:7 14:8 14:8
 14:9 14:10 14:11 14:11 14:12 14:13 14:15 14:15 15:1 15:2 15:2 15:2 15:7 15:8
 15:8 15:9 15:9 15:9 15:12 15:12 15:12 15:14 15:15 15:16 16:7 16:7 16:9 16:9
 16:9 16:10 16:10 16:12 16:12 16:12 16:14 16:14 16:14 17:1-21 17:2 17:3 17:4
 17:5 17:5 17:6 17:6 17:6 17:6 17:7-9 17:8 17:8 17:9 17:9 17:11 17:11 17:11
 17:17 17:19 18:2 18:3 18:9 18:33 19:2 19:2 19:2 19:3 19:3 19:5 19:5-7 19:5-10
 19:6 19:6 19:6-9 19:7 19:7 19:7 19:7 19:8 19:9 19:11 19:11 20:1 20:5-13 20:5-24
 20:6 20:6 20:6-17 20:7 20:7 20:9 20:9 20:10 20:10 20:10 20:12 20:14-17 20:16
 20:20 20:20 20:20 20:20 20:21 20:21 20:21 20:22 20:22 20:22 20:23 20:25 20:25
 20:26 20:34 21:1-20 21:3 21:6 21:8-10 21:11 21:11 21:11-13 21:12 21:12-15 21:12-19
 21:12-19 21:15 21:16 21:17 21:18 21:18 21:20 22:1-9 22:3 22:3 22:3-5 22:4 22:7
 22:8 22:10-12 23:1-24 23:5 23:5-7 23:11 23:11 23:11 23:12 23:13 23:15 23:15
 24:4-13 24:6 24:8 24:10 24:11 24:12 24:12 24:18 24:19 24:20 24:22 25:1-28 25:4
 25:5 25:6 25:11 25:11 25:12 25:12 25:12 25:12 25:14 25:14 25:14 25:15 25:20
 25:20 25:23 25:27 25:28 26:1-23 26:5 26:5 26:6 26:7 26:7 26:8 26:9 26:9 26:9
 26:9 26:9 26:10 26:10 26:10 26:10 26:10 26:10 26:10 26:10 26:11 26:14 26:14

26:15 26:15 26:16 26:16 26:16-19 26:16-21 26:16-21 26:19 26:19 26:19 26:19
 26:19-21 26:21 26:22 27:1-9 27:4 27:4 27:5 28:1-27 28:2-4 28:3 28:3 28:3 28:4
 28:5-8 28:7 28:7 28:9 28:15 28:17 28:18 28:19 28:20 28:20 28:20 28:21 28:21
 28:21 28:25 29:1-32 29:3-35 29:6 29:23 29:23 29:24 29:24 29:25 29:25 29:27 29:30
 29:32 29:34 29:34 29:34 30:1 30:1 30:2 30:3 30:6 30:6-10 30:8 30:10 30:10 30:11
 30:11 30:11 30:15 30:15-19 30:18 30:18 30:18 30:18 30:18 30:18 30:18 30:18
 30:19 30:20 30:21 30:21 30:27 31:1 31:1 31:1 31:2 31:3 31:4 31:4 31:4-6 31:5
 31:5 31:5 31:5 31:5 31:5 31:5 31:6 31:6 31:11 31:11 31:11-19 31:12 31:12 31:12
 31:12 31:12 31:19 31:21 31:21 31:21 32:1 32:3 32:3 32:3 32:4 32:4 32:5 32:5
 32:6-8 32:9 32:13 32:14 32:18 32:20 32:20 32:25 32:25 32:26 32:26 32:27 32:27-29
 32:28 32:29 33:1-20 33:3 33:4 33:4 33:5 33:5 33:5 33:6 33:6 33:6 33:6 33:7 33:7
 33:9 33:10-13 33:11 33:12 33:12 33:12 33:13 33:13 33:13 33:14 33:14 33:14 33:15
 33:15 33:16 33:17 33:18 33:18 33:18 33:19 33:19 33:19 33:21-25 33:23 34:1-35
 34:3 34:3 34:3 34:3 34:5 34:6 34:6 34:7 34:8-13 34:12 34:13 34:19-21 34:22 34:25
 34:25 34:27 35:1 35:1 35:3 35:3 35:7 35:7 35:9 35:11 35:15 35:15 35:18 35:22
 35:22 35:25 36:1-4 36:5-8 36:9 36:10 36:10 36:11-13 36:11-21 36:12 36:13 36:13
 36:13 36:14 36:15 36:15 36:15 36:16 36:16 36:16 36:16 36:16 36:17 36:18 36:18
 36:19 36:19 36:19 36:20 36:20 36:20 36:21 36:21 36:22 36:23 36:23

Ezra

1:1 1:1 1:1-2 1:1-4 1:1-4 1:1-4 1:2 1:2-4 1:3 1:4 1:5 1:5 1:7-11 2:36-39 2:43-54
 2:58 2:62 2:62 2:63 2:65 2:66 2:66 2:66 2:68 2:69 2:70 3:1-6 3:2 3:3 3:3 3:5
 3:7 3:7 3:7 3:7 3:7 3:7 3:7 3:8 3:9 3:9-11 3:10 3:10 3:10-11 3:12 3:13 4:1 4:2
 4:2 4:2 4:3 4:4 4:5 4:6 4:6-16 4:7 4:7 4:7 4:7-16 4:9 4:10 4:10 4:12 4:12 4:14
 4:14 4:15 4:24 5:1 5:1 5:2 5:2 5:2 5:3-17 5:8 6:1 6:1 6:2 6:2 6:2 6:2-12 6:3
 6:3 6:3 6:4 6:4 6:5 6:6 6:9 6:14 6:14 6:15 6:15 6:15 6:16 6:16-18 6:17 6:18
 6:19 6:20 6:21 6:21 6:21 6:21 6:22 6:22 6:22 6:22 7:6 7:6 7:10 7:10 7:10 7:10
 7:12 7:17 7:17 7:24 7:25 7:25 7:25 7:25 7:26 7:26 7:26 7:26 7:26 8:15 8:18
 8:20 8:21 8:21-23 8:22 8:22 8:22 8:22 8:23 8:27 8:27 8:27 8:29 8:31 9:1 9:1
 9:1 9:1 9:1-3 9:2 9:2 9:2 9:2 9:3 9:3 9:3 9:3 9:4 9:5 9:5 9:5 9:5 9:6 9:6-15
 9:7 9:7 9:8 9:10 9:10 9:11 9:12 9:12 9:12 9:12 9:13 9:13 9:13 9:13 9:14 9:14
 9:15 9:15 10:1-9 10:1-44 10:2-17 10:9 10:9 10:9-11 10:11 10:13 10:18 10:19

Nehemiah

1:2-4 1:3 1:3 1:4 1:4 1:4 1:4 1:4 1:4 1:4-11 1:5 1:6 1:6 1:7 1:7 1:8 1:9 1:9
 1:10 2:1 2:3 2:4 2:5 2:6 2:7 2:8 2:8 2:10 2:10 2:10 2:12-16 2:12-16 2:13 2:14
 2:14 2:18 2:18 2:19 2:19 2:19 3:1 3:3 3:6 3:8 3:11 3:14 3:15 3:15 3:26 3:28
 3:31 4:1 4:1 4:1-18 4:2 4:3 4:3 4:4 4:6 4:7 4:7 4:8 4:8 4:8 4:9 4:9 4:13 4:15
 4:16 4:16 4:16-22 4:18 4:18 4:21 4:21 4:22 4:23 5:3 5:3 5:3 5:3 5:4 5:4 5:5
 5:6 5:6 5:7 5:7 5:7 5:7-9 5:9 5:9-13 5:10-12 5:11 5:13 5:15 5:15 5:17 5:18 5:18
 6:2-4 6:2-4 6:6 6:10 6:11 6:14 6:15 7:2 7:2 7:3 7:3 7:5 7:25 7:46-56 7:64 7:64
 7:65 7:65 7:67 7:68 7:70 7:70 7:70 7:71 7:71 7:71 7:72 7:72 8:1 8:1-8 8:2 8:2-6
 8:3 8:3 8:3 8:3 8:4 8:5 8:6 8:7 8:7 8:7 8:8 8:8 8:10 8:10 8:12 8:12 8:13-18
 8:15 8:15 8:15 8:16 8:16 8:17 8:18 8:18 9:1 9:1 9:1 9:1-38 9:2 9:3 9:4 9:5 9:5
 9:5 9:6 9:6 9:6 9:6 9:6 9:6 9:6 9:7 9:8 9:8 9:8 9:10 9:10 9:12 9:13 9:14 9:14
 9:15 9:16 9:16 9:17 9:17 9:17 9:17 9:17 9:17 9:17 9:19 9:20 9:20 9:20 9:20

9:20 9:20-27 9:21 9:21 9:25 9:25 9:25 9:26 9:26 9:26 9:26 9:26 9:26 9:26 9:26
 9:26 9:27 9:27 9:27 9:27 9:27 9:27 9:27 9:28 9:28 9:29 9:29 9:30 9:30 9:30
 9:30 9:30 9:32 9:32 9:33 9:33 9:33 9:33 9:33 9:33 9:34 9:35 9:35 9:38 9:38
 10:28 10:28 10:29 10:29 10:29 10:29 10:29 10:29 10:29-39 10:31 10:31 10:31
 10:31 10:32 10:32 10:32 10:33 10:33 10:35 10:36 10:37 10:37 10:37 10:37 10:37
 10:38 10:38 10:39 11:1 11:4 11:17 11:21 11:24 12:24 12:24 12:25 12:27 12:27
 12:27 12:27 12:28 12:31 12:39 12:39 12:40 12:44 12:44 12:45 13:1 13:1 13:2
 13:6 13:10 13:10-12 13:11 13:12 13:13 13:13 13:14 13:15 13:15 13:15 13:15 13:15
 13:15 13:15 13:15 13:16 13:16 13:16 13:17 13:18 13:19 13:19 13:19 13:20 13:21
 13:21 13:22 13:22 13:23 13:23 13:23 13:23-27 13:23-28 13:25 13:25 13:26 13:30

Esther

1:1 1:1 1:1 1:2 1:2 1:3 1:3 1:4 1:5 1:5 1:5 1:5 1:5 1:6 1:6 1:6 1:6 1:6 1:6
 1:6 1:7 1:7 1:7 1:8 1:8 1:8 1:9 1:9 1:9 1:10 1:10 1:11 1:13 1:22 2:7 2:7 2:9
 2:11 2:12 2:12 2:12 2:15-17 2:16 2:20 2:23 3:5 3:5 3:5 3:5 3:6 3:6 3:7 3:7-15
 3:8 3:8 3:8-15 3:10 3:11 3:12 3:12 3:12 3:15 4:1 4:2 4:3 4:3 4:11 4:11 4:16
 4:16 4:16 4:16 4:16 4:16 5:2 5:4 5:6 5:9-11 5:11 5:13 5:13 5:13 5:14 6:6 6:8-11
 6:12 6:13 7:6 7:9 7:10 7:10 7:10 8:3 8:3 8:9 8:10 8:10 8:10 8:10 8:10 8:14
 8:15 8:17 8:17 8:17 9:1 9:1 9:5 9:5 9:17 9:17-19 9:19 9:19 9:20 9:21 9:27 9:27
 9:28 9:29-32 10:3 10:3

Job

1:1 1:3 1:3 1:3 1:3 1:4 1:4 1:5 1:5 1:5 1:5 1:5 1:5 1:5 1:5 1:6 1:6 1:7 1:8
 1:9 1:9-11 1:9-12 1:10 1:10 1:12 1:14 1:14 1:14 1:15 1:16 1:17 1:17 1:18 1:19
 1:19 1:19 1:19-21 1:20 1:20-22 1:21 1:21 1:21 1:21 1:21 1:21 1:21 2:3 2:4 2:4
 2:5 2:6 2:6 2:6 2:7 2:7 2:7-10 2:8-10 2:9 2:10 2:10 2:10 2:11 2:11 3:1-26 3:4-9
 3:6 3:9 3:9 3:17 3:17-19 3:23 4:1 4:8 4:8 4:8 4:8 4:8 4:11 4:13-16 4:19 4:19
 4:19 4:19 5:2 5:2 5:4 5:4 5:4 5:6 5:6 5:6 5:7 5:7 5:7 5:8 5:9 5:10 5:12 5:16
 5:17 5:17 5:17 5:17 5:17 5:17 5:17 5:19 5:20 5:20 5:20 5:21 5:23 5:23 5:23
 5:24 6:3 6:4 6:4 6:5 6:5 6:5 6:5 6:6 6:14 6:14 6:15 6:15 6:19 6:19 6:24 6:26
 6:27 7:1 7:1 7:1 7:1 7:2 7:3 7:4 7:6 7:6 7:7 7:7 7:8 7:9 7:10 7:13 7:14 7:16
 7:17 7:17 7:20 7:20 8:3 8:5 8:5 8:5 8:5 8:5 8:6 8:6 8:11 8:11 8:11 8:11 8:12
 8:13 8:13 8:13 8:13 8:14 9:2 9:2 9:3 9:4 9:4 9:5 9:5 9:6 9:7 9:7 9:7 9:9 9:9
 9:9 9:13 9:17 9:20 9:20 9:20 9:20 9:25 9:25 9:26 9:26 9:26 9:26 9:26 9:30 9:30
 9:30 9:30 9:31 9:31 9:31 9:31 10:8-11 10:10 10:10 10:12 10:12 10:14 10:16 10:16
 10:21 10:22 11:7 11:9 11:9 11:10 11:11 11:11 11:12 11:12 11:12 11:12 11:12
 11:12 11:12 11:13 11:13-15 11:14 12:4 12:4 12:4 12:5 12:6 12:6 12:7 12:7 12:8
 12:9 12:10 12:11 12:12 12:23 13:1 13:4 13:4 13:15 13:16 13:23 13:27 13:28 13:28
 14:1 14:1 14:1 14:1 14:1 14:2 14:2 14:2 14:2 14:2 14:5 14:7 14:9 14:14 14:18
 14:19 14:19 15:14 15:14 15:14 15:14 15:16 15:20 15:21 15:21 15:24 15:24 15:24
 15:25 15:26 15:30 15:31 15:33 15:33 15:34 15:35 16:5 16:7-16 16:8 16:15 16:15
 16:16 16:20 16:22 17:3 17:5 17:7 17:9 17:9 17:9 17:13 18:5 18:5 18:5 18:6 18:6
 18:8 18:11 18:11-15 18:17 19:12 19:14 19:15 19:16 19:16 19:18 19:18 19:23 19:24
 19:24 19:24 19:24 19:24 19:25 19:25 19:25 19:25 19:25 19:25 19:25-27 19:26
 19:26 19:26 19:26 20:4 20:5 20:5 20:5 20:5-8 20:5-9 20:8 20:8 20:11 20:11
 20:12-18 20:14 20:15 20:15 20:15-17 20:16 20:17 20:17 20:19 20:23 20:24 20:24

20:24 20:25 20:28 20:29 21:7 21:7-15 21:10 21:10 21:10 21:12 21:12 21:12 21:13
 21:13 21:13 21:13 21:14 21:14 21:15 21:15 21:15 21:17 21:17 21:18 21:18 21:18
 21:18 21:22 21:23 21:30 21:30 21:30 22:2 22:6 22:7 22:7 22:9 22:10 22:14
 22:15-17 22:16 22:21 22:21 22:23 22:23 22:24 22:25 22:26 22:27 22:27 22:29 23:8
 23:9 23:10 23:10 23:10 23:10 23:12 23:12 23:17 24:3 24:3 24:3 24:3 24:3-9
 24:4-10 24:5 24:5 24:6 24:8 24:9 24:11 24:13 24:13 24:14 24:14 24:14 24:14
 24:14 24:15 24:16 24:16 24:18 24:21 25:3 25:3 25:5 25:6 25:6 26:7 26:8 26:8
 26:9 26:9 26:10 26:10 26:11 26:11 26:13 26:13 26:13 26:13 26:13 26:14 26:14
 27:4 27:6 27:8 27:8 27:9 27:10 27:15 27:16 27:17 27:18 27:20 27:21 28:1 28:1
 28:1 28:1-5 28:2 28:2 28:2 28:2 28:3 28:5 28:5 28:6 28:6 28:6 28:7 28:9 28:10
 28:10 28:15 28:15 28:16 28:16 28:18 28:18 28:18 28:19 28:19 28:23 28:24 28:25
 28:25 28:25 28:26 28:28 29:3 29:4 29:4 29:6 29:6 29:12 29:12 29:12-16 29:13
 29:13 29:13 29:14 29:15 29:15 29:15 29:16 29:16 29:16 29:18 29:19 29:20 29:23
 30:1 30:1 30:1 30:4 30:6 30:8 30:8 30:9 30:15 30:23 30:25 30:28 30:29 30:29
 30:29 30:29 31:1 31:1 31:1 31:3 31:5 31:6 31:11 31:13 31:13 31:13 31:14 31:14
 31:15 31:16 31:16-22 31:17 31:19 31:20 31:20 31:20 31:20 31:24 31:24 31:24
 31:25 31:26 31:26 31:26 31:27 31:27 31:28 31:28 31:28 31:29 31:29 31:29 31:30
 31:30 31:30 31:32 31:32 31:33 31:33 32:6 32:7 32:8 32:9 32:19 32:21 32:22 33:4
 33:4 33:4 33:4 33:4 33:4 33:6 33:15 33:15 33:15 33:16 33:19 33:19-24 33:20
 33:24 33:26 33:27 33:27 33:27 33:27 33:28 33:28 34:13 34:18 34:19 34:19 34:21
 34:27 34:29 34:30 34:31 34:31 34:32 34:32 34:32 34:32 35:11 35:11 35:11 35:12
 35:13 36:3 36:4 36:5 36:6 36:7 36:7 36:8 36:9 36:10 36:13 36:14 36:15 36:18
 36:19 36:22 36:26 36:27 36:27 36:27 36:28 36:28 36:29 36:32 37:6 37:8 37:9
 37:9 37:9-13 37:11 37:11 37:13 37:13 37:15 37:15 37:16 37:16 37:16 37:17 37:19
 37:21 37:21 37:22 37:23 38:1 38:4 38:4 38:7 38:7 38:7 38:7 38:8 38:9 38:9 38:9
 38:9 38:9 38:12 38:14 38:16 38:19 38:19 38:20 38:20 38:24 38:26 38:27 38:27
 38:29 38:31 38:32 38:32 38:34 38:37 38:37 38:37 38:37 38:39 38:41 38:41 39:1
 39:1 39:1 39:1 39:2 39:3 39:4 39:5 39:6 39:7 39:8 39:9 39:10 39:10 39:11 39:12
 39:13 39:13 39:13 39:14 39:15 39:16 39:17 39:18 39:18 39:18 39:19 39:19-25
 39:20 39:20 39:20 39:21 39:21 39:22 39:23 39:24 39:26 39:27 39:27 39:28 39:28
 39:29 39:29 39:30 39:30 40:4 40:9 40:9 40:15 40:15 40:18 40:18 40:21 40:21
 40:22 41:1 41:1-34 41:7 41:10 41:18 41:24 41:26 41:29 41:31 41:31 41:32 41:34
 42:6 42:6 42:6 42:8 42:10 42:10 42:10 42:11 42:11 42:11 42:11 42:11 42:15

Psalms

1:1 1:1 1:1 1:1 1:1 1:1 1:1 1:1-3 1:1-3 1:2 1:2 1:2 1:2 1:3 1:3 1:3 1:3 1:3
 1:3 1:4 1:4 1:5 1:6 1:6 2:1 2:1 2:1 2:1 2:2 2:2 2:2 2:2 2:2 2:3 2:5 2:5 2:6
 2:6 2:6 2:6 2:7 2:7 2:8 2:8 2:8 2:9 2:9 2:9 2:9 2:9 2:10-12 2:11 2:11 2:11 2:12
 2:12 2:12 3:3 3:3 3:3 3:5 3:6 3:8 3:8 4:1 4:2 4:2 4:3 4:3 4:3 4:3 4:4 4:4 4:4
 4:4 4:4 4:5 4:5 4:6 4:6 4:7 4:7 4:7 4:8 5:2 5:2 5:3 5:3 5:3 5:3 5:5 5:5 5:6
 5:6 5:6 5:7 5:7 5:8 5:9 5:9 5:9 5:10 5:11 5:11 5:11 5:11 5:12 5:12 5:12 5:12
 6:1 6:1 6:2 6:2 6:2 6:4 6:4 6:6 6:6 6:7 6:8 7:1 7:2 7:4 7:4 7:5 7:9 7:11 7:12
 7:12 7:12 7:13 7:13 7:13 7:14 7:14 7:15 7:16 7:17 8:1 8:2 8:2 8:2 8:3 8:3 8:3
 8:3 8:3 8:4 8:4 8:5 8:6-8 8:7 8:8 8:8 9:1 9:1 9:4 9:5 9:7 9:9 9:10 9:12 9:12
 9:12 9:13 9:13 9:13 9:14 9:14 9:14 9:15 9:16 9:17 9:17 9:17 9:17 9:18 9:20

10:1 10:2 10:2 10:2 10:2 10:3 10:3 10:3 10:3 10:4 10:4 10:4 10:5 10:5 10:6
 10:7 10:7 10:7 10:7 10:8 10:8-10 10:9 10:11 10:11 10:14 10:14 10:14 10:14 10:16
 10:17 10:17 10:18 11:2 11:2 11:2 11:4 11:5 11:6 11:7 11:7 11:7 12:1 12:2 12:3
 12:5 12:5 12:6 12:6 13:3 13:3 13:4 13:5 13:6 14:1 14:1 14:2 14:2 14:2 14:3
 14:3 14:3 14:3 14:6 14:6 14:6 14:6 14:7 15:1 15:1 15:1 15:1 15:1 15:2 15:2
 15:2 15:3 15:4 15:4 15:4 15:4 15:5 15:5 16:2 16:3 16:3 16:3 16:3 16:4 16:4
 16:6 16:7 16:7 16:8 16:8 16:8 16:8 16:8-11 16:10 16:10 16:10 16:10 16:10 16:11
 16:11 16:11 17:1 17:1 17:3 17:3 17:4 17:4 17:5 17:5 17:5 17:7 17:7 17:7 17:8
 17:8 17:9 17:9 17:12 17:12 17:13 17:14 17:14 17:14 17:14 17:15 17:15 17:15
 17:15 18:1 18:1 18:2 18:2 18:2 18:2 18:2 18:2 18:2 18:2 18:2 18:2 18:2 18:6 18:6
 18:7 18:7 18:10 18:15 18:15 18:21 18:22 18:23 18:24 18:27 18:28 18:32 18:33
 18:35 18:36 18:39 18:40 18:41 18:43 18:44 18:46 18:48 18:49 18:50 19:1 19:1
 19:2 19:2 19:2 19:3 19:5 19:5 19:6 19:7 19:7 19:7 19:7 19:7 19:7 19:7 19:7-11 19:8
 19:8 19:8-10 19:9 19:9 19:9 19:10 19:10 19:10 19:10 19:11 19:13 19:13 19:13 19:13
 19:14 20:2 20:2 20:6 20:6 21:1 21:3 21:3 21:4 21:6 21:9 21:13 21:13 22:1 22:2
 22:3 22:6 22:6 22:6 22:6-8 22:7 22:7 22:8 22:9 22:12 22:12 22:13 22:14 22:14
 22:14 22:15 22:15 22:16 22:16 22:16 22:16 22:18 22:20 22:21 22:21 22:21 22:21 22:23
 22:23 22:23 22:26 22:26 22:31 23:1 23:2 23:2 23:2 23:2 23:2 23:3 23:3 23:4
 23:4 23:4 23:4 23:4 23:4 23:4 23:4 23:4 23:5 23:5 23:5 23:5 23:6 24:2 24:3
 24:4 24:4 24:4 24:4 24:4 24:4 24:5 24:5 24:5 24:6 24:7 24:7 24:7-10 24:10 25:1
 25:3 25:5 25:5 25:5 25:5 25:6 25:6 25:8 25:8 25:8 25:9 25:10 25:11 25:11 25:13
 25:14 25:14 25:17 25:18 25:19 25:21 25:22 25:22 25:22 26:1 26:2 26:3 26:4 26:4
 26:5 26:6 26:8 26:9 26:10 26:10 26:11 26:11 27:1 27:1 27:1 27:1-3 27:1-5 27:3
 27:4 27:4 27:4 27:5 27:5 27:5 27:6 27:6 27:6 27:6 27:6 27:7 27:7 27:8 27:8
 27:8 27:8 27:8 27:9 27:10 27:11 27:13 27:14 27:14 28:2 28:3 28:3 28:3 28:4
 28:6 28:7 28:7 28:8 28:9 29:2 29:3 29:5 29:5 29:5 29:6 29:6 29:8 29:9 29:9
 29:11 29:11 30:1 30:1 30:2 30:4 30:4 30:4 30:5 30:5 30:5 30:5 30:6 30:7 30:11
 30:11 31:1 31:1-8 31:2 31:3 31:5 31:5 31:5 31:5 31:6 31:7 31:8 31:12 31:13
 31:13 31:15 31:15 31:18 31:19 31:20 31:23 31:23 32:1 32:1 32:1 32:1 32:1 32:2
 32:2 32:2 32:4 32:5 32:5 32:5 32:5 32:5 32:6 32:8 32:9 32:9 32:9 32:9 32:9
 32:9 32:10 32:10 32:11 32:11 33:1 33:1 33:1 33:2 33:2 33:4 33:5 33:5 33:5 33:9
 33:10 33:10 33:10 33:11 33:12 33:16 33:16 33:17 33:17 33:17 33:18 33:19 33:19
 33:20 33:20 33:20 34:2 34:2 34:3 34:3 34:3 34:4 34:4 34:4 34:4 34:7 34:8 34:8
 34:10 34:10 34:11 34:11 34:12 34:13 34:13 34:14 34:14 34:14 34:15 34:15 34:16
 34:16 34:17 34:18 34:19 34:19 34:19 34:20 34:20 34:20 34:21 34:21 35:1 35:1-3
 35:3 35:5 35:6 35:8 35:10 35:11 35:12 35:12-14 35:13 35:13 35:13 35:13 35:13
 35:13 35:13 35:13 35:14 35:14 35:15 35:15 35:16 35:18 35:19 35:19 35:20 35:20
 35:24 35:28 35:28 36:1 36:2 36:3 36:4 36:4 36:5 36:5 36:6 36:6 36:6 36:6 36:6
 36:6 36:6 36:7 36:8 36:9 36:9 36:10 36:10 37:1 37:1 37:1 37:1-11 37:2 37:2 37:2
 37:4 37:4 37:5 37:7 37:7 37:7 37:8 37:9 37:11 37:11 37:13 37:14 37:14 37:15
 37:15 37:16 37:17 37:17 37:18 37:19 37:20 37:20 37:21 37:24 37:24 37:24 37:25
 37:25 37:26 37:26 37:28 37:28 37:28 37:30 37:32 37:35 37:35 37:35 37:35 37:35
 37:35 37:36 37:37 37:37 37:37 37:38 38:2 38:2 38:3 38:7 38:7 38:11 38:12 38:12
 38:13 38:18 38:18 38:19 38:20 39:1 39:3 39:4 39:4 39:4 39:4 39:5 39:5 39:5

39:5 39:6 39:6 39:6 39:6 39:6 39:6 39:6 39:7 39:7 39:7 39:7 39:8 39:8 39:9
 39:10 39:11 39:11 39:11 39:11 39:12 39:12 39:12 39:12 39:12 39:13 39:13 40:1
 40:1 40:1 40:1-3 40:2 40:4 40:4 40:6 40:6 40:6 40:6-8 40:7 40:7 40:8 40:8 40:8
 40:8 40:8 40:8 40:9 40:10 40:10 40:10 40:10 40:11 40:12 40:12 40:16 41:1 41:1
 41:1 41:3 41:3 41:3 41:3 41:3 41:5 41:7 41:9 41:9 41:11 41:12 42:1 42:1 42:1
 42:1 42:2 42:4 42:4 42:4 42:4 42:4 42:5 42:5 42:5 42:5 42:6 42:7 42:7 42:8
 42:10 42:11 42:11 42:11 42:11 43:1 43:3 43:4 44:1 44:2 44:3 44:10 44:13 44:13
 44:14 44:14 44:15 44:16 44:17-19 44:17-20 44:18 44:19 44:19 44:21 44:21 45:1
 45:2 45:2 45:2 45:2 45:3 45:3 45:3 45:4 45:5 45:6 45:6 45:6 45:6 45:7 45:7
 45:7 45:7 45:7 45:7 45:7 45:7 45:8 45:9 45:9 45:9 45:9 45:9 45:9 45:10 45:10
 45:11 45:12 45:12 45:12 45:13 45:13 45:13 45:13 45:13 45:13 45:14 45:14 45:14
 45:14 45:15 46:1 46:1 46:2 46:4 46:4 46:4 46:4 46:4 46:5 46:6 46:7 46:8 46:9
 46:9 46:10 46:10 46:10 46:11 47:1 47:1 47:7 47:8 47:8 47:8 47:8 47:9 48:1 48:2 48:2
 48:2 48:2 48:2 48:3 48:3 48:3 48:7 48:8 48:10 48:12 48:12 48:12 48:12 48:12
 48:12 48:13 48:13 48:13 48:13 48:14 48:14 49:6 49:6-9 49:7 49:8 49:8 49:10
 49:11-20 49:12 49:12-15 49:14 49:14 49:14 49:14 49:15 49:18 49:20 50:1 50:2
 50:3 50:4 50:5 50:6 50:8 50:9 50:9 50:9-13 50:10 50:10 50:11 50:11 50:11 50:14
 50:14 50:14 50:14 50:15 50:15 50:15 50:15-17 50:18 50:18 50:18 50:20 50:20
 50:21 50:21 50:22 50:23 51:1 51:1 51:1 51:1 51:2 51:4 51:5 51:5 51:5 51:5 51:6
 51:6 51:8 51:8 51:10 51:10 51:10 51:10 51:11 51:11 51:12 51:12 51:12 51:12
 51:12 51:13 51:14 51:15 51:15 51:16 51:17 51:17 51:17 51:17 51:18 51:19 52:1
 52:2 52:2 52:3 52:3 52:4 52:5 52:7 52:7 52:8 52:8 52:8 52:9 52:9 53:4 53:5
 55:5 55:6 55:8 55:9 55:10 55:17 55:17 55:17 55:19 55:21 55:21 55:22 55:23 56:8
 56:8 56:9 56:12 56:13 57:1 57:3 57:3 57:4 57:4 57:4 57:4 57:5 57:5 57:7 57:10
 57:10 58:1 58:1 58:2 58:2 58:3 58:3 58:3 58:4 58:4 58:4 58:4 58:4 58:4 58:5
 58:5 58:6 58:7 58:8 58:9 58:10 58:10 58:11 59:1-9 59:5 59:6 59:6 59:9 59:12
 59:12 59:14 59:14 59:14 59:15 60:3 60:4 60:6 60:6 60:8 60:9 60:11 60:11 60:12
 61:3 62:1 62:1 62:2 62:3 62:4 62:5 62:5 62:5 62:8 62:9 62:10 62:11 62:12 62:12
 63:1 63:1 63:2 63:2 63:3 63:3 63:3 63:5 63:5 63:6 63:10 63:10 64:3 64:5 64:7-9
 64:10 65:4 65:4 65:4 65:4 65:6 65:6 65:7 65:8 65:8 65:9 65:13 65:13 66:7 66:8
 66:9 66:10 66:10 66:11 66:12 66:13-15 66:15 66:15 66:16 66:17 66:18 66:18 66:18
 66:20 67:2-5 68:2 68:2 68:5 68:5 68:5 68:6 68:7 68:8 68:8 68:9 68:9 68:9 68:9
 68:9 68:10 68:10 68:13 68:13 68:13 68:13 68:14 68:15 68:17 68:17 68:17 68:18
 68:18 68:18 68:18 68:18 68:18 68:18 68:18 68:19 68:21 68:21 68:22 68:23 68:23
 68:25 68:29 68:30 68:30 68:30 68:31 68:35 68:35 69:2 69:3 69:4 69:4 69:7 69:8
 69:9 69:9 69:9 69:9 69:10 69:11 69:12 69:16 69:20 69:21 69:23 69:25 69:26 69:26
 69:27 69:30 69:30 69:31 69:31 69:32 69:32 69:32 69:33 69:34 69:34 69:36 70:4
 71:5 71:6-8 71:9 71:11 71:14 71:14 71:15 71:16 71:17 71:18 71:18 71:18 71:19
 71:20 71:21 71:22 71:23 71:24 72:2 72:3 72:3 72:5 72:6 72:6 72:6 72:7 72:7
 72:7 72:8 72:8 72:9 72:9 72:10 72:10 72:10 72:10 72:12 72:14 72:15 72:15 72:16
 72:16 72:17 73:1 73:3 73:3-19 73:6 73:10 73:11 73:12 73:12-17 73:15 73:16
 73:17-20 73:18-20 73:19 73:19 73:19 73:19 73:20 73:20 73:23 73:24 73:24 73:25
 73:26 73:26 73:26 73:28 74:1 74:2 74:5 74:8 74:9 74:11 74:13 74:14 74:14 74:15
 74:15 74:15 74:16 74:16 74:16 74:17 74:17 74:18 74:18 74:18 74:18 74:19 74:19

74:20 74:20 74:21 74:22 74:22 75:1 75:3 75:3 75:4 75:5 75:5 75:5 75:6 75:7
 75:8 75:10 75:10 76:1 76:1 76:2 76:2 76:3 76:6-8 76:7 76:9 76:10 76:11 77:2
 77:6 77:6 77:7 77:8 77:10 77:10 77:17 77:17 77:17 77:17 77:18 77:18 77:19 77:20
 77:20 78:1 78:2 78:4 78:5 78:5 78:5 78:5-8 78:7 78:8 78:8 78:8 78:8 78:8 78:10
 78:10 78:10 78:11 78:11 78:12 78:14 78:14 78:14 78:16 78:16 78:17 78:17 78:18
 78:19 78:20 78:21 78:21 78:22 78:22 78:24 78:25 78:26 78:27 78:30 78:31 78:31
 78:32 78:33 78:33 78:34 78:34 78:34 78:36 78:37 78:37 78:38 78:38 78:39 78:40
 78:40 78:42 78:46 78:47 78:47 78:47 78:47 78:49-51 78:50 78:50 78:50 78:52
 78:52 78:53 78:57 78:57 78:58 78:58 78:58-64 78:59 78:59 78:60 78:62 78:63
 78:64 78:67 78:69 78:69 78:71 78:71 78:72 79:1 79:1-7 79:6 79:9 79:10 79:11
 79:11 79:11 80:1 80:1 80:3 80:5 80:5 80:5 80:7 80:7 80:8 80:10 80:10 80:11
 80:12 80:12 80:13 80:13 80:13 80:13 80:18 81:3 81:3 81:3 81:4 81:4 81:5 81:9
 81:11 81:12 81:15 81:16 81:16 81:16 81:16 82:2 82:3 82:3 82:3 82:3 82:4 82:5
 82:5 82:5 83:2 83:3 83:4-6 83:6 83:6 83:6 83:7 83:7 83:7 83:7 83:9 83:9-11 83:13
 83:15 83:16 83:18 83:18 84:1-7 84:2 84:3 84:3 84:5 84:5 84:6 84:6 84:6 84:6
 84:6 84:7 84:7 84:11 84:11 84:11 84:11 84:11 84:11 84:11 84:11 85:1 85:6 85:7
 85:8 85:8 85:10 85:10 85:12 86:2 86:5 86:5 86:5 86:5 86:5 86:9 86:9 86:10 86:10
 86:11 86:11 86:12 86:15 86:15 86:15 87:1 87:4 87:4 87:4 87:7 88:1 88:5 88:6
 88:9 88:17 89:1 89:2 89:3 89:3 89:3 89:4 89:4 89:4 89:5 89:5 89:7 89:8 89:8
 89:13 89:13 89:14 89:14 89:15 89:15 89:16 89:16 89:17 89:17 89:18 89:19 89:19
 89:20 89:20 89:24 89:24 89:26 89:27 89:27 89:28 89:29 89:30-32 89:30-32 89:33
 89:33 89:34 89:35 89:35 89:35 89:35-37 89:36 89:36 89:47 89:47 89:49 89:50
 89:51 90:1 90:2 90:2 90:3 90:5 90:5 90:5 90:6 90:8 90:9 90:10 90:10 90:12 90:12 90:17
 91:2 91:3 91:3 91:3-7 91:3-7 91:4 91:4 91:5 91:6 91:6 91:7 91:7 91:8 91:11 91:12
 91:12 91:13 91:14 91:14 91:14 91:14 91:15 92:1 92:1 92:2 92:7 92:10 92:10 92:10
 92:10 92:12 92:12 92:12 92:12 92:12 92:12 92:14 93:1 93:3 93:4 93:5 93:5 94:6
 94:6 94:6 94:9 94:9 94:10 94:11 94:12 94:12 94:12 94:13 94:19 94:22 94:23 95:1
 95:2 95:4 95:5 95:6 95:6 95:6 95:7 95:7 95:8 95:8 95:8 95:10 95:10 96:1 96:2
 96:3 96:5 96:5 96:6 96:6 96:13 96:13 96:13 97:1 97:2 97:2 97:2 97:3 97:5 97:7
 97:9 97:10 97:10 97:10 97:11 97:11 97:11 98:1-3 98:2 98:3 98:3 98:3 98:5 98:6
 98:9 98:9 98:9 99:4 99:4 99:6 99:6 99:7 99:9 99:9 100:2 100:4 100:5 101:1 101:2
 101:3 101:3 101:3 101:4 101:4-7 101:5 101:5 101:5 101:6 101:6 101:6 101:6 101:7
 101:7 101:7 101:7 101:7 101:8 102:2 102:6 102:6 102:6 102:6 102:7 102:8 102:14
 102:14 102:16 102:16 102:17 102:19 102:23 102:24-27 102:25 102:25 102:26 102:26
 102:27 103:1 103:1-3 103:1-3 103:2 103:2 103:2 103:3 103:3 103:3 103:4 103:4
 103:4 103:4 103:5 103:5 103:8 103:10 103:11 103:11 103:12 103:13 103:13 103:14
 103:14 103:15 103:15 103:16 103:16 103:17 103:17 103:17 103:20 103:20 103:20
 103:20 103:21 104:1 104:1-12 104:2 104:3 104:3 104:3 104:4 104:5 104:5-9 104:6
 104:8 104:8 104:8 104:8 104:8 104:8 104:8 104:8-10 104:10 104:10 104:10 104:10
 104:10 104:11 104:11 104:12 104:12 104:13 104:13 104:13 104:13 104:14 104:14
 104:14 104:14 104:14 104:14 104:15 104:15 104:15 104:15 104:15 104:16 104:16
 104:17 104:17 104:17 104:18 104:18 104:18 104:18 104:19 104:19 104:20 104:20
 104:21 104:21 104:21 104:22 104:22 104:22 104:22 104:22 104:23 104:23 104:23
 104:24 104:24 104:24 104:24 104:25 104:25 104:25 104:25 104:25 104:26 104:26

104:26 104:26 104:27 104:27 104:27 104:28 104:28 104:28 104:28 104:29 104:30
 104:30 104:31 104:32 104:32 104:33 105:1 105:2 105:4 105:4 105:5 105:5 105:6
 105:6 105:6 105:8 105:13-15 105:15 105:15 105:16 105:17-19 105:18 105:18 105:18
 105:23 105:31 105:33 105:34 105:34 105:35 105:37 105:39 105:39 105:39 105:40
 105:40 105:42 105:42 105:43 106:1 106:3 106:3 106:4 106:7 106:7 106:8 106:9
 106:10 106:10 106:11 106:11 106:12 106:12 106:13 106:16 106:19 106:19 106:20
 106:20 106:20 106:21 106:21 106:24 106:24 106:24 106:25 106:25 106:26 106:26
 106:27 106:28 106:28 106:29 106:29 106:35 106:36 106:36-38 106:37 106:37 106:38
 106:38 106:38 106:38 106:38 106:40 106:41 106:42 106:43 106:43 106:43-45
 106:43-46 106:46 106:47 107:7 107:8 107:8 107:8 107:10 107:10 107:11 107:11
 107:11 107:12 107:16 107:16 107:16 107:16 107:17 107:17 107:17-21 107:18 107:23
 107:24 107:24 107:25 107:25 107:25 107:26 107:29 107:31 107:33 107:34 107:34
 107:34 107:35 107:36 107:36 107:37 107:37 107:41 107:41 107:43 109:5 109:6
 109:9 109:10 109:17 109:18 109:18 109:18 109:24 110:1 110:1 110:1 110:1 110:3
 110:3 110:3 110:4 110:4 110:4 110:7 111:1 111:1 111:3 111:5 111:9 111:10 112:1
 112:1 112:1 112:1 112:2 112:2 112:2 112:3 112:3 112:4 112:4 112:5 112:6 112:7
 112:8 112:9 112:9 112:9 112:9 112:9 113:3 113:9 114:2 114:4 114:4 114:4 114:4
 114:6 114:6 114:6 114:6 115:1 115:1 115:4 115:4 115:4 115:4-8 115:5 115:7 115:7
 115:8 115:9 115:11 115:14 115:16 115:17 115:17 116:1 116:1 116:2 116:4 116:5
 116:6 116:7-9 116:8 116:8 116:10 116:12 116:13 116:15 116:16 116:16 116:17
 116:17 116:17 117:1 117:2 118:8 118:12 118:12 118:13 118:19 118:19 118:20 118:20
 118:22 118:22 118:24 118:24 118:24 118:24-29 118:27 118:27 119:1 119:1 119:1
 119:2 119:2 119:7 119:8 119:9 119:10 119:11 119:12 119:13 119:15 119:16 119:16
 119:16 119:18 119:18 119:25 119:25 119:28 119:29 119:32 119:33 119:34 119:35
 119:36 119:36 119:37 119:37 119:38 119:40 119:41 119:42 119:45 119:45 119:46
 119:49 119:49 119:49 119:49 119:50 119:50 119:54 119:55 119:58 119:59 119:59
 119:59 119:60 119:60 119:61 119:63 119:64 119:64 119:66 119:67 119:67 119:67
 119:68 119:71 119:74 119:75 119:75 119:76 119:76 119:76 119:77 119:81 119:81
 119:81 119:82 119:82 119:83 119:83 119:88 119:90 119:93 119:93 119:94 119:96
 119:96 119:97 119:97 119:103 119:104 119:105 119:105 119:105 119:105 119:106
 119:112 119:112 119:113 119:113 119:113 119:118 119:119 119:121 119:123 119:123
 119:128 119:130 119:130 119:133 119:136 119:136 119:138 119:139 119:141 119:142
 119:142 119:144 119:145 119:147 119:147 119:149 119:150 119:153 119:155 119:158
 119:158 119:159 119:160 119:160 119:161 119:161 119:161 119:162 119:163 119:163
 119:164 119:165 119:165 119:165 119:165 119:167 119:169 119:172 119:172 119:174
 119:175 119:176 119:176 120:4 120:5 120:5-7 120:6 120:6 120:7 120:7 120:7 121:1
 121:3 121:4 121:4 121:5 121:6 121:6 121:8 122:1 122:2 122:2 122:3 122:3 122:4
 122:4 122:6 122:6 122:6 122:6-8 123:2 123:2 123:2 123:2 123:3 123:4 123:4 124:4
 124:5 124:7 124:8 125:1 125:1 125:2 125:2 125:2 125:2 125:2 125:2 125:4 125:4
 125:5 125:5 126:5 126:5 126:5 126:6 126:6 126:6 126:6 127:1 127:1 127:1 127:1
 127:1 127:2 127:3 127:3 127:5 127:5 128:1 128:1-3 128:2 128:2 128:3 128:3 128:3-6
 129:3 129:5 129:6 129:6 129:7 129:7 129:7 129:7 129:7 129:8 129:8 130:3 130:3
 130:4 130:4 130:5 130:5 130:6 130:6 130:7 130:7 130:7 130:8 131:1 131:1 131:1
 131:1 131:2 131:2 132:2 132:2-5 132:2-5 132:8 132:8 132:9 132:11 132:11 132:16

132:16 132:16 132:17 133:1 133:1 133:1 133:1 133:2 133:2 133:3 133:3 134:2
 135:3 135:4 135:4 135:4 135:6 135:6 135:6 135:6 135:7 135:7 135:7 135:15 135:21
 136:8 136:9 136:9 136:18 136:20 136:24 136:25 137:1 137:1 137:1 137:1 137:1-6
 137:2 137:2-4 137:5 137:6 137:6 137:7 137:8 137:9 138:2 138:5 138:5 138:6 139:1-5
 139:1-6 139:2 139:2 139:2 139:3 139:4 139:5 139:6 139:6 139:7 139:7-13 139:9
 139:11 139:12 139:12 139:14 139:21 139:22 139:23 139:24 140:3 140:3 140:3 140:7
 140:7 140:12 141:2 141:2 141:2 141:2 141:2 141:2 141:2 141:3 141:4 141:5 141:5 141:5
 141:5 142:3 142:7 143:1 143:1 143:1 143:2 143:3 143:10 143:11 143:11 144:4
 144:4 144:7 144:8 144:10 144:11 144:12 144:12 144:14 144:14 144:15 144:15 145:1
 145:2 145:3 145:3 145:5 145:5 145:9 145:9 145:9 145:10 145:11 145:15 145:15
 145:16 145:16 145:17 145:17 145:17 145:17 145:18 145:18 145:18 145:18 145:19
 145:19 145:20 145:20 146:3 146:4 146:5 146:5 146:5 146:5 146:6 146:6 146:8
 146:8 146:9 146:9 147:4 147:5 147:6 147:7 147:7 147:8 147:8 147:8 147:8 147:9
 147:11 147:11 147:11 147:14 147:16 147:17 147:20 148:1 148:1 148:1-10 148:2
 148:2 148:3 148:3 148:3 148:3 148:3 148:3 148:4 148:6 148:8 148:8 148:9 148:9 148:9
 148:10 148:10 148:10 148:11 148:12 148:13 148:14 149:1 149:2 149:4 149:4 149:4
 149:6 149:6 149:7 150:3 150:4 150:5 150:5

Proverbs

1:3 1:4 1:7 1:7 1:8 1:9 1:10 1:10 1:10 1:10-14 1:10-14 1:10-15 1:10-17 1:11
 1:14-32 1:15 1:15 1:16 1:16 1:17 1:18 1:19 1:21 1:21 1:22 1:22 1:23 1:23 1:23
 1:24 1:24 1:24 1:24-31 1:25 1:26 1:26 1:27 1:27 1:27 1:27 1:28 1:28 1:29 1:30
 1:30 1:30 1:31 1:31 1:31 1:33 1:33 2:2 2:2 2:3-5 2:4 2:6 2:6 2:7 2:9 2:10
 2:10-20 2:11 2:11 2:13 2:13 2:13 2:14 2:16 2:17 2:17 2:17 2:19 2:21 2:21 2:22
 3:1-4 3:3 3:3 3:3 3:4 3:5 3:6 3:9 3:9 3:11 3:11 3:12 3:12 3:13 3:14 3:14 3:17
 3:17 3:18 3:18 3:19 3:20 3:20 3:21 3:21 3:23 3:24 3:25 3:26 3:26 3:26 3:27
 3:30 3:31 3:32 3:34 3:34 3:34 3:35 3:35 4:5 4:10 4:14 4:14 4:15 4:17 4:17 4:18
 4:18 4:18 4:18 4:23 4:23 4:23 4:25-27 4:26 5:1 5:3 5:3 5:4 5:4 5:5 5:12 5:15
 5:18 5:19 5:19 5:19 5:19 5:21 5:21 6:1 6:1 6:5 6:6 6:6 6:6-8 6:6-8 6:8 6:9
 6:9-11 6:10 6:14 6:15 6:16 6:16 6:16 6:16 6:16 6:16 6:16-19 6:16-19 6:17 6:17 6:17
 6:18 6:18 6:18 6:18 6:19 6:19 6:20 6:23 6:23 6:23 6:25 6:27 6:27 6:28 6:34 7:7
 7:9 7:10 7:11 7:16 7:16 7:17 7:21-23 7:22 7:22 7:25-27 8:5 8:12 8:12 8:12 8:13
 8:13 8:13 8:13 8:15 8:17 8:17 8:17 8:19 8:27 8:28 8:29 8:34 8:35 9:1-5 9:2 9:2
 9:2 9:2 9:2 9:3 9:4 9:5 9:5 9:6 9:6 9:8 9:8 9:8 10:1 10:1 10:1 10:2 10:3 10:4
 10:4 10:5 10:5 10:6 10:7 10:8 10:8 10:9 10:11 10:12 10:12 10:12 10:14 10:15
 10:16 10:17 10:18 10:18 10:18 10:18 10:18 10:20 10:20 10:22 10:23 10:24 10:25
 10:25 10:27 10:28 10:28 10:29 10:30 10:31 11:1 11:2 11:3 11:4 11:4 11:4 11:5
 11:6 11:7 11:7 11:7 11:8 11:9 11:9 11:9 11:11 11:12 11:13 11:15 11:17 11:18
 11:18 11:18 11:19 11:20 11:20 11:21 11:21 11:21 11:21 11:23 11:25 11:25 11:27
 11:28 11:28 11:28 11:30 11:30 11:30 11:31 12:1 12:2 12:2 12:4 12:5 12:6 12:8
 12:9 12:10 12:10 12:11 12:11 12:11 12:13 12:14 12:14 12:15 12:15 12:16 12:16
 12:17 12:17 12:18 12:18 12:19 12:19 12:20 12:22 12:22 12:23 12:23 12:24 12:24
 12:26 12:27 13:1 13:1 13:3 13:3 13:4 13:5 13:5 13:6 13:10 13:10 13:11 13:11
 13:11 13:14 13:16 13:17 13:18 13:19 13:20 13:22 13:24 13:25 14:2 14:2 14:4
 14:5 14:5 14:7 14:8 14:8 14:8 14:9 14:9 14:11 14:12 14:12 14:13 14:13 14:13

14:14 14:15 14:16 14:18 14:21 14:21 14:21 14:21 14:21 14:25 14:25 14:26 14:26
 14:26 14:27 14:27 14:27 14:28 14:30 14:31 14:31 14:31 14:31 14:32 14:32 14:34 14:34
 14:34 14:35 15:1 15:1 15:2 15:5 15:5 15:5 15:5 15:6 15:6 15:8 15:8 15:8 15:9
 15:9 15:10 15:11 15:12 15:12 15:16 15:16 15:17 15:17 15:17 15:17 15:17 15:17
 15:17 15:18 15:18 15:18 15:19 15:19 15:20 15:20 15:21 15:21 15:23 15:24 15:25
 15:27 15:27 15:29 15:30 15:30 15:31 15:31 15:32 15:33 16:1 16:1 16:1 16:2 16:3
 16:3 16:4 16:4 16:4 16:6 16:6 16:7 16:9 16:10 16:12 16:12 16:12 16:13 16:14
 16:15 16:17 16:18 16:18 16:19 16:19 16:20 16:21 16:21 16:22 16:22 16:22 16:24
 16:24 16:27 16:27 16:28 16:28 16:29 16:31 16:31 16:33 17:1 17:1 17:2 17:3 17:3
 17:3 17:4 17:4 17:4 17:5 17:7 17:7 17:8 17:9 17:10 17:12 17:13 17:14 17:14
 17:14 17:15 17:19 17:19 17:19 17:22 17:23 17:25 17:25 17:26 18:2 18:3 18:4
 18:4 18:6 18:6 18:7 18:8 18:9 18:10 18:10 18:11 18:12 18:12 18:14 18:14 18:14
 18:15 18:15 18:16 18:19 18:19 18:22 18:22 18:23 19:1 19:1 19:3 19:3 19:3 19:5
 19:11 19:12 19:12 19:12 19:13 19:14 19:15 19:17 19:17 19:19 19:21 19:22 19:25
 19:25 19:26 19:28 19:29 19:29 20:1 20:1 20:3 20:3 20:3 20:4 20:4 20:4 20:4
 20:5 20:6 20:6 20:6 20:7 20:8 20:8 20:9 20:9 20:9 20:10 20:12 20:12 20:13 20:14
 20:15 20:17 20:17 20:19 20:20 20:22 20:22 20:22 20:24 20:25 20:27 20:27 20:28
 20:28 21:1 21:2 21:2 21:3 21:4 21:4 21:6 21:6 21:7 21:8 21:13 21:13 21:13 21:15
 21:15 21:17 21:17 21:17 21:17 21:19 21:21 21:24 21:24 21:24 21:26 21:29 21:30
 21:31 21:31 21:31 21:31 22:2 22:2 22:3 22:4 22:6 22:6 22:7 22:8 22:8 22:8 22:9
 22:9 22:9 22:10 22:10 22:10 22:13 22:14 22:15 22:16 22:16 22:16 22:22 22:22
 22:22 22:22 22:22 22:23 22:23 22:24 22:27 22:27 22:28 22:29 23:1-3 23:2 23:2
 23:3 23:4 23:5 23:5 23:5 23:10 23:14 23:17 23:19 23:20 23:21 23:21 23:21 23:22
 23:23 23:24 23:26 23:29 23:29 23:29 23:29 23:29 23:30 23:30 23:30 23:30 23:31
 23:31 23:31 23:31-33 23:32 23:32 23:32 23:32 24:2 24:6 24:8 24:9 24:9 24:10
 24:13 24:13 24:14 24:16 24:16 24:17 24:17 24:21 24:21 24:25 24:25 24:28 24:29
 24:30 24:30 24:30 24:30-32 24:31 24:31 24:31 24:31 24:31 25:2 25:3 25:4 25:5
 25:6 25:13 25:14 25:14 25:16 25:17 25:18 25:18 25:21 25:21 25:21 25:22 25:23
 25:23 25:23 25:23 25:25 25:26 25:27 26:1 26:1 26:1 26:3 26:3 26:8 26:10 26:11
 26:11 26:11 26:12 26:14 26:14 26:16 26:17 26:17 26:17 26:18 26:20 26:20 26:20
 26:21 26:21 26:23 26:24 26:24-28 26:25 26:26 26:28 26:28 27:1 27:1 27:3 27:4
 27:4 27:5 27:6 27:6 27:6 27:7 27:8 27:9 27:9 27:14 27:17 27:17 27:18 27:20
 27:22 27:23 27:23 27:23 27:23-27 27:24 27:25 27:25 27:25 27:26 27:26 27:26
 27:27 27:27 27:27 27:27 28:1 28:1 28:1 28:1 28:1 28:1 28:1 28:3 28:3 28:5 28:6
 28:7 28:7 28:9 28:9 28:10 28:10 28:11 28:11 28:13 28:13 28:13 28:13 28:13 28:13
 28:14 28:14 28:15 28:15 28:16 28:16 28:16 28:18 28:19 28:19 28:19 28:20 28:20
 28:20 28:20 28:20 28:22 28:23 28:23 28:24 28:26 28:26 28:27 28:27 29:1 29:1
 29:1 29:1 29:7 29:7 29:8 29:8 29:10 29:10 29:12 29:12 29:12 29:14 29:17 29:18
 29:19 29:21 29:23 29:24 29:24 29:27 30:4 30:4 30:4 30:5 30:8 30:8 30:8 30:8
 30:8 30:8 30:9 30:9 30:9 30:9 30:11 30:12 30:12 30:12 30:15 30:16 30:17 30:17
 30:17 30:17 30:18 30:19 30:19 30:21 30:22 30:24 30:24 30:26 30:27 30:27 30:27
 30:28 30:28 30:29 30:30 30:30 30:33 31:1 31:1 31:2 31:3 31:3 31:4 31:4 31:5
 31:5 31:5 31:5 31:6 31:8 31:8 31:8 31:9 31:9 31:10 31:10-28 31:11 31:13 31:13
 31:13-27 31:13-31 31:14 31:14 31:14-18 31:15 31:15 31:15 31:15 31:16 31:16 31:16

31:17 31:18 31:18 31:19 31:19 31:20 31:22 31:22 31:23 31:23 31:24 31:24 31:26
31:26 31:27 31:27 31:28 31:28 31:28 31:30 31:30 31:31 31:31 31:31

Ecclesiastes

1:2 1:6 1:7 1:7 1:7 1:7 1:8 1:8 2:1 2:1 2:1 2:3 2:4-11 2:5 2:5 2:5 2:6 2:6 2:7
2:8 2:8 2:8 2:8 2:8 2:10 2:10 2:10 2:10 2:11 2:11 2:11 2:11 2:11 2:11 2:13
2:14 2:15 2:17 2:21 2:22 2:23 2:26 2:26 2:26 2:26 3:1 3:8 3:11 3:12 3:13 3:16
3:17 3:17 3:17 3:18 3:19 4:1 4:4 4:5 4:6 4:8 4:8 4:8 4:8 5:1 5:1 5:2 5:3 5:4
5:4 5:7 5:8 5:8 5:9 5:9 5:10 5:10 5:10 5:10 5:11 5:11 5:12 5:13 5:13 5:14 5:17
5:17 5:19 6:2 6:3 6:12 6:12 6:12 6:12 7:2 7:2 7:3 7:3 7:4 7:5 7:6 7:8 7:9 7:9
7:9 7:12 7:20 7:20 7:20 7:26 7:26 7:26 7:29 7:29 7:29 7:29 8:2 8:4 8:8 8:8 8:8
8:11 8:11 8:11 8:12 8:13 9:2 9:3 9:3 9:4 9:5 9:5 9:6 9:7 9:8 9:8 9:8 9:8 9:8
9:10 9:10 9:10 9:12 9:12 9:12 9:14 9:15 9:15 9:16 9:18 10:1 10:1 10:2 10:4
10:7 10:7 10:7 10:8 10:8 10:11 10:11 10:11 10:12 10:13 10:14 10:14 10:16 10:16
10:16 10:17 10:17 10:18 10:19 10:20 11:1 11:1 11:1 11:2 11:3 11:4 11:4 11:6
11:6 11:6 11:6 11:7 11:7 11:9 11:9 11:10 12:1 12:1 12:4 12:5 12:6 12:11 12:11
12:12 12:13 12:13 12:13 12:13 12:13 12:13 12:14 12:14 12:14

Song of Solomon

1:2 1:3 1:3 1:4 1:4 1:4 1:5 1:5 1:6 1:6 1:6 1:7 1:7 1:8 1:8 1:8 1:8 1:9
1:9 1:15 2:1 2:1 2:1 2:2 2:3 2:3 2:3 2:3 2:3 2:4 2:5 2:5 2:5 2:6 2:7 2:8 2:9
2:9 2:9 2:11 2:11 2:12 2:12 2:12 2:12 2:13 2:13 2:14 2:14 2:14 2:14 2:14 2:14
2:14 2:15 2:15 2:15 2:16 2:17 2:17 2:17 3:1 3:1 3:2 3:2 3:2 3:3 3:3 3:4 3:6
3:6 3:7-9 3:8 3:9 3:10 3:11 4:1 4:1 4:2 4:2 4:3 4:3 4:4 4:4 4:4 4:4 4:4 4:5
4:6 4:6 4:8 4:8 4:8 4:8 4:8 4:8 4:8 4:9 4:10 4:11 4:11 4:11 4:11 4:11 4:11
4:11 4:12 4:12 4:12 4:12 4:12 4:12 4:13 4:13 4:13 4:14 4:14 4:14 4:14 4:14
4:14 4:15 4:15 4:15 4:15 4:16 4:16 4:16 5:1 5:1 5:1 5:1 5:1 5:1 5:2 5:3 5:5
5:7 5:7 5:7 5:9-16 5:10 5:10 5:11 5:11 5:11 5:12 5:12 5:12 5:12 5:13 5:13 5:14
5:14 5:14 5:15 5:15 5:16 6:2 6:3 6:4 6:4 6:4 6:10 6:10 6:10 6:10 6:10 6:10
6:11 6:11 6:11 6:11 6:12 7:1 7:1 7:4 7:4 7:7 7:7 7:8 7:8 7:10 7:13 7:13 8:1
8:2 8:2 8:2 8:5 8:6 8:6 8:6 8:7 8:7 8:9 8:9 8:10 8:10 8:11 8:11 8:12

Isaiah

1:1 1:1-4 1:2 1:2 1:2 1:2 1:2 1:2-7 1:3 1:3 1:3 1:3 1:3 1:3 1:4 1:4 1:4 1:4
1:4 1:4 1:4 1:5 1:5 1:5 1:5 1:5 1:5 1:6 1:6 1:6 1:6 1:6 1:7 1:7 1:7 1:8 1:8
1:8 1:8 1:8 1:10 1:10 1:10-14 1:10-15 1:11 1:11 1:11 1:11 1:11-15 1:13 1:13
1:13 1:13 1:13 1:13 1:14 1:14 1:14 1:14 1:15 1:15 1:15 1:15 1:15 1:15 1:15
1:15 1:16 1:16 1:17 1:17 1:17 1:17 1:17 1:18 1:18 1:18 1:18 1:19 1:19 1:20
1:20 1:21 1:21 1:22 1:22 1:22 1:23 1:23 1:23 1:23 1:23 1:23 1:23 1:24 1:25
1:25 1:26 1:26 1:26 1:27 1:28 1:28 1:29 1:29 1:29 1:30 1:30 1:30 1:30 1:30
1:30 1:31 2:1-5 2:2 2:2 2:2 2:2 2:2 2:2 2:2 2:2 2:2 2:2 2:2-4 2:3 2:3 2:3 2:3 2:3 2:4
2:4 2:4 2:4 2:4 2:4 2:4 2:4 2:4 2:4 2:5 2:6 2:6 2:6 2:6 2:6 2:7 2:7 2:7 2:8
2:8 2:10 2:12 2:12 2:13 2:13 2:13 2:13 2:14 2:14 2:15 2:15 2:15 2:15 2:19 2:19
2:19 2:19 2:20 2:20 2:20 2:22 3:1 3:1 3:1 3:5 3:5 3:7 3:8 3:8 3:8 3:9 3:10
3:10 3:10 3:11 3:11 3:12 3:13-15 3:15 3:16 3:16 3:16 3:17 3:17 3:17-23 3:18
3:18 3:21 3:21 3:22 3:23 3:24 3:24 3:24 3:24 3:24 3:24 4:1 4:1 4:2 4:4 4:4 4:4
4:4 4:5 4:5 4:6 4:6 4:6 5:1 5:1-7 5:1-7 5:2 5:2 5:2 5:2 5:2 5:2 5:2 5:2

5:2 5:4-7 5:5 5:5 5:5 5:5 5:6 5:6 5:7 5:7 5:7 5:8 5:8 5:8 5:9 5:9 5:10 5:10
 5:10 5:10 5:10 5:11 5:11 5:11 5:11 5:11 5:11 5:12 5:12 5:12 5:12 5:12 5:12
 5:12 5:12 5:14 5:14 5:16 5:16 5:17 5:18 5:18 5:19 5:19 5:19 5:19 5:21 5:24
 5:24 5:26 5:26-29 5:27 5:27 5:28 5:28 5:28 5:28 5:28 5:28 5:29 5:30 5:30 5:30 6:1
 6:1-3 6:1-5 6:1-8 6:2 6:3 6:3 6:3 6:3 6:3 6:3 6:3 6:5 6:5-7 6:5-9 6:8 6:8 6:8
 6:8 6:8 6:8 6:9 6:9 6:10 6:10 6:13 6:13 6:13 6:13 6:13 6:13 6:13 7:1 7:2 7:2
 7:2 7:2-17 7:3 7:4 7:8 7:8 7:8 7:9 7:9 7:9 7:12 7:14 7:14 7:14 7:14 7:14 7:15
 7:15 7:16 7:18 7:18 7:18 7:18 7:19 7:19 7:20 7:20 7:20 7:20 7:21 7:21 7:22
 7:22 7:22 7:23 7:24 7:24 7:25 7:25 8:1 8:3 8:4 8:4 8:4 8:4 8:6 8:7 8:7 8:7 8:7
 8:7 8:8 8:8 8:8 8:8 8:9 8:10 8:12 8:12 8:13 8:13 8:13 8:13 8:14 8:14 8:14 8:14
 8:17 8:17 8:19 8:19 8:19 8:20 8:20 8:21 8:22 9:1 9:1 9:1 9:1 9:1 9:1 9:1 9:2
 9:2 9:2 9:2 9:3 9:3 9:3 9:4 9:5 9:5 9:5 9:6 9:6 9:6 9:6 9:6 9:6 9:6 9:6 9:6
 9:7 9:7 9:7 9:9 9:10 9:10 9:11 9:11 9:12 9:12 9:13 9:13 9:13 9:14 9:14 9:15
 9:15 9:16 9:17 9:18 9:18 9:18 9:19 9:19 9:21 10:1 10:1 10:1 10:1-3 10:1-3 10:2
 10:2 10:2 10:2 10:5-12 10:6 10:7 10:8 10:9-14 10:10 10:11 10:12 10:12 10:12-19
 10:13-17 10:15 10:16 10:17 10:17 10:17 10:17 10:18 10:19 10:20 10:20 10:21
 10:24 10:25 10:26 10:27 10:34 10:34 10:34 11:1 11:2 11:2 11:2 11:2 11:2 11:2
 11:2 11:2 11:2 11:2 11:4 11:4 11:4 11:4 11:4 11:5 11:5 11:5 11:5 11:6
 11:6 11:6 11:7 11:7 11:7 11:8 11:8 11:9 11:9 11:9 11:9 11:9 11:9 11:10 11:10
 11:11 11:14 11:14 11:14 11:14 11:15 11:15 11:15 11:15 11:15 11:16 11:16 12:1
 12:1 12:2 12:2 12:2 12:2 12:3 12:3 12:3 12:3 12:3 13:1-22 13:2 13:2 13:5 13:5
 13:10 13:10 13:10 13:10 13:10 13:10 13:11 13:11 13:11 13:11 13:12 13:13 13:16
 13:19 13:19 13:19 13:19-22 13:20 13:20 13:20 13:21 13:21 13:21 13:21 13:22
 13:22 13:22 13:22 14:1 14:1-4 14:3 14:4 14:4 14:6 14:8 14:9 14:11 14:12-15 14:13
 14:14 14:17 14:19 14:19 14:19 14:19 14:20 14:23 14:23 14:23 14:24 14:27 14:29
 14:29 14:31 15:1 15:1-4 15:1-9 15:2 15:3 15:3 15:5 15:5 15:6 15:7 16:1 16:1
 16:2 16:2 16:5 16:6 16:6 16:8 16:8-10 16:9 16:9 16:9 16:9-11 16:10 16:10 16:10
 16:12 16:13 16:14 16:14 17:1-3 17:3 17:5 17:5 17:5 17:5 17:5 17:6 17:6 17:7
 17:8 17:9 17:10 17:10 17:10 17:11 17:11 17:12 17:13 17:13 18:1 18:2 18:2 18:4
 18:4 18:4 18:4 18:5 18:5 18:5 18:7 18:7 19:1 19:1 19:1 19:1 19:1-8 19:2 19:3
 19:3 19:5 19:5-10 19:6 19:6 19:6 19:6 19:7 19:7 19:7 19:8 19:8 19:9 19:10 19:10
 19:10 19:10 19:11 19:11 19:16 19:16 19:17 19:18-20 19:20 19:23-25 19:23-25 19:25
 20:2 20:2 20:2-4 20:3 20:4 20:5 20:6 21:1 21:1 21:1 21:1 21:2 21:5 21:5 21:5
 21:5 21:6 21:7 21:7 21:7 21:7 21:8 21:9 21:9 21:10 21:10 21:11 21:11 21:11
 21:12 21:13 21:13 21:13 21:13-17 22:3 22:4 22:6 22:7 22:7 22:9 22:9 22:10 22:10
 22:10 22:11 22:11 22:12 22:13 22:13 22:13 22:13 22:16 22:16 22:16 22:18 22:20-22
 22:21 22:21 22:23 22:23 23:1 23:2 23:2 23:3 23:3 23:3 23:3 23:6 23:7 23:7 23:8
 23:8 23:8 23:8 23:9 23:9 23:9 23:10 23:10 23:11 23:11 23:12 23:12 23:13 23:13
 23:14 23:14 23:15 23:16 23:17 23:18 24:1 24:2 24:2 24:4 24:5 24:5 24:5 24:5
 24:7 24:8 24:8 24:9 24:11 24:13 24:14 24:15 24:18 24:19 24:20 24:23 25:1 25:1
 25:1 25:1 25:1 25:1 25:2 25:3 25:4 25:4 25:4 25:4 25:5 25:6 25:6 25:7 25:8
 25:8 25:9 25:9 25:9 25:9 25:10 25:10 25:12 25:12 26:1 26:1 26:1 26:3 26:3 26:3
 26:4 26:4 26:4 26:4 26:7 26:7 26:8 26:9 26:9 26:9 26:9 26:9 26:10 26:10 26:10
 26:10 26:11 26:11 26:11 26:12 26:12 26:14 26:16 26:18 26:19 26:19 26:19 26:19

26:19 26:20 26:20 26:20 26:21 26:21 27:1 27:1 27:1 27:1 27:1 27:1 27:1 27:1
 27:2 27:2 27:3 27:3 27:3 27:5 27:6 27:8 27:8 27:10 27:11 27:12 27:12 27:12
 27:13 28:1 28:1 28:1 28:1 28:1 28:2 28:2 28:2 28:3 28:3 28:4 28:4 28:5 28:6
 28:7 28:7 28:7 28:7 28:7 28:8 28:11 28:12 28:14 28:15 28:16 28:16 28:16 28:16
 28:16 28:16 28:16 28:17 28:18 28:18 28:20 28:21 28:24 28:24 28:24 28:25 28:25
 28:25 28:26 28:27 28:27 28:27 28:27 28:27 28:27 28:28 28:28 28:28 28:28 28:28
 28:29 28:29 29:3 29:7 29:8 29:8 29:10 29:10 29:11 29:13 29:13 29:13 29:13 29:14
 29:14 29:15 29:15 29:16 29:17 29:17 29:17 29:19 29:19 29:19 29:19 29:20 29:21
 29:23 29:24 30:1 30:1 30:1 30:2 30:2-5 30:3 30:6 30:6 30:6 30:6 30:6 30:7 30:8
 30:8 30:8 30:9 30:9 30:9 30:9 30:9 30:9 30:9 30:9 30:10 30:13 30:13 30:14 30:16
 30:16 30:18 30:18 30:18 30:18-21 30:19 30:19 30:20 30:20 30:20 30:20 30:20
 30:21 30:21 30:21 30:23 30:24 30:24 30:24 30:24 30:24 30:24 30:24 30:24 30:25
 30:33 31:1 31:4 31:4 31:4 31:5 31:5 31:5 31:5 31:6 31:6 32:1 32:1 32:2 32:2
 32:2 32:2 32:6 32:8 32:8 32:9 32:9-11 32:10 32:10 32:11 32:14 32:14 32:14 32:15
 32:16 32:17 32:17 32:17 32:17 32:19 32:20 32:20 32:20 32:20 33:2 33:4 33:4
 33:4 33:6 33:8 33:8 33:13 33:14 33:14 33:14 33:14 33:14 33:14 33:15 33:15 33:15
 33:16 33:16 33:16 33:16 33:16 33:16 33:16 33:17 33:18 33:20 33:20 33:20 33:20
 33:21 33:21 33:21 33:21 33:22 33:22 33:23 33:23 33:23 34:4 34:4 34:5-8 34:6
 34:7 34:8 34:9-17 34:10 34:11 34:11 34:11 34:13 34:13 34:13 34:14 34:15 34:15
 34:15 34:15 34:16 34:16 34:16 35:1 35:1 35:2 35:2 35:3 35:4 35:4 35:4-6 35:5
 35:5 35:6 35:6 35:6 35:6 35:7 35:7 35:8 35:8 35:8 35:8 35:8 35:8 35:9 35:9
 35:10 35:10 35:10 35:10 35:10 36:1 36:1 36:6 36:17 36:17 37:13 37:17 37:18
 37:21-29 37:23 37:24 37:24 37:24 37:24 37:27 37:37 38:2 38:2-5 38:3 38:3 38:5
 38:9 38:10 38:12 38:12 38:12 38:12 38:12 38:13 38:14 38:14 38:14 38:14 38:15
 38:17 38:17 38:17 38:18 38:18 38:18 38:19 38:19 38:19 38:19 38:19 38:20 38:20
 38:20 38:21 40:1 40:1 40:2 40:2 40:3 40:3 40:3 40:3 40:3 40:3 40:3 40:4 40:4
 40:4 40:4 40:5 40:5 40:6 40:6-8 40:7 40:7 40:8 40:9 40:9 40:10 40:11 40:11
 40:11 40:11 40:11 40:11 40:11 40:11 40:11 40:11 40:11 40:11 40:11 40:11 40:11
 40:12 40:12 40:12 40:12 40:12 40:13 40:14 40:14 40:16 40:16 40:17 40:19 40:19
 40:19 40:20 40:22 40:22 40:26 40:26 40:28 40:28 40:28 40:28 40:31 40:31 40:31
 41:8 41:10 41:10 41:10 41:10 41:11 41:11 41:12 41:13 41:13 41:14 41:14 41:15
 41:15 41:15 41:15 41:15 41:15 41:16 41:17 41:17 41:17 41:17 41:17 41:18 41:18
 41:18 41:18 41:18 41:19 41:19 41:19 41:19 41:19 41:19 41:24 41:27 41:29 41:29
 42:1 42:1 42:1 42:1 42:2 42:2 42:2 42:4 42:5 42:5 42:6 42:6 42:6 42:6 42:6
 42:7 42:7 42:7 42:7 42:8 42:9 42:10-12 42:12 42:12 42:15 42:15 42:15 42:21
 42:21 42:24 42:24 42:24 42:24 42:25 42:25 43:1 43:1 43:2 43:2 43:2 43:2 43:2
 43:3 43:3 43:4 43:4 43:6 43:7 43:7 43:10 43:13 43:14 43:14 43:14 43:19 43:21
 43:21 43:21 43:23 43:24 43:25 43:26 44:4 44:4 44:5 44:6 44:6 44:6 44:6 44:7
 44:7 44:7 44:8 44:8 44:9 44:10 44:10-20 44:14 44:14 44:14 44:14 44:14 44:14
 44:14 44:14-16 44:17 44:17 44:17 44:17 44:19 44:19 44:19 44:19 44:20 44:20
 44:20 44:21-23 44:22 44:22 44:22 44:22 44:22 44:23 44:23 44:23 44:23 44:23
 44:24 44:25 44:26 44:26 44:26 44:26-28 44:28 44:28 44:28 45:1 45:2 45:2 45:2
 45:2 45:5 45:6 45:7 45:7 45:7 45:9 45:12 45:14 45:16 45:17 45:18 45:18 45:19
 45:19 45:20 45:20 45:20 45:21 45:21 45:21 45:21 45:21 45:21 45:22 45:22 45:22

45:22 45:22 45:24 45:24 45:25 45:25 46:1 46:4 46:5 46:7 46:7 46:7 46:9 46:9-11
 46:11 46:12 47:1 47:1 47:2 47:2 47:2 47:5 47:5 47:6 47:6 47:7 47:7-11 47:8 47:8
 47:8 47:9 47:9 47:10 47:10 47:10 47:12 47:12 47:13 47:13 47:13 47:13 47:13
 47:14 48:1 48:2 48:4 48:4 48:4 48:8 48:9 48:9 48:12-16 48:13 48:16 48:17 48:18
 48:22 48:22 49:2 49:2 49:2 49:2 49:2 49:6 49:7 49:7 49:7 49:8 49:8 49:10 49:10
 49:11 49:13 49:13 49:15 49:15 49:15 49:15 49:16 49:16 49:16 49:16 49:16 49:18
 49:18 49:22 49:23 49:23 49:23 49:23 49:23 49:26 49:26 49:26 50:1 50:2 50:2
 50:2 50:2 50:2 50:3 50:6 50:6 50:6 50:6 50:6 50:6 50:7 50:8 50:8 50:9 50:9
 50:9 50:9 50:11 51:1 51:1 51:2 51:2 51:2 51:3 51:3 51:3 51:7 51:7 51:8 51:9
 51:9 51:11 51:12 51:12 51:13-15 51:16 51:19 51:20 51:20 52:3 52:4 52:5 52:7
 52:7 52:7 52:7 52:7 52:10 52:10 52:11 52:11 52:13 52:14 53:1 53:1 53:1-3 53:2
 53:2 53:3 53:3 53:3 53:3 53:3 53:4 53:4 53:4-6 53:4-6 53:5 53:5 53:6 53:6 53:6
 53:6 53:6 53:7 53:7 53:7 53:7 53:7 53:7 53:7 53:7 53:7 53:7 53:8 53:9 53:9
 53:9 53:9 53:9 53:10 53:10 53:10 53:11 53:11 53:12 53:12 53:12 53:12 53:12
 53:12 53:12 53:12 54:2 54:2 54:2 54:4 54:4 54:5 54:5 54:6 54:6 54:7 54:7 54:8
 54:8 54:8 54:8 54:9 54:9 54:9 54:10 54:10 54:10 54:10 54:10 54:11 54:12 54:12
 54:12 54:13 54:13 54:17 55:1 55:1 55:2 55:3 55:3 55:3 55:3 55:4 55:4 55:4 55:5
 55:6 55:6 55:6 55:6 55:6 55:6 55:7 55:7 55:10 55:10 55:10 55:11 55:12 55:13
 56:1 56:1 56:2 56:2 56:3 56:3 56:3-7 56:4-7 56:5 56:6 56:6 56:6 56:6 56:6 56:7
 56:7 56:7 56:7 56:9 56:9 56:10 56:10 56:10 56:10 56:10 56:10-12 56:11 56:11
 56:11 56:11 56:11 56:11 56:12 56:12 57:1 57:1 57:1 57:2 57:2 57:2 57:2 57:2
 57:3-6 57:4 57:4 57:4 57:5 57:5 57:5 57:5 57:5 57:5 57:6 57:6 57:6 57:6 57:7
 57:8 57:8 57:9 57:9 57:12 57:12 57:13 57:14 57:15 57:15 57:15 57:15 57:15 57:17
 57:17 57:17 57:17 57:18 57:19 57:20 57:20 58:1 58:1 58:1 58:1 58:2 58:2 58:2
 58:2 58:3 58:4 58:4 58:5 58:5 58:6 58:7 58:7 58:7 58:7 58:7 58:8 58:8-12 58:9
 58:9 58:10 58:10 58:11 58:11 58:11 58:11 58:11 58:11 58:11 58:13 58:13 58:13
 58:13 58:13 58:13 58:13 58:14 58:14 59:2 59:2 59:2 59:2 59:3 59:3 59:3 59:3
 59:3 59:4 59:4 59:4 59:5 59:6 59:7 59:9 59:10 59:10 59:11 59:11 59:12-14 59:13
 59:14 59:14 59:14 59:15 59:16 59:16 59:17 59:17 59:17 59:19 59:19 59:20 59:20
 59:20 59:21 60:1 60:1 60:1 60:1-3 60:2 60:2 60:6 60:6 60:6 60:6 60:6 60:7 60:7
 60:8 60:8 60:8 60:9 60:10 60:11 60:11-13 60:12 60:14 60:14 60:14 60:14 60:16
 60:16 60:17 60:17 60:17 60:17 60:17 60:19 60:19 60:19 60:19 60:19 60:20 60:20
 60:21 60:21 60:21 60:21 60:21 61:1 61:1 61:1 61:1 61:1 61:1 61:1 61:1 61:1
 61:1 61:2 61:2 61:2 61:2 61:2 61:2 61:2 61:2 61:3 61:3 61:3 61:3 61:3 61:3
 61:3 61:3 61:3 61:3 61:5 61:5 61:5 61:10 61:10 61:10 61:10 61:10 61:10 61:10
 61:10 62:1 62:1 62:1 62:2 62:3-5 62:5 62:5 62:5 62:6 62:6 62:6 62:6 62:6 62:6
 62:7 62:7 62:8 62:10 62:10 62:11 62:12 62:12 62:12 63:1 63:1 63:1 63:1-3 63:2
 63:3 63:3 63:3 63:4 63:4 63:7 63:8 63:9 63:9 63:9 63:9 63:10 63:10 63:10 63:10
 63:11 63:11-14 63:12 63:12 63:13 63:13 63:14 63:16 63:16 64:1 64:1 64:2 64:2
 64:3 64:4 64:4 64:5 64:5-7 64:6 64:6 64:6 64:6 64:8 64:8 64:9 64:9-12 64:10
 65:2 65:2 65:3 65:3 65:3 65:3 65:3 65:3 65:3-7 65:4 65:4 65:5 65:5 65:5 65:5
 65:5 65:5 65:5 65:7 65:7 65:7 65:9 65:10 65:10 65:10 65:11 65:11-13 65:16 65:16
 65:17 65:17 65:19 65:21 65:22 65:23 65:24 65:24 65:25 66:1 66:1 66:2 66:2 66:3

66:3 66:4 66:11 66:11 66:11 66:12 66:12 66:15 66:15 66:15 66:17 66:17 66:18
66:20 66:20 66:20 66:23 66:24

Jeremiah

1:1 1:2 1:2 1:5 1:5 1:5 1:6 1:6 1:7-9 1:8 1:11 1:16 1:18 1:18 1:18 1:18 1:19
2:2 2:3 2:3 2:5 2:5 2:5 2:6 2:6 2:6 2:8 2:9-13 2:11 2:11-13 2:11-13 2:13 2:13
2:13 2:14 2:15 2:18 2:18 2:18 2:18 2:18 2:18 2:19 2:19 2:20 2:20 2:21 2:21
2:22 2:22 2:22 2:22 2:22 2:23 2:23 2:24 2:25 2:25 2:25 2:25 2:26 2:28 2:28
2:28 2:30 2:31 2:31 2:32 2:33 2:34 2:36 2:37 3:1 3:2 3:2 3:2 3:3 3:6-8 3:7 3:8
3:9 3:10 3:11 3:12 3:12 3:12 3:12 3:13 3:13 3:13 3:14 3:14 3:14 3:14 3:15 3:15
3:15 3:15 3:17 3:18 3:21 3:21 3:22 3:22 3:22 3:23 3:23 3:25 4:2 4:3 4:3 4:3
4:5 4:7 4:8 4:11 4:11 4:11 4:12 4:13 4:13 4:13 4:13 4:13 4:13 4:14 4:16-18 4:19
4:19 4:20 4:21 4:22 4:22 4:24 4:25 4:27 4:28 4:28 4:29 4:29 4:30 4:30 5:1-5
5:1-5 5:2 5:2 5:3 5:3 5:3 5:3 5:6 5:6 5:6 5:6 5:6 5:6 5:6 5:6 5:7 5:7-11 5:9
5:12 5:13 5:14 5:15 5:15 5:15 5:16 5:16 5:17 5:17 5:19 5:21 5:22 5:22 5:22
5:23 5:23 5:24 5:24 5:24 5:24 5:24 5:25 5:27 5:27 5:28 5:28 5:28 5:29 5:31
5:31 6:2 6:3 6:4 6:4 6:4 6:6 6:7 6:10 6:10 6:10 6:13 6:13 6:13 6:13 6:13 6:14
6:14 6:14 6:15 6:16 6:16 6:19 6:19 6:19 6:19 6:19 6:20 6:20 6:20 6:23 6:25
6:26 6:27 6:27 6:28 6:28 6:28 6:28 6:29 6:29 6:30 6:30 6:30 7:2 7:4 7:4 7:5
7:6 7:6 7:7 7:7 7:8 7:9 7:9 7:9 7:9 7:10 7:10 7:10 7:10 7:11 7:13-16 7:18 7:18
7:18 7:18 7:18 7:19 7:20 7:20 7:20 7:21-23 7:23 7:23 7:24 7:24 7:24 7:24 7:25
7:25 7:29 7:31 7:31 7:32 7:34 8:1 8:1-3 8:2 8:2 8:2 8:2 8:2 8:2 8:2 8:3 8:5
8:5 8:5 8:6 8:6 8:6 8:6 8:7 8:7 8:9 8:13 8:13 8:14-16 8:16 8:17 8:20 8:20 8:22
8:22 8:22 9:1 9:1 9:1-7 9:3 9:3 9:3 9:3 9:3 9:4 9:5 9:5 9:5 9:5 9:6 9:6 9:7
9:7-9 9:8 9:9 9:11 9:11 9:11 9:13 9:13 9:13-16 9:14 9:15 9:17 9:17 9:17 9:18
9:18 9:20 9:20 9:21 9:23 9:24 9:24 9:26 9:26 10:2 10:2 10:3 10:5 10:5 10:5
10:6 10:7 10:8 10:8 10:9 10:9 10:9 10:9 10:10 10:10 10:10 10:10 10:11 10:12
10:12 10:13 10:13 10:17 10:20 10:23 10:25 10:25 10:25 11:6 11:10 11:11-14 11:13
11:16 11:16 11:16 11:16 11:16 11:19 11:21 11:22 11:22 11:23 12:1 12:1 12:3
12:3 12:4 12:4 12:5 12:9 12:9 12:10 12:10 12:10-13 12:13 12:13 12:13 12:13
12:13 12:17 12:17 13:1 13:3-9 13:9 13:9 13:9 13:11 13:12-14 13:12-14 13:15 13:16
13:16 13:17 13:17 13:19 13:23 14:1 14:1-4 14:3 14:4 14:5 14:5 14:5 14:6 14:6
14:6 14:6 14:7-9 14:8 14:10 14:12 14:12 14:14 14:14 14:14 14:14 14:14 14:14
14:14 14:15 14:15 14:15 14:17 14:18 14:19 14:19 14:21 14:21 14:22 14:22 14:22
15:3 15:6 15:6 15:8 15:9 15:10 15:12 15:15 15:15 15:16 15:16 15:17 15:17 15:18
15:20 15:20 15:21 16:6 16:6 16:7 16:7 16:7 16:7 16:8 16:11 16:12 16:13 16:14
16:15 16:16 16:18 16:18 16:18 16:19 16:19 16:19 17:1 17:1 17:2 17:2 17:5 17:5
17:5 17:5 17:6 17:6 17:6 17:6 17:6 17:7 17:7 17:7 17:8 17:8 17:8 17:8 17:8
17:8 17:9 17:9 17:9 17:9 17:9 17:10 17:10 17:11 17:11 17:11 17:13 17:14 17:15
17:17 17:19 17:19-21 17:21 17:21-23 17:25 17:27 17:27 18:2 18:3 18:6 18:7 18:8
18:8 18:10 18:14 18:15 18:15 18:15 18:17 18:19 18:20 18:21 18:21 19:1 19:1
19:4 19:4-9 19:5 19:7 19:10 19:10 19:11 19:13 19:13 19:13 19:13 20:2 20:2 20:2
20:4-6 20:5 20:5 20:6 20:7 20:8 20:9 20:9 20:10 20:10 20:11 20:12 20:14-18 20:15
21:3-10 21:6 21:6 21:6 21:9 21:12 21:12 21:12 21:14 21:14 22:3 22:3 22:3 22:3
22:6 22:7 22:8 22:9 22:13 22:13 22:14 22:14 22:15 22:15 22:16 22:17 22:17 22:17

22:17-19 22:19 22:19 22:20 22:23 22:23 22:24 22:24 22:24 22:30 23:4 23:4 23:5
 23:5 23:5 23:5 23:5 23:5 23:5 23:6 23:6 23:6 23:6 23:6 23:9 23:9 23:10 23:10
 23:11 23:13 23:14 23:14 23:14 23:15 23:16 23:16 23:16 23:17 23:18 23:19 23:20
 23:22 23:23 23:24 23:24 23:25-28 23:26 23:27 23:27 23:28 23:28 23:29 23:30
 23:30 23:31 23:32 23:32 23:32 23:34 24:1 24:2 24:2 24:2-7 24:2-8 24:3 24:5 24:6
 24:7 24:8 25:4 25:5 25:6 25:9-21 25:10 25:10 25:10-11 25:12 25:12 25:20 25:21
 25:22 25:22 25:22-28 25:23-25 25:24 25:24 25:26 25:32 25:32 25:32 26:2 26:4-6
 26:13 26:15 26:18 26:23 26:23 27:2 27:3 27:3 27:3 27:3 27:3 27:3 27:3
 27:3-6 27:5 27:6 27:6 27:8 27:9 27:9 27:9 27:9 27:9 27:9 27:9 27:9 27:13 27:13
 27:17 27:22 28:13 28:14 28:16 29:5 29:5 29:7 29:7 29:8 29:8 29:10 29:10 29:12
 29:12 29:13 29:13 29:13 29:17 29:18 29:26 29:28 30:9 30:11 30:11 30:11 30:15
 30:16 30:16 30:20 30:23 30:23 31:1 31:3 31:3 31:3 31:5 31:5 31:5 31:5 31:6
 31:7 31:9 31:9 31:9 31:9 31:10 31:10-13 31:12 31:12 31:12 31:12 31:13 31:13
 31:14 31:15 31:15 31:18 31:18 31:18 31:18 31:18 31:19 31:20 31:20 31:20 31:21
 31:22 31:24 31:29 31:30 31:30 31:31-33 31:32 31:33 31:33 31:34 31:35 31:35
 31:35 31:35 31:35 31:36 31:36 31:37 31:38 31:39 32:2 32:2 32:2 32:8 32:9 32:9
 32:9-12 32:10 32:11 32:12 32:16-25 32:19 32:19 32:19 32:19 32:21 32:27 32:34
 32:39 32:40 32:40 32:40 32:41 33:2 33:3 33:6 33:6 33:8 33:9 33:11 33:11 33:11
 33:11 33:11 33:13 33:14 33:20 33:22 33:25 33:26 34:5 34:5 34:8-16 34:13-18 34:17
 34:18 34:19 35:5 35:6 35:6 35:6-8 35:7 35:7 35:7-9 35:10 35:12-17 35:14 35:15
 35:15 35:18 35:19 36:2 36:2 36:2 36:2 36:5 36:6 36:7 36:7 36:9 36:18 36:22
 36:22 36:22 36:26 36:29-31 36:30 36:31 37:5 37:7 37:9 37:15 37:16 37:20 37:20
 37:21 37:21 37:21 38:4 38:4-6 38:6 38:6 39:1-8 39:3 39:6 39:10 39:17 39:18 40:4
 40:5 40:5 40:5 40:10 41:5 41:7 41:8 42:17 42:17 42:20 42:22 43:2 43:9 43:10
 43:12 43:13 44:3 44:4 44:4 44:4 44:4-6 44:5 44:7-28 44:10 44:11 44:11 44:16
 44:17 44:17 44:17 44:22 44:25 46:2 46:2-12 46:3 46:3 46:4 46:4 46:4 46:4 46:4
 46:6 46:8 46:8 46:9 46:10 46:13 46:16 46:19 46:20 46:20 46:21 46:21 46:21 46:23
 46:24 46:24 46:26 46:28 47:1-4 47:1-51 47:2 47:4 47:4 47:5 47:5 47:6 47:6 48:7
 48:11 48:11 48:14 48:18-24 48:21-24 48:25 48:26 48:27 48:28 48:28 48:28 48:29
 48:29 48:29 48:30 48:32 48:32 48:32 48:33 48:34 48:35 48:35 48:36 48:36 48:36
 48:37 48:38 48:40 48:40 48:45 48:46 48:47 49:1 49:1-5 49:3 49:3 49:3 49:3 49:4
 49:4 49:5 49:5 49:6 49:7 49:7 49:7 49:8 49:11 49:11 49:14 49:16 49:16 49:16
 49:16 49:16 49:16 49:17 49:19 49:19 49:19 49:19 49:19 49:20 49:21 49:22 49:23 49:24
 49:26 49:27 49:27 49:29 49:32 49:35 49:35 50:1 50:2 50:2 50:3 50:4 50:5 50:5
 50:6 50:7 50:8 50:9 50:11 50:11 50:13 50:14 50:15 50:16 50:16 50:17 50:20 50:21
 50:25 50:26 50:27 50:29 50:29 50:30 50:31 50:32 50:32 50:35 50:36 50:37 50:37
 50:38 50:38 50:39 50:39 50:42 50:42 50:42 51:2 51:3 51:6 51:6 51:6 51:7 51:7
 51:11 51:11 51:12 51:12 51:12 51:13 51:13 51:13 51:13 51:13 51:13 51:13 51:14
 51:14 51:20 51:20 51:21 51:21 51:21 51:25 51:25 51:25 51:27 51:27 51:33 51:33
 51:34 51:36 51:36 51:36 51:40 51:40 51:41 51:42 51:45 51:50 51:52 51:53 51:53
 51:58 51:63 52:6 52:6 52:11 52:17 52:25

Lamentations

1:1 1:1 1:1 1:2 1:3 1:3 1:4 1:4 1:4 1:6 1:6 1:7 1:7 1:8 1:10 1:11 1:13 1:15
 1:16 1:18 1:18 1:18 1:20 1:20 2:1 2:3 2:6 2:6 2:6 2:9 2:9 2:9 2:9 2:10 2:13

2:14 2:15 2:15 2:15 2:17-19 2:19 2:19 2:20 2:20-22 2:21 2:21 3:1-20 3:7 3:10
 3:10 3:10 3:13 3:14 3:18 3:19 3:20 3:20 3:22 3:23 3:23 3:24 3:25 3:25 3:25
 3:26 3:26 3:26 3:26 3:27 3:32 3:32 3:33 3:35 3:36 3:39 3:39 3:39 3:39 3:39
 3:40 3:40 3:40 3:41 3:41 3:41 3:43 3:48 3:51 3:55 3:56 3:58 3:63 3:64-66 4:1
 4:2 4:2 4:3 4:3 4:4 4:4-6 4:5 4:5 4:7 4:7 4:7 4:8 4:8 4:10 4:13 4:14 4:17 4:19
 4:19 4:19 4:19 4:21 5:1 5:3 5:3 5:4 5:7 5:7 5:10 5:11 5:11-13 5:11-14 5:12 5:13
 5:18 5:21 5:21

Ezekiel

1:1 1:1 1:3 1:3 1:4 1:4 1:4 1:4-14 1:5-11 1:7 1:7 1:10 1:12 1:13 1:13 1:15 1:20
 1:21 1:22 1:24 1:26 1:26 1:28 2:3-5 2:3-7 2:3-7 2:4 2:4 2:4 2:4 2:5 2:6 2:6 2:6
 2:6 2:6 2:6 2:8 2:8 2:9 2:10 3:5 3:6 3:7 3:7 3:9 3:10 3:11 3:12 3:14 3:15 3:17
 3:17 3:17 3:17 3:17 3:17-18 3:17-21 3:18 3:18 3:19 3:19 3:19 3:24-27 4:1-13 4:2
 4:2 4:2 4:2 4:3 4:3 4:6 4:9 4:9 4:10 4:11 4:16 4:16 4:16 4:16 4:16 4:17 5:1
 5:2 5:5-8 5:11 5:16 5:16 5:16 5:17 5:17 5:17 6:8 6:9 6:11 6:11 6:12 6:13 6:13
 6:14 7:12 7:13 7:15 7:16 7:17 7:17 7:19 7:20 7:24 7:25 7:26 7:27 8:7 8:7-10
 8:8 8:10 8:10 8:11 8:14 8:15-18 8:16 9:2 9:2 9:3 9:4 9:4 9:6 9:6 9:6 9:6 9:8
 10:4 10:6 11:5 11:6 11:12 11:19 11:19 11:19 11:19 11:24 12:3 12:4 12:5 12:13
 12:24 13:2 13:2 13:2 13:3 13:3 13:4 13:4 13:4 13:5 13:6 13:6 13:7 13:10 13:10
 13:10 13:10-15 13:11 13:11 13:13 13:13 13:13-15 13:14 13:17 13:23 14:3 14:3
 14:3 14:4 14:4 14:5 14:6 14:6 14:6 14:7 14:9 14:10 14:10 14:11 14:11 14:19
 14:19-21 14:21 14:21 14:21 14:22 14:23 15:2 15:2-5 15:6 15:7 16:1-15 16:3 16:3
 16:3-6 16:4 16:4 16:5 16:9 16:10 16:10 16:10 16:12 16:12 16:12 16:13 16:13
 16:13 16:14 16:16 16:18 16:19 16:21 16:23-35 16:24 16:28 16:28-30 16:31 16:36
 16:38 16:39 16:40 16:41 16:46 16:46 16:47 16:49 16:49 16:51 16:52 16:59 16:59
 16:60-63 16:61 16:63 17:1-24 17:2-10 17:3 17:3 17:3 17:3 17:3 17:3 17:4
 17:4 17:4 17:4 17:4 17:5 17:5 17:5 17:6 17:7 17:10 17:12 17:13-19 17:15 17:15
 17:18 17:22 17:22 17:22-24 17:23 17:23 17:24 17:24 18:2 18:4 18:7 18:8 18:8
 18:9 18:9 18:12 18:12 18:13 18:13 18:13 18:22 18:23 18:23 18:25 18:27 18:29
 18:30-32 18:32 19:7 19:9 20:3 20:7 20:8 20:8 20:8 20:10 20:11 20:11-13 20:13
 20:16 20:16 20:17 20:17 20:18 20:18 20:18 20:18 20:19 20:21 20:27 20:27-33
 20:28 20:28 20:28 20:28 20:29 20:30 20:31 20:37 20:38 20:38 20:39 20:43 20:46
 20:47 21:3-5 21:3-5 21:9 21:9-11 21:14 21:15 21:15 21:17 21:19-32 21:21 21:21
 21:21 21:22 21:22 21:24 22:3 22:3 22:4 22:4 22:7 22:7 22:7 22:7 22:7 22:8 22:9
 22:12 22:12 22:12 22:13 22:18 22:18 22:18 22:18 22:18 22:19 22:20 22:20 22:20
 22:20 22:20 22:22 22:25 22:26 22:27 22:28 22:28 22:29 22:29 22:29 22:31 22:31
 23:2 23:3 23:5 23:6 23:6 23:8 23:12 23:19 23:23 23:23 23:23 23:24 23:25 23:32
 23:35 23:39 23:40 23:41 23:41 24:13 24:13 24:14 24:17 24:17 24:17-22 24:18
 24:23 24:23 25:2-10 25:3 25:3 25:4 25:5 25:6 25:8 25:8 25:9 25:12 25:12 25:13
 25:13 25:14 25:14 25:15 25:15 25:15 25:15 25:15-17 25:15-17 25:16 25:16 26:2
 26:2 26:2 26:3 26:3-5 26:4 26:4 26:4 26:7-13 26:8 26:8 26:9 26:10 26:12 26:12
 26:12 26:12 26:13 26:14 26:15-18 26:17 26:17 26:17 26:17 26:18 26:19 26:21 27:3
 27:3 27:3 27:3 27:4 27:5 27:5 27:5 27:5-7 27:6 27:6 27:6 27:7 27:7 27:8 27:8
 27:8 27:9 27:9 27:9 27:9 27:10 27:10 27:10 27:10 27:11 27:11 27:11 27:12 27:12
 27:12 27:12 27:12 27:12 27:12 27:12 27:13 27:13 27:14 27:14 27:14 27:15 27:15

27:16 27:16 27:16 27:16 27:16 27:16 27:17 27:17 27:17 27:17 27:17 27:17 27:17
 27:17 27:17 27:17 27:18 27:18 27:18 27:18 27:18 27:18 27:19 27:19 27:19 27:19
 27:19 27:20 27:20 27:20 27:21 27:21 27:21 27:21 27:21 27:22 27:22 27:22 27:22
 27:23 27:24 27:24 27:24 27:24 27:24 27:25 27:27 27:27 27:27 27:27 27:32 27:33
 28:2 28:2 28:2 28:2-6 28:2-10 28:3-5 28:4 28:4 28:5 28:5 28:5 28:5 28:5 28:5
 28:7-10 28:8 28:13 28:13 28:13 28:13 28:13 28:13 28:13-16 28:14 28:16 28:16 28:16
 28:17 28:18 28:21-23 28:22 28:22 28:24 28:26 28:26 29:3 29:3 29:3 29:4 29:4
 29:5 29:5 29:7 29:8-12 29:9 29:10 29:10 29:15 29:18 29:18 29:18-20 29:18-20
 29:21 30:3 30:4 30:4 30:6 30:6 30:13 30:14-18 30:17 30:18 30:21 30:22 30:24
 30:25 31:3 31:3 31:3-17 31:6 31:6 31:8 31:10 31:10 31:11 31:15 32:7 32:7 32:7
 32:9 32:10 32:10 32:11 32:12 32:20 32:27 32:27 32:29 33:2 33:3 33:6 33:6-8 33:7
 33:9 33:11 33:17 33:20 33:25 33:27 33:29 33:31 33:31 33:31 33:31 33:31 33:31
 33:32 33:32 34:2 34:3 34:3 34:6 34:10 34:10 34:12 34:12 34:13 34:13-16 34:15
 34:16 34:16 34:21 34:23 34:23 34:23 34:23 34:24 34:25 34:25 34:26 34:26 34:26
 34:27 34:27 34:27 34:29 35:2 35:5 35:5 35:5 35:5 35:5 35:5 35:6 35:6 35:6 35:6
 35:7-15 35:11 35:11 36:2 36:3 36:3 36:4 36:5 36:20 36:23 36:24 36:25 36:25
 36:25 36:25 36:25 36:25-27 36:26 36:26 36:27 36:27 36:29 36:29 36:30 36:30
 36:35 36:37 37:1-10 37:1-14 37:2 37:3 37:9 37:9 37:9 37:10 37:10 37:11-14 37:14
 37:14 37:16 37:17 37:20 37:24 37:24 37:25 37:28 37:28 38:9 38:9-16 38:16 38:17
 38:20 38:20 38:22 38:22 38:22 38:23 39:3 39:3 39:6 39:9 39:9 39:9 39:10 39:11
 39:11-14 39:17 39:21 39:23 39:29 39:29 40:3 40:5 40:6 40:39 41:16 42:13 43:2
 43:7 43:8 43:9 43:24 44:7 44:7 44:7 44:9 44:10 44:11 44:11 44:12 44:15 44:15
 44:19 44:21 44:24 44:25 44:29 44:29 45:4 45:9 45:11 45:12 45:12 45:12 45:14
 45:15 45:15 45:16 45:17 46:1 46:2 46:3 46:17 46:20 47:5 47:7 47:8 47:8 47:10
 47:11 47:12 47:12 48:14

Daniel

1:2 1:3 1:3-7 1:4 1:4 1:4 1:5 1:6 1:8-16 1:10 1:17 1:17 2:1 2:1 2:1 2:1 2:2
 2:2 2:2-4 2:3 2:4 2:5 2:5 2:6 2:12 2:17 2:18 2:19 2:19 2:20 2:20 2:21 2:21 2:21
 2:22 2:22 2:23 2:23 2:27 2:27 2:27-30 2:28 2:28 2:31 2:32 2:32 2:32 2:32 2:32
 2:32-45 2:33 2:33 2:34 2:35 2:35 2:37 2:37 2:38 2:38 2:38 2:39 2:39 2:39 2:39
 2:39 2:40 2:40 2:40 2:41 2:41-43 2:44 2:44 2:45 2:45 2:48 2:48 3:1 3:1 3:2 3:3
 3:4 3:4 3:5 3:5 3:5 3:5 3:5 3:6 3:8-30 3:10 3:12 3:13 3:15 3:16 3:16-18 3:17
 3:17 3:17 3:18 3:18 3:18 3:18 3:19 3:21 3:22 3:25 3:27 3:28 3:28 4:4 4:5 4:7
 4:7 4:10-14 4:12 4:12 4:12 4:12 4:13 4:14 4:14 4:21 4:22 4:25 4:27 4:27 4:27
 4:27 4:27 4:29 4:29 4:29-31 4:30 4:30 4:30 4:30 4:30 4:30 4:31 4:33 4:33 4:35
 4:35 4:35 4:35 4:35 4:37 4:37 4:37 5:1 5:1 5:1 5:1 5:1-3 5:1-4 5:1-4 5:3 5:4
 5:4 5:4 5:4 5:4 5:5 5:5 5:5 5:5 5:6 5:7 5:13 5:18-21 5:20 5:20 5:20 5:21 5:22
 5:22 5:22 5:23 5:23 5:23 5:23 5:23 5:23 5:23 5:23 5:25 5:28 5:29 5:30 5:30
 5:30 5:30 5:30 5:31 5:31 5:31 6:1 6:1 6:3 6:3 6:4 6:4 6:4 6:4 6:4-9 6:4-15
 6:5-17 6:7 6:7 6:10 6:10 6:10 6:10 6:10 6:10 6:10 6:12 6:15 6:16 6:16 6:17 6:18
 6:18 6:18 6:22 6:22 6:22 6:23 6:24 6:24 6:26 6:27 7:1 7:1-28 7:2 7:4 7:5 7:5
 7:5 7:6 7:7 7:7 7:8 7:8 7:9 7:10 7:10 7:10 7:11 7:13 7:13 7:14 7:14 7:14 7:14
 7:15 7:16 7:17 7:17 7:18 7:19 7:20 7:20 7:22 7:23 7:24 7:27 7:27 7:28 8:3 8:4
 8:5 8:5 8:5 8:6 8:6 8:7 8:7 8:8 8:8 8:8-12 8:9 8:10 8:10-13 8:15-26 8:16 8:16

8:17 8:20 8:21 8:21 8:22 8:27 9:2 9:3 9:3 9:3 9:3 9:3 9:3 9:3 9:3-19 9:4 9:4
 9:4 9:4-11 9:5 9:5 9:7 9:7 9:7 9:8 9:8 9:9 9:9 9:9 9:9 9:10 9:10 9:11 9:14 9:14
 9:16 9:16 9:16 9:17 9:18 9:20 9:20-23 9:20-23 9:21 9:21 9:21 9:23 9:24 9:24
 9:24 9:24 9:24 9:24 9:24-27 9:25 9:25 9:25 9:25 9:26 9:26 9:26 9:27 9:27 9:27
 9:27 9:27 10:2 10:3 10:6 10:6 10:6 10:17 10:21 10:21 11:2 11:2 11:2 11:4 11:4-29
 11:6 11:6-45 11:7 11:10 11:10 11:14 11:15 11:16 11:21 11:22 11:25 11:26 11:30
 11:30 11:30 11:31 11:34 11:38 11:40 12:1 12:2 12:2 12:2 12:2 12:2 12:2 12:2
 12:2 12:3 12:3 12:3 12:3 12:3 12:3 12:3 12:3 12:3 12:4 12:4 12:5 12:7 12:7 12:11
 12:11 12:12 12:12 12:12 12:13

Hosea

1:1 1:2-9 1:4 1:4 1:5 1:5 1:6 1:7 1:9 1:11 2:3 2:5 2:5 2:5 2:6 2:6 2:6 2:7 2:8
 2:8 2:8 2:8 2:8 2:8 2:9 2:9 2:9 2:9 2:11 2:11 2:12 2:12 2:13 2:13 2:14 2:15
 2:18 2:18 2:19 2:19 2:20 2:22 2:22 2:23 2:23 3:1 3:2 3:4 3:4 3:4 3:5 3:5 3:5
 4:1 4:1 4:1 4:1 4:1 4:1 4:1-3 4:2 4:2 4:2 4:2 4:2 4:3 4:3 4:3 4:3 4:3 4:6 4:6
 4:6-9 4:7 4:9 4:11 4:11 4:12 4:12 4:12 4:12 4:13 4:13 4:16 4:16 4:16 4:17 4:17
 4:17 5:5 5:8 5:9 5:10 5:12 5:13 5:14 5:14 5:15 5:15 5:15 5:15 6:1 6:1 6:2 6:3
 6:3 6:4 6:4 6:6 6:8 6:9 6:11 7:1 7:3 7:4 7:4 7:4 7:4-7 7:5 7:5 7:5 7:5 7:5 7:5
 7:5 7:9 7:10 7:14 7:14 7:14 7:16 8:1 8:5 8:5 8:5-8 8:6 8:6 8:7 8:7 8:7 8:9 8:9
 8:9 8:11 8:13 8:13 8:14 8:14 8:14 9:1 9:2 9:3 9:3 9:4 9:5 9:10 9:10 9:10 9:11
 9:16 10:1 10:2 10:4 10:5 10:6 10:8 10:9 10:11 10:11 10:11 10:11 10:11 10:12
 10:12 10:12 10:12 10:12 10:12 10:12 10:12 10:13 10:14 11:1 11:1 11:1 11:2 11:4
 11:4 11:7 11:11 11:11 11:12 11:12 12:1 12:1 12:1 12:3 12:3-5 12:4 12:6 12:6
 12:6 12:6 12:7 12:8 12:8 12:8 12:8 12:10 12:10 13:2 13:2 13:3 13:3 13:3 13:3
 13:3 13:6 13:7 13:7 13:8 13:11 13:14 13:14 13:14 13:14 13:15 13:15 13:16 13:16
 14:1 14:2 14:2 14:2 14:2 14:2 14:3 14:3 14:3 14:3 14:4 14:4 14:5 14:5 14:5
 14:5-7 14:6 14:6 14:6 14:6 14:6 14:7 14:7 14:7 14:7 14:7 14:7 14:7 14:7 14:9

Joel

1:1 1:3 1:4 1:4 1:4 1:4 1:4 1:4 1:4 1:4 1:5 1:6 1:6 1:6 1:7 1:7 1:7 1:8 1:9
 1:9 1:10 1:10 1:11 1:11 1:11 1:11-13 1:12 1:12 1:12 1:12 1:12 1:12 1:12 1:13
 1:13 1:13 1:13 1:13 1:14 1:17 1:17 1:17 1:18 1:19 1:20 1:20 2:2 2:2 2:2 2:2
 2:3 2:4 2:5 2:5 2:5 2:7 2:7-9 2:8 2:10 2:10 2:10 2:12 2:12 2:12 2:12-14 2:13
 2:13 2:13 2:17 2:17 2:17 2:19 2:19 2:19 2:22 2:22 2:22 2:23 2:23 2:23 2:23
 2:24 2:24 2:24 2:24 2:28 2:28 2:28 2:28 2:28 2:28 2:28 2:29 2:30 2:31 2:31
 2:32 3:2 3:2 3:3 3:4 3:4-8 3:5 3:5 3:6 3:8 3:9 3:10 3:10 3:10 3:10 3:11-13 3:13 3:14
 3:18 3:18 3:18 3:18 3:18 3:19

Amos

1:1 1:1 1:3 1:3 1:3 1:4 1:6-8 1:7 1:9 1:11 1:11 1:11 1:11 1:12 1:12 1:12 1:12
 1:13 1:13 1:13-15 2:4 2:4 2:4 2:6 2:6 2:6 2:9 2:9 2:9 2:9 2:9 2:11 2:11 2:12
 2:12 2:15 3:2 3:2 3:3 3:6 3:6 3:6 3:7 3:7 3:8 3:8 3:9 3:9 3:9 3:10 3:10 3:10
 3:11 3:11 3:12 3:12 3:12 3:15 3:15 3:15 3:15 4:1 4:1 4:1 4:1 4:2 4:2 4:5 4:6
 4:6 4:6-12 4:7 4:7 4:7 4:7 4:7-9 4:9 4:9 4:9 4:9 4:9 4:9 4:9 4:10 4:10 4:13
 4:13 5:4 5:4 5:6 5:7 5:8 5:8 5:8 5:8 5:10 5:11 5:11 5:11 5:11 5:11 5:11 5:12
 5:12 5:12 5:12 5:12 5:12 5:13 5:15 5:16 5:16 5:17 5:19 5:19 5:19 5:19 5:19
 5:21 5:21 5:22 5:22 5:22 5:23 5:26 5:26 5:26 5:26 5:27 6:1 6:1-6 6:2 6:3 6:4

6:4 6:4 6:4 6:4 6:4 6:4 6:4 6:4 6:4-6 6:5 6:5 6:5 6:5 6:6 6:6 6:6 6:6 6:7 6:7
 6:9 6:10 6:11 6:12 6:12 6:12 7:1 7:1-9 7:14 7:14 8:5 8:5 8:5 8:6 8:8 8:8 8:9
 8:11 8:11 8:11 8:11 8:12 8:12 8:13 8:14 8:14 9:6 9:7 9:8 9:9 9:12 9:13 9:13

Obadiah

1:1 1:1 1:1 1:1 1:1 1:1 1:1 1:1 1:1 1:1 1:1 1:1 1:1 1:1 1:1 1:1 1:1 1:1 1:1
 1:1 1:1 1:1 1:3 1:3

Jonah

1:1 1:2 1:2 1:2 1:2 1:2 1:3 1:3 1:3 1:4 1:4 1:4 1:4 1:4 1:5 1:5 1:5 1:6 1:13
 1:15 1:16 1:16 1:17 2:1 2:1 2:2 2:3 2:7 2:9 2:9 2:10 2:10 3:2 3:3 3:3 3:5 3:5
 3:5 3:5-8 3:5-8 3:5-9 3:6 3:10 3:10 4:2 4:2 4:4 4:8 4:8 4:9 4:10 4:11 4:11 4:11

Micah

1:1 1:6 1:7 1:8 1:8 1:8 1:13 1:13 1:16 1:16 2:1 2:1 2:2 2:2 2:2 2:2 2:2 2:2
 2:2 2:3 2:3 2:7 2:9 2:9 2:10 2:12 2:12 3:2-4 3:5 3:5 3:6 3:7 3:8 3:8 3:8 3:8
 3:8 3:8 3:9 3:9 3:10 3:10 3:11 3:11 3:11 3:12 4:3 4:3 4:3 4:3 4:4 4:4 4:8 4:10
 4:12 4:12 4:13 4:13 4:13 5:1 5:1 5:1 5:2 5:2 5:2 5:2 5:2 5:4 5:5 5:6 5:7 5:7
 5:8 5:8 5:8 5:8 5:8 5:10 5:14 5:15 6:2 6:3 6:4 6:5 6:6 6:7 6:7 6:8 6:8 6:8 6:9
 6:9 6:9 6:10 6:11 6:11 6:12 6:15 6:15 6:15 6:15 6:15 7:1 7:2 7:3 7:3 7:4 7:4
 7:4 7:6 7:7 7:7 7:7-9 7:8 7:8 7:9 7:9 7:9 7:9 7:11 7:12 7:14 7:17 7:17 7:18
 7:18 7:18 7:18 7:18 7:19 7:19 7:20 7:20 7:20

Nahum

1:1 1:2 1:2 1:3 1:3 1:3 1:3 1:3 1:4 1:4 1:4 1:4 1:4 1:5 1:5 1:5 1:5 1:6 1:6
 1:6 1:7 1:7 1:8 1:9 1:10 1:12 1:12 1:14 1:14 1:14 1:15 2:1 2:1-4 2:3 2:3 2:3
 2:4 2:6 2:6 2:7 2:7 2:8 2:8 2:9 2:9 2:11 2:12 2:12 2:13 3:1 3:1 3:1 3:1 3:1
 3:2 3:2 3:3 3:3 3:3 3:4 3:5-7 3:8 3:8 3:10 3:12 3:12 3:13 3:13 3:14 3:14 3:15
 3:15 3:15 3:16 3:16 3:16 3:17 3:17 3:19

Habakkuk

1:1 1:2 1:3 1:4 1:4 1:5-9 1:6 1:6 1:7 1:7-9 1:8 1:8 1:8 1:8 1:8 1:8 1:13 1:14
 1:15 1:16 2:1 2:1 2:2 2:2 2:3 2:4 2:4 2:4 2:4 2:5 2:5 2:5 2:6 2:6-8 2:8
 2:9 2:9 2:11 2:11 2:12 2:12 2:12 2:14 2:14 2:14 2:14 2:14 2:15 2:15 2:15 2:17
 2:17 2:18 2:18 2:18 2:19 2:19 3:2 3:2 3:2 3:3-7 3:4 3:5 3:6 3:6 3:6 3:7 3:8
 3:10 3:11 3:11 3:12 3:12 3:14 3:16 3:17 3:17 3:17 3:17 3:18 3:18 3:18 3:18 3:19

Zephaniah

1:1 1:4-6 1:4-6 1:5 1:5 1:7 1:10 1:12 1:13 1:13 1:14 1:14-18 1:15 1:15 1:15
 1:17 1:18 1:18 1:18 2:3 2:3 2:3 2:4 2:5 2:5 2:5 2:6 2:7 2:8 2:8 2:8 2:8 2:9
 2:9 2:9 2:9 2:10 2:10 2:11 2:11 2:13-15 2:15 2:15 2:15 2:15 3:3 3:4 3:4 3:5
 3:5 3:6 3:6 3:7 3:8 3:11 3:12 3:13 3:13 3:17 3:17 3:17 3:19 3:20

Haggai

1:1 1:1-5 1:4 1:6 1:6 1:6 1:8 1:9 1:9 1:10 1:11 1:11 1:11 1:11 1:11 1:12 2:3
 2:5 2:6 2:6 2:7 2:7 2:7 2:7-9 2:8 2:8 2:9 2:12 2:14 2:16 2:16 2:17 2:17 2:19
 2:19 2:19 2:22 2:22 2:23 2:23

Zechariah

1:1 1:7 1:8 1:8 1:8 1:8 1:8 1:14 1:15 1:17 2:2 2:4 2:5 2:5 2:5 2:5 2:5 2:8 2:8
 2:9 2:11 3:1 3:1 3:4 3:5 3:8 3:10 4:2 4:2 4:2 4:3 4:4-10 4:6 4:7 4:7 4:7 4:7-9
 4:10 4:12 4:12 5:3 5:3 5:4 5:4 5:4 5:11 6:1 6:2 6:2 6:3 6:3 6:6 6:6 6:7 6:13

6:13 7:1 7:3 7:5 7:6 7:9 7:10 7:10 7:10 7:11 7:11 7:11 7:11 7:11-13 7:12 7:12
 7:12-14 8:3 8:3 8:5 8:5 8:9 8:9 8:10 8:12 8:13 8:16 8:16 8:17 8:17 8:17 8:19
 8:19 8:19 8:21 9:2-4 9:3 9:3 9:3 9:5 9:5 9:5 9:6 9:6 9:9 9:9 9:9 9:9 9:9
 9:9 9:9 9:9 9:9 9:10 9:10 9:11 9:11 9:11 9:11 9:12 9:14 9:14 9:16 9:16 9:16
 9:17 9:17 9:17 9:17 9:17 10:1 10:1 10:1 10:2 10:3 10:3 10:5 10:7 10:9 10:10
 10:11 10:11 10:11 11:1 11:2 11:2 11:3 11:7 11:8 11:12 11:13 11:13 11:15 12:1
 12:2 12:3 12:4 12:9 12:10 12:10 12:10 12:10 12:10 12:10 12:10 12:10 12:10 12:11
 13:1 13:1 13:1 13:1 13:1 13:1 13:2 13:4 13:4 13:7 13:7 13:7 13:7 13:7 13:7
 13:7 13:7 13:9 13:9 13:9 13:9 14:1 14:4 14:4 14:4 14:4 14:5 14:5 14:8 14:9
 14:10 14:15 14:15 14:15 14:15 14:18 14:18 14:20 14:20 14:21

Malachi

1:1 1:2 1:3 1:3 1:3 1:3 1:6 1:7 1:7-9 1:8 1:8 1:8 1:8 1:10 1:10 1:10 1:11 1:11
 1:12 1:13 1:13 1:14 1:14 1:14 1:14 2:2 2:2 2:3 2:4 2:4-7 2:5 2:7 2:7 2:7 2:7
 2:7 2:7 2:8 2:8 2:8 2:9 2:13 2:14 2:14 2:14 2:14-16 2:15 2:15 3:1 3:1 3:1 3:1
 3:1 3:1 3:1 3:2 3:2 3:2 3:2 3:3 3:3 3:3 3:3 3:5 3:5 3:5 3:5 3:5 3:5 3:5 3:6
 3:8 3:8 3:11 3:11 3:14 3:14 3:16 3:16 3:16 3:16 3:16 3:17 3:17 4:1 4:1 4:2 4:2
 4:2 4:2 4:2 4:3 4:4 4:4

Matthew

1:1-17 1:1-17 1:3-16 1:16 1:17 1:18 1:18 1:19 1:20 1:20 1:21 1:21 1:21 1:21
 1:21 1:22 1:22 1:23 1:23 1:23 1:23 1:24 1:25 2:1 2:1 2:1 2:1 2:1-11 2:2 2:2
 2:2 2:4 2:5 2:6 2:6 2:6 2:6 2:8 2:9 2:10 2:11 2:11 2:11 2:11 2:11 2:11 2:11
 2:12 2:12 2:12 2:13 2:13 2:13 2:15 2:15 2:16 2:16 2:16 2:16-18 2:18 2:18 2:20
 2:20 2:21 2:22 2:22 2:22 2:23 2:23 3:1 3:1 3:1 3:1 3:2 3:3 3:3 3:3 3:4 3:4 3:4
 3:4 3:4 3:4 3:4 3:4 3:4 3:5-12 3:6 3:6 3:6 3:7 3:7 3:7 3:7 3:8 3:8 3:8 3:9 3:9
 3:9 3:10 3:10 3:11 3:11 3:11 3:12 3:12 3:12 3:12 3:12 3:12 3:12 3:13 3:13-15
 3:13-15 3:14 3:15 3:15 3:15 3:16 3:16 3:16 3:16 3:17 3:17 4:1 4:1 4:1 4:1-10
 4:2 4:2 4:2 4:3 4:3 4:3 4:3-10 4:4 4:4 4:4 4:4 4:4 4:4 4:5 4:5 4:5 4:6 4:6 4:6
 4:6 4:7 4:7 4:8 4:8 4:8 4:8-10 4:9 4:9-10 4:10 4:10 4:10 4:10 4:11 4:11 4:11
 4:12-16 4:13 4:13-15 4:13-15 4:14 4:15 4:15 4:16 4:17 4:17 4:17 4:18 4:18 4:18
 4:18 4:19 4:20-22 4:21 4:21 4:23 4:23 4:23 4:23 4:23 4:23 4:23 4:23 4:23 4:23-25
 4:24 4:24 4:24 4:24 4:24 4:24 4:25 4:25 5:2 5:3 5:3 5:3 5:3-12 5:3-12 5:4 5:4
 5:4 5:5 5:5 5:5 5:5 5:5 5:5 5:6 5:6 5:6 5:6 5:7 5:7 5:7 5:8 5:8 5:8 5:8 5:8
 5:8 5:9 5:9 5:9 5:10 5:10 5:11 5:11 5:11 5:12 5:12 5:12 5:12 5:12 5:13 5:13
 5:13 5:13 5:13 5:14 5:14 5:14 5:14 5:14 5:14 5:14-16 5:15 5:15 5:16 5:16 5:16
 5:16 5:16 5:16 5:16 5:17 5:17 5:17 5:18 5:18 5:18 5:19 5:20 5:20 5:21 5:22
 5:22 5:22 5:22 5:23 5:23 5:23 5:24 5:24 5:24 5:24-26 5:25 5:25 5:25 5:25 5:25
 5:25 5:26 5:26 5:26 5:26 5:26 5:28 5:28 5:28 5:29 5:29 5:29 5:30 5:30 5:31 5:32
 5:33 5:34-36 5:34-36 5:35 5:36 5:36 5:38 5:38-41 5:38-45 5:39 5:39 5:39-41 5:39-41
 5:40 5:41 5:42 5:44 5:44 5:44 5:44 5:44 5:44 5:44 5:44 5:45 5:45 5:45 5:45
 5:45 5:46 5:47 5:47 5:48 5:48 5:48 5:48 6:1 6:1-3 6:1-4 6:1-18 6:2 6:5 6:5 6:6
 6:6 6:6 6:6 6:7 6:7 6:7 6:8 6:9 6:9 6:9-13 6:10 6:10 6:11 6:11 6:11 6:11 6:12
 6:12 6:13 6:13 6:13 6:14 6:14 6:14 6:15 6:16 6:16-18 6:17 6:17 6:18 6:18 6:18
 6:18 6:19 6:19 6:19 6:19 6:19 6:19 6:19 6:19 6:19-21 6:20 6:20 6:20 6:20 6:20
 6:22 6:22 6:22 6:22 6:23 6:23 6:23 6:24 6:24 6:25 6:25 6:25 6:25 6:25 6:25-33

6:25-33 6:25-34 6:26 6:26 6:26 6:26 6:26 6:27 6:28 6:28 6:29 6:29 6:30 6:30
 6:30 6:33 6:33 6:33 6:33 6:33 6:34 7:2 7:3-5 7:5 7:6 7:6 7:6 7:6 7:6 7:6 7:6
 7:7 7:7 7:7 7:7 7:7-11 7:10 7:10 7:10 7:10 7:11 7:12 7:12 7:13 7:13 7:13 7:13
 7:14 7:14 7:15 7:15 7:15 7:16 7:17 7:17 7:17 7:17-19 7:18 7:18 7:21 7:22 7:22
 7:22 7:22 7:22 7:23 7:23 7:23 7:24 7:24 7:24 7:24 7:24 7:24 7:24-27 7:25 7:25
 7:25 7:25 7:25 7:25 7:26 7:26 7:26 7:27 7:27 7:27 7:28 7:29 7:29 8:3 8:3 8:3
 8:4 8:6 8:8 8:8 8:8 8:9 8:9 8:12 8:12 8:13 8:13 8:14 8:14 8:15 8:16 8:17 8:20
 8:20 8:20 8:20 8:20 8:20 8:21 8:21 8:22 8:23-26 8:24 8:24 8:26 8:26 8:27 8:27
 8:28-32 8:30 8:31 8:32 8:32 9:2 9:2 9:3 9:5-13 9:6 9:8 9:10 9:11 9:11 9:11
 9:11-13 9:12 9:12 9:13 9:14 9:15 9:15 9:16 9:17 9:17 9:18 9:18 9:20 9:20-22
 9:23 9:23 9:24 9:25 9:25 9:25 9:27 9:27 9:27-30 9:28 9:28 9:29 9:32 9:34 9:36
 9:37 9:37 9:37 9:37 9:38 9:38 9:38 9:38 10:1 10:1 10:1 10:1 10:1 10:1 10:1
 10:3 10:5 10:5 10:5 10:5 10:6 10:6 10:6 10:7 10:8 10:8 10:9 10:9 10:9 10:9
 10:10 10:12 10:14 10:16 10:16 10:16 10:16 10:16 10:16 10:16 10:16 10:17 10:17
 10:18 10:19 10:20 10:20 10:20 10:21 10:22 10:22 10:22 10:22 10:23 10:25 10:25
 10:27 10:27 10:27-33 10:28 10:28 10:28 10:28 10:28 10:28 10:28 10:28 10:29 10:29
 10:29 10:29-31 10:30 10:30 10:30 10:30 10:32 10:32 10:33 10:33 10:34 10:35
 10:36 10:37 10:37 10:37 10:37 10:37 10:37-39 10:38 10:38 10:38 10:39 10:42
 10:42 11:2 11:2 11:3 11:3 11:4-6 11:4-6 11:5 11:6 11:6 11:7 11:8 11:16 11:16
 11:16 11:17 11:17 11:18 11:19 11:19 11:19 11:20 11:20-24 11:20-24 11:20-24
 11:20-24 11:20-24 11:21 11:21 11:21 11:21-24 11:21-24 11:22 11:22 11:22 11:25
 11:25 11:25 11:25 11:25 11:27 11:27 11:28 11:28-30 11:28-30 11:29 11:29 11:29
 11:29 11:29 11:29 12:1 12:4 12:4 12:5 12:8 12:9 12:9 12:10 12:10-13 12:12 12:14
 12:14 12:14 12:15 12:15 12:15-19 12:16 12:17-20 12:19 12:20 12:20 12:24 12:24
 12:24 12:25 12:28 12:28 12:28 12:28 12:28 12:31 12:31 12:32 12:32 12:32 12:33
 12:33 12:35 12:35 12:36 12:36 12:37 12:37 12:38 12:39 12:39 12:39 12:40 12:40
 12:40 12:41 12:41 12:43 12:43 12:45 13:3 13:3 13:3-23 13:4 13:4 13:4 13:4 13:5
 13:5 13:7 13:7 13:13 13:14 13:15 13:16 13:16 13:19 13:19 13:19 13:21 13:21
 13:22 13:22 13:22 13:23 13:24-30 13:25 13:27 13:28 13:28 13:30 13:30 13:30
 13:30 13:31 13:32 13:32 13:32 13:32 13:32 13:33 13:33 13:33 13:33 13:34 13:35
 13:35 13:38 13:38 13:38 13:38 13:38 13:39 13:39 13:39 13:39-42 13:40-42 13:41
 13:41 13:41 13:42 13:42 13:43 13:43 13:43 13:44 13:44 13:44-46 13:45 13:45
 13:46 13:46 13:47-50 13:48 13:48 13:48 13:48 13:48 13:49 13:49 13:50 13:52
 13:54 13:54 13:54-57 13:55 14:3 14:6-8 14:7 14:7-9 14:8 14:8-11 14:9 14:10 14:10
 14:11 14:14 14:15 14:15 14:15 14:15-21 14:17 14:17-21 14:19 14:19-21 14:23 14:23
 14:24 14:25 14:25-27 14:26-29 14:29 14:35 14:36 14:36 15:1-3 15:2 15:2 15:2 15:5
 15:5 15:7 15:7-9 15:8 15:8 15:9 15:10-15 15:11 15:11 15:12 15:12 15:14 15:14
 15:14 15:18 15:18 15:18 15:19 15:19 15:19 15:19 15:19 15:19 15:19 15:19 15:19
 15:20 15:20 15:20 15:21 15:21 15:21 15:22 15:22 15:22 15:22 15:22 15:24 15:26
 15:26 15:26 15:27 15:27 15:27 15:27 15:29 15:31 16:1 16:1 16:2 16:3 16:3 16:6
 16:6 16:6 16:6 16:9 16:11 16:11 16:11 16:12 16:12 16:12 16:13 16:16 16:16 16:17
 16:17 16:18 16:18 16:18 16:18 16:19 16:19 16:23 16:24 16:24 16:25 16:25 16:26
 16:26 16:27 16:27 16:27 16:27 16:27 16:27 16:27 16:27 17:1-8 17:2 17:2 17:2
 17:2 17:5 17:5 17:17 17:17 17:17 17:17 17:20 17:20 17:20 17:20 17:20 17:25

17:27 17:27 17:27 18:1 18:2 18:3 18:3 18:3 18:3 18:3 18:4 18:4 18:4 18:6 18:6
 18:6 18:6 18:7 18:7 18:7 18:10 18:10 18:10 18:11 18:11-13 18:15 18:19 18:19
 18:20 18:20 18:20 18:20 18:21 18:22 18:22 18:23-25 18:23-35 18:23-35 18:25 18:25
 18:25 18:25 18:25 18:26 18:27 18:28-30 18:30 18:33 18:34 18:34 19:3 19:3-9 19:5
 19:6 19:6 19:6 19:7 19:8 19:8 19:10 19:13 19:14 19:16 19:17 19:17 19:17 19:20
 19:21 19:21 19:21 19:21 19:21 19:22 19:22 19:22 19:24 19:26 19:27 19:27 19:27
 19:28 19:28 19:28 19:28 19:29 19:29 19:29 19:29 20:1 20:1 20:1-3 20:1-16 20:2
 20:2 20:2 20:2 20:3 20:5 20:6 20:8 20:11 20:14 20:15 20:16 20:16 20:16 20:18
 20:19 20:19 20:19 20:21 20:21 20:21 20:26 20:27 20:28 20:28 20:28 20:28 20:28
 20:28 20:28 20:30 21:1 21:1 21:1-5 21:2 21:5 21:5 21:5 21:7 21:8 21:8 21:8 21:9
 21:9 21:10 21:11 21:12 21:12 21:12 21:12 21:13 21:13 21:13 21:13 21:15 21:15
 21:15 21:15 21:16 21:16 21:16 21:16 21:18 21:19 21:19 21:19 21:19 21:22 21:22
 21:23 21:24-27 21:28-30 21:28-32 21:29 21:31 21:32 21:32 21:32 21:33 21:33 21:33
 21:33 21:33 21:33 21:33-39 21:33-45 21:34 21:34 21:37-43 21:41 21:41 21:42 21:42
 21:42 22:2 22:2 22:2-14 22:3 22:3-7 22:4 22:4 22:4 22:5 22:6 22:12 22:13 22:13
 22:13 22:16 22:18 22:19 22:20 22:21 22:21 22:23 22:23 22:24 22:24-26 22:24-28
 22:24-32 22:25 22:29 22:29 22:29 22:29 22:29-32 22:30 22:34 22:35 22:35-40 22:36
 22:37 22:37 22:37 22:37-39 22:38 22:38 22:39 22:39 22:42 23:2 23:2 23:2 23:3
 23:3 23:3 23:3-9 23:4 23:5 23:5 23:5 23:5 23:6 23:6 23:6 23:6 23:7 23:7 23:7
 23:7-10 23:8 23:12 23:12 23:13 23:13-33 23:14 23:14 23:14 23:14 23:14 23:15
 23:15 23:15 23:15 23:15 23:15 23:15 23:16 23:16 23:16-22 23:17 23:17 23:17
 23:18 23:19 23:19 23:19 23:19 23:23 23:23 23:23 23:23 23:23 23:23 23:24 23:24
 23:24 23:24 23:25 23:25-28 23:26 23:26 23:27 23:27 23:27 23:27 23:27-29 23:28
 23:28 23:30 23:33 23:33 23:33 23:33 23:33 23:33 23:33 23:34 23:34-36 23:34-37 23:35
 23:35 23:35 23:35-38 23:36 23:37 23:37 23:37 23:37 23:37 23:37-39 23:38 23:38
 24:1-25 24:2 24:3-35 24:3-51 24:4 24:5 24:5 24:6 24:6-15 24:7 24:7 24:7 24:7
 24:9 24:9 24:10 24:11 24:12 24:12 24:14 24:14 24:15 24:15 24:15 24:16 24:17
 24:18 24:20 24:21 24:21 24:23 24:24 24:24 24:24 24:24 24:24 24:27 24:28 24:28
 24:29 24:29 24:29 24:29 24:30 24:30 24:30 24:32 24:32 24:32-34 24:36 24:36
 24:36 24:36-39 24:37-39 24:38 24:38 24:39 24:41 24:41 24:42 24:42 24:43 24:44
 24:44 24:45 24:45 24:45 24:45-51 24:46 24:46 24:46 24:46 24:47 24:48 24:48
 24:48-51 24:48-51 24:48-51 24:49 24:49 24:49-51 24:50 24:51 24:51 25:1 25:1
 25:1-3 25:1-6 25:1-13 25:2 25:2-12 25:3 25:3 25:3 25:3 25:4 25:4 25:4 25:6 25:7
 25:8 25:9 25:14 25:14 25:14-30 25:15-30 25:16 25:18 25:21 25:21 25:21 25:26
 25:26 25:27 25:30 25:30 25:30 25:31 25:31 25:31 25:31 25:31 25:31 25:32 25:32
 25:32 25:32 25:33 25:33 25:33 25:34 25:34 25:34 25:34 25:34 25:34-40 25:34-40
 25:35 25:36 25:36 25:36 25:36 25:36 25:36 25:40 25:40 25:41 25:41 25:41 25:41
 25:41 25:41 25:41 25:41 25:41 25:41 25:42-45 25:43 25:43 25:45 25:45 25:46
 25:46 25:46 25:46 25:46 26:3 26:3 26:11 26:12 26:12 26:14 26:14-16 26:15 26:15
 26:17-20 26:23 26:23 26:23 26:26 26:26 26:26-28 26:26-28 26:27 26:27-29 26:28
 26:29 26:30 26:31 26:31 26:32 26:37-39 26:38 26:38 26:39 26:39-44 26:40 26:41
 26:41 26:41 26:47 26:48 26:49 26:49 26:49 26:49 26:52 26:53 26:53 26:53 26:56
 26:57 26:57 26:57 26:58 26:58 26:59 26:59-61 26:60 26:61 26:62-66 26:63 26:63
 26:63 26:63-67 26:65 26:65 26:66 26:67 26:67 26:67 26:69 26:69-75 26:70-74 26:72

26:72 26:73 26:74 26:74 26:75 27:1 27:1 27:1 27:1 27:2 27:2 27:2 27:3 27:3-5
 27:4 27:4 27:4 27:5 27:5 27:6 27:7 27:7 27:11 27:11 27:14 27:14 27:15 27:19
 27:19 27:19 27:22 27:22 27:23 27:23 27:24 27:24 27:24 27:24-26 27:25 27:25
 27:26 27:26 27:26 27:26 27:26-35 27:27 27:27-35 27:28-30 27:29 27:29 27:30 27:33
 27:34 27:35 27:35 27:38 27:39 27:39 27:39 27:39-44 27:39-44 27:40 27:41 27:42
 27:45 27:45 27:46 27:50 27:51 27:51 27:51 27:51 27:51 27:51 27:51 27:54 27:55
 27:55 27:57 27:57 27:57-60 27:57-60 27:59 27:60 27:60 27:60 27:60 27:63-66 27:65
 27:66 27:66 28:1 28:2 28:3 28:4 28:5-7 28:5-7 28:9 28:9 28:9 28:11-15 28:13
 28:13 28:14 28:14 28:16 28:16-19 28:17 28:18 28:18 28:19 28:19 28:19 28:19
 28:19 28:19 28:19 28:19 28:19 28:20 28:20 28:20

Mark

1:2 1:2 1:3 1:5 1:6 1:9 1:13 1:13 1:13 1:14 1:15 1:15 1:15 1:15 1:15 1:15 1:15
 1:16-20 1:17 1:17 1:20 1:22 1:23 1:23-27 1:24 1:27 1:31 1:32 1:34 1:35 1:35
 1:35 1:38 1:39 1:39 1:39 1:41 2:3-12 2:5 2:6 2:7 2:7 2:7 2:7 2:7 2:10 2:15 2:16
 2:18 2:22 2:27 2:28 3:5 3:8 3:8 3:8 3:13 3:14 3:14 3:24 3:25 3:27 3:28 3:29
 3:29 4:5 4:6 4:17 4:21 4:24 4:26-28 4:26-29 4:29 4:29 4:37 4:38 4:38 4:38 4:40
 5:11 5:14 5:15 5:20 5:22 5:22 5:23 5:26 5:26 5:27-34 5:34 5:38 5:39 6:3 6:3
 6:3 6:3 6:3 6:5 6:5 6:8 6:9 6:9 6:9 6:11 6:12 6:12 6:13 6:13 6:13 6:16 6:17
 6:17 6:17 6:19 6:19-24 6:20 6:21 6:21 6:22 6:24 6:27 6:27 6:31 6:37 6:39 6:45
 6:52 6:56 7:2 7:3 7:3 7:3 7:3 7:4 7:4 7:4 7:4 7:5 7:9-13 7:9-13 7:10 7:11 7:12
 7:18 7:20 7:21 7:21-23 7:22 7:22 7:22 7:23 7:24 7:24 7:26 7:26 7:32 7:32 7:32-35
 8:2 8:6 8:6 8:15 8:17 8:22-25 8:27 8:28 8:34 8:34 8:35 8:35 8:35 8:38 8:38 8:38
 9:3 9:9 9:10 9:22-24 9:23 9:24 9:24 9:33-37 9:42 9:43 9:43-47 9:44 9:44 9:49
 9:49 9:50 9:50 9:50 9:50 9:50 10:5 10:6-8 10:12 10:13-16 10:16 10:17 10:19
 10:23-25 10:30 10:32-34 10:37 10:46 10:47 10:50 11:1 11:13 11:18 11:18 11:22
 11:25 11:25 11:25 11:26 12:1 12:4-8 12:10 12:13 12:15 12:19-27 12:24 12:28 12:29
 12:29 12:30 12:30 12:32-34 12:33 12:33 12:33 12:33 12:35 12:36 12:38 12:38
 12:38 12:39 12:39 12:41 12:41 12:42 12:42 12:42 12:42 12:42-44 12:42-44 12:42-44
 12:43 12:43 12:44 13:1 13:2 13:10 13:11 13:20 13:26 13:32 13:32 13:33 13:33
 13:34 13:34-37 13:35 13:35 13:35-37 13:36 13:36 13:37 14:1 14:1 14:4 14:5 14:13
 14:14 14:15 14:15 14:17 14:18 14:26 14:49 14:51 14:52 14:54 14:61 14:62 14:65
 14:65 14:65 14:67-71 14:70 14:70 15:3 15:7 15:10 15:15-20 15:23 15:28 15:34
 15:37 15:38 15:41 15:43 15:43 15:46 15:47 16:1 16:2 16:2 16:2 16:9 16:9 16:9
 16:13 16:14 16:14 16:14 16:15 16:15 16:15 16:15 16:15 16:16 16:16 16:16 16:16
 16:16 16:16 16:17 16:17 16:17 16:18 16:18 16:18 16:20 16:20 16:20 16:20 16:20
 16:20

Luke

1:2 1:2 1:3 1:5 1:5 1:6 1:6 1:6 1:6 1:6 1:6 1:7 1:9 1:9 1:9 1:9 1:10 1:10 1:10
 1:11 1:13 1:13 1:13 1:13 1:15 1:15 1:17 1:18 1:19 1:20 1:20 1:22 1:25 1:26
 1:27 1:28 1:28 1:28 1:30 1:31 1:31 1:31 1:32 1:32 1:32 1:32 1:32 1:32 1:32
 1:33 1:33 1:33 1:35 1:35 1:35 1:35 1:35 1:35 1:36 1:38 1:39 1:40 1:41 1:43
 1:44 1:45 1:45 1:46 1:47 1:47 1:49 1:50 1:50 1:51 1:54 1:55 1:58-61 1:59 1:59
 1:59 1:61 1:64 1:65 1:67 1:67 1:67 1:68 1:68 1:68-79 1:69 1:69 1:69 1:69 1:69
 1:69 1:69-73 1:70 1:70 1:70 1:71 1:72 1:72-75 1:74 1:74 1:74 1:75 1:75 1:75

1:75 1:75 1:77 1:77 1:78 1:78 1:78 1:78 1:79 1:79 1:79 1:79 1:80 2:1 2:1 2:1
 2:1-4 2:2 2:4-6 2:4-7 2:7 2:7 2:7 2:8 2:8 2:10 2:10 2:10 2:10-12 2:11 2:11 2:11
 2:11 2:13 2:13 2:14 2:14 2:14 2:14 2:14 2:14 2:15 2:16 2:17 2:20 2:20 2:21
 2:21 2:22 2:22 2:23 2:25 2:25 2:25 2:25 2:25 2:26 2:26-29 2:27 2:27 2:27-32
 2:28 2:28 2:29 2:29 2:30 2:31 2:32 2:32 2:32 2:32 2:34 2:35 2:36 2:36 2:37
 2:37 2:37 2:37 2:37 2:38 2:38 2:38 2:38 2:39 2:40 2:40 2:41 2:42 2:42 2:44
 2:44 2:46 2:46 2:47 2:49 2:49 2:51 2:51 2:51 2:51 2:52 2:52 2:52 3:1 3:1 3:1
 3:1 3:1 3:2 3:2 3:5 3:6 3:11 3:11 3:11 3:12 3:13 3:14 3:14 3:14 3:19 3:19 3:21
 3:22 3:23-33 3:23-38 3:23-38 4:5 4:9 4:13 4:14 4:16 4:16 4:16 4:16 4:16 4:16-21
 4:17 4:17 4:18 4:18 4:18 4:18 4:18 4:18 4:18 4:18 4:18 4:18 4:18 4:19 4:19
 4:19 4:20 4:21 4:21 4:21 4:22 4:22 4:23 4:25 4:26 4:27 4:28 4:29 4:31 4:32
 4:32 4:43 4:43 4:44 5:1 5:1 5:2 5:2 5:4-6 5:4-6 5:4-9 5:5 5:6 5:8 5:8 5:9 5:11
 5:12 5:13 5:17 5:17 5:19 5:22 5:25 5:27 5:29 5:29 5:29 5:30 5:30 5:33 5:33
 5:33-35 5:39 6:7 6:12 6:13 6:13 6:13 6:17 6:17 6:17-19 6:21 6:22 6:22 6:22 6:22
 6:22 6:23 6:23 6:24 6:24 6:25 6:26 6:29 6:31 6:35 6:35 6:35 6:35 6:35 6:36
 6:36 6:36 6:37 6:37 6:38 6:39 6:41 6:42 6:43 6:43-45 6:45 6:48 6:48 6:48 6:48
 6:49 7:2 7:2 7:3 7:3 7:3 7:5 7:5 7:11 7:12 7:12-15 7:13 7:13 7:13 7:14 7:14
 7:15 7:15 7:20-22 7:21 7:22 7:22 7:25 7:25 7:30 7:30 7:34 7:36 7:36 7:36 7:36-38
 7:37 7:38 7:38 7:38 7:38 7:38 7:39 7:39 7:39 7:39 7:41 7:41-47 7:42 7:42 7:44
 7:44 7:45 7:45 7:45 7:46 7:46 7:46 7:47 7:47 7:47 7:47 7:47 7:47 7:48 7:50 8:1
 8:3 8:3 8:3 8:3 8:5-15 8:6 8:6 8:11 8:12 8:13 8:13 8:13 8:13 8:13 8:14 8:14
 8:14 8:15 8:15 8:18 8:21 8:21 8:29 8:41 8:51 8:52 9:1 9:12 9:18 9:20 9:23 9:24
 9:29 9:31 9:39 9:52 9:52 9:52-56 9:53 9:54 9:54 9:55 9:55 9:57 9:58 9:58 9:58
 9:58 9:59-62 9:59-62 9:60 9:62 9:62 9:62 9:62 9:62 10:1 10:1 10:1-11 10:2 10:3 10:3
 10:4 10:4 10:5 10:5 10:7 10:9 10:13-15 10:16 10:16 10:17 10:17 10:17 10:17
 10:18 10:19 10:19 10:20 10:20 10:20 10:20 10:21 10:24 10:25 10:25 10:27 10:29
 10:29 10:30 10:30-33 10:30-37 10:33 10:33-35 10:33-36 10:34 10:34 10:34 10:34
 10:37 10:40 10:41 10:42 11:1 11:2 11:3 11:3 11:4 11:4 11:5-9 11:7 11:7 11:8
 11:9 11:9 11:10 11:12 11:13 11:13 11:13 11:13 11:20 11:20 11:20 11:20 11:21
 11:21 11:21 11:22 11:22 11:22 11:28 11:28 11:28 11:28 11:28 11:29 11:31 11:32
 11:32 11:33-36 11:34 11:39 11:39 11:39-44 11:42 11:42 11:42 11:42 11:44 11:44
 11:44 11:44 11:50 11:50 11:50 11:51 11:51 11:53 11:54 11:54 12:1 12:1 12:3
 12:5 12:5 12:6 12:11 12:11 12:12 12:12 12:13 12:14 12:15 12:15 12:15 12:16-20
 12:16-21 12:16-21 12:17-19 12:18 12:19 12:19 12:20 12:20 12:20 12:20 12:20 12:20
 12:20 12:22 12:23 12:23 12:24 12:24 12:24 12:25 12:26 12:29 12:30 12:31 12:32
 12:33 12:33 12:33 12:33 12:33 12:33 12:35 12:35 12:36 12:36 12:36 12:37 12:37
 12:37 12:37 12:37 12:38 12:38 12:39 12:40 12:40 12:41-44 12:45 12:46 12:46
 12:47 12:47 12:48 12:48 12:49-53 12:54 12:54 12:54-57 12:55 12:58 13:1 13:2-5
 13:3 13:3 13:4 13:5 13:5 13:6 13:6 13:6 13:6-9 13:7 13:7 13:8 13:8 13:8 13:9
 13:10 13:11 13:11-13 13:13 13:13 13:14 13:14 13:14-16 13:15 13:15 13:16 13:19
 13:21 13:24 13:24 13:25 13:25 13:25 13:25 13:26 13:32 13:32 13:33 13:33 13:34
 13:34 14:2 14:2-4 14:7 14:7-11 14:7-11 14:8 14:10 14:11 14:11 14:12 14:12 14:12
 14:12 14:13 14:13 14:13 14:13 14:14 14:14 14:14 14:14 14:14 14:15 14:16 14:17
 14:18 14:19 14:21 14:22 14:23 14:23 14:24 14:26 14:26 14:26 14:26 14:26 14:26

14:26 14:26 14:27 14:27 14:27-33 14:28 14:28-30 14:28-32 14:29 14:29 14:31
 14:31-33 14:33 14:33 14:33 14:34 14:34 14:35 14:35 15:1 15:1 15:2 15:2 15:2-7
 15:3-7 15:4 15:5 15:5 15:7 15:7 15:7 15:7 15:7 15:8-10 15:10 15:10 15:10 15:11-32
 15:12 15:15 15:16 15:16-18 15:17 15:17 15:17-19 15:18-20 15:18-20 15:18-20
 15:18-21 15:20 15:21 15:21 15:22 15:22 15:23 15:23 15:23 15:23 15:24 15:24
 15:24 15:25 15:25 15:27 15:29 15:30 15:32 16:1-8 16:2 16:5-7 16:6 16:6 16:7
 16:8 16:8 16:8 16:9 16:10 16:10-12 16:10-12 16:14 16:14 16:14 16:14 16:15 16:15
 16:15 16:15 16:19 16:19 16:19 16:19-25 16:19-31 16:20 16:20 16:20 16:21 16:21
 16:22 16:22 16:23 16:23 16:23-26 16:23-26 16:25 16:25 16:29 16:30 16:31 16:31
 16:31 17:4 17:5 17:7 17:7 17:8 17:8 17:11 17:12 17:12 17:14 17:14 17:15 17:15
 17:15 17:17 17:18 17:26 17:27 17:35 18:1 18:1-8 18:7 18:7 18:7 18:9 18:9 18:9
 18:9-14 18:10-12 18:11 18:11 18:11 18:11 18:11 18:11 18:11 18:11 18:11 18:11 18:11
 18:12 18:12 18:12 18:12 18:12 18:12 18:12 18:13 18:14 18:14 18:30 18:32 18:38
 18:41 18:43 18:43 19:2 19:2 19:4 19:6 19:6 19:8 19:8 19:8 19:8 19:9 19:10 19:10
 19:12-14 19:12-27 19:13 19:13 19:15 19:16 19:18 19:23 19:37 19:37 19:38 19:38
 19:38 19:40 19:41 19:41 19:41 19:41 19:41 19:41 19:41 19:42 19:42 19:42-44
 19:43 19:44 19:44 20:27 20:27 20:36 20:36 20:46 21:2 21:4 21:5 21:6 21:7-11
 21:11 21:11 21:12 21:16 21:18 21:18 21:18 21:18 21:19 21:19 21:20 21:23 21:24
 21:24 21:24 21:24 21:25 21:25 21:26 21:27 21:28 21:29 21:30 21:32 21:33 21:34
 21:34 21:34 21:34 21:36 21:36 21:36 21:37 21:37 21:38 21:38 21:38 22:1 22:3
 22:5 22:11 22:12 22:15 22:15 22:19 22:19 22:19 22:20 22:20 22:20 22:21 22:24
 22:24-30 22:27 22:27 22:27 22:27 22:27 22:29 22:29 22:30 22:30 22:31 22:31
 22:31 22:31 22:32 22:32 22:32 22:32 22:32 22:32 22:33 22:34 22:35 22:35 22:36
 22:41 22:42 22:42 22:42 22:43 22:44 22:44 22:50 22:51 22:61 22:63 22:64 22:64
 22:64 22:64 22:65 22:65 22:65 22:66 22:66 22:67 23:10 23:11 23:11 23:12 23:16
 23:17 23:19 23:24 23:28 23:31 23:31 23:33 23:34 23:34 23:34 23:34 23:34 23:34
 23:35 23:36 23:38 23:39 23:40 23:40 23:41 23:41 23:42 23:42 23:43 23:43 23:43
 23:43 23:44 23:45 23:45 23:46 23:47 23:47 23:50 23:51 23:51 23:56 23:56 23:56
 24:4-7 24:6 24:6 24:9 24:11 24:11 24:13 24:13 24:13-31 24:19 24:21 24:23 24:25
 24:25 24:25 24:25 24:26 24:27 24:29 24:29 24:30 24:30 24:31 24:32 24:33-41
 24:34 24:34 24:35 24:37 24:37 24:38 24:38 24:39 24:39 24:42 24:42 24:42 24:43
 24:44 24:44 24:45 24:45 24:46 24:46 24:46 24:46 24:47 24:47 24:47 24:47 24:47
 24:47 24:47 24:47 24:47 24:49 24:49 24:50 24:50 24:51 24:51 24:52 24:53

John

1:1 1:1 1:1 1:1-5 1:3 1:3 1:3 1:3 1:3 1:4 1:4 1:4 1:4 1:4 1:5 1:5 1:9 1:9 1:9
 1:9 1:10 1:10 1:11 1:11 1:12 1:12 1:12 1:12 1:12 1:12 1:13 1:13 1:13 1:14 1:14
 1:14 1:14 1:14 1:14 1:14 1:14 1:14 1:14 1:14 1:14 1:14 1:15 1:16 1:16 1:16
 1:17 1:17 1:17 1:17 1:17 1:18 1:18 1:19 1:24 1:27 1:27 1:28 1:29 1:29 1:29
 1:29 1:29 1:29 1:29 1:32 1:32 1:32-34 1:33 1:33 1:36 1:36 1:36 1:36 1:41 1:41
 1:42 1:43 1:44 1:44 1:45 1:45 1:46 1:46 1:47 1:47 1:48 1:49 1:49 1:49 1:49
 1:49 1:50 1:51 1:51 2:1 2:1-10 2:3 2:3 2:5 2:6 2:6 2:6 2:6 2:6-10 2:7-9 2:8 2:9
 2:9 2:10 2:11 2:11 2:13 2:13 2:13-16 2:14 2:15 2:15-17 2:16 2:16 2:17 2:17 2:17
 2:19 2:19 2:19 2:19 2:19-21 2:19-22 2:20 2:20 2:21 2:21 2:21 2:22 2:23 2:23
 2:23 2:23 2:24 2:25 2:25 3:1 3:2 3:2 3:3 3:3 3:3 3:3-8 3:4 3:5 3:5 3:5 3:5 3:6

3:6 3:6 3:6 3:6 3:6 3:8 3:8 3:8 3:8 3:8 3:10 3:10 3:13 3:13 3:14 3:14 3:14
 3:14 3:14 3:14-18 3:15 3:15 3:15 3:15 3:15 3:15 3:16 3:16 3:16 3:16 3:16 3:16
 3:16 3:16 3:16 3:16 3:17 3:18 3:18 3:18 3:18 3:19 3:19 3:19 3:20 3:20 3:20
 3:21 3:21 3:21 3:22 3:23 3:24 3:25 3:29 3:29 3:31 3:33 3:34 3:34 3:34 3:34
 3:35 3:36 3:36 3:36 3:36 3:36 4:1 4:1-3 4:1-3 4:2 4:3 4:3 4:3 4:4 4:4 4:5 4:6
 4:6 4:6 4:6 4:6 4:6 4:6 4:7 4:7 4:7 4:8 4:8 4:9 4:9 4:10 4:11 4:12 4:14 4:14
 4:14 4:14 4:14 4:20 4:20 4:22 4:22 4:22 4:22-24 4:23 4:24 4:24 4:24 4:24 4:24
 4:25 4:29 4:29 4:34 4:34 4:34 4:35 4:35 4:35 4:36 4:36 4:38 4:39 4:39-42 4:39-42
 4:40 4:45 4:45 4:46 4:46-53 4:48 4:49 4:49 5:1 5:2 5:2 5:4 5:4 5:5 5:5-9 5:14
 5:14 5:16 5:16 5:17 5:17-19 5:20 5:21 5:21 5:21 5:22 5:22 5:23 5:24 5:24 5:24
 5:25 5:25 5:25 5:25 5:26 5:27 5:27 5:28 5:28 5:28 5:28 5:29 5:29 5:29 5:29
 5:29 5:29 5:29 5:29 5:30 5:30 5:33 5:35 5:35 5:35 5:36 5:38 5:38 5:39 5:39
 5:39 5:41 5:42 5:44 5:44 5:45 5:46 6:1 6:2 6:9 6:11 6:11 6:13 6:17 6:18 6:19
 6:21 6:23 6:26 6:26 6:27 6:27 6:27 6:27 6:27 6:27 6:27 6:29 6:29 6:30 6:31
 6:31 6:31 6:32 6:32-35 6:32-35 6:33-35 6:35 6:38 6:38 6:40 6:41-43 6:41-43 6:44
 6:44 6:48 6:48 6:50-58 6:56 6:57 6:58-61 6:61 6:62 6:63 6:66 6:66 6:68 6:68
 6:68 6:68 6:69 7:1 7:2 7:5 7:7 7:7 7:13 7:16 7:17 7:19 7:19 7:22 7:22 7:23
 7:23 7:26 7:27 7:31 7:32 7:35 7:37 7:37 7:38 7:38 7:38 7:38 7:38 7:39 7:39
 7:39 7:39 7:39 7:40 7:41 7:42 7:45 7:46 7:46 7:48 7:48 7:49 7:51 7:52 7:52 8:2
 8:2 8:3 8:5 8:7 8:12 8:12 8:12 8:12 8:12 8:17 8:19 8:21 8:21 8:24 8:24 8:26
 8:28 8:31 8:31 8:31 8:31 8:32 8:32 8:32 8:33 8:33 8:33 8:33 8:34 8:34 8:34
 8:34 8:36 8:36 8:39 8:41 8:41 8:42 8:43 8:44 8:44 8:44 8:44 8:44 8:44 8:44
 8:44 8:44 8:45 8:45 8:46 8:46 8:46 8:48 8:48 8:56 8:58 9:1-3 9:1-7 9:3 9:4 9:4
 9:4 9:7 9:7 9:11 9:14 9:16 9:22 9:22 9:25 9:25 9:28 9:28 9:28 9:29 9:29 9:29
 9:29 9:29 9:31 9:33 9:34 10:1 10:1 10:1-6 10:1-16 10:3 10:3 10:3 10:4 10:4 10:4
 10:4 10:4 10:4 10:5 10:5 10:7 10:7 10:7-26 10:8 10:9 10:9 10:9 10:10 10:11
 10:11 10:11 10:11 10:12 10:12 10:12 10:12 10:12 10:12 10:12 10:12 10:13 10:14
 10:14 10:14 10:14 10:14 10:14 10:14 10:15 10:15 10:15 10:16 10:16 10:16 10:16
 10:16 10:16 10:17 10:17 10:17 10:17 10:18 10:18 10:18 10:18 10:22 10:22 10:22
 10:23 10:25 10:26 10:26 10:27 10:27 10:27 10:27 10:28 10:28 10:28 10:28 10:28-30
 10:29 10:30 10:30 10:30 10:32 10:33 10:36 10:37 10:38 10:38 10:38 11:1 11:1-5
 11:2 11:4 11:5 11:7 11:9 11:9 11:10 11:11 11:11-44 11:13 11:16 11:17 11:18
 11:19 11:24 11:25 11:25 11:25 11:27 11:27 11:31 11:33 11:33 11:33 11:35 11:35
 11:36 11:38 11:38 11:39 11:39 11:42 11:42 11:43 11:44 11:44 11:44 11:47 11:47
 11:47 11:47 11:49-51 11:49-51 11:49-52 11:50 11:51 11:52 11:52 11:53 11:54 11:55
 11:57 12:2 12:2 12:3 12:3 12:3 12:3 12:3 12:5 12:6 12:6 12:12-15 12:13 12:13
 12:13 12:14 12:20 12:21 12:23 12:24 12:24 12:24 12:25 12:26 12:27 12:32 12:33
 12:35 12:36 12:37 12:37 12:37 12:38 12:39 12:40 12:40 12:41 12:41 12:46 12:48
 12:48 13:1 13:1 13:1 13:2 13:2 13:4 13:4 13:4 13:4 13:4 13:5 13:5 13:5 13:5-14
 13:14 13:14 13:15 13:15 13:15 13:17 13:18 13:18 13:18 13:21 13:23 13:23 13:23
 13:26 13:33 13:34 13:34 13:34 13:34 13:34 13:34 13:35 14:1 14:1 14:1 14:1 14:2
 14:2 14:2 14:2 14:2 14:3 14:6 14:6 14:6 14:6 14:6 14:6 14:6 14:6 14:9-11 14:11
 14:12 14:12 14:13 14:13 14:13 14:14 14:14 14:15 14:16 14:16 14:16 14:16 14:16
 14:16 14:16 14:16 14:16-18 14:17 14:17 14:17 14:17 14:17 14:17 14:17 14:17

14:18 14:18 14:18 14:20 14:21 14:21 14:21 14:21 14:21 14:21 14:23 14:23 14:23 14:23
 14:26 14:26 14:26 14:26 14:26 14:26 14:26 14:27 14:27 14:27 14:27 14:30 14:31
 14:31 15:1 15:1 15:1 15:1-5 15:2 15:2 15:2 15:2 15:2 15:2 15:3 15:4 15:4 15:4
 15:4 15:4 15:4 15:4 15:4 15:5 15:5 15:5 15:5 15:5 15:5 15:5 15:5 15:5 15:6
 15:6 15:6 15:6 15:7 15:7 15:7 15:7 15:8 15:8 15:8 15:9 15:9 15:10 15:10 15:10
 15:10 15:10 15:11 15:12 15:13 15:13 15:15 15:16 15:17 15:18 15:18 15:18 15:18
 15:19 15:19 15:20 15:20 15:20 15:20 15:21 15:21 15:21 15:22 15:22 15:23 15:24
 15:24 15:24 15:24 15:25 15:25 15:25 15:26 15:26 15:26 15:26 15:26 15:26 16:1
 16:2 16:3 16:7 16:7 16:7 16:8 16:8 16:8 16:8 16:8-11 16:9 16:9 16:9 16:9 16:13
 16:13 16:13 16:13 16:13 16:13 16:14 16:14 16:15 16:20 16:20 16:23 16:24 16:24
 16:27 16:30 16:30 16:33 16:33 16:33 16:33 16:33 16:33 17:2 17:2 17:2 17:3 17:3
 17:3 17:3 17:4 17:6 17:6 17:8 17:9-24 17:11 17:11 17:13 17:13 17:14 17:15 17:15
 17:16 17:16 17:17 17:17 17:17 17:17 17:17 17:17 17:17 17:17 17:19 17:19 17:20
 17:20 17:21 17:21 17:21 17:21 17:21-23 17:22 17:22 17:22 17:22 17:23 17:23
 17:24 17:24 17:25 18:1 18:1 18:3 18:18 18:18 18:18 18:20 18:22 18:23 18:28
 18:31 18:31 18:31 18:33 18:33-37 18:36 18:37 18:37 18:38 18:39 18:40 18:40 19:1
 19:3 19:5 19:7 19:8 19:14 19:17 19:18 19:19 19:19 19:23 19:23 19:23 19:26 19:27
 19:30 19:31 19:31 19:31 19:33 19:34 19:34 19:36 19:36 19:36 19:37 19:38 19:38
 19:39 19:40 19:40 19:40 19:41 19:41 20:9 20:11 20:15 20:15 20:17 20:17 20:18
 20:19 20:19 20:20 20:21 20:22 20:22 20:24 20:25 20:26 20:26 20:27 20:27 20:27
 20:28 20:28 20:28 20:31 20:31 20:31 21:1 21:3 21:3-8 21:6 21:6 21:6-8 21:7 21:9
 21:9 21:9 21:11 21:15 21:15 21:15 21:15 21:15-17 21:15-17 21:18 21:19 21:19

Acts

1:1 1:2-9 1:3 1:3 1:4 1:4 1:4 1:5 1:6 1:7 1:8 1:8 1:8 1:8 1:8 1:8 1:9 1:9 1:9
 1:9 1:9 1:9 1:10 1:10 1:11 1:11 1:11 1:11 1:11 1:11 1:12 1:12 1:13 1:14 1:14
 1:14 1:16 1:16 1:16 1:16 1:18 1:18 1:19 1:22 1:22 1:24 1:25 1:26 1:26 2:1 2:1
 2:1-3 2:1-4 2:1-4 2:1-4 2:2 2:2 2:2 2:3 2:3 2:3 2:4 2:5-11 2:6 2:7 2:7-11 2:10
 2:10 2:10 2:11 2:13 2:13 2:14 2:16 2:16 2:16-18 2:17 2:21 2:22 2:22 2:22 2:22-36
 2:23 2:23 2:23 2:24 2:24 2:25 2:27 2:27 2:28 2:30 2:30 2:30 2:31 2:31 2:31
 2:31 2:31 2:33 2:33 2:37 2:37 2:38 2:38 2:38 2:38 2:38 2:38 2:38 2:39
 2:39 2:39 2:39 2:40 2:40 2:40 2:42 2:42 2:42 2:42 2:42 2:42 2:43 2:43 2:45
 2:45 2:45 2:46 2:46 2:46 2:46 2:46 2:46 2:47 2:47 3:1 3:1 3:2 3:2 3:2 3:2 3:3
 3:6 3:6 3:6 3:7 3:7 3:8 3:8 3:11 3:12 3:13 3:14 3:14 3:15 3:15 3:16 3:16 3:17
 3:18 3:18 3:18 3:19 3:19 3:19 3:19 3:19 3:20 3:20 3:20-22 3:20-22 3:21 3:21
 3:21 3:22 3:22 3:22 3:22 3:22 3:22-24 3:23 3:24 3:25 3:25 3:25 3:26 3:26 3:26
 3:26 4:1 4:1 4:2 4:2 4:3 4:3 4:3 4:3 4:3 4:5 4:6 4:7-12 4:8-13 4:10 4:10 4:11
 4:12 4:12 4:12 4:13 4:16 4:19 4:19 4:19 4:20 4:20 4:21 4:23-25 4:25 4:27 4:27
 4:27 4:27 4:29 4:29-31 4:31 4:33 4:33 4:34 4:36 4:36 4:36 4:37 4:37 4:37 4:37
 5:1 5:1-8 5:1-10 5:1-10 5:2 5:3 5:3 5:3 5:3 5:3 5:3 5:4 5:4 5:4 5:4 5:5 5:5 5:5
 5:6 5:9 5:9 5:9 5:9 5:9 5:10 5:10 5:10 5:10 5:14 5:15 5:15 5:16 5:17 5:17 5:18
 5:18 5:20 5:20 5:21 5:21 5:21-28 5:27 5:29-31 5:29-32 5:31 5:31 5:31 5:31 5:31
 5:31 5:32 5:32 5:33 5:34 5:34-39 5:34-40 5:36 5:37 5:40 5:41 5:41 5:42 6:1 6:1
 6:1 6:1 6:1 6:1 6:1-3 6:4 6:4 6:5 6:5 6:5 6:5 6:6 6:7 6:8 6:9 6:9 6:10 6:11
 6:11 6:11 6:11 6:11-14 6:13 6:13 6:14 7:2 7:2 7:3 7:4 7:5 7:8 7:8 7:9 7:10 7:10

7:17 7:22 7:30-32 7:35 7:36 7:38 7:38 7:38 7:39 7:39-41 7:41 7:41 7:41 7:42
 7:43 7:43 7:43 7:44 7:46 7:47 7:48 7:48 7:49 7:51 7:51 7:51 7:51 7:51 7:51
 7:51 7:51 7:51 7:51 7:51 7:52 7:52 7:52 7:52 7:52 7:53 7:53 7:53 7:54 7:55
 7:55 7:56 7:58 7:58 7:58 7:59 7:59 7:59 7:59 7:59 7:59 7:59 7:59 7:60 7:60
 7:60 8:1 8:1 8:1-3 8:2 8:3 8:4 8:4 8:4 8:5 8:5 8:5 8:5 8:5 8:6 8:6 8:6-8 8:7
 8:8 8:8 8:9 8:9-11 8:9-11 8:11 8:11 8:12 8:13 8:13 8:13-23 8:15 8:17 8:17 8:17
 8:18 8:18 8:19 8:20 8:20 8:20 8:20 8:21 8:21 8:22 8:23 8:26 8:26 8:26 8:27
 8:28 8:28 8:29 8:29 8:32 8:32 8:32 8:35 8:36 8:37 8:37 8:37 8:38 8:40 9:1 9:1
 9:2 9:2 9:3 9:3 9:3 9:4 9:4 9:5 9:5 9:6 9:10 9:11 9:11 9:11 9:11 9:12 9:15
 9:15 9:15 9:15 9:18 9:20 9:24 9:25 9:27 9:29 9:29 9:30 9:31 9:31 9:31 9:31
 9:31 9:31 9:31 9:31 9:31 9:32 9:34 9:35 9:36 9:36 9:36 9:36 9:36 9:37 9:37
 9:37 9:38 9:39 9:39 9:39 9:40 9:40 9:40 9:43 10:1 10:2 10:2 10:2 10:2 10:2
 10:2 10:2 10:3 10:3 10:4 10:7 10:9 10:9-17 10:11 10:11-14 10:12 10:14 10:15
 10:15 10:17 10:17 10:25 10:25 10:26 10:28 10:28 10:28 10:28 10:30 10:30 10:31
 10:33 10:34-45 10:35 10:35 10:35 10:36 10:36 10:36 10:38 10:38 10:38 10:38
 10:38 10:40 10:42 10:43 10:43 10:43 10:44 10:44 10:44 10:44-46 10:44-46 10:45
 10:45 10:45 10:45 10:47 11:1 11:2 11:3 11:5 11:12 11:15-17 11:18 11:18 11:18
 11:18 11:18 11:18 11:18 11:21 11:21 11:21 11:21 11:23 11:23 11:23 11:23 11:23
 11:24 11:26 11:28 11:28 11:28 11:29 11:29 11:30 11:30 12:1 12:2 12:2 12:2 12:2
 12:3 12:4 12:4-7 12:5 12:5 12:5 12:5 12:5 12:5 12:6 12:6 12:7 12:7 12:7-11 12:8
 12:8 12:10 12:10 12:10 12:13 12:14 12:17 12:17 12:19 12:20 12:20 12:20 12:20
 12:20 12:21 12:21-23 12:21-23 12:22 12:22 12:23 12:23 12:23 12:23 12:23 12:23
 13:1 13:2 13:2 13:2 13:2 13:2 13:2 13:2-4 13:2-5 13:3 13:3 13:3 13:4 13:4 13:5
 13:6 13:6 13:7 13:8 13:10 13:10 13:10 13:10 13:10 13:11 13:11 13:11 13:12 13:12
 13:14 13:14 13:14 13:14 13:14 13:15 13:15 13:15 13:15 13:15 13:15 13:20 13:22
 13:23 13:23 13:23 13:24 13:26 13:27 13:27 13:27 13:27 13:29 13:32 13:33 13:34
 13:35 13:39 13:39 13:39 13:39 13:41 13:43 13:43 13:44 13:45 13:46 13:46 13:46
 13:46 13:46 13:46 13:48 13:48 13:48 13:48 13:49 13:50 13:50 13:52 14:2 14:2
 14:3 14:3 14:3 14:3 14:3 14:3 14:3 14:5 14:9 14:10 14:11 14:11 14:11 14:11
 14:12 14:12 14:12 14:13 14:13 14:13 14:15 14:15 14:15 14:15 14:17 14:17 14:17
 14:17 14:22 14:22 14:22 14:22 14:22 14:27 15:1 15:1-29 15:2 15:3 15:3 15:3 15:4
 15:5 15:5 15:6 15:8 15:9 15:9 15:10 15:11 15:11 15:17 15:18 15:20 15:20 15:20
 15:21 15:23 15:24 15:28 15:29 15:39 15:40 15:41 15:41 16:2 16:3 16:3 16:6 16:6
 16:6 16:7 16:7 16:9 16:10 16:10 16:12 16:13 16:13 16:13 16:14 16:15 16:15 16:15
 16:15 16:15 16:16 16:16 16:17 16:18 16:19-21 16:22 16:22 16:23 16:23 16:23
 16:24 16:24 16:24 16:24 16:24 16:25 16:25 16:25 16:25 16:25 16:26 16:26 16:26
 16:27 16:27 16:29 16:31 16:31 16:31 16:31-34 16:33 16:34 16:34 16:34 16:34
 16:34 16:35 16:36 16:37 16:38 17:3 17:4 17:5 17:5 17:7 17:7 17:11 17:11 17:11
 17:13 17:16 17:18 17:21 17:23 17:23 17:24 17:26 17:26 17:26 17:26 17:27 17:27
 17:28 17:29 17:29 17:29 17:30 17:30 17:30 17:30 17:31 17:31 17:31 17:31 17:31
 17:31 17:31 17:32 17:32 17:32 18:2 18:2 18:3 18:3 18:8 18:8 18:10 18:10 18:12
 18:14 18:15 18:16 18:17 18:17 18:18 18:18 18:25 18:25 18:25 18:26 18:26 18:26
 18:27 19:2-6 19:9 19:9 19:9 19:9 19:11 19:11 19:12 19:13 19:14 19:17 19:19
 19:19 19:24 19:24 19:24 19:27 19:28 20:7 20:8 20:9 20:9 20:10-12 20:13 20:16

20:19 20:19 20:20 20:21 20:21 20:21 20:21 20:22-24 20:23 20:24 20:24 20:24
 20:24 20:24 20:24 20:24 20:24 20:24 20:27 20:27 20:28 20:28 20:28 20:28 20:28
 20:28 20:28 20:28 20:28 20:29 20:29 20:30 20:31 20:31 20:32 20:32 20:32 20:32
 20:32 20:32 20:33 20:33 20:34 20:34 20:35 20:35 20:35 20:35 20:35 20:35 20:35
 20:35 20:36 20:36 20:36-38 20:37 20:38 21:3 21:3 21:4 21:5 21:9 21:11 21:11
 21:13 21:13 21:13 21:13 21:13 21:13 21:14 21:16 21:19 21:20 21:20 21:20 21:21
 21:23 21:24 21:24 21:26 21:26 21:27-30 21:28 21:29 21:31 21:33 21:37 21:38
 21:39 22:3 22:3 22:3 22:3 22:4 22:4 22:14 22:14 22:16 22:19 22:19 22:24 22:24
 22:25 22:25-29 22:28 22:28 22:29 22:29 23:1 23:2 23:3 23:3 23:3 23:4 23:4 23:5
 23:5 23:5 23:6 23:6 23:6 23:6 23:6-9 23:7 23:8 23:8 23:9 23:12 23:14 23:20
 23:21 23:23 23:23 23:23 23:24 23:24 23:26 23:31 23:34 23:35 24:1 24:2 24:5
 24:8 24:10 24:14 24:15 24:15 24:15 24:15 24:16 24:16 24:23 24:25 24:25 24:25
 24:25 24:25 24:26 24:26 24:27 25:11 25:11 25:12 25:16 25:19 26:3 26:5 26:5
 26:6 26:7 26:8 26:12 26:14 26:18 26:18 26:18 26:19 26:20 26:23 26:27 26:29
 26:32 27:2 27:2 27:2-7 27:3 27:6 27:6 27:9 27:9 27:11 27:11 27:12 27:14 27:17
 27:17 27:18 27:19 27:20 27:20 27:20 27:20 27:22 27:27 27:28 27:28 27:29 27:29
 27:29 27:30 27:30 27:30 27:31 27:32 27:32 27:34 27:35 27:35 27:40 27:40 27:41
 27:41 27:41 27:41-44 28:2 28:3 28:3 28:5 28:7 28:8 28:8 28:8 28:8 28:8 28:8
 28:15 28:16 28:16 28:24-27 28:25 28:25-27 28:26 28:27 28:28 28:30 28:30 28:31

Romans

1:1 1:1 1:1 1:1 1:2 1:2 1:2 1:2 1:3 1:3 1:4 1:4 1:4 1:5 1:5 1:5 1:6 1:6 1:6
 1:7 1:8 1:8 1:8 1:9 1:13-15 1:16 1:16 1:16 1:16 1:16 1:16 1:17 1:17 1:18 1:18
 1:19 1:19-21 1:20 1:20 1:20 1:20 1:20 1:21 1:21 1:21 1:21 1:21 1:21 1:21 1:21
 1:21 1:21 1:21-23 1:22 1:22 1:22 1:22 1:23 1:23 1:23 1:23 1:23 1:23 1:23 1:23
 1:23 1:23 1:25 1:25 1:25 1:25 1:26-32 1:28 1:28 1:28 1:28 1:28-32 1:29 1:29
 1:29 1:29 1:29 1:29 1:29 1:29 1:29 1:30 1:30 1:30 1:30 1:30 1:31 1:31 1:31
 1:31 1:32 1:32 1:32 1:32 2:1 2:2 2:4 2:4 2:4 2:4 2:4 2:4 2:5 2:5 2:5 2:5 2:5
 2:5 2:5 2:5 2:5 2:5 2:6 2:6 2:6 2:7 2:7 2:7 2:7 2:7 2:8 2:8 2:8 2:8 2:8 2:9
 2:9 2:9 2:11 2:12 2:12 2:12 2:12 2:12-16 2:14 2:14 2:14 2:15 2:15 2:15 2:15
 2:15 2:16 2:16 2:16 2:17-23 2:23 2:24 2:25 2:26 2:28 2:29 2:29 2:29 3:1 3:2
 3:2 3:2 3:2 3:2 3:4 3:8 3:8 3:9 3:10 3:10 3:10 3:11 3:11 3:11 3:12 3:12 3:12-16
 3:13 3:13 3:13 3:13 3:14 3:14 3:15 3:15 3:17 3:18 3:18 3:19 3:19 3:19 3:20
 3:20 3:20 3:20 3:20 3:20 3:20 3:20 3:21 3:21 3:22 3:22 3:22 3:23 3:23 3:24
 3:24 3:24 3:25 3:25 3:25 3:25 3:25 3:25 3:25 3:25 3:25 3:25 3:25 3:25 3:26
 3:26 3:26 3:27 3:27 3:28 3:28 3:28 3:30 3:30 3:30 3:30 3:31 3:31 4:4 4:4 4:4
 4:5 4:5 4:5 4:5 4:6 4:6 4:6-8 4:6-9 4:7 4:7 4:8 4:9 4:9 4:11 4:11 4:11 4:11
 4:11 4:12 4:13 4:13 4:13 4:13 4:13 4:15 4:16 4:16 4:16 4:16 4:16 4:17 4:17
 4:18 4:18 4:19 4:20 4:20 4:20 4:20 4:20-24 4:21 4:21 4:22 4:22 4:24 4:25 4:25
 4:25 5:1 5:1 5:1 5:1 5:1 5:2 5:2 5:2 5:2 5:2 5:2 5:2 5:2 5:2 5:2 5:3 5:3
 5:3-5 5:4 5:4 5:5 5:5 5:6 5:6-11 5:8 5:8 5:8 5:8 5:8-11 5:9 5:9 5:9 5:9 5:10
 5:10 5:10 5:10 5:10 5:11 5:11 5:12 5:12 5:12 5:12 5:12 5:12-14 5:12-17 5:12-19
 5:14 5:14 5:15 5:15 5:15 5:15 5:15 5:16 5:16 5:16 5:17 5:17 5:17 5:17 5:18
 5:18 5:19 5:19 5:20 5:20 5:21 5:21 5:21 6:2 6:2 6:2 6:3 6:3-8 6:3-8 6:4 6:4
 6:4 6:4 6:4 6:4 6:4 6:4-6 6:5 6:6 6:6 6:6 6:6 6:7 6:8 6:8 6:9 6:9 6:10 6:11 6:11

6:11 6:11 6:11 6:12 6:12 6:13 6:13 6:13 6:13 6:13 6:14 6:14 6:15 6:16 6:16
 6:16 6:16 6:16 6:17 6:17 6:17 6:17 6:17-22 6:18 6:18 6:18 6:18 6:18 6:18 6:18
 6:19 6:19 6:19 6:19 6:19 6:20 6:20 6:20 6:21 6:21 6:21 6:21 6:22 6:22 6:22
 6:22 6:22 6:23 6:23 6:23 6:23 6:23 6:23 7:2 7:2 7:3 7:3 7:3 7:3 7:4 7:4 7:4
 7:5 7:5 7:6 7:6 7:8 7:11 7:12 7:13 7:14 7:14 7:14-18 7:17 7:18 7:22 7:22 7:22
 7:23 7:23 7:23 7:23-25 7:24 7:24 7:24 7:25 7:25 7:25 8:1 8:1 8:1 8:2 8:2 8:3
 8:3 8:3 8:3 8:4 8:4 8:5-7 8:6 8:6 8:6 8:7 8:7 8:7 8:8 8:9 8:9 8:9 8:9-13 8:10
 8:11 8:11 8:11 8:11 8:13 8:13 8:13 8:13 8:14 8:14 8:15 8:15 8:15 8:15 8:15
 8:16 8:16 8:16 8:16 8:17 8:17 8:17 8:17 8:17 8:17 8:18 8:18 8:18 8:18 8:19
 8:20 8:21 8:21 8:21 8:22 8:23 8:23 8:23 8:24 8:25 8:25 8:26 8:26 8:26 8:28
 8:28 8:28 8:28 8:28 8:28 8:29 8:29 8:29 8:29 8:29 8:29 8:29 8:29 8:29 8:30
 8:30 8:30 8:32 8:32 8:33 8:33 8:33 8:33 8:34 8:34 8:34 8:34 8:34 8:34 8:34
 8:35 8:35 8:35 8:35-37 8:37 8:37 8:38 8:39 8:39 9:1 9:1 9:1-3 9:2 9:3 9:4 9:4
 9:4 9:4 9:5 9:5 9:5 9:5 9:6 9:6-8 9:7 9:7 9:8 9:8 9:8 9:8 9:11 9:11 9:11 9:11-13
 9:12 9:12 9:13 9:13 9:15 9:15 9:16 9:18 9:18 9:19 9:20 9:20 9:20 9:21 9:21
 9:22 9:22 9:22 9:22 9:22 9:23 9:23 9:23 9:24-26 9:26 9:30 9:30 9:31-33 9:32
 9:32 9:32 9:33 9:33 10:1 10:1 10:1 10:2 10:3 10:3 10:3 10:3 10:3 10:3 10:3
 10:4 10:4 10:4 10:5 10:5 10:8 10:9 10:9 10:9 10:10 10:10 10:10 10:11-13 10:14
 10:14 10:14 10:14 10:14 10:15 10:15 10:15 10:15 10:15 10:15 10:15 10:15 10:16
 10:17 11:4 11:5 11:5 11:6 11:7 11:8 11:8-10 11:11 11:12 11:14 11:15 11:16 11:17
 11:17 11:17 11:17 11:17 11:17-19 11:18 11:19 11:20 11:20 11:20 11:20 11:20
 11:22 11:24 11:24 11:24 11:24 11:24 11:25 11:25 11:25 11:26 11:26 11:26 11:26
 11:27 11:27 11:27 11:28 11:28 11:29 11:32 11:32 11:33 11:33 11:33 11:33 11:33
 11:33 11:34 11:36 12:1 12:1 12:1 12:1 12:1 12:1 12:1 12:1 12:2 12:2 12:3 12:3
 12:3 12:3 12:4 12:5 12:5 12:6 12:6 12:8 12:8 12:8 12:8 12:9 12:9 12:9 12:10
 12:10 12:10 12:10 12:11 12:11 12:11 12:11 12:12 12:12 12:12 12:12 12:12 12:13
 12:13 12:13 12:13 12:14 12:14 12:14 12:15 12:15 12:15 12:15 12:16 12:16 12:17
 12:18 12:18 12:18 12:19 12:19 12:19 12:19 12:20 12:20 12:20 12:20 12:20 12:20
 12:20 12:21 13:1 13:1 13:1 13:1 13:1 13:1-5 13:1-7 13:2 13:2 13:3 13:3 13:4
 13:4 13:4 13:4 13:5 13:5 13:6 13:6 13:7 13:7 13:8 13:8-10 13:9 13:9 13:10 13:11
 13:11 13:12 13:12 13:12 13:12 13:12 13:12 13:12 13:12 13:13 13:13 13:13 13:13 13:13
 13:14 14:1 14:2 14:2 14:3 14:6 14:7 14:8 14:8 14:8 14:10 14:10 14:13 14:13
 14:14 14:17 14:17 14:17 14:17 14:19 14:19 14:19 14:20 14:21 14:21 14:21 14:22
 14:23 14:23 15:1 15:1-3 15:3 15:3 15:3 15:3 15:3 15:3 15:4 15:4 15:4 15:4 15:4
 15:4 15:5 15:5 15:6 15:8 15:8 15:9 15:9-12 15:11 15:13 15:13 15:13 15:13 15:13
 15:13 15:13 15:13 15:13 15:16 15:16 15:16 15:16 15:16 15:16 15:16 15:18 15:18
 15:19 15:19 15:19 15:19 15:19 15:19 15:19 15:19 15:23 15:25 15:26 15:29 15:30
 15:31 15:32 15:32 15:33 16:1 16:1-27 16:2 16:3 16:3 16:4 16:4 16:5 16:9 16:9
 16:13 16:17 16:17 16:17 16:17 16:17 16:18 16:18 16:18 16:19 16:19 16:19 16:19
 16:20 16:20 16:20 16:21-23 16:25 16:25 16:26 16:26 16:26 16:27 16:27

1 Corinthians

1:1 1:2 1:2 1:4 1:4 1:4 1:7 1:7 1:7 1:8 1:8 1:9 1:9 1:9 1:10 1:10 1:10-13 1:11
 1:11 1:11 1:11-13 1:12 1:13 1:16 1:17 1:17 1:18 1:18 1:18 1:18 1:19 1:20 1:21
 1:21 1:23 1:23 1:23 1:24 1:24 1:24 1:27 1:27 1:27 1:29 1:30 1:30 1:30 1:30

1:30 1:30 1:30 1:30 1:31 1:31 1:31 2:2 2:2 2:4 2:4 2:5 2:5 2:6 2:6-8 2:7 2:7
 2:8 2:8 2:8 2:9 2:9 2:10 2:10 2:10 2:10 2:10 2:10 2:10 2:10-14 2:11 2:11 2:11 2:12
 2:13 2:13 2:13 2:13 2:14 2:14 2:14 2:16 3:1 3:1 3:2 3:2 3:3 3:3 3:3 3:5 3:6-8
 3:6-8 3:7 3:9 3:9 3:9 3:10 3:10 3:11 3:11 3:11 3:12 3:12 3:13 3:14 3:16 3:16
 3:16 3:16 3:16 3:16 3:17 3:17 3:17 3:17 3:17 3:17 3:17 3:18 3:20 3:21 3:22 4:1 4:1
 4:1 4:1 4:1 4:2 4:2 4:5 4:5 4:5 4:9 4:12 4:12 4:12 4:12 4:13 4:13 4:13 4:15
 4:17 5:3-5 5:4 5:6 5:6 5:7 5:7 5:7 5:7 5:7 5:7 5:7 5:7 5:7 5:7 5:7 5:7 5:7 5:8
 5:8 5:8 5:8 5:8 5:8 5:8 5:8 5:8 5:9-11 5:11 5:11 5:11 5:11 6:2 6:2 6:2 6:7 6:7
 6:7 6:7 6:9 6:9 6:9 6:9-11 6:10 6:10 6:10 6:10 6:10 6:10 6:10 6:11 6:11 6:11
 6:11 6:11 6:13 6:14 6:15 6:15 6:15 6:17 6:19 6:19 6:19 6:19 6:20 6:20 6:20
 6:20 6:20 6:20 6:20 6:20 6:20 6:20 7:2 7:2 7:2-4 7:3-5 7:7 7:11 7:12 7:13 7:14
 7:14 7:14 7:15 7:16 7:16 7:16 7:19 7:19 7:20 7:20 7:21 7:22 7:22 7:22 7:22
 7:28 7:32 7:39 7:39 8:1 8:1 8:3 8:4 8:4 8:5 8:6 8:9 8:9 8:9 8:13 9:1 9:2 9:7
 9:7 9:7 9:7 9:7-11 9:9 9:9 9:9 9:9 9:10 9:10 9:10 9:11 9:11 9:12 9:13 9:13 9:13
 9:16 9:16 9:17 9:17 9:18 9:19 9:19 9:19-23 9:21 9:21 9:22 9:22 9:24 9:24 9:25
 9:25 9:25 9:25-27 9:25-27 9:25-27 9:27 9:27 9:27 9:27 9:27 9:27 10:2 10:2 10:3
 10:3 10:4 10:4 10:4 10:4 10:5-7 10:5-11 10:6-11 10:7 10:7 10:7 10:9 10:9 10:10
 10:11 10:12 10:12 10:13 10:13 10:13 10:13 10:13 10:13 10:13 10:13 10:14 10:16 10:16
 10:16 10:17 10:17 10:17 10:17 10:19 10:20 10:20 10:20 10:21 10:22 10:23 10:23
 10:24 10:24 10:24 10:24 10:26 10:27 10:28 10:28-32 10:29 10:31 10:31 10:32
 10:32 10:33 10:33 10:33 10:33 10:33 10:33 11:1 11:3 11:3 11:3 11:3 11:3 11:3
 11:3 11:5 11:5 11:6 11:7 11:7 11:7 11:9 11:10 11:10 11:14 11:15 11:15 11:16
 11:21 11:22 11:23 11:23 11:23-26 11:24 11:24 11:26 11:26 11:26-29 11:27 11:28
 11:28 11:28 11:29 11:29 11:30 11:30 11:31 11:31 11:32 11:32 11:34 12:2 12:2
 12:2 12:3 12:3 12:4-6 12:6 12:7 12:8 12:8 12:8-10 12:9 12:9 12:10 12:10 12:10
 12:10 12:11 12:11 12:11 12:11 12:11 12:12 12:12-27 12:13 12:13 12:13 12:13 12:13
 12:15 12:20 12:20 12:21 12:21 12:21 12:24 12:25 12:25 12:26 12:26 12:27 12:27
 12:27 12:30 12:31 13:1 13:1 13:1 13:1 13:1-13 13:2 13:2 13:2 13:3 13:3 13:3
 13:4-7 13:4-7 13:5 13:6 13:8 13:8 13:8-10 13:11 13:13 13:13 14:1 14:2-12 14:3
 14:3-5 14:4 14:5 14:8 14:10 14:11 14:12 14:13 14:13 14:14-16 14:15 14:15 14:15
 14:20 14:20 14:20 14:22 14:22 14:25 14:27 14:28 14:33 14:34 14:34 14:34 14:35
 14:40 15:1 15:2 15:3 15:3 15:4 15:6 15:7 15:7 15:8 15:8 15:10 15:12 15:12-20
 15:13 15:14 15:14 15:14 15:14 15:15 15:17 15:17 15:17 15:18 15:19 15:19 15:19
 15:20 15:20 15:20 15:21 15:21 15:21 15:21 15:22 15:22 15:22 15:22 15:23 15:23
 15:23 15:24 15:25 15:25 15:25 15:26 15:26 15:26 15:27 15:32 15:32 15:32 15:32
 15:33 15:34 15:35-49 15:36 15:36 15:36-38 15:37 15:37 15:38 15:38 15:39 15:39
 15:39 15:39 15:41 15:41 15:42 15:43 15:43 15:43 15:44 15:45 15:45 15:45 15:47
 15:47 15:47 15:47-48 15:48 15:49 15:49 15:50 15:51 15:52 15:54 15:55 15:55
 15:56 15:56 15:57 15:57 15:57 15:57 15:58 15:58 15:58 15:58 15:58 16:1 16:2
 16:2 16:8 16:9 16:11 16:13 16:13 16:13 16:13 16:13 16:14 16:16 16:17 16:19
 16:21 16:22

2 Corinthians

1:3 1:3 1:3 1:4 1:4 1:4 1:4-6 1:5 1:5 1:5 1:6 1:9 1:10 1:10 1:10 1:11 1:11 1:11
 1:11 1:12 1:12 1:12 1:12 1:12 1:12 1:12 1:12 1:12 1:12 1:12 1:14 1:18 1:19 1:20

1:20 1:21 1:22 1:22 1:22 1:22 1:22 1:23 1:24 1:24 2:6-8 2:11 2:11 2:12 2:14
 2:14 2:14-16 2:15 2:17 2:17 2:17 2:17 2:17 3:3 3:5 3:6 3:6 3:6 3:6 3:7 3:7 3:8
 3:9 3:9 3:9 3:10 3:12 3:12 3:13 3:13-15 3:14-16 3:14-16 3:15 3:17 3:17 3:18
 3:18 3:18 3:18 4:2 4:2 4:2 4:2 4:2 4:2 4:2 4:3 4:3 4:4 4:4 4:4 4:4 4:4 4:4 4:4
 4:4 4:4 4:4 4:4 4:5 4:5 4:5 4:6 4:6 4:6 4:6 4:6 4:7 4:8 4:8 4:8-10 4:8-11 4:9
 4:9 4:9 4:13 4:15-17 4:16 4:16-5 4:16-18 4:17 4:17 4:17 4:17 5:1 5:1 5:1 5:1
 5:1 5:1 5:1 5:1 5:1 5:1 5:1-8 5:4 5:7 5:8 5:9 5:10 5:10 5:10 5:10 5:10 5:11
 5:12 5:14 5:14 5:14 5:14 5:14 5:15 5:15 5:15 5:15 5:15 5:15 5:15 5:15 5:15
 5:17 5:17 5:17 5:17 5:17 5:17 5:18 5:18 5:18 5:18-20 5:18-21 5:19 5:19 5:19
 5:19 5:19 5:19 5:20 5:20 5:20 5:20 5:21 5:21 5:21 5:21 5:21 5:21 5:21 5:21 5:21 6:1
 6:1 6:2 6:2 6:2 6:2 6:2 6:3 6:3 6:3 6:4 6:4 6:4 6:4 6:4 6:4-10 6:5 6:5 6:6 6:7
 6:7 6:7 6:7 6:7 6:7 6:8 6:8 6:10 6:10 6:11 6:11 6:12 6:14 6:14 6:14-16 6:14-16
 6:14-17 6:14-17 6:15 6:15 6:16 6:16 6:16 6:16 6:17 6:17 6:17 6:17 6:17 6:17
 6:18 6:18 6:18 6:18 6:18 7:1 7:1 7:1 7:1 7:1 7:1 7:4 7:4 7:4 7:5 7:6 7:9 7:9
 7:10 7:10 7:10 7:10 7:10 7:10 7:11 7:11 7:13-15 8:1 8:1 8:1-5 8:1-5 8:1-5 8:2
 8:2 8:2 8:3 8:3 8:5 8:7 8:7 8:7 8:7 8:7 8:7 8:7 8:7 8:8 8:8 8:9 8:9 8:9 8:9
 8:9 8:12 8:12 8:12 8:16 8:22 8:24 9:2 9:2 9:6 9:7 9:7 9:7 9:8 9:8 9:9 9:9 9:9
 9:10 9:11 9:12 9:13 9:13 9:13 9:14 9:15 10:1 10:3 10:3 10:4 10:4 10:4 10:5
 10:5 10:5 10:5 10:8 10:8 10:8 10:8 10:10 11:2 11:2 11:3 11:3 11:3 11:3 11:3
 11:3 11:3 11:5 11:9 11:9 11:9 11:13 11:13 11:14 11:14 11:15 11:15 11:22 11:24
 11:25 11:25 11:26 11:26 11:26 11:27 11:27 11:29 11:32 11:33 11:33 12:2 12:2
 12:4 12:6 12:7 12:7 12:7 12:8 12:8 12:9 12:9 12:9 12:9 12:9 12:9 12:9 12:9
 12:10 12:10 12:10 12:12 12:14 12:14 12:15 12:19 12:19 12:20 12:20 12:20 13:1
 13:4 13:4 13:5 13:5 13:5 13:5 13:5-7 13:11 13:11 13:11 13:14 13:14 13:14 13:14

Galatians

1:1 1:4 1:4 1:4 1:4 1:4 1:6 1:6 1:7 1:7 1:8 1:8 1:9 1:10 1:10 1:14 1:14 1:15
 1:15 1:15 1:15 1:15 1:16 1:16 1:16 1:17 1:20 1:23 1:23 1:24 1:24 2:2 2:3-5 2:4
 2:5 2:7 2:8 2:8 2:9 2:9 2:9 2:9 2:9 2:9 2:10 2:11 2:12 2:14 2:14-21 2:16
 2:16 2:16 2:16 2:16 2:16 2:16 2:17 2:19 2:19 2:20 2:20 2:20 2:20 2:20 2:20
 2:20 2:20 2:20 2:21 3:1 3:1-3 3:3 3:4 3:6 3:7 3:7 3:8 3:8 3:8 3:9 3:9 3:10 3:10
 3:10 3:10 3:13 3:13 3:13 3:13 3:13 3:13 3:13 3:13 3:13 3:14 3:14 3:14 3:15
 3:16 3:16 3:16 3:16 3:16 3:17 3:17 3:17 3:17 3:18 3:19 3:19 3:19 3:19 3:21
 3:21 3:22 3:22 3:22 3:22 3:24 3:24 3:26 3:26 3:27 3:28 3:28 3:28 3:28 3:29
 3:29 3:29 3:29 4:1 4:2 4:3 4:3 4:3-5 4:4 4:4 4:4 4:4 4:4 4:4 4:4 4:4 4:4 4:5
 4:5 4:5 4:5 4:5 4:5 4:6 4:6 4:6 4:7 4:8 4:8 4:10 4:10 4:14 4:14 4:15 4:16 4:18
 4:18 4:22-26 4:24-26 4:25 4:26 4:26 4:26 4:28 4:28 4:29 4:29 4:30 4:31 5:1 5:3
 5:3 5:4 5:5 5:5 5:5 5:5 5:5 5:5 5:5 5:6 5:6 5:6 5:8 5:9 5:11 5:11 5:13 5:13
 5:13 5:13 5:13 5:14 5:14 5:15 5:17 5:17 5:17 5:17 5:18 5:19 5:19 5:19 5:19-21
 5:19-21 5:20 5:20 5:20 5:20 5:20 5:21 5:21 5:21 5:21 5:21 5:21 5:21 5:21 5:22
 5:22 5:22 5:22 5:22 5:22 5:22 5:22 5:22 5:23 5:23 5:24 5:24 5:24 5:25 5:25 6:1
 6:1 6:1 6:2 6:2 6:2 6:2 6:4 6:6 6:7 6:8 6:8 6:8 6:8 6:8 6:9 6:9 6:9 6:9 6:10
 6:10 6:10 6:10 6:11 6:12 6:12 6:14 6:14 6:15 6:16 6:16 6:16 6:17

Ephesians

1:1 1:3 1:3 1:4 1:4 1:4 1:4 1:5 1:5 1:5 1:5 1:6 1:6 1:6 1:6 1:7 1:7 1:7 1:7
 1:7 1:7 1:8 1:8 1:9 1:10 1:10 1:11 1:11 1:11 1:11 1:11 1:11 1:13 1:13 1:13 1:13
 1:13 1:13 1:13 1:13 1:13 1:14 1:14 1:14 1:14 1:14 1:16 1:16 1:16 1:16 1:17 1:17
 1:17 1:17 1:18 1:18 1:19 1:20 1:20 1:20 1:20 1:21 1:21 1:21 1:21 1:22 1:22
 1:22 1:22 1:22 1:22 1:22 1:22 1:22 1:23 1:23 1:23 1:23 2:1 2:1 2:1 2:1 2:1 2:1
 2:2 2:2 2:2 2:2 2:2 2:2 2:3 2:3 2:3 2:4 2:4 2:4 2:4 2:5 2:5 2:5 2:5 2:5 2:5
 2:5 2:5 2:7 2:7 2:7 2:8 2:8 2:8 2:8 2:8 2:8 2:8 2:8 2:9 2:9 2:9 2:10 2:10 2:10
 2:10 2:10 2:10 2:11 2:11 2:11 2:11 2:11 2:12 2:12 2:12 2:12 2:12 2:12 2:12
 2:12 2:13 2:13 2:13 2:13 2:13-16 2:13-18 2:14 2:14 2:14 2:14 2:14 2:14 2:14
 2:14 2:14 2:14 2:14 2:14-16 2:15 2:15 2:15 2:16 2:16 2:16 2:16 2:17 2:17 2:17
 2:18 2:18 2:18 2:19 2:19 2:19 2:20 2:20 2:20 2:20 2:20 2:20-22 2:21 2:21 2:22
 2:22 3:2 3:6 3:6 3:6 3:6 3:6 3:7 3:7 3:7 3:7 3:8 3:8 3:9 3:10 3:10 3:11 3:12
 3:12 3:12 3:12 3:12 3:12 3:12 3:12 3:14 3:14 3:15 3:15 3:16 3:16 3:17 3:17
 3:17 3:17 3:19 3:20 3:21 4:1 4:1 4:1 4:1 4:1-3 4:2 4:2 4:2 4:3 4:3 4:4 4:4 4:5
 4:6 4:7 4:7 4:8 4:8 4:8 4:8 4:8 4:11 4:11 4:11 4:11 4:11 4:11 4:11 4:11 4:11-13
 4:12 4:12 4:12 4:12 4:12 4:12-16 4:13 4:13 4:13 4:14 4:14 4:14 4:15 4:15 4:15
 4:15 4:16 4:16 4:16 4:16 4:17 4:17 4:17 4:17-19 4:18 4:18 4:18 4:18 4:18 4:18
 4:18 4:18 4:18 4:18 4:19 4:19 4:19 4:19 4:22 4:24 4:24 4:24 4:24 4:24 4:25
 4:26 4:26 4:26 4:27 4:28 4:28 4:28 4:28 4:28 4:29 4:29 4:29 4:30 4:30 4:30
 4:30 4:30 4:30 4:31 4:31 4:31 4:32 4:32 4:32 4:32 5:1 5:1 5:1 5:1 5:2 5:2 5:2
 5:2 5:2 5:2 5:2 5:2 5:2 5:2 5:3 5:3 5:5 5:5 5:5 5:5 5:5 5:5 5:5 5:5 5:5 5:6
 5:6 5:6 5:6 5:6 5:7 5:7-9 5:8 5:8 5:8 5:8 5:8 5:9 5:9 5:9 5:11 5:11 5:11 5:11
 5:11 5:11 5:13 5:13 5:14 5:15 5:15 5:16 5:18 5:18 5:18 5:19 5:19 5:19 5:20
 5:20 5:22 5:23 5:23 5:23 5:23 5:24 5:24 5:24 5:24 5:25 5:25 5:25 5:25 5:25-27
 5:25-32 5:25-32 5:25-33 5:26 5:26 5:26 5:26 5:26 5:26 5:26 5:26 5:26 5:26 5:26
 5:26 5:26 5:27 5:27 5:27 5:27 5:27 5:27 5:27 5:30 5:30 5:30 5:32 5:33 6:1 6:1-8
 6:2 6:3 6:4 6:4 6:4 6:4 6:5 6:5 6:5 6:5 6:5 6:6 6:6 6:6 6:6 6:6 6:6 6:6 6:7
 6:7 6:8 6:8 6:9 6:9 6:10 6:11 6:11 6:11 6:11 6:11-14 6:11-16 6:11-17 6:12 6:12
 6:12 6:12 6:12 6:13 6:13 6:13 6:14 6:14 6:14 6:14 6:14 6:14 6:14 6:14 6:15
 6:15 6:15 6:15 6:15 6:16 6:16 6:16 6:16 6:16 6:17 6:17 6:17 6:17 6:17 6:17
 6:17 6:17 6:18 6:18 6:18 6:18 6:18 6:18 6:18 6:19 6:19 6:19 6:19 6:20 6:21
 6:21 6:24 6:24 6:24 6:24

Philippians

1:1 1:1 1:1 1:2 1:3 1:3-5 1:4 1:4 1:5 1:6 1:6 1:6 1:7 1:7 1:9 1:9 1:10 1:10
 1:11 1:11 1:11 1:11 1:11 1:11 1:12 1:12 1:14 1:15 1:15-17 1:16 1:16 1:16 1:17
 1:19 1:19 1:20 1:20 1:20 1:21 1:21 1:21 1:21 1:21 1:23 1:23 1:23 1:23 1:25
 1:27 1:27 1:27 1:27 1:28 1:29 1:29 1:29 1:29 1:30 2:1 2:2 2:3 2:4 2:4 2:4 2:5
 2:5 2:5 2:5-8 2:5-8 2:5-8 2:6 2:6 2:6-8 2:7 2:7 2:7 2:7 2:7 2:7 2:7 2:7 2:8 2:8
 2:8 2:8 2:8 2:8 2:9 2:9 2:9 2:9 2:9 2:9 2:9-11 2:10 2:10 2:11 2:11 2:12 2:12
 2:13 2:14 2:14 2:15 2:15 2:15 2:15 2:15 2:15 2:15 2:15 2:15 2:15 2:15 2:16
 2:16 2:16 2:16 2:17 2:17 2:19-22 2:21 2:21 2:22 2:24 2:25 2:25 2:25 2:26 2:27
 2:27 2:29 2:30 2:30 2:30 3:1 3:1 3:2 3:2 3:3 3:3 3:5 3:5 3:5 3:5 3:5 3:6 3:6
 3:6 3:6-8 3:7-9 3:7-10 3:8 3:8 3:8 3:9 3:9 3:9 3:10 3:10 3:10 3:11 3:12 3:12
 3:13 3:14 3:14 3:14 3:14 3:14 3:15 3:17 3:17 3:18 3:18 3:19 3:19 3:19 3:19

3:19 3:19 3:20 3:20 3:20 3:21 3:21 3:21 3:21 3:21 3:21 3:21 3:21 3:21 3:21 4:1
 4:1 4:3 4:3 4:4 4:5 4:6 4:6 4:6 4:6 4:6 4:6 4:6 4:6 4:7 4:7 4:7 4:8 4:8 4:8
 4:11 4:11 4:12 4:13 4:14 4:14-16 4:14-16 4:15-19 4:17 4:18 4:22

Colossians

1:2 1:2 1:2 1:3-6 1:4 1:4 1:4 1:5 1:7 1:8 1:9 1:9-12 1:10 1:10 1:11 1:11 1:11
 1:11 1:11 1:12 1:12 1:13 1:13 1:13 1:13 1:13 1:14 1:14 1:15 1:15 1:15 1:15
 1:16 1:16 1:16 1:16 1:16 1:16 1:16 1:16 1:16 1:16 1:17 1:17 1:17 1:18 1:18 1:18
 1:18 1:18 1:19 1:20 1:20 1:20 1:20 1:20-22 1:21 1:21 1:21 1:21 1:21 1:21 1:21
 1:21-23 1:21-23 1:22 1:22 1:22 1:23 1:23 1:23 1:23 1:23 1:23 1:23 1:23 1:24
 1:24 1:24 1:25 1:25-27 1:27 1:27 1:28 2:2 2:2 2:3 2:3 2:3 2:5 2:5 2:5 2:5 2:7
 2:7 2:7 2:8 2:8 2:8 2:9 2:9 2:10 2:10 2:10 2:11 2:11 2:12 2:12 2:12 2:12 2:12
 2:13 2:13 2:13 2:13 2:13 2:14 2:14 2:15 2:15 2:15 2:15 2:15 2:15 2:16 2:18
 2:18 2:18 2:18 2:18 2:18 2:19 2:19 2:19 2:19 2:20 2:20 2:20-22 2:23 3:1 3:1
 3:2 3:2 3:2 3:2 3:3 3:3 3:4 3:4 3:4 3:4 3:4 3:4 3:5 3:5 3:5 3:5 3:5 3:5 3:5
 3:5 3:6 3:6 3:8 3:8 3:8 3:8 3:9 3:9 3:10 3:10 3:10 3:11 3:11 3:12 3:12 3:12
 3:12 3:12 3:12 3:12-13 3:12-14 3:13 3:13 3:13 3:13 3:13 3:14 3:14 3:14 3:14
 3:15 3:15 3:15 3:16 3:16 3:16 3:16 3:16 3:16 3:17 3:17 3:19 3:20 3:21 3:21
 3:22 3:22 3:22 3:22 3:22 3:22 3:22 3:22 3:23 3:24 3:24 3:24 3:24 3:25 4:1 4:1
 4:1 4:2 4:2 4:2 4:3 4:3 4:5 4:5 4:5 4:5 4:6 4:6 4:6 4:9 4:12 4:12 4:13 4:13
 4:17 4:18

1 Thessalonians

1:1 1:2 1:3 1:3 1:3 1:3 1:3 1:4 1:4 1:4 1:5 1:5 1:5 1:5 1:6 1:6 1:7 1:9 1:9
 1:9 1:9 1:10 1:10 1:10 1:10 1:10 1:10 1:10 2:2 2:2 2:3 2:3 2:3-5 2:3-7 2:4 2:4
 2:5 2:5 2:5 2:6 2:6 2:7 2:7 2:7 2:8 2:8 2:8 2:8 2:8 2:9 2:9 2:9 2:10 2:10 2:11
 2:12 2:12 2:12 2:13 2:13 2:13 2:13 2:13 2:14 2:14 2:14-16 2:15 2:15 2:15 2:15
 2:16 2:18 2:19 2:20 2:20 3:2 3:3 3:3 3:5 3:5 3:5 3:6 3:6 3:6-9 3:8 3:9 3:9 3:10
 3:11 3:12 3:13 3:13 3:13 3:13 3:13 4:1 4:1 4:1 4:3 4:3 4:3 4:3 4:4 4:5 4:5 4:5
 4:5 4:6 4:7 4:7 4:7 4:8 4:9 4:9 4:11 4:11 4:11 4:12 4:13-18 4:14 4:14 4:16 4:16
 4:16 4:16 4:17 4:17 4:17 4:18 4:18 4:18 5:2 5:2 5:3 5:3 5:3 5:4 5:5 5:5 5:5
 5:5 5:5 5:6 5:6 5:6 5:6 5:6 5:7 5:8 5:8 5:8 5:8 5:8 5:8 5:8 5:8 5:9 5:9 5:10
 5:11 5:11 5:13 5:13 5:13 5:14 5:14 5:14 5:14 5:14 5:14 5:15 5:15 5:16 5:17
 5:17 5:18 5:19 5:19 5:20 5:20 5:21 5:22 5:22 5:23 5:23 5:23 5:23 5:24 5:24
 5:24 5:27 5:27

2 Thessalonians

1:3 1:3 1:4 1:4 1:6 1:6 1:6 1:6 1:7 1:7 1:7 1:7 1:7 1:8 1:8 1:8 1:8 1:8 1:8
 1:8 1:8 1:8 1:8 1:9 1:9 1:9 1:9 1:9 1:9 1:9 1:9 1:10 1:10 1:11 1:11 1:11 1:12
 1:12 2:3 2:3 2:4 2:4 2:8 2:9 2:9 2:9 2:9 2:9 2:9 2:10 2:10 2:10 2:10 2:10-12
 2:11 2:11 2:11 2:12 2:12 2:12 2:13 2:13 2:13 2:13 2:13 2:14 2:14 2:14 2:15
 2:16 2:16 2:16 2:16 2:16 2:16 2:16 2:16 2:17 2:17 2:17 2:17 3:2 3:2 3:3 3:3
 3:3 3:5 3:5 3:5 3:5 3:5 3:5 3:5 3:5 3:6 3:6 3:9 3:11 3:11 3:12 3:13 3:15 3:15
 3:16 3:16 3:17

1 Timothy

1:1 1:2 1:3 1:4 1:4 1:4 1:4 1:5 1:5 1:5 1:5 1:6 1:7 1:8 1:9 1:9 1:9 1:9 1:9
 1:9-11 1:10 1:10 1:12 1:12 1:13 1:13 1:13 1:13 1:15 1:16 1:16 1:17 1:17 1:17

1:18 1:18 1:18 1:18 1:18 1:18 1:19 1:19 1:19 1:19 1:19 1:19 1:19 1:19 1:20
 1:20 1:20 2:1 2:1 2:1 2:1 2:1 2:1 2:2 2:2 2:2 2:2 2:2 2:2 2:4 2:4 2:5 2:5 2:5
 2:5 2:5 2:5 2:6 2:6 2:6 2:7 2:7 2:7 2:8 2:8 2:8 2:8 2:8 2:9 2:9 2:9 2:9 2:9
 2:10 2:10 2:12 2:14 2:14 2:15 2:15 2:15 3:1 3:2 3:2 3:2 3:2 3:2 3:3 3:3 3:3
 3:3 3:3 3:3 3:4 3:4 3:4 3:5 3:6 3:6 3:6 3:6 3:7 3:7 3:8 3:8 3:9 3:11 3:11 3:11
 3:11 3:11 3:12 3:12 3:12 3:13 3:15 3:15 3:15 3:15 3:15 3:15 3:16 4:1 4:1 4:1
 4:1-3 4:2 4:2 4:2 4:2 4:2 4:3 4:3 4:4 4:4 4:5 4:6 4:8 4:8 4:8 4:8 4:10 4:10
 4:12 4:12 4:12 4:12 4:12 4:12 4:12 4:13 4:13 4:14 4:14 4:15 4:16 4:16 4:16 5:3
 5:4 5:4 5:5 5:5 5:6 5:6 5:6 5:6 5:8 5:9 5:9 5:10 5:10 5:10 5:10 5:10 5:10
 5:11-14 5:13 5:13 5:13 5:13 5:13 5:14 5:15 5:16 5:17 5:17 5:18 5:20 5:20 5:20
 5:21 5:21 5:21 5:23 5:24 5:24 6:1 6:1 6:1 6:2 6:2 6:2 6:3 6:3 6:3 6:3 6:3 6:4
 6:4 6:4 6:4 6:4 6:4 6:4 6:4 6:5 6:5 6:6 6:7 6:8 6:9 6:9 6:9 6:9 6:9 6:9 6:10
 6:10 6:10 6:10 6:10 6:10 6:10 6:10 6:10 6:11 6:11 6:11 6:11 6:11 6:12 6:12
 6:12 6:12 6:12 6:14 6:15 6:15 6:16 6:16 6:17 6:17 6:17 6:17 6:17 6:17 6:18
 6:18 6:18 6:18 6:19

2 Timothy

1:1 1:1 1:1 1:3 1:4 1:5 1:5 1:5 1:5 1:5 1:5 1:6 1:7 1:8 1:8 1:8 1:8 1:9 1:9
 1:9 1:9 1:9 1:9 1:9 1:9 1:9 1:10 1:10 1:10 1:10 1:11 1:12 1:12 1:12 1:12 1:12
 1:13 1:13 1:13 1:13 1:14 1:14 1:15 1:16 1:16 1:16-18 1:16-18 1:17 1:18 2:1 2:1
 2:2 2:2 2:3 2:3 2:3 2:3 2:3 2:3 2:4 2:4 2:4 2:4 2:4 2:4 2:4 2:4 2:5 2:5
 2:6 2:8 2:8 2:9 2:10 2:10 2:10 2:10 2:10 2:12 2:12 2:12 2:12 2:12 2:13 2:14
 2:14 2:14 2:15 2:16 2:18 2:18 2:19 2:19 2:19 2:19 2:19 2:20 2:20 2:21 2:21
 2:21 2:22 2:22 2:22 2:23 2:23 2:24 2:24 2:24 2:24 2:24 2:24 2:24 2:25 2:25
 2:25 2:25 2:26 2:26 2:26 3:1 3:2 3:2 3:2 3:2 3:2 3:2 3:2 3:2 3:2 3:2 3:2 3:2 3:2 3:2 3:3
 3:3 3:3 3:3 3:3 3:3 3:4 3:4 3:4 3:4 3:5 3:5 3:5 3:6 3:6 3:6 3:8 3:8 3:8 3:9
 3:10 3:11 3:11 3:12 3:12 3:12 3:13 3:13 3:15 3:15 3:15 3:15 3:15 3:15 3:15
 3:15 3:16 3:16 3:16 3:16 3:16 3:16 3:16 3:16 3:16 3:16 3:16 3:17 3:17 3:17 3:17
 3:17 3:17 3:17 4:1 4:1 4:1 4:1 4:1 4:2 4:2 4:2 4:2 4:3 4:3 4:3 4:4 4:4 4:5 4:5
 4:5 4:5 4:5 4:6 4:7 4:7 4:7 4:7 4:7 4:8 4:8 4:8 4:8 4:8 4:8 4:8 4:8 4:8 4:8
 4:8 4:10 4:13 4:13 4:14 4:14 4:14 4:16 4:16 4:17 4:17 4:17 4:17 4:17 4:17 4:17 4:18
 4:18 4:21 4:22

Titus

1:1 1:1 1:1 1:1 1:1 1:1 1:2 1:2 1:2 1:2 1:2 1:2 1:2 1:2 1:5 1:5 1:6 1:7 1:7
 1:7 1:7 1:7 1:7 1:7 1:8 1:8 1:8 1:8 1:8 1:8 1:9 1:9 1:9 1:9 1:10 1:10 1:10
 1:10 1:11 1:11 1:12 1:12 1:13 1:13 1:13 1:13 1:15 1:15 1:15 1:15 1:16 1:16
 1:16 1:16 1:16 2:1 2:2 2:2 2:3 2:3 2:3 2:3-5 2:4 2:4 2:4 2:4 2:4 2:5 2:5 2:6
 2:7 2:7 2:7 2:7 2:9 2:9 2:9 2:10 2:10 2:10 2:10 2:10 2:10 2:11 2:11 2:11 2:11-13
 2:12 2:12 2:12 2:12 2:12 2:12 2:12 2:13 2:13 2:13 2:13 2:13 2:13 2:14 2:14
 2:14 2:14 2:14 2:14 2:14 2:14 2:14 2:15 3:1 3:1 3:1 3:1 3:2 3:2 3:2 3:3
 3:3 3:3 3:3 3:3 3:3 3:3 3:3 3:4 3:4-6 3:4-7 3:5 3:5 3:5 3:5 3:5 3:5 3:5 3:5
 3:5 3:5 3:5 3:6 3:7 3:7 3:8 3:8 3:9 3:9 3:9 3:9 3:11 3:14 3:14

Philemon

1:1 1:1 1:1 1:1 1:1 1:1 1:1 1:1 1:1 1:1 1:1 1:1 1:1 1:3

Hebrews

1:1 1:1 1:1 1:1 1:2 1:2 1:2 1:2 1:3 1:3 1:3 1:3 1:3 1:3 1:3 1:4 1:6 1:6 1:6
 1:6 1:7 1:7 1:8 1:8 1:8 1:8 1:8-10 1:9 1:9 1:9 1:9 1:9 1:10 1:10-12 1:12 1:14
 1:14 1:14 2:1-3 2:2 2:2 2:2 2:2 2:2 2:3 2:3 2:3 2:4 2:4 2:4 2:7 2:9 2:9 2:10
 2:10 2:10 2:10 2:10 2:11 2:11 2:12 2:12 2:13 2:14 2:14 2:14 2:14 2:14 2:14
 2:14 2:14 2:14 2:14 2:15 2:15 2:15 2:15 2:15 2:15 2:15 2:15 2:16 2:16 2:16 2:17
 2:17 2:17 2:17 2:17 2:17 2:17 2:17 2:17 2:18 2:18 2:18 2:18 2:18 2:18 2:18 3:1 3:1
 3:1 3:1 3:1 3:1 3:1 3:2 3:2 3:2 3:2 3:2 3:5 3:6 3:6 3:6 3:6 3:6 3:6 3:6 3:7
 3:7 3:7 3:7 3:7-9 3:7-11 3:7-12 3:8 3:8 3:10 3:12 3:12 3:12 3:12 3:12 3:12 3:12
 3:12 3:13 3:13 3:14 3:14 3:14 3:17 3:18 3:18 3:18 3:19 3:19 3:19 4:1 4:1 4:1
 4:2 4:2 4:2 4:2 4:3 4:4 4:7 4:7 4:8 4:9 4:9 4:9 4:9 4:9 4:9 4:9 4:12 4:12 4:12
 4:14 4:14 4:14 4:14 4:15 4:15 4:15 4:15 4:15 4:15 4:15 4:15 4:16 4:16 4:16
 4:16 4:16 4:16 4:16 4:16 4:16 4:16 4:16 5:1 5:1 5:1 5:1-3 5:2 5:2 5:2 5:2 5:2
 5:3 5:4 5:4 5:4 5:4 5:5 5:5 5:5 5:6 5:6 5:7 5:7 5:8 5:9 5:9 5:12 6:1 6:1 6:1
 6:1 6:1 6:2 6:2 6:2 6:2 6:4-6 6:4-6 6:4-6 6:4-6 6:7 6:7 6:7 6:7 6:9 6:9 6:9 6:10
 6:10 6:10 6:10 6:10 6:10 6:10 6:10-12 6:11 6:11 6:11 6:11 6:12 6:12 6:12 6:12
 6:12 6:15 6:15 6:16 6:17 6:17 6:17 6:18 6:18 6:18 6:18 6:19 6:19 6:19 6:19
 6:20 6:20 6:20 6:20 6:20 6:20 7:1-17 7:5 7:5 7:6 7:9 7:9 7:10 7:11 7:11 7:14
 7:14 7:14 7:16 7:19 7:20 7:20-22 7:21 7:22 7:22 7:23 7:23 7:24 7:25 7:25 7:25
 7:25 7:25 7:25 7:26 7:26 7:26 7:26 7:26 7:26 7:26 7:26 7:26 7:26-28 7:27
 7:27 7:27 7:28 7:28 7:28 8:2 8:2 8:5 8:6 8:6 8:6 8:6 8:6 8:8-10 8:10 8:10 8:10
 8:10-12 8:12 8:12 9:1 9:1 9:1-7 9:2 9:2 9:2 9:2 9:2-6 9:3 9:3 9:3 9:3 9:3 9:4
 9:4 9:4 9:4 9:4 9:4 9:4 9:4 9:4 9:5 9:5 9:6 9:6 9:7 9:7 9:7 9:7 9:7 9:7 9:7
 9:7 9:7 9:7 9:7 9:7 9:7 9:7 9:8 9:8 9:8 9:8 9:8 9:8 9:8-11 9:9 9:9 9:9 9:9 9:9-12
 9:10 9:10 9:10 9:10 9:11 9:11 9:11 9:11-14 9:12 9:12 9:12 9:12 9:12 9:12 9:12
 9:12 9:12 9:12 9:12 9:12 9:12-14 9:13 9:13 9:13 9:13 9:13 9:13 9:13 9:13 9:13
 9:14 9:14 9:14 9:14 9:14 9:14 9:14 9:15 9:15 9:15 9:18 9:19 9:19 9:19 9:19
 9:19 9:19 9:20 9:20 9:21 9:22 9:22 9:22 9:22 9:23 9:24 9:24 9:24 9:24 9:24
 9:24 9:25 9:25 9:26 9:26 9:27 9:27 9:28 9:28 9:28 9:28 10:1 10:1 10:1 10:1
 10:1-3 10:3 10:4 10:4 10:5 10:5-9 10:6 10:8-10 10:9 10:10 10:10 10:10 10:11
 10:11 10:12 10:12 10:14 10:14 10:15 10:15 10:17 10:19 10:19 10:19 10:19 10:19
 10:19 10:19 10:19-22 10:20 10:20 10:20 10:20 10:20 10:20 10:21 10:22 10:22
 10:22 10:22 10:22 10:22 10:22 10:22 10:22 10:23 10:23 10:23 10:24 10:24 10:25
 10:25 10:25 10:25-31 10:26 10:26 10:27 10:27 10:27 10:27 10:28 10:29 10:29
 10:29 10:29 10:29 10:29-31 10:30 10:33 10:33 10:33 10:34 10:34 10:34 10:34
 10:34 10:35 10:35 11:1 11:1 11:2 11:3 11:3 11:3 11:4 11:4 11:4 11:4 11:4 11:4
 11:5 11:5 11:5 11:5 11:6 11:6 11:6 11:6 11:6 11:6 11:6 11:6 11:6 11:6 11:7
 11:7 11:7 11:8 11:8 11:8 11:8 11:9 11:9 11:9 11:9 11:9 11:9 11:10 11:10 11:10
 11:10 11:11 11:13 11:13 11:13 11:13 11:13 11:13 11:13 11:13 11:13-15 11:15 11:16
 11:16 11:16 11:16 11:16 11:16 11:17 11:17 11:17 11:17 11:17-19 11:17-19 11:19
 11:19 11:20 11:20 11:21 11:22 11:24 11:24 11:24 11:25 11:25 11:25 11:25 11:25
 11:26 11:26 11:27 11:27 11:28 11:28 11:29 11:31 11:31 11:32 11:32 11:32-40
 11:33 11:33 11:33 11:33-37 11:35 11:35 11:36 11:36 11:37 11:37 11:37 11:37
 11:37 11:37 11:37 11:38 11:38 11:38 11:38 11:38 11:38 11:39 12:1 12:1 12:1
 12:1 12:1 12:1 12:1 12:1 12:1 12:1-3 12:2 12:2 12:2 12:2 12:2 12:2 12:2 12:2

12:2 12:3 12:3 12:3 12:4 12:4 12:4 12:5 12:5 12:5 12:5-11 12:6 12:6 12:6 12:6
 12:7 12:7 12:7 12:8 12:9 12:9 12:9 12:9 12:9 12:10 12:10 12:10 12:11 12:11
 12:11 12:13 12:14 12:14 12:14 12:14 12:14 12:14 12:14 12:15 12:15 12:15 12:15 12:16
 12:16 12:16 12:17 12:17 12:18 12:18-24 12:20 12:22 12:22 12:22 12:22 12:22
 12:22-24 12:23 12:23 12:23 12:23 12:23 12:23 12:23 12:23 12:23 12:23 12:24 12:24
 12:24 12:26 12:28 12:28 12:28 12:28 12:28 12:28 12:28 12:29 12:29 13:1 13:1 13:2
 13:2 13:2 13:3 13:3 13:4 13:4 13:5 13:5 13:5 13:5 13:5 13:5 13:6 13:6 13:7
 13:9 13:9 13:9 13:10 13:10 13:11 13:11-13 13:11-13 13:12 13:12 13:14 13:15 13:15
 13:15 13:15 13:15 13:15 13:15 13:15 13:16 13:16 13:16 13:17 13:17 13:17 13:17
 13:17 13:17 13:18 13:18 13:18 13:18 13:20 13:20 13:20 13:20 13:20 13:20 13:20
 13:20 13:21 13:21

James

1:1 1:1 1:1 1:2 1:2 1:2 1:2-4 1:3 1:3 1:3 1:3 1:3 1:4 1:4 1:4 1:4 1:5 1:6 1:6
 1:6 1:6 1:6-8 1:7 1:8 1:9 1:9 1:10 1:10 1:11 1:11 1:11 1:12 1:12 1:12 1:12 1:12
 1:12 1:12 1:12 1:13 1:13 1:14 1:15 1:15 1:15 1:15 1:17 1:17 1:17 1:17 1:17
 1:17 1:18 1:18 1:18 1:18 1:18 1:18 1:19 1:19 1:19 1:21 1:21 1:21 1:21-23 1:22
 1:22 1:24 1:25 1:25 1:25 1:25 1:25 1:25 1:25 1:25 1:26 1:26 1:26 1:27 1:27
 1:27 1:27 1:27 1:27 1:27 2:1 2:1 2:1-3 2:2 2:2 2:2 2:2 2:2 2:2-4 2:5 2:5 2:5
 2:5 2:6 2:6 2:8 2:8 2:8 2:10 2:10 2:10 2:10 2:11 2:12 2:13 2:13 2:14 2:14-16
 2:14-20 2:15-17 2:17 2:17 2:19 2:20 2:20 2:20 2:21-25 2:23 2:23 2:23 2:26 2:26
 2:26 3:2 3:3 3:4 3:4 3:4 3:4 3:4 3:5 3:5 3:6 3:7 3:7 3:7 3:9 3:11 3:11 3:12
 3:12 3:13 3:13 3:14 3:14 3:16 3:16 3:17 3:17 3:17 3:17 3:18 4:1 4:1 4:1 4:2
 4:3 4:4 4:5 4:6 4:6 4:6 4:6 4:7 4:7 4:7 4:8 4:8 4:8 4:9 4:9 4:10 4:10 4:11
 4:11 4:12 4:12 4:13 4:13 4:13 4:13 4:13-15 4:14 4:14 4:17 5:1 5:1 5:1-5 5:2 5:2
 5:2 5:3 5:3 5:4 5:4 5:4 5:4 5:4 5:4 5:4 5:4 5:5 5:5 5:5 5:6 5:7 5:7 5:7
 5:7 5:7 5:7 5:8 5:10 5:10 5:10 5:10 5:10 5:11 5:11 5:11 5:12 5:12 5:13 5:13
 5:13 5:13 5:14 5:14 5:14 5:14 5:14 5:14 5:14 5:14 5:14 5:14-16 5:15 5:15 5:15 5:15
 5:15 5:15 5:16 5:16 5:16 5:16 5:16 5:16 5:16 5:16 5:17 5:17 5:17 5:17 5:18
 5:18 5:18 5:18 5:19 5:19 5:19 5:20 5:20 5:20 5:20

1 Peter

1:1 1:2 1:2 1:2 1:2 1:2 1:3 1:3 1:3 1:3 1:3 1:3 1:4 1:4 1:4 1:4 1:4 1:5 1:5
 1:5 1:5 1:5 1:5 1:5 1:5 1:5 1:5 1:5 1:6 1:6 1:6 1:6 1:7 1:7 1:7 1:7 1:7 1:7
 1:7 1:7 1:7 1:8 1:8 1:8 1:8 1:8 1:8 1:9 1:10 1:10 1:10 1:10 1:11 1:11 1:11
 1:11 1:11 1:11 1:12 1:12 1:12 1:13 1:13 1:13 1:13 1:13 1:14 1:14 1:14 1:14
 1:14 1:14-16 1:15 1:15 1:15 1:15 1:15 1:16 1:16 1:16 1:16 1:16 1:16 1:17 1:17 1:17
 1:17 1:17 1:17 1:18 1:18 1:18 1:18 1:18 1:18 1:18 1:19 1:19 1:19 1:19 1:19
 1:19 1:19 1:20 1:21 1:21 1:21 1:22 1:22 1:22 1:22 1:22 1:22 1:23 1:23 1:23
 1:24 1:24 1:24 1:24 1:24 1:24 1:24 1:25 2:1 2:1 2:1 2:1 2:1 2:1 2:2 2:2 2:2
 2:2 2:2 2:2 2:2 2:2 2:2 2:2 2:4 2:4 2:4 2:4-6 2:5 2:5 2:5 2:5 2:5 2:5 2:5 2:6
 2:6 2:6 2:6 2:6 2:6 2:6 2:6 2:6 2:7 2:7 2:7 2:7 2:7 2:7 2:8 2:8 2:8 2:8 2:8
 2:9 2:9 2:9 2:9 2:9 2:9 2:9 2:9 2:9 2:9 2:9 2:9 2:9 2:10 2:11 2:11 2:11 2:11
 2:11 2:12 2:12 2:12 2:12 2:12 2:12 2:12 2:12 2:12 2:12 2:13 2:13 2:14 2:14 2:14
 2:16 2:16 2:17 2:17 2:17 2:17 2:18 2:18 2:18 2:19 2:19 2:19 2:20 2:20 2:20
 2:20 2:21 2:21 2:21-22 2:21-23 2:21-23 2:21-23 2:21-24 2:22 2:22 2:22 2:22 2:22

2:22 2:23 2:23 2:23 2:23 2:24 2:24 2:24 2:24 2:25 3:1 3:1 3:1 3:1 3:1-7 3:2
 3:2 3:3 3:3 3:4 3:4 3:5 3:5 3:6 3:6 3:7 3:7 3:7 3:7 3:7 3:8 3:9 3:9 3:9 3:9
 3:10 3:10 3:10 3:11 3:11 3:12 3:12 3:13 3:14 3:14 3:15 3:15 3:15 3:15 3:15
 3:16 3:18 3:18 3:18 3:18 3:18 3:18 3:18 3:19 3:19 3:20 3:20 3:20 3:20 3:20 3:20
 3:20 3:20 3:21 3:21 3:21 3:21 3:21 3:21 3:22 3:22 3:22 3:22 3:22 4:1 4:2 4:2 4:3
 4:3 4:3 4:3 4:3 4:3 4:4 4:4 4:5 4:6 4:6 4:7 4:7 4:7 4:7 4:7 4:7 4:7 4:8 4:9
 4:10 4:10 4:10 4:10 4:11 4:11 4:11 4:11 4:11 4:11 4:13 4:13 4:13 4:13 4:13
 4:14 4:14 4:14 4:14 4:14 4:14 4:14 4:15 4:15 4:15 4:16 4:16 4:17 4:19 4:19
 4:19 4:19 4:19 5:1 5:2 5:2 5:2 5:2 5:2 5:3 5:3 5:3 5:4 5:4 5:4 5:4 5:4 5:5 5:5
 5:5 5:7 5:8 5:8 5:8 5:8 5:8 5:8 5:8 5:8 5:8 5:8 5:9 5:9 5:9 5:9 5:9 5:10 5:10
 5:10 5:10 5:10 5:12 5:13 5:13 5:13

2 Peter

1:1 1:3 1:3 1:4 1:4 1:4 1:4 1:4 1:4 1:5 1:6 1:6 1:6 1:7 1:10 1:10 1:10 1:11
 1:13 1:14 1:14 1:16 1:16 1:16-18 1:19 1:19 1:19 1:19 1:19 1:19 1:19 1:19-21
 1:20 1:20 1:21 1:21 1:21 1:21 1:21 1:21 1:21 1:21 1:21 1:21 1:21 2:1 2:1 2:1
 2:1 2:1 2:1-3 2:2 2:2 2:2 2:3 2:3 2:3 2:3 2:3 2:4 2:4 2:4 2:4 2:4 2:5 2:5 2:5
 2:6 2:6 2:6 2:7 2:7 2:8 2:8 2:9 2:9 2:9 2:9 2:9 2:9 2:10 2:10 2:10 2:10 2:10
 2:10 2:10 2:10 2:11 2:11 2:12 2:12 2:12 2:13 2:13 2:14 2:14 2:14 2:14 2:14
 2:14 2:15 2:15 2:15 2:16 2:16 2:17 2:17 2:17 2:17 2:17 2:17 2:17 2:17 2:17
 2:18 2:18 2:18 2:19 2:19 2:19 2:19 2:19 2:20 2:20 2:22 2:22 2:22 2:22 2:22
 2:22 3:3 3:3 3:3 3:3 3:3 3:4 3:4 3:4 3:4 3:4 3:5 3:6 3:6 3:6 3:7 3:7 3:7 3:7
 3:9 3:9 3:10 3:10 3:10 3:10 3:11 3:11 3:11 3:11 3:12 3:12 3:12 3:12 3:13 3:13
 3:13 3:13 3:14 3:14 3:15 3:15 3:16 3:16 3:17 3:17 3:17 3:17 3:18

1 John

1:1 1:1 1:1 1:1 1:2 1:2 1:2 1:2 1:3 1:3 1:3 1:3 1:3 1:3 1:3 1:4 1:4 1:5 1:5
 1:6 1:6 1:7 1:7 1:7 1:7 1:7 1:7 1:8 1:9 1:9 1:9 1:9 1:9 1:9 1:10 1:10 2:1 2:1
 2:1 2:2 2:4 2:5 2:5 2:5 2:6 2:6 2:6 2:9 2:9 2:9 2:10 2:11 2:11 2:11 2:11 2:12
 2:12 2:12 2:13 2:13 2:13 2:13 2:14 2:14 2:14 2:15 2:16 2:18 2:19 2:20 2:20
 2:22 2:22 2:23 2:23 2:24 2:24 2:25 2:25 2:27 2:27 2:27 2:27 2:27 2:27 2:28
 2:28 2:29 2:29 2:29 2:29 3:1 3:1 3:1 3:2 3:2 3:2 3:2 3:2 3:2 3:2 3:2 3:2 3:2
 3:3 3:3 3:3 3:3 3:4 3:4 3:4 3:5 3:5 3:5 3:5 3:6 3:6 3:7 3:8 3:8 3:8 3:8 3:9
 3:9 3:9 3:10 3:10 3:10 3:10 3:10 3:12 3:12 3:13 3:14 3:14 3:14 3:14 3:15 3:15
 3:15 3:16 3:16 3:16 3:16 3:17 3:17 3:17 3:17 3:17 3:17 3:18 3:18 3:19 3:20-22
 3:21 3:22 3:22 3:22 3:23 3:23 3:23 3:24 3:24 3:24 3:24 3:24 4:1 4:1-3 4:2 4:3
 4:3 4:4 4:7 4:7 4:8 4:8 4:8 4:9 4:9 4:9 4:9 4:9 4:10 4:10 4:10 4:10 4:11 4:12
 4:13 4:13 4:13 4:15 4:16 4:16 4:16 4:17 4:17 4:17 4:18 4:19 4:19 4:20 4:20
 4:21 5:1 5:1 5:1 5:1 5:1 5:3 5:3 5:3 5:3 5:4 5:4 5:4 5:4 5:4 5:4 5:4 5:4 5:5
 5:5 5:5 5:5 5:5 5:6 5:6 5:6 5:7 5:7 5:8 5:9 5:9 5:10 5:10 5:10 5:11 5:11 5:11
 5:11 5:12 5:12 5:13 5:13 5:14 5:14 5:15 5:16 5:16 5:16 5:16 5:17 5:18 5:20
 5:20 5:20 5:20 5:20 5:21

2 John

1:1 1:1 1:1 1:1 1:1 1:1 1:1 1:1 1:1 1:1 1:1 1:1 1:1 1:1 1:1 1:1 1:1

3 John

1:1 1:1 1:1 1:1 1:1 1:1 1:1 1:1 1:1 1:1

Jude

1:1 1:1 1:1 1:1 1:1 1:1 1:1 1:1 1:1 1:1 1:1 1:1 1:1 1:1 1:1 1:1 1:1 1:1 1:1
 1:1 1:1 1:1 1:1 1:1 1:1 1:1 1:1 1:1 1:1 1:1 1:1 1:1 1:1 1:1 1:1 1:1 1:1 1:1
 1:1 1:1 1:1 1:1 1:1 1:1 1:1 1:1 1:1 1:1 1:1 1:1 1:1 1:1 1:1 1:1 1:1 1:1 1:1
 1:1 1:1 1:1 1:1 1:1 1:1 1:1 1:1 1:1 1:1 1:1 1:1 1:1 1:1 1:1 1:1 1:1 1:1 1:1

Revelation

1:1 1:1 1:1 1:3 1:3 1:4 1:5 1:5 1:5 1:5 1:5 1:5 1:5 1:5 1:5 1:5 1:5 1:6 1:7
 1:7 1:8 1:8 1:8 1:9 1:9 1:9 1:10 1:10 1:10 1:12 1:13 1:13 1:13 1:13 1:14 1:15
 1:15 1:16 1:16 1:16 1:17 1:17 1:17 1:18 1:18 1:18 1:19 1:20 1:20 1:20 1:20
 1:20 2:2 2:2 2:3 2:4 2:4 2:4 2:5 2:5 2:5 2:6 2:7 2:7 2:7 2:7 2:9 2:10 2:10
 2:10 2:10 2:10 2:10 2:10 2:10 2:10 2:11 2:11 2:11 2:11 2:11 2:13 2:13 2:13
 2:13 2:14 2:14 2:14 2:14 2:15 2:16 2:16 2:16 2:17 2:17 2:17 2:17 2:20 2:20
 2:20 2:21 2:21 2:22 2:22 2:22 2:23 2:23 2:23 2:26 2:26-28 2:27 2:27 2:28 2:28
 2:28 2:28 2:29 3:1 3:1 3:2 3:2 3:3 3:5 3:5 3:5 3:5 3:5 3:5 3:7 3:7 3:7 3:9
 3:10 3:10 3:10 3:12 3:12 3:12 3:12 3:12 3:14 3:14 3:16 3:17 3:17 3:17 3:17
 3:17 3:17 3:17 3:18 3:18 3:18 3:18 3:18 3:18 3:18 3:18 3:19 3:19 3:19 3:19
 3:19 3:20 3:20 3:21 3:21 3:21 4:3 4:3 4:3 4:5 4:6 4:7 4:7 4:8 4:8 4:8-10 4:9
 4:9-11 4:11 4:11 4:11 4:11 5:1 5:1 5:2 5:5 5:5 5:6 5:6 5:6 5:8 5:8 5:8 5:8-14
 5:9 5:9 5:9 5:9 5:9 5:9 5:9-13 5:10 5:10 5:11 5:12 5:12 5:12 5:12 5:13 6:2 6:4
 6:5 6:8 6:9 6:10 6:11 6:12 6:12 6:12 6:12 6:12 6:13 6:13 6:13 6:13 6:14 6:15
 6:15 6:15-17 6:16 6:16 6:17 6:17 6:17 7:2 7:2-8 7:3 7:3 7:9 7:9 7:10 7:14 7:14-17
 7:16 7:17 8:3 8:3 8:3 8:3 8:4 8:5 8:5 8:7 8:8 8:10 8:12 9:2 9:3 9:3 9:3 9:4
 9:4 9:4 9:5 9:5 9:6 9:7 9:7 9:9 9:9 9:9 9:9 9:10 9:10 9:11 9:11 9:11 9:17 9:17
 9:20 9:20 9:20 9:21 9:21 10:1 10:1 10:2 10:5 10:5 10:6 10:6 10:6 10:7 11:2
 11:2 11:2 11:3 11:3 11:3 11:3 11:4 11:7 11:10 11:11 11:13 11:15 11:15 11:17
 11:18 11:19 11:19 12:1 12:1 12:3 12:3 12:4 12:7 12:9 12:9 12:9 12:10 12:10
 12:10 12:11 12:11 12:11 12:11 12:14 12:14 12:17 12:17 13:1 13:2 13:2 13:2 13:2
 13:8 13:8 13:10 13:13 13:13 13:14 13:14 14:3 14:4 14:4 14:4 14:4 14:5 14:5
 14:6 14:6 14:7 14:7 14:7 14:9-11 14:10 14:10 14:10 14:11 14:13 14:13 14:13
 14:13 14:14 14:14-16 14:15 15:3 15:3 15:3 15:3 15:4 15:4 15:4 15:4 16:1 16:5
 16:6 16:6 16:7 16:7 16:7 16:9 16:10 16:10 16:11 16:12 16:13 16:14 16:14 16:15
 16:15 16:15 16:19 16:21 17:1 17:2 17:4 17:4 17:6 17:9 17:14 17:14 17:14 17:14
 17:14 17:14 17:15 17:18 18:3-19 18:4 18:4 18:4 18:4 18:5 18:5 18:6 18:7 18:8
 18:8 18:10 18:11 18:12 18:12 18:12 18:13 18:13 18:13 18:16 18:17 18:20 18:20
 18:20 18:20-24 18:21 18:21 18:22 18:22 18:24 19:2 19:5 19:7 19:7 19:8 19:8 19:8
 19:9 19:9 19:9 19:10 19:10 19:11 19:11 19:11 19:13 19:16 19:16 19:20 19:20
 19:20 20:2 20:3 20:4 20:4 20:6 20:6 20:7 20:7 20:8 20:10 20:10 20:11-13 20:12
 20:12 20:12 20:13 20:13 20:13 20:15 20:15 21:1 21:2 21:2 21:2 21:2 21:2 21:3
 21:4 21:6 21:7 21:7 21:7 21:7 21:8 21:8 21:8 21:8 21:8 21:9 21:9 21:11 21:11
 21:11 21:14 21:14 21:16 21:16 21:19 21:19 21:20 21:20 21:20 21:20 21:20 21:20
 21:21 21:23 21:27 21:27 21:27 22:2 22:2 22:3 22:4 22:4 22:5 22:6 22:8 22:8
 22:9 22:9 22:11 22:12 22:13 22:14 22:14 22:15 22:15 22:15 22:15 22:15 22:16
 22:16 22:16 22:16 22:16 22:17 22:17 22:18 22:18 22:19 22:19 22:19 22:20